DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 377 837 IR 054 648

TITLE	Catalogue of Videorecordings and Films, Kindergarten to Grade 6, 1993.
INSTITUTION	Manitoba Dept. of Education, Winnipeg. Instructional Resources Branch.
REPORT NO	ISBN-0-7711-1125-8
PUB DATE	93
NOTE	308p.
AVAILABLE FROM	Manitoba Text Book Bureau, 277 Hutchings Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba R2X 2R4, Canada (Stock #67500).
PUB TYPE	Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC13 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	Annotated Bibliographies; *Audiovisual Aids; *Childrens Literature; Elementary Education; *Elementary School Teachers; Films; Foreign Countries; *Instructional Materials; Library Services; Multimedia Instruction; *Videodisks; *Videotape Recordings
IDENTIFIERS	Manitoba

ABSTRACT

This catalogue lists and indexes 2,233 videorecordings, 16mm film, and videodisc titles held by the Library, Manitoba Education and Training for borrowing; some are also available for dubbing. The catalog indexes materials intended for children in kindergarten through grade 6, and is divided into three parts: an annotated title and series index, a subject index, and a multiple title dubbing index. Information on ordering by phone, by mail and in person is provided, as well as instructions on how to contact the library's Media Information Services department for assistance. Procedures for obtaining a dubbing of a video and notes on care and handling of videodiscs are included. The series entries are interspersed throughout the title/series section and refer the user to the appropriate single title entry. The subject index lists specific titles, full descriptions of which appear in the title/series entry section. Title/series entries are listed alphabetically and include the following information: title, producer, media type, annotation, any relevant notes, publication information (when applicable), dubbing availability, audience, dubbing number (when applicable), and call number. (MAS)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED 377 837

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

☐ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

● Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

CATALOGUE OF VIDEORECORDINGS AND FILMS, KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 6, 1993

IR054648

Manitoba
Education
and Training
Instructional
Resources

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
L. Derkach

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CATALOGUE OF VIDEORECORDINGS AND FILMS, KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 6, 1993

Manitoba
Education
and Training
Instructional
Resources

017.537

Manitoba. Dept. of Education and Training. Instructional
Resources Branch.
Catalogue of videorecordings and films, Kindergarten
to Grade 6, 1993.

Includes indexes.
ISBN 0-7711-1125-8

1. Motion pictures--Catalogs. 2. Motion pictures in education. 3. Video tapes--Catalogs. 4. Video tapes in education. 5. Manitoba. Dept. of Education and Training. Instructional Resources Branch. I. Title.

Copyright© 1993, the Crown in Right of Manitoba as represented by the Minister of Education and Training. Manitoba Education and Training, Instructional Resources Branch, 1181 Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba, R3G 0T3

Permission is hereby given by the copyright owner for any person to reproduce this document for educational purposes and on a non-profit basis.

Winnipeg 1993

INTRODUCTION

This **Catalogue** lists and indexes 2233 videorecording, 16 mm film and videodisc titles held by the Library, Manitoba Education and Training, available for booking for Kindergarten to Grade 6. A selection of the videorecording titles is also available for dubbing.

The **Catalogue of Videorecordings and Films, Kindergarten to Grade 6, 1993** is divided into three parts: an annotated Title and Series Index, a Subject Index and a Multiple Title Dubbing Index.

In this **Catalogue**, there is information on how to order videorecordings, films and videodiscs available for booking and dubbing. In addition, Media Information Services continues to provide teachers with information and reference assistance.

The Library's computerized database, OPAC (On-line Public Access Catalogue), lists these titles and new titles acquired since the publication of this catalogue. **"What's New"**, an insert in **Education Manitoba**, will list new acquisitions and also serve as supplements to this **Catalogue**.

Additional copies of this **Catalogue** (Stock #67500) as well as the **Catalogue of Videorecordings and Films, Grade 7 to Senior 4, 1992** (Stock #67501) may be purchased from:

The Manitoba Text Book Bureau
277 Hutchings Street
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R2X 2R4

Winnipeg -- 945-8940
Outside Winnipeg -- 1-800-282-8069 (ext. 8940)

Unlike previous audiovisual catalogues which included resources for all grade levels, this is the first catalogue we have produced specifically for Kindergarten to Grade 6. We hope that this Catalogue will be a useful tool to Manitoba educators in locating and obtaining audiovisual resources for their curricular needs.

We would appreciate hearing any comments or suggestions regarding this **Catalogue**.

John Tooth
Director
Instructional Resources Branch

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Lorrie Andersen	Collection Development/Marketing Consultant
Phyllis Barich	Media Information Specialist
Atarrha Wallace	Cataloguing Specialist
Charlotte Fleishchaker Rita Fukumura Susan Rogers Sonia Yaskiw	Bibliographic Management Unit staff
Samantha Rothwell	Publications Assistant
David Stimpson	Systems Coordinator/Technical Assistant

We thank our volunteers and other Library staff for their contributions.

We also acknowledge the patience of our clients in awaiting this Catalogue.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE(S)

Introduction iii

Acknowledgements iv

Table of Contents v

Clientele and Client Numbers vi

Information Assistance vi

How to Use This Catalogue vii

Curriculum Catalogues ix

Procedures for Borrowing a Video, Film or Videodisc xi

Procedures for Obtaining a Dub of a Video xiii

Care and Handling of Videodiscs xiv

A Note on Copyright xv

Title and Series Index 1

Subject Index 213

Multiple Title Dubbing Index 287

Video/Film/Videodisc Reservation Form

Video Dubbing Order Form 1993-94

CLIENTELE AND CLIENTELE NUMBERS

All teachers in Manitoba's public, private, federal, community-based language schools and other special schools are eligible to use the services of the Library, Manitoba Education and Training. Furthermore, other personnel involved with the school system (e.g., resource, health, special education, library) are eligible to utilize the Library's services.

In addition, educational personnel (e.g., nursery school, government departments) involved in Nursery to Senior 4 education may be eligible to use the collection.

Each approved user of the Library will be issued a client number which must be given during telephone, in-person or mail requests to book or request a dub of Library resources.

If you do not have a client number, please contact Circulation Assistance.

Winnipeg -- 945-5371
Outside Winnipeg -- 1-800-282-8069 (ext. 5371)

INFORMATION ASSISTANCE

Media Information Services provides reference and information assistance for the Library's video, film and videodisc collection.

This would include:

- assistance in locating video/film/videodisc titles in the Library's collection on specific curriculum topics
- assistance in locating titles from other agencies
- special requests (e.g., in-services on the Library's video/film/videodisc collection)

Contact: Media Information Services
Instructional Resources Branch
Manitoba Education and Training
Box 3, Main Floor
1181 Portage Avenue
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3G 0T3

Winnipeg -- 945-7851
Outside Winnipeg -- 1-800-282-8069 (ext. 7851)

HOW TO USE THIS CATALOGUE

The Catalogue has three sections: a Title and Series Index, a Subject Index, and a Multiple Title Dubbing Index. The following are samples from each of the indexes.

TITLE AND SERIES INDEX

The Title and Series Index lists videorecording, film and videodisc titles, in alphabetical order, with annotations.

TITLE ENTRY

Meeting in space [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
TVOntario.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1989.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide + 1 book.
MAGIC LIBRARY
This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of an eccentric rabbit and three eager little mice who represent different types of readers. In this program, Zazi, Norbert and Leon find a book without a title on a shelf in the Magic Library but, from a picture on the first page, they guess that it is about the Mouse Space Agency. The Storyreader dubs the book Mouse in Space and then reads it to them.
Publisher's no.: BPN 318612. A publication of TVOntario. Closed captioned.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.414 W45. For corresponding book in the Library, see: 372.414 W45r v.6.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8251.
Grades K-3.
VT-1936 ~~Dubbing Service~~
6160 VHS SP Media Booking

Title
Series (in capital letters)
Annotation
Available for dubbing in a multiple title package
Audience
Dubbing number
Call number

Meeting in space [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Mouse in space [book]
The Magic library. Teacher's guide [book]

SERIES ENTRY

MAGIC LIBRARY
Baseball hero [videocassette]
A Fairy's tale [videocassette]
From back to front [videocassette]
Goblin mischief [videocassette]
Golden wishes [videocassette]
A Hero seeks adventure [videocassette]
An Indian Cinderella [videocassette]
Meeting in space [videocassette]
Poetry please! [videocassette]
The Real princess [videocassette]
Timid dinosaurs [videocassette]
The Trickster [videocassette]
Witches and mice [videocassette]

Series title
Individual titles in a series (for full description, see the individual title entry in the TITLE AND SERIES INDEX)

SUBJECT INDEX

The Subject Index lists videorecording, film and videodisc titles under a standardized subject heading. The subject headings are capitalized.

READING (PRIMARY). ← Subject heading
From back to front [videocassette]
An Indian Cinderella [videocassette]
A Hero seeks adventure [videocassette]
Meeting in space [videocassette]
Poetry please! [videocassette]
Timid dinosaurs [videocassette]
The Trickster [videocassette]
Witches and mice [videocassette]

} Titles on this subject (for full description of each, see the individual title entry in the TITLE AND SERIES INDEX)

MULTIPLE TITLE DUBBING INDEX

The Multiple Title Dubbing Index lists those videorecordings which have been pre-packaged with several titles on one videotape. They have been clustered according to their subject matter or their series title, and are available for dubbing only in the order in which they are listed. These have been assigned numbers in the **VT-8000** range.

Please note that the titles listed within packages are also available for dubbing as single programs. Refer to the Title and Series Index for these dubbing numbers.

VT-8251 Magic Library #3 ← Dubbing number and the title of video
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
From front to back VT-0688
A Hero seeks adventure VT-1338
The Trickster VT-1504
Meeting in space VT-1936

} Titles on pre-packaged video in the order in which they appear on the video

CURRICULUM CATALOGUES

Listings of videorecordings, films and videodiscs in specific curriculum areas have been produced from the Library's database of videorecordings, films and videodiscs. The titles found in these curriculum catalogues can also be found in this **Catalogue** and the **Catalogue of Videorecordings and Films, Grade 7 to Senior 4, 1992**.

The following catalogues are available for purchase from:

The Manitoba Text Book Bureau
277 Hutchings Street
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R2X 2R4

Winnipeg -- 945-8940
Outside Winnipeg -- 1-800-282-8069 (ext. 8940)

TITLE	STOCK #
ART, Kindergarten to Senior 4, 1993	67503
BIOLOGY, Senior 3 and 4, 1993	67505
BUSINESS EDUCATION, Senior 2 to 4, 1993	67507
CANADIAN HISTORY, Kindergarten to Senior 4, 1993	67509
CAREER DEVELOPMENT, Grade 7 to Senior 4, 1993	67511
CHEMISTRY, Senior 3 and 4, 1993	67513
COMPUTER STUDIES, Kindergarten to Senior 4, 1993	67515
DRIVER EDUCATION, 1993	67517
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION, 1993	67519
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE, 1993	67521
ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS, Kindergarten to Grade 6, 1993	67523
ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS, Grade 7 to Senior 4, 1993	67525
GEOGRAPHY, Grade 7 to Senior 4, 1993	67527
GUIDANCE, Kindergarten to Senior 4, 1993	67529
HEALTH, Kindergarten to Senior 1, 1993	67531

CURRICULUM CATALOGUES
continued

TITLE	STOCK #
HISTORY, Grade 7 to Senior 4, 1993 (excludes Canadian History)	67533
HOME ECONOMICS, Grade 7 to Senior 4, 1993	67535
MATHEMATICS, Kindergarten to Senior 4, 1993	67537
MEDIA LITERACY, 1993	67539
MULTICULTURALISM, 1993	67541
MUSIC, Kindergarten to Senior 4, 1993	67543
NATIVE EDUCATION, 1993	67545
OUTDOOR EDUCATION, Kindergarten to Senior 4, 1993	67547
PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Kindergarten to Senior 4, 1993	67549
PHYSICS, Senior 3 and 4, 1993	67551
PSYCHOLOGY, 1993	67553
RESOURCES FOR HERITAGE LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION, 1993	67555
RESOUCES IN LANGUAGES OTHER THAN ENGLISH, 1993	67557
SAFETY, Kindergarten to Senior 4, 1993	67559
SCIENCE, Kindergarten to Senior 2, 1993	67561
SOCIAL SCIENCES, Grade 7 to Senior 4, 1993 (includes political science, sociology, anthropology)	67563
SOCIAL STUDIES, Kindergarten to Grade 6, 1993	67565
SPECIAL EDUCATION, 1993	67567
VOCATIONAL AND PRACTICAL ARTS, Grade 7 to Senior 4, 1993	67569
WOMEN'S STUDIES, 1993	67571
CATALOGUE OF VIDEORECORDINGS AND FILMS, Grade 7 to Senior 4, 1992	67501

PROCEDURES FOR BORROWING A VIDEO, FILM OR VIDEODISC

HOW TO BOOK A VIDEO, FILM OR VIDEODISC

Bookings may be made for the current date and to a maximum of 2 months in advance. (Refer to the Booking Schedule, mailed annually in May, to request titles for specific weeks in the school year.)

Bookings are made for a one week period. Extensions may be negotiated.

Clients/borrowers accept responsibility for loss or damage of videos/films/videodiscs while in their possession.

Please note verbal confirmations; paper confirmations will follow.

BY PHONE:

945-7849 in Winnipeg, or
1-800-592-7330 outside Winnipeg

The following is required:

* CLIENT NUMBER
* Video/film/videodisc call numbers, and titles
* The "show dates"
* Alternative "show dates"
* Delivery and return mode preferred (in-person pick up, mail, or school division courier)

BY MAIL:

Fill in the Reservation Form and send to:

Media Booking
Instructional Resources Branch
Manitoba Education and Training
Box 2, Main Floor
1181 Portage Avenue
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3G 0T3

A copy of the Video/Film/Videodisc Reservation Form is included at the end of this Catalogue and may be duplicated as required.

IN PERSON:

Pick up may be made either from the Library, 1181 Portage Avenue, or at Distribution Services, 1200 Portage Avenue (Camden Street entrance). Please indicate at the time of the booking from which location you wish to pick up the materials. **Please note:** A minimum of one day's notice is required to pick up orders from 1181 Portage Avenue.

RETURN OF VIDEOS, FILMS AND VIDEODISCS

When returning videos/films/videodiscs by mail, school division courier or in-person, the following applies:

- Ensure that the videos/films/videodiscs are sent back on or before the "ship film by" date on the packing slip, to facilitate the booking for the next client.
- Include the packing slip.
- Ensure that the videos/films/videodiscs are returned in the cases or cans in which they were shipped.
- The delivery and return modes of videos/films/videodiscs must be established at the time of the booking.
- A FREE postage label is provided for videos/films/videodiscs returned by mail.
- Arrangements for school division courier pick up and delivery to and from the Library, Manitoba Education and Training, are the responsibility of the client borrowing the materials.
- Failure to return materials may result in the suspension of borrowing privileges.

PROCEDURES FOR OBTAINING A DUB OF A VIDEO

The Instructional Resources Branch of Manitoba Education and Training currently has the duplication rights to approximately 625 Kindergarten to Grade 6 videorecordings for the use of teachers in Manitoba schools. Only the video titles listed in this Catalogue with VT- numbers have been acquired with the right to duplicate.

Schools may receive copies of these educational programs from the Library by supplying sufficient blank VHS videocassettes or by purchasing VHS videocassettes through the Manitoba Text Book Bureau (MTBB).

A maximum of two programs with a recorded time of 60 minutes or less is allowed per tape. Exceptions are pre-packaged videos (VT-8000 series) which may not be combined.

You may purchase tapes from the MTBB. These tapes will be transferred to the Library Dubbing Service to fill your requests. The 7% Provincial Sales Tax (PST) and the 7% Goods and Services Tax (GST) are added to the MTBB videocassette price and there is a $2.00 dubbing fee plus 7% GST per recorded tape.

For requests sent to the Library Dubbing Service with tapes provided by the school, a dubbing fee of $2.00 plus 7% GST applies to each tape provided.

Payment may be made using your divisional MTBB account, school division purchase order, cheque, money order or cash. Payment MUST accompany the order.

The Library Dubbing Service records in VHS SP ONLY (not LP or EP/SLP).

If a FAX of a purchase order is sent for the dubbing order, please forward the original purchase order indicating "Confirmation Only".

Written copyright permission must accompany any school-supplied master tape sent for duplication.

Complete the Video Dubbing Order Form found at the end of this Catalogue. Please photocopy this form as required.

All requests should be addressed to:

Dubbing Service
Instructional Resources Branch
Manitoba Education and Training
Box 4, Main Floor
1181 Portage Avenue
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3G 0T3

Dubbing Service -- 945-7848
Information Assistance -- 945-7851
Technical Assistance -- 945-7880
Outside Winnipeg -- 1-800-282-8069 and ask for the appropriate 4-digit extension

CARE AND HANDLING OF VIDEODISCS

The procedures for borrowing a videodisc are the same as those for borrowing a video or film (page xi), however, there are special care and handling procedures, and special equipment, required in utilizing this new technology.

WHAT IS A VIDEODISC?

- A videodisc is a 12" optical disc resembling a phonograph or long-play record. A laser beam reads information stored in micropits or depressions on the surface of the disc which is covered with a rainbow-like protective acrylic finish.

HANDLING

- Avoid touching the playing surface of the disc. Handle the disc by its edges only. After playing the disc, return to its jacket.

STORAGE

- To prevent warpage when discs are not in use, store them vertically upright in their protective jackets, away from the sun or any other heat source.

CLEANING

- Discs should be wiped clean with a soft cloth before each use. **DO NOT** use record cleaning or antistatic sprays or solutions.

PLAYING THE VIDEODISC

- If there is a problem with the videodisc player, test with another videodisc to determine whether the player is functioning properly.
- If the disc is single sided, verify that the disc was properly inserted into the player.
- **NEVER use damaged or warped discs.**
- If discs are warped, dirty or scratched, they will not play correctly and may damage the player.
- Discs should be at room temperature before they are played.

A NOTE ON COPYRIGHT

VIDEO-RECORDINGS

This Catalogue includes videos which were purchased as copies for booking only. Other video titles were purchased with the right to duplicate and distribute to schools of the Province.

However, all video programs, whether acquired as hard copy for booking or with duplication and distribution rights for the Province, have been acquired by the Library for use in Manitoba schools with non-broadcast, non-theatrical PUBLIC PERFORMANCE RIGHTS.

Please note that videos borrowed from other sources (i.e., public libraries, video stores) may have HOME USE RIGHTS only. Thus, exhibiting these programs in a classroom setting violates the Copyright Act. Only those videos purchased or borrowed with PUBLIC PERFORMANCE RIGHTS can be shown legally in a classroom in Canada.

Additionally, unless written permission has been obtained from the copyright holder, the taping of programs off-air for classroom use violates the Copyright Act as of April 1993.

16 MM FILMS AND VIDEODISCS

The film and videodisc titles listed in this catalogue have been acquired by the Library with non-broadcast, non-theatrical PUBLIC PERFORMANCE RIGHTS. This permits the Library to book these titles for teacher/student use in Manitoba schools for the life of the medium.

It is illegal to transfer any of these titles from one format to another. For example, a 16 mm film may not be transferred to video.

SECTION 1
TITLE AND SERIES INDEX

25th annual Canada Wide Science Fair [videocassette]
Canada Wide Science Fair (25th : 1986 : Calgary).
Youth Science Foundation.
Ottawa : Youth Science Foundation, c1986.
1 videocassette (17 min.) : sd., col.
Provides examples of student-built science experiments and features interviews with several participants. Indicates areas judges look for when judging science fair projects and how some projects can gain wider recognition.
"A CTSR production."
Also known as: Canada Wide Science Fair - Calgary.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1403 Dubbing Service
6539 VHS SP Media Booking

A is for AIDS [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
AIDS education : 5 [videocassette]

The ABC of hand tools. Part I [film]
General Motors Corporation.
Walt Disney Productions.
Detroit, Mich. : General Motors Corporation, 1946; made by Walt Disney Studios.
1 reel (18 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Primitive Pete invents a Stone-Age hammer, the beginning of the long history of the development of hand tools to today's high degree of perfection. Their proper handling and use is advised. Tools demonstrated include hammers, screwdrivers, pliers and wrenches.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
0397 Media Booking

The ABC of hand tools. Part II [film]
Disney, Walt, 1901-1966.
General Motors Corporation.
Walt Disney Productions.
[S.l.] : Walt Disney Productions ; Detroit, Mich. : General Motors Corp., 1945.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Covers files, saws, chisels, planes, drills, and punches.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
0396 Media Booking

AGI-EBE EARTH SCIENCE PROGRAM
Earthquakes : lesson of a disaster [film]
Earthquakes : lesson of a disaster [videocassette]
Erosion and weathering : looking at the land [film]
Erosion and weathering : looking at the land [videocassette]
Heartbeat of a volcano [film]
Heartbeat of a volcano [videocassette]
What makes weather? [videocassette]
What makes the wind blow? [videocassette]
What makes weather? [film]

AIDS education : 5 [videocassette]
MTI Teleprograms Inc.
J. Gary Mitchell Film Company.
Peregrine Productions.
Perennial Education, Inc.
Manitoba. Manitoba Education. Library.
[Winnipeg : Compiled by Manitoba Education Library, 1989].
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
The first program presents an adult with children discussing what AIDS is, how it affects the body, and, that although there is no cure, it is preventible. The second program features Andy Answer, a cartoon character answering students' questions about AIDS, the activities which spread the virus, blood products and the immune system.
Title taken from data sheet. First segment presented by J. Gary Mitchell Film Company and produced by MTI Teleprograms, Inc. Second segment produced by Peregrine Productions and a presentation of Perennial Education, Inc.
Contents: What is AIDS?--A is for AIDS.
For individual programs in the library see Library's holdings.
Grades 5 & 6.
VT-1863 Dubbing Service
8990 VHS SP Media Booking

AIDS education : 5 [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
A is for AIDS [videocassette]
What is AIDS? [videocassette]

A is for AIDS [videocassette]
Peregrine Productions.
Perennial Education, Inc.
[United States] : Peregrine Productions ; Oakville, Ont. : Magic Lantern Films [distributor], c1988.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col.
Cartoon character, Andy Answer, answers questions from students about AIDS. They meet children with AIDS, learn about activities that can spread the AIDS virus, and learn about blood products. The last portion shows how the AIDS virus attacks the immune system.
A presentation of Perennial Education, Inc.
Grades 5 and 6.
VT-1845 Dubbing Service
8988 VHS SP Media Booking

About cats [film]
Metromedia Producers Corporation.
Films Incorporated.
Hollywood, Calif. : Metromedia Productions ; released by Films Incorporated, 1972.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ABOUT SERIES
A child describes the distinctive qualities of cats, their need for kindness and care, and people's affection for them. Features a variety of pet cats, alley cats, and individual cats who have gained distinction by becoming a school mascot, inheriting a house, or being a good mouser.
Grades 1-9.
0051 Media Booking

About dinnertime [film]
Visual Education Centre.
[S.l.] : Visual Education Centre, 1972.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ABOUT SERIES
Shows dinner time in Tanzania, Sweden, Egypt, Romania, Thailand, Chad, Japan and Canada.
Part 3 in the series.
Grades 1-6.
0277 Media Booking

About farmers [film]
Institut fur Film und Bild.
Visual Education Centre.
Toronto : adapted and distributed by Visual Education Centre, 1972.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ABOUT SERIES
Shows farms in Canada, Peru, Egypt, Switzerland, Germany and Japan.
An adaptation of a motion picture produced by Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
Grades 1-6.
0262 Media Booking

About fishermen [film]
Visual Education Centre.
[S.l.] : Visual Education Centre, 1972.
1 reel (10 min.): sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ABOUT SERIES
Discusses fishing both as a sport and as a livelihood.
Grades 1-9.
0009 Media Booking

About glass [film]
Institut fu[e]r Film und Bild.
Visual Education Centre.
Toronto : adapted and distributed by Visual Education Centre, 1971.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ABOUT SERIES
Shows the different methods by which glass is made, and its many uses.
An adaptation of the motion picture produced by Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
Grades 1-6.
0265 Media Booking

About keeping well [film]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. of Education, 1975.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FIT AS A FIDDLE
The viewers are taken to a doctor's office where they look in on a doctor giving a child a check-up, and are able to satisfy their curiosity about some of the strange tools a doctor uses.
Grades K-3.
0999 Media Booking

About keeping well [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept of Education.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. of Education, 1975.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
FIT AS A FIDDLE
The viewers are taken to a doctor's office where they look in on a doctor giving a

child a check-up, and are able to satisfy their curiosity about some of the strange tools a doctor uses.
Grades K-3.
VT-0516 Dubbing Service
5974 VHS SP Media Booking

About Pellan [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : NFB, 1968.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
CANADIAN ARTISTS SERIES
Alfred Pellan exhibits his paintings and gives his views about modern art.
Grades 4-adult.
0735 Media Booking

About rivers [film]
Visual Education Centre.
Toronto : Visual Education Centre, 1972.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ABOUT SERIES
Presents the many ways people use rivers other than for recreation, such as fishing, swimming, boating and sailing. Shows the Thais living on their river in floating houses, farmers in dry regions diverting water from the nearest river for irrigation and lumbermen using rivers to transport logs. Discusses how major rivers such as the Nile in Africa and the Rhine in Europe are so crucial to the transportation of freight and travelers that they are considered super highways of commerce.
Grades 1-6.
1415 Media Booking

About rubber [film]
Visual Education Centre.
Toronto : Visual Education Centre, 1971.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd. col. ; 16 mm.
ABOUT SERIES
Tells the story of natural rubber from its harvest on the rubber plantation to its manufacture into many different kinds of products. Narrated by a Malaysian girl.
Grades 1-6.
0045 Media Booking

ABOUT SERIES
About cats [film]
About dinnertime [film]
About farmers [film]
About fishermen [film]
About glass [film]
About rivers [film]
About rubber [film]

Abstraction [film]
American Federation of Arts.
ACI Films, inc.
[S.l.] : American Federation of Arts, 1969 ; New York : made and released by ACI Films, Inc.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ART OF SEEING
Shows that abstraction is an essential aspect of daily living. Uses a variety of examples to establish a definition of abstraction and to illustrate how the artist employs it when she/he selects what is visually and emotionally significant in the creation of her/his work.
With study guide.
Grades 4-adult.
2670 Media Booking

The Accessible Arctic [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Canada. Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1967.
1 reel (24 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Illustrates how the rapid extension of roads, airways, railroads and communications has aided in the development of comfortable and varied living conditions in the Canadian North.
Produced for Northern Affairs Department of Indian and Northern Affairs.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
0193 Media Booking

Adapt or ... ? [videocassette]
Holting, Per.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts, [1972].
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., b & w.
SNO'USE. PROGRAM IV
This program takes a look at how birds, animals and man have adapted to a winter environment. Glimpses of some of our winter birds and ideas for protecting them are presented. Through carnivals, snow sculpture, jam-pail curling and other winter fun, we are encouraged to enjoy the best of the winter season and so relieve our cold weather tensions.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0256 Dubbing Service
6585 VHS SP Media Booking

Adding with fractions [film]
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
General Learning Corporation.
Davidson Films.
[S.l.] : National Council of Teachers of Mathematics in cooperation with General Learning Corp., 1970 ; released by Silver Burdett Co., made by Davidson Films.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
An animated film in which a little boy learns to use a "number re-namer" that manufactures equivalent fractions.
Student film no. 3A in the series.
Also known as: Adding with fractions (machines)
Grades 1-6.
2069 Media Booking

Addition with mixed numerals [film]
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
General Learning Corporation.
Davidson Films.
[S.l.] : released by Silver Burdett Co., 1970.
1 reel (9 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
An animated film in which a coal miner has to learn how to add the amounts of coal in partially filled cars from the mine.
Student film no. 3C in the series.
Also known as: Adding with mixed numbers (coal miners)
Grades 1-6
3074 Media Booking

Adventure in Newfoundland [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1964.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A young boy on a bird-banding expedition visits Green Island, a seabird sanctuary off the coast of Newfoundland, and becomes the key figure in a rescue adventure. Examines life in the bird colony, and shows closeups of Atlantic water fowl--gulls, puffins, murres, and kittiwakes.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-6.
1589 Media Booking

Adventure with a star [videocassette]
Daimler-Benz Aktiengesellschaft.
Goethe Institute.
Stuttgart, [Germany] : Daimler-Benz, c1992.
1 videocassette (18 min.) : sd., col.
Presents the experiences of American and Canadian Exchange students who went to Germany as part of the Daimler-Benz Award of Excellence Program. Describes the apprenticeship training program at the Daimler-Benz factory, European space research and technology, high speed train travel and automobile safety research. Students also discuss the importance and value of this program and the lasting friendships made with their host families. "Young North American students experience high tech in Germany : living, learning and working in a technologically advanced society."--Container. "This production was a recreation shot entirely in Germany."-- Video program. "A Peter Dolle Film." "Project was carried out in cooperation with the Goethe Institue." --Container. "The exiting visit to Germany in 1992 made by the 80 winners of the Daimler-Benz Award of Excellence."--Container.
Grades 6-8, Senior 1-4, adult, professional development.
9773 Media Booking

Adventures [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1967.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents the adventures of a young raccoon who journeys through the woods and encounters a rabbit, a bee, a tractor, a farmer, and a little boy.
Grades 1-6.

0264 Media Booking

ADVENTURES IN HISTORY
Bravery in the field [videocassette]
The Machine age [videocassette]
Strangers at the door [film]
Strangers at the door [videocassette]
Teach me to dance [videocassette]
Voice of the fugitive [videocassette]

ADVENTURES IN LANGUAGE LAND
Paragraph park [film]
Sentence city [film]
Word world [film]

Adventures of a baby fox : a story in rhyme [film]
Svensk Filmindustri, Aktiebolaget, Stockholm.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
Stockholm : Chicago, Svensk filmindustri, 1955 ; Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc. [releasing agency].
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
Follows, with rhymed commentary, the antics of a small fox in his natural forest surroundings, showing his contacts with the insect, plant, bird and animal inhabitants of woods and lakeside. Designed to serve as a basis for creative writing and discussion.
Grades 1-6.
1003 Media Booking

The Adventures of a young eagle [film]
Hungarofilm.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Budapest : Chicago, Hungarofilm, 1968 ; released in the U.S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (18 min.) : sd., b & w ; 16 mm.
Follows the adventures of a young eagle who falls out of his nest when attacked by an owl, encounters dangerous predators on the ground, and eventually learns how to fly.
With study guide. Originally entitled: The Young eagle.
Grades K-3.
0266 Media Booking

The Adventures of a young eagle [videocassette]
Hungarofilm.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Budapest : Chicago, Hungarofilm, 1968 ; released in the U.S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 videocassette (18 min.) : sd., col.
Follows the adventures of a young eagle who falls out of his nest when attacked by an owl, encounters dangerous predators on the ground, and eventually learns how to fly.
With study guide. Originally entitled: The Young eagle.
Grades K-3.
VT-1425 Dubbing Service
9110 VHS SP Media Booking

Adventures of Bunny Rabbit [film]
Wolfgang Bayer.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1983 ; distributed by V.E.C.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Follows a baby rabbit who ventures from his woodland home in search of lettuce on a nearby farm.
Grades K-3.
3132 Media Booking

Adventures of Bunny Rabbit [videocassette]
Wolfgang Bayer.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1983 ; distributed by V.E.C.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
Follows a baby rabbit who ventures from his woodland home in search of lettuce on a nearby farm.
Grades K-3.
VT-1426 Dubbing Service
9111 VHS SP Media Booking

Africa [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society, c1991.
1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE CONTINENTS
This series is designed to introduce students to the physical geography of six continents -- their major landforms, climate and the plants and animals which live there. This program focuses on Africa and explores its tropical forests, savannas, deserts and mountains, as well as the Nile River and the Sahara Desert.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8238.
Grades 4-12.
VT-0161 Dubbing Service
9418 VHS SP Media Booking

Africa : historical heritage [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Steve Krantz Films.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1971 ; made by Steve Krantz Films.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents a brief history of the Egyptian, Cushite, and Sudanese civilizations. Shows the prosperity and advanced civilization of many of the African nation states. Explains that after European colonization, few African kingdoms kept their national identity, but that emerging nations of modern Africa are returning to their deep roots.
Adapted from the filmstrip of the same title in the series entitled, A people uprooted.
Grades 4-12.
0384 Media Booking

African animals [film]
Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
Visual Education Centre.
Toronto : adapted and distributed by Visual Education Centre, 1970.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PRIMARY LANGUAGE ARTS/LIFE SCIENCE SERIES
Follows, without narration, a day in the lives of the animals that live on the African savanna.
Adaptation of motion picture originally produced by the Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
Grades 1-6.
0046 Media Booking

AFRICAN LION
The African lion and his realm [film]
Birds, baboons and other animals : a drama for survival on the African plain [film]
Elephants and hippos of Africa [film]

The African lion and his realm [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
[Glendale, Calif.] : Walt Disney Productions, 1968.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm
AFRICAN LION
Presents a chronicle of the African lion's life habits, environment and provides a view of the other creatures that inhabit the realm of this well-known beast.
An adaptation of a 35 mm. motion picture issued in 1955 entitled, The African Lion.
Grades 1-9.
2665 Media Booking

After the whale [film]
Time-Life Films.
New York : Time-Life Films, 1971.
1 reel (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LIFE AROUND US
Examines the behavior of whales and points out their status as an endangered species.
Originally shown on the television series: The world we live in.
Grades 4-adult.
0734 Media Booking

AFTERSCHOOL SPECIALS SERIES
The Pinballs [film]
Psst! Hammerman's after you [film]

AGE OF EXPLORATION SERIES
The Beginnings of exploration [film]
The Beginnings of exploration [videocassette]
The English and Dutch explorers [film]
The English and Dutch explorers [videocassette]

Age of the beaver [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Ottawa : National Film Board, 1952.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents a history of the fur trade in Canada, showing its effects on exploration and settlement. Explains why the fur of the beaver was in so much demand by fashionable society in 17th century Europe. Shows the routes of early explorers and traders to Hudson Bay and the Pacific coast. Discusses the relationship between Indian warfare, the war between the French and British and the expanding fur trade.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Includes engravings and paintings from the periods represented, and animated maps.
Grades 4-12.
0191 Media Booking

Age of the buffalo [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1964.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
This film shows how the buffalo met the needs of the Indians for food, clothing, shelter and adventure, and how the Indian's life was changed when the buffalo were gone.
Grades 4-12.
0268 Media Booking

Air [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1972.
1 reel (2 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated cartoon on pollution of the atmosphere.
Grades 1-6.
0269 Media Booking

Air [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, 1977.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
SCIENCE SIMPLY ; PROGRAM 4
This program is a study of air and the molecules of which it consists.
Based on the textbook, Concepts in science, bk.4. Produced under the direction of Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch.
Ages 9-12.
VT-0143 Dubbing Service
6509 VHS SP Media Booking

Air : a first film [videocassette]
Phoenix Films.
BFA Educational Media.
Norm Bean Films.
[S.l.] : Phoenix Films, Inc. ; Toronto : BFA Educational Media [distributor], c1989.
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Explains the importance of air to life on earth and the many different ways we can use it. Illustrates how moving air causes weather changes and presents experiments which demonstrate the weight of air.
2nd edition by Norm Bean Films.
The rights to this program include a non-erasure clause. A copy made of this program may be retained for the physical life of the tape.
Grades 2-6.
VT-0169 Dubbing Service
9762 VHS SP Media Booking

Air and what it does [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1962.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The problem-solving approach gives children an opportunity to discover basic concepts about air.
Grades 1-6.
0661 Media Booking

Alaska and Hawaii [film]
National Geographic Society (U.S.). Educational Media Division.
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society, Television and Educational Film Division, 1983.
1 reel (26 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
UNITED STATES GEOGRAPHY
Presents the states of Alaska and Hawaii. The major cities, landforms, industries, resources, wildlife and Native groups of Alaska are shown. A brief history of Russian immigration and the discovery of gold is provided. Describes the formation of the Hawaiian Islands and the history of the peoples inhabiting the islands. Also discusses the tourist industry and the agriculture of Hawaii.
With guide.
Grades 4-12.
3551 Media Booking

The Alaskan Eskimo [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
Burbank, Calif. : Walt Disney Productions, 1952 ; released by RKO Radio Pictures ; distributed by Buena Vista inc.
1 reel (27 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PEOPLE AND PLACES SERIES
Depicts home life of Eskimo families and their struggle against the elements in a typical village on the Alaskan coast.
For German version of film, see: Eskimos in Alaska.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-6.
2402 Media Booking

Alaskan sled dog [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
[S.l.] : Walt Disney Productions, 1966 ; Buena Vista Distributing [distributor].
1 reel (18 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses the adventures of an Eskimo boy, his father, and his sled dogs to picture the Eskimo way of life and to describe the special qualities of Alaskan huskies, the methods used in their training, and the importance of sled dogs to the Alaskan people.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-9.
2012 Media Booking

Alegria [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1973.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Filmed without commentary, this study of guitar-making says as much about the maker as about the instrument. There is a feeling here, the feeling of man at peace with what he does. As the camera rests on the sensing fingers, there emerges an unvoiced communication between them and the responsive wood. Alegria is more than a demonstration of a manual art; it shows the joy of building music into inanimate material.
Grades 4-12.
0662 Media Booking

Alexander and the car with the missing headlight [film]
Weston Woods Studios.
Weston, Conn. : Weston Woods Studios, 1966.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Creates an imaginative tale of a small boy's adventures involving a car with a missing headlight. Employs simple animation of main characters and the car. Uses children's voices in the narration.
Grades K-3.
1592 Media Booking

Alexander and the terrible, horrible, no good, very bad day [film]
AIMS Media.
Van Nuys, Calif. : AIMS Media ; Scarborough, Ont. : Canadian Learning Co. [distributor], c1989.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 study guide.
Recounts the events of a day when everything goes wrong for Alexander.
A film by Bernard Wilets. Based on the story by Judith Viorst.
For corresponding book in the Library see: E Vio.
Ages 6-10, parents.
4489 Media Booking

Alexander and the terrible, horrible, no good, very bad day [film]
SEE ALSO
Alexander and the terrible, horrible, no good, very bad day [book]

Alexander Galt, the stubborn idealist [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1961.
1 reel (30 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
HISTORY MAKERS SERIES
Depicts events in the life of Alexander Galt, who held out for the union of French and English Canada. Shows the personal clashes and the interplay of political ambitions which left their mark in history.
Also known as: Prelude to Confederation: Alexander Galt.
Grades 4-12.
3814 Media Booking

Alexander has a good day [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Films, 1969.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses an animated story about Alexander and his adventures to explain good health practices and their benefits to daily life.
Grades K-3.
1416 Media Booking

Alexander learns good health [film]

Coronet Instructional Films.
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Films, c1980.
1 reel (9 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated film stressing the importance of good health habits such as : proper diet, rest, cleanliness and exercise.
Grades K-3.
1648 Media Booking

ALL ABOUT ANIMALS
Amphibians [film]
Birds [film]
Fish [film]
Mammals [film]
Reptiles [film]

All about pedestrian safety [film]
Farmhouse Films.
Honolulu : Farmhouse Films, c1979 ; distributed by I.T.E.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A animated story about a young boy who teaches a robot about pedestrian safety. Presents basic pedestrian safety rules for crossing streets safely, walking safely when there isn't a sidewalk, staying alert in bad weather and walking safely at night.
Grades 1-3.
2969 Media Booking

All things considered [videocassette]
Canadian Commission on School Broadcasting.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Brott, Boris.
Toronto : CBC Television, c1969.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd. col.
MUSIC ... FROM BACH TO ROCK
Describing music in words is not easy, if not impossible. It does, however, evoke a response in our moods, thoughts and feelings and it leaves us a lot of personal freedom to interpret it as a composer, conductor, musician or listener. It is so useful to us that it pervades our whole lives.
Canadian school telecast. Produced in co-operation with the Canadian Commission on School Broadcasting.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0112 Dubbing Service

Alphabet [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : NFB, 1966.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
Uses animation to illustrate each letter of the alphabet with animals or actions.
Grades 1-6.
0278 Media Booking

The Alphabet dragon [film]
Christianson, David.
BFA Educational Media.
[S.l.] : David Christianson, 1979 ; distributed by BFA Educational Media.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
Introduces the alphabet through the story of an alphabet dragon who rewards a poor farmer with a wish for every letter of the alphabet. Illustrates lowercase and uppercase letters and the use of words that begin with the letters.
Includes teacher's guide.
Grades K-3.
3130 Media Booking

ALPHABET ZOOP ; VOL. 2
Penguins [videocassette]

Am I normal? : a film about male puberty [film]
Momentum Media.
New Day Films.
Boston Family Planning Project.
Franklin Lakes, N.J. : New Day Films, c1979 ; distributed by Mobius International.
1 reel (24 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Thirteen-year-old Jimmy is confused by the changes taking place in his body. When his father and friends cannot help him, he sets off on his own to get information. Through his interactions with adults, he gets answers to commonly-asked questions about puberty and early adolescence and learns that it is acceptable to ask.
CAUTION: This film should not be shown without prior evaluation by the teacher.
Grades 6-9.
0563 Media Booking

The Amazing adventure of Gemini 4 [film]
Castle Films, inc.
New York : Castle Films, 1965.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
Provides documentary coverage of the Gemini 4 flight. Includes scenes of the launching preparations, Major White's space walk and the recovery.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
1811 Media Booking

AMERICAN INDIAN SERIES
Totem pole [film]

Among fish [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : NFB, 1965.
1 reel (11 min.): sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A demonstration of what fish are, how they live, breathe, swim and how they float up or down by manipulating their air bladder. The fish shown in the film are of the kind native to Canada's lakes and streams, but others, of the tropical variety, are observed in the miniature marine world of a classroom aquarium.
Grades 1-9.
0267 Media Booking

Amphibians [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows the similarities and differences in amphibians--frogs, toads, and salamanders. Describes how and where they live, where they eat, and what changes they undergo in their development and metamorphosis. Follows the life cycle of the frog.
Grades 4-9.
1573 Media Booking

Amphibians [film]
Educational Foundation for Visual Aids.
Boulton-Hawker Films, ltd.
Suffolk, Eng. : Boulton-Hawker Films Ltd, 1971.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LOOKING AT ANIMALS SERIES
Describes the characteristics of amphibians and compares and contrasts them. Also shows the great variety of amphibians by presenting a European tree frog, an American bullfrog, a fire salamander, and other amphibians.
Grades 1-9.
0282 Media Booking

Amphibians [film]
Burroughs, Jim.
Paramount Communications, inc.
[S.l.] : Paramount Communications, inc., 1979.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ALL ABOUT ANIMALS
Defines and illustrates the characteristics and behaviours of amphibians. Shows how they live the first part of their life in water, and the second part on land.
With study guide.
Grades 1-3.
3519 Media Booking

Ananse's farm [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1974.
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents a Ghanaian folktale about Ananse, a spider who uses a deception to bring his friends to work peaceably together. Expresses the moral that the wrong means for an end brings undesirable results no matter what the motive.
Grades 4-6.
0344 Media Booking

ANCIENT AMERICAN INDIAN CIVILIZATIONS
Ancient Inca Indians of South America [film]
Ancient Inca Indians of South America [videocassette]
Ancient Maya Indians of Central America [film]
Ancient Maya Indians of Central America [videocassette]

Ancient Egypt [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1977.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Traces Egypt's ancient past in North Africa's Nile Valley through the Pyramid Age, the Middle Kingdom and the New Kingdom to the empire's destruction by the Assyrians. Shows the Sphinx, pyramids, temples, tombs and paintings as reminders of the accomplishments of the people.
Grades 6-12.
0270 Media Booking

Ancient Greece [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1976.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An introduction to 5th century Greek culture and to the Greek achievements in religion, philosophy, athletics, politics and the arts. Shows the Parthenon, the Academia, the Plain of Marathon, Delphi and the Athenian countryside.
Grades 6-12.
0276 Media Booking

Ancient Inca Indians of South America [film]
Steve Krantz Productions.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1971; made by Steve Krantz Productions.
1 reel (8 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ANCIENT AMERICAN INDIAN CIVILIZATIONS
Surveys the immense and complex empire of the Incas, with reference to their great cities, road system, advanced farming techniques, medical practices, and art, the importance of the llama to them, and the destruction of their civilization by the Spanish.
Grades 4-9.
2203 Media Booking

Ancient Inca Indians of South America [videocassette]
Steve Krantz Productions.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1971; made by Steve Krantz Productions.
1 videocassette (8 min) : sd., col.
ANCIENT AMERICAN INDIAN CIVILIZATIONS
Surveys the immense and complex empire of the Incas, with reference to their great cities, road system, advanced farming techniques, medical practices, and art, the importance of the llama to them, and the destruction of their civilization by the Spanish.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8090.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1432 Dubbing Service
9116 VHS SP Media Booking

Ancient Maya Indians of Central America [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1971 ; distributed by Visual Educational Centre.
1 reel (9 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ANCIENT AMERICAN INDIAN CIVILIZATIONS
Traces the history of the Mayas, illustrates important aspects of Mayan culture and evaluates the achievements of the Mayas.
With study guide.
Grades 4-9.
4072 Media Booking

Ancient Maya Indians of Central America [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1971 ; distributed by Visual Educational Centre.
1 videocassette (9 min) : sd., col.
ANCIENT AMERICAN INDIAN CIVILIZATIONS
Traces the history of the Mayas, illustrates important aspects of Mayan culture and evaluates the achievements of the Mayas.
With study guide.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8090.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1433 Dubbing Service
9117 VHS SP Media Booking

Ancient Mesopotamia [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Films, 1953.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Describes the history and culture of the Sumerians, the Semites, the Assyrians, the Chaldeans and other peoples who inhabited the land between the Tigris and the Euphrates rivers.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1595 Media Booking

Ancient Rome [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, c1977.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The remains of the Appian Way, the Colosseum, Domitian's Palace, the Forum and Sacra Via in Rome are shown in order to recall a culture that contributed many ideas to Western civilization including: advancements in law, architecture and engineering.
Grades 4-12.
0527 Media Booking

Andy and the lion [film]
Weston Woods Studios.
Daugherty, James Henry, 1889-1974. Andy and the lion.
Weston, Conn. : Weston Woods Studios, 1955.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PICTURE BOOK PARADE
Uses the pictures and text of James Daugherty's fantasy, based on the Androcles legend, to tell about an American boy who becomes a local hero when his kindness to an escaped circus lion is repaid with the lion's friendship.
Pre-School - Grade 3.
2142 Media Booking

Andy and the lion [film]
SEE ALSO
Andy and the lion [book]

Angel and Big Joe [film]
Learning Corporation of America.
[S.l.] : Learning Corporation of America, 1975.
1 reel (27 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm.
LEARNING TO BE HUMAN
Considers the various aspects of responsibility in a story about a young migrant worker who must decide whether to help his family in Arizona or make a new career for himself with a friend in New Jersey.
Grades 4-12.
1628 Media Booking

Angus [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1971.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A film portrait of Canadian author Angus Mowat, with emphasis on his capacity for both contemplation and action as observed in his daily life in a cabin in the woods.
Grades 4-adult.
0078 Media Booking

Animal habitats [film]
Film Associates of California, Los Angeles.
Los Angeles : Film Associates of California, 1956.
1 reel (11 min.) sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explains that living things are found in many different kinds of places, and that each is fitted for the habitat in which it lives, illustrating the specific adaptations of animals to the varying conditions of life demanded by desert, deciduous forest, prairie, evergreen forest, arctic tundra and mountain timberline areas.
Grades 1-6.
1412 Media Booking

Animal habitats [videocassette]
Phoenix Films.
Norm Bean Films.
BFA Educational Media.
[United States] : Phoenix Films, Inc. ; Toronto : BFA Educational Media [distributor], c1989.
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col.
Explains that living things are found in many different kinds of places, and that each is fitted for the habitat in which it lives, illustrating the specific adaptations of animals to the varying conditions of life demanded by ocean, pond, desert, decidous forest, prairie, evergreen forest, and mountain timberline areas.
2nd edition by Norm Bean Films.
The rights to this program include a non-erasure clause. A copy made of this program may be retained for the physical life of the tape.
Grades 1-6.
VT-0214 Dubbing Service
9776 VHS SP Media Booking

Animal homes [film]
Churchill Films.
Los Angeles, Calif. : Churchill Films, 1980 ; distributed by Gordon Watt.
1 reel (11 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Shows a variety of animals living in their homes and using them for safety, shelter, food storage, and raising their young.
With guide.
Grades 1-3.
4300 Media Booking

ANIMAL HOMES
Animal homes of feathered friends [videocassette]
At home between the tides [videocassette]
At home in rock pools [videocassette]
At home in sand and eel grass [videocassette]
At home on stony beaches [videocassette]
Chickadee chuckwagon [videocassette]
Homes of finest silk [videocassette]
Tree trunk apartments [videocassette]

Animal homes of feathered friends [videocassette]
Carrick, W.H.
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : Produced for The National Film Board of Canada by W.H. Carrick, [197-?].
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
ANIMAL HOMES
Examines the nesting habits of various bird species found in North America. Explains that different species choose different places in which to build their nests. Shows representative examples of nests in trees, in the earth, in rock formations, in buildings, and on water.
Upper elementary, secondary and adult.
VT-0513 Dubbing Service
6673 VHS SP Media Booking

The Animal movie [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Ottawa : National Film Board of Canada, 1966.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explores, through animation, the movement of animals, illustrating that man cannot physically compete with them.
Grades 1-6.
0194 Media Booking

Animal town of the prairie : prairie dogs and their neighbors [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1959.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows how prairie dogs, with their tireless construction of burrows and their collective eating habits reshape the environment to suit their own needs.
Grades 4-9.
0190 Media Booking

Animal town of the prairie : prairie dogs and their neighbors [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1959.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
Shows how prairie dogs, with their tireless construction of burrows and their collective eating habits reshape the environment to suit their own needs.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1435 Dubbing Service
9118 VHS SP Media Booking

Animals [videodisc]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation ; Mississauga, Ont. : Marlin Motion Pictures Ltd. [distributor], c1992.
1 videodisc (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 12 in. + 2 computer disks (3 1/2 in.) + 1 installation folio.
SCIENCE ESSENTIALS
Designed to introduce viewers to the study of science. This program considers animals and their habits, characteristics, means of communication and means of travel.
Each segment is approx. 8 minutes. Barcodes on videodisc container. "For use with Structures of life" --Jacket cover. CAV format. English and Spanish tracks. System requirements : Any Macintosh computer containing 2 MB RAM (2.5 MB if using Multifinder or System 7), hard disk drive, display monitor, keyboard and mouse, Hypercard 2.0 or later, System 6.0.5 or later, printer optional. Contents : What is an animal?--What do animals need to live?-- How do animals respond to the world?--How do animals travel? Title taken from jacket cover.
Grades 4-6.
9721 Media Booking

Animals at work in nature [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1956.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows how animals with highly-specialized body parts adapt to their environment. Close-up photography shows building of homes, raising of young, and acquiring and storing of food. Presents scenes of a woodpecker drilling bark, a mosquito sucking blood from an arm and an oriole weaving her nest.
Grades 1-6.
2636 Media Booking

Animals at work in nature [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1956.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
Shows how animals with highly-specialized body parts adapt to their environment. Close-up photography shows building of homes, raising of young, and acquiring and storing of food. Presents scenes of a woodpecker drilling bark, a mosquito sucking blood from an arm and an oriole weaving her nest.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1436 Dubbing Service
9119 VHS SP Media Booking

Animals in autumn and winter [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Wolfgang Bayer Productions.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1983 ; distributed by Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Investigates various techniques developed by animals to prepare for winter and survive the cold. Explores the concepts of migration, hibernation, food storage and adaptation, showing a variety of animals. Includes moose, beavers, squirrels, buffalo, bighorn sheep, deer, elk, rabbits, owls, coyote and Canada geese.
With guide. The second edition of "Animals in winter".
Grades 1-6.
1741 Media Booking

Animals in autumn and winter [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Wolfgang Bayer Productions.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1983 ; distributed by Visual Education Centre.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
Investigates various techniques developed by animals to prepare for winter and survive the cold. Explores the concepts of migration, hibernation, food storage and adaptation, showing a variety of animals. Includes moose, beavers, squirrels, buffalo, bighorn sheep, deer, elk, rabbits, owls, coyote and Canada geese.
With guide. The second edition of "Animals in winter".
Grades 1-6.
VT-1437 Dubbing Service
9125 VHS SP Media Booking

Animals in spring and summer [videocassette]
Wolfgang Bayer Production.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago, Ill : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1983.
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col.
Shows how animals prepare differently for the winter's rigors, while spring is the time for giving birth and raising their young. Captures young animals as they master the lessons of survival and break away from their parents by the end of summer.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1438 Dubbing Service
7690 VHS SP Media Booking

The Animals nobody loved [film]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
Wolper Productions.
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society, Wolper Productions, 1975 ; released by National Geographic Society.
2 reels (52 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explores how animals such as the coyote, rattlesnake, and wild mustang are considered by some to be varmints and by others to be victims. Shows the struggle of these animals to survive.
Grades 4-adult.
0077 Media Booking

Animals prepare for winter [film]
International Film Bureau Inc.
International Council for Educational

Media.
Sielmann, Heinz.
Chicago : International Film Bureau Inc. in cooperation with the International Council for Educational Media, 1972 ; distributed by Marlin Motion Pictures.
1 reel (18 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows the physical and environmental changes of both warm-blooded and cold-blood animals as they prepare for the winter months. Explains the changes in coats of several animals, the migration of birds, the burrowing of amphibians, the changes in insect population, and the hibernation habits of some warm-blooded animals.
Grades 1-6.
4116 Media Booking

Annie and the Old One [film]
Miles, Miska.
Greenhouse Films (Firm).
Santa Monica, Calif. : BFA Educational Media, 1976.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An adaptation of the book of the same title by Miska Miles about a Navajo girl who unravels a day's weaving on a rug whose completion she believes will mean the death of her grandmother.
Grades 1-9.
0054 Media Booking

Another kind of music [film]
Salzman, Glen.
Yates, Rebecca.
Cineflics Ltd.
New York : Cineflics Ltd., 1977.
1 reel (24 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The story of four people from very different backgrounds, who are drawn together by their love of music.
Grades 4-12.
0076 Media Booking

The Ant and the dove : an Aesop fable [film]
Aesopus.
Coronet Instructional Films.
Gakken Film Co., ltd., Tokyo.
Tokyo : Gakken Film Co., ltd., 1962 ; Chicago : Coronet Instructional Films [releasing agent].
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated film which tells the Aesop fable about an ant who, despite his small size, is able to save the life of his friend the dove, pointing out that one good turn deserves another.
Grades 1-3.
1736 Media Booking

The Ant and the grasshopper [film]
Aesopus.
Gakken Film Co., Tokyo.
Coronet Instructional Films.
Tokyo : Gakken, 1967 ; released by Coronet Instructional Films.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Animated puppets retell the Aesop fable about the industrious ant who worked to provide for the coming of winter while the grasshopper rested in the summer sun.
Grades 1-3.
2407 Media Booking

Ant world [film]
Crandall, Robert.
Pyramid Films, inc.
New York : produced by Robert Crandall, released by Pyramid Films, 1972.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Documents the life cycle and life-style of the common ant and, using man as a parallel, explains how the class structure of certain ant colonies constitutes a society based on division of labor.
Grades 4-12.
0053 Media Booking

Antarctica [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society, c1991.
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE CONTINENTS
This series is designed to introduce students to the physical geography of six continents -- their major landforms, climate and the plants and animals which live there. This program explores Antarctica, the driest, coldest and iciest continent, and presents many of the marine animals that live there during the summer, including penguins, seals, and whales.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8238.
Grades 4-12.
VT-0163 Dubbing Service
9416 VHS SP Media Booking

Antarctica--exploring the frozen continent [film]
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1979, made 1978.
1 reel (23 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & guide.
A portrait of Antarctica, focusing on past and present explorations of the continent, the animal life found there, and geological projects being conducted to learn more about its prehistoric past.
Grades 4-adult.
2122 Media Booking

Antarctica--exploring the frozen continent [videocassette]
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1979, made 1978.
1 videocassette (23 min.) : sd., col. & guide.
A portrait of Antarctica, focusing on past and present explorations of the continent, the animal life found there, and geological projects being conducted to learn more about its prehistoric past.
Grades 4-adult.
VT-1439 Dubbing Service
9126 VHS SP Media Booking

Apes [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1981.
1 reel (5 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ZOO ANIMALS IN THE WILD
The film describes the behaviour and physical characteristics of different kinds of apes, such as: chimpanzees, orangutans and gibbons.
With study guide.
Grades K-3.
3578 Media Booking

Archimedes [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1970.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
IN THE STEPS OF THE SCIENTISTS
Archimedes discovered the following: areas and volumes of complicated shapes, principle of densities of substances, the way levers and pulleys work, design of war machines.
Produced for Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it it still of value for educational purposes.
Ages 9-14.
VT-0264 Dubbing Service
8240 VHS SP Media Booking

ARCTIC CIRCLE
Henry Larsen's Northwest Passages [film]

ARCTIC NOTEBOOK ; NO.1
How to build an igloo [film]

Arctic outpost [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1959.
1 reel (21 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents life in Pangnirtung, a tiny settlement in the eastern Arctic. As trading and radio communications centre for a vast area, it has the R.C.M.P. Post, Hudson's Bay Company store, mission hospital and government school.
Short version of the motion picture: Pangnirtung.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
0283 Media Booking

Arctic : the great white desert [videocassette]
Coronet Films & Video.
Northbrook, Ill. : Coronet Films & Video, Inc., c1989.
1 videocassette (19 min.) : sd., col. + 1 film guide.
GREAT DESERTS OF THE WORLD
Explores the Arctic region, its frozen environment, its potentials for development, and the impact of technology on its inhabitants, the Inuit. Also presents a short history of the exploration of the Arctic from the European explorers of yesteryear to the search for oil and minerals today.

Grades 4-12.
8211 VHS SP Media Booking

Are you ready : school bus evacuation drills [film]
Seven Oaks Productions.
Silver Spring, Md. : Seven Oaks Productions, 1977.
1 reel (18 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Illustrates some drills which can be practiced by drivers and students to ensure that evacuation is smooth if and when a real emergency occurs.
Also known as: School bus: are you ready?
Grades 4-adult and teacher training.
1000 Media Booking

Around you go [film]
Palisades Educational Films.
[S.l.] : Palisades Educational Films, 1976 ; distributed by Paramount.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
READING AND WORD-PLAY SERIES
Uses maypoles, ferris wheels, carousels, and water wheels to form the background for word learning. Designed to reinforce the words, give, take, into, around, fall, ride and force.
Grades 1-3.
1357 Media Booking

Arrow to the sun [film]
Texture Films, Inc.
[S.l.] : Texture Films, 1973 ; distributed by V.E.C.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses animation to present a tale from the Acoma Pueblo Indians of the Southwest United States. Tells of a boy's search for his father which leads him to a voyage - on an arrow to the sun.
Grades 1-adult.
3162 Media Booking

Art and perception - learning to see [film]
Burnford (Paul) Film Productions, Los Angeles.
[Los Angeles] : Paul Burnford Film Productions, 1970 ; released by BFA Educational Media.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Encourages the viewer to look for colour, line, qualities of light, texture and form. Explores three familiar environments - the country, the city and the seashore, and a variety of paintings which illustrate visual inspiration and imaginative inventiveness.
Grades 4-adult.
0238 Media Booking

ART GALLERIES & MUSEUMS
Lower Fort Garry [videocassette]
Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature [videocassette]
The Universe indoors : Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature Planetarium [film]
The Universe indoors : Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature Planetarium [videocassette]

ART IN ACTION SERIES
What is art? [film]

Art in collage [film]
Svekon films.
AIMS Instruction Media Services.
Norway : Svekon films, 1970 ; released by AIMS Instructional Media Services.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Demonstrates the use of simple scraps of cloth, shoestring, and other materials in creating imaginative collages of different sizes, shapes and textures. Encourages individual creativity.
Grades 1-6.
1502 Media Booking

ART OF SEEING
Abstraction [film]
The Art of seeing [film]
Color [film]
Figures [film]
Light [film]
Movement [film]
Same subject, different treatment [film]
Shape [film]
Space [film]

The Art of seeing [film]
American Federation of Arts.
[S.l.] : American Federation of Arts, 1969. Released by Films Incorporated, 1971.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ART OF SEEING
An introductory film to the series, The art of seeing. Emphasizes the fact that one has to learn to "see", and that looking closely at even the most ordinary objects can reveal variations of form, color, pattern, and texture that give esthetic pleasure for its own sake.
Grades 4-adult.
2673 Media Booking

ART OF SILENCE : PANTOMIMES WITH MARCEL MARCEAU
Bip as a skater [film]

Art says-- [film]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch, 1975.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16mm.
ART SCENE SERIES
Discusses the many purposes of art work-- to focus on the quality of life, to communicate ideas and for our own enjoyment.
Grades 4-12.
1402 Media Booking

Art says-- [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch, 1975.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
ART SCENE SERIES
Discusses the many purposes of art work-- to focus on the quality of life, to communicate ideas and for our own enjoyment.
Grades 4-12.
VT-0865 Dubbing Service
6939 VHS SP Media Booking

ART SCENE SERIES
Art says-- [film]
Art says-- [videocassette]
Finding relationships [film]
Finding relationships [videocassette]
Is it beautiful? [film]
Is it beautiful? [videocassette]
Many modes [film]
Many modes [videocassette]
Movement [film]
Movement [videocassette]
Objects in space [film]
Objects in space [videocassette]
Painting [film]
Painting [videocassette]
Seeing and feeling [film]
Seeing and feeling [videocassette]
Shapes of clay [film]
Shapes of clay [videocassette]
What can a line do? [film]
What can a line do? [videocassette]

Artimus and old laces - long multiplication [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1976.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
MATH THAT COUNTS
Tells a story which uses arrays to introduce the calculation of long multiplication problems.
Also known as: Maths: Artimus and old lace.
Grades 1-6.
2227 Media Booking

Artist of the fleet [film]
Beaumont, Arthur.
Neubacher-Vetter Film Productions.
Los Angeles : Neubacher-Vetter Film Productions, 1969 ; released by AIMS Instructional Media Services.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The Naval watercolor artist Arthur Beaumont, demonstrates his technique from pencil and watercolor sketches to the completed painting.
Grades 4-9.
1582 Media Booking

ARTS EXPRESS
Arts look at the world [film]
Cultures and customs [film]
What is communication? [film]

Arts look at the world [film]
Kentucky Educational Television.
[Lexington, Ky.] : KET, 1982 ; distributed by Marlin.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ARTS EXPRESS
Shows real-world scenes of places, people and environments, and alternates these with artists' conceptions of them. Defines the arts as an interpretation of an artist's experiences.
For corresponding guide to the series entitled Guide to Arts express, in the Library, see: 372.5044 B74.
Grades 1-6.
4333 Media Booking

Asia [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society, c1991.
1 videocassette (27 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE CONTINENTS
This series is designed to introduce students to the physical geography of six continents -- their major landforms, climate and the plants and animals that live there. This program explores Asia and highlights the Middle East, the tundra regions of Siberia, the great deserts like the Gobi and the Himalayas, the river regions of the Ganges and the Irrawaddy, and southeast Asia.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8161.
Grades 4-12.
VT-0179 Dubbing Service
9415 VHS SP Media Booking

Asia : an introduction [film]
BFA Educational Media.
Santa Monica, Calif. : BFA Educational Media, c1981.
1 reel (22 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explores the characteristics of the five regions in Asia: Southwest Asia, North Asia, South Asia, Southeast Asia and East Asia. Compares and contrasts the lifestyles, economics and physical geography of each region.
With guide.
Grades 4-12.
1062 Media Booking

ASSINIBOINE PARK ZOO
We're at home! [film]
We're at home! [videocassette]
We're from afar! [film]
We're from afar! [videocassette]

Asteroids, comets and meteorites [film]
Phoenix/BFA Films & Video.
New York : Phoenix/BFA Films & Video, c1986.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col.
Discusses asteroids, comets and meteorites as minor members of the solar system. Shows how astronomers have learned about these objects travelling around the sun, what each group looks like and the place of each in the solar system. Includes a brief history of Halley's Comet.
Grades 4-9.
0532 Media Booking

At home between the tides [videocassette]
Cymar Films.
Marvin Melynk Associates.
Willowdale, Ont. : Marvin Melnyk Associates, 1977, made 1976.
1 videocassette, 15 min. : sd., col. & teacher's guide.
ANIMAL HOMES
The program deals with homes of intertidal animals on the west coast of Vancouver Island. It stresses the many ways in which these creatures have adapted to the type of environment in which they live.
Grades 1-3.
VT-0601 Dubbing Service
6663 VHS SP Media Booking

At home in rock pools [videocassette]
Cymar Films.
Willowdale, Ont. : Marvin Melnyk Associates, 1977, made 1976.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. & teacher's guide.
ANIMAL HOMES
This program explores marine life and how different sea creatures adapt to the conditions in which they live. Focuses on rock pools that can be reached at very low tide. Shows sea life, including urchins, chitons, sea stars, anemones, barnacles, crabs, and sculpins, that are seldom seen or found.
Grades 1-3.
VT-0602 Dubbing Service
6665 VHS SP Media Booking

At home in sand and eel grass [videocassette]
Cymar Films.
Marvin Melynk Associates.
Willowdale, Ont. : Marvin Melnyk Associates, 1977, made 1976.
1 videocassette, 15 min. : sd., col. & teacher's guide.
ANIMAL HOMES
This program highlights the conditions under which the animals from the intertidal homes on the west coast of Vancouver Island live and the many interesting ways in which they solve their basic problems of life.
Grades 1-3.
VT-0603 Dubbing Service
5144 VHS SP Media Booking

At home on stony beaches [videocassette]
Cymar Films.
Willowdale, Ont. : Marvin Melnyk Associates, 1977, made 1976.
1 videocassette, 15 min. : sd., col. & teacher's guide.
ANIMAL HOMES
This program shows how the marine life on the west coast of Vancouver Island avoids destruction and survives the conditions under which they live.
Grades 1-3.
VT-0604 Dubbing Service
5146 VHS SP Media Booking

At what price? [videocassette]
Educational Film Center.
Agency for Instructional Television.
Bloomington, Ind. : Agency for Instructional Television, 1978.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
TRADE-OFFS
Uses situations students might encounter in their daily lives to explain the concept of price and its relation to market conditions. Shows how price depends on supply and demand and demonstrates how the market clearing price is determined.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 330 T73g. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 5-9.
VT-0682 Dubbing Service
5304 VHS SP Media Booking

At your fingertips : cylinders [film]
Winkler, Peter Erik.
Winkler, Mary Anna.
ACI Films, inc.
[New York] : Released by ACI Films, 1970.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Demonstrates the use of tubes from paper towels and cartons of salt and oatmeal to make everything from an animal mobile to a man from mars.
Also known as: Cylinders.
Grades 1-6.
0236 Media Booking

At your fingertips : grasses [film]
Winkler, Mary Anna.
Winkler, Peter Erik.
ACI Films, inc.
New York : Released by ACI Films, 1970.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents crafts projects using grasses. Shows ways of distinguishing different grasses and how to capture beautiful lines and shapes of grasses.
Grades 1-6.
0234 Media Booking

Atlantic fishing ; A Historic city [videocassette]
TVOntario.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1988.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
VOYAGEURS
Using animation, drawings, paintings and live action, viewers learn about places of historical and cultural interest in Canada. The seventh program has students going to the Fisheries Museum of the Atlantic where they learn about the differing species of fish in the Atlantic, the life of the lobster and the different fishing methods used in this region. Program eight focuses on Quebec City where a group of English and French students are taking part in a cultural exchange program. They learn about the city's history and sites of historical interest.
A TVOntario Production. Publisher's no.: BPN 314307-314308.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8971 L55. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8200.
Grades 4-6 ; ages 9-12.
VT-1758 Dubbing Service
8756 VHS SP Media Booking

The Atmosphere in motion [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1973.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explains the causes and effects of atmospheric motion. Employs time-lapse photography in order to make the ordinarily

slow movement of clouds readily observable, and uses experiments in order to illustrate and explain other atmospheric phenomena.
Grades 4-9.
0043 Media Booking

The Atmosphere in motion [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1973.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
Explains the causes and effects of atmospheric motion. Uses time-lapse photography in order to make the slow movement of clouds readily observable and uses experiments to illustrate and explain other atmospheric phenomena.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8104.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1441 Dubbing Service
7372 VHS SP Media Booking

ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCE
Clouds and precipitation [videocassette]

The Atom : a closer look [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
Walt Disney Educational Media Company.
Burbank, Calif. : Walt Disney Educational Media Co., c1980.
1 reel (33 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Traces the history of the atom and reveals the contributions of: John Dalton, Antoine Henri Becquerel, Pierre and Marie Curie, Albert Einstein, Ernest Rutherford and Enrico Fermi. Uses live action footage and animation to show how a nuclear chain reaction works, the discovery of the atom, its positive and negative aspects and suggests ways for its future use. Also discusses safety in nuclear power plants and the problem of radioactive waste disposal. Considers the benefits of nuclear power.
2nd edition of "Our friend the atom".
Grades 6-adult.
0021 Media Booking

Atoms and molecules [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1958.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
EXPLAINING MATTER
Shows how atoms combine into molecules to form all materials. Defines and illustrates elements, compounds and mixtures, and shows how all matter may be classified into three groups.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
1373 Media Booking

Attacking from free kicks and corners [film]
Hughes, Charles.
Football Association (England).
[England] : F.A. ; Toronto : Visual Education Centre [distributor], c1980.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION COACHING, TACTICS, SKILLS
SOCCER TACTICS AND SKILLS
Uses stop-action and live action photography in training sessions, drills, and actual play to illustrate and discuss soccer rules, situations, and basic skills. This program talks about the structure and qualities of free throws, corner kicks and throws, emphasizing the importance of organization and that the players should practice the way they intend to play. Summarizes main points and explains the role of the coach with respect to working with the players.
Based on the book Soccer skills and tactics by Charles Hughes. Series devised and written by Charles Hughes.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled the Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills, see: 796.334077 H83.
Grades 4-12, adult, professional development.
4528 Media Booking

Attacking from free kicks and corners [film]
SEE ALSO
The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills [book]

Attacking in the attacking third of the field. Part one [film]
Hughes, Charles.
Football Association (England).
[England] : F.A. ; Toronto : Visual Education Centre [distributor], c1980.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION COACHING, TACTICS, SKILLS
SOCCER TACTICS AND SKILLS
Uses stop-action and live action photography in training sessions, drills, and actual play to illustrate and discuss soccer rules, situations, and basic skills. This program considers the importance of being first at the ball, the use of diagonal passes and the creation and exploitation of space in the back of the defense. Concludes with a summary of main points and emphasizes the role of the coach in working with the players.
Series devised and written by Charles Hughes. Based on the book Soccer tactics and skills by Charles Hughes.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills, see: 796.334077 H83.
Grades 4-12, adult, professional development.
4519 Media Booking

Attacking in the attacking third of the field. Part one [film]
SEE ALSO
The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills [book]

Attacking in the attacking third of the field. Part two [film]
Hughes, Charles.
Football Association (England).
[England] : F.A. ; Toronto : Visual Education Centre [distributor], c1980.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION COACHING, TACTICS, SKILLS
SOCCER TACTICS AND SKILLS
Uses stop-action and live action photography in training sessions, drills, and actual play to illustrate and discuss soccer rules, situations, and basic skills. This program continues its study of attacking tactics including blind-side runs, overlap runs and cross-over plays, wall-passing and dribbling. Emphasizes for the players the importance of safety and risk as well as improvisation and inventive play. Summary concludes with main points. Also considers the coach's role in working with the players.
Series devised and written by Charles Hughes. Based on the book Soccer tactics and skills by Charles Hughes.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills, see: 796.334077 H83.
Grades 4-12, adult, professional development.
4520 Media Booking

Attacking in the attacking third of the field. Part two [film]
SEE ALSO
The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills [book]

Attention to prevention, with Slim Goodbody : the inside story of substance abuse [videocassette]
Goodbody, Slim.
Burstein, John.
Agency for Instructional Technology SGC (Firm).
[S.l.] : AIT ; [S.l.] : [Toronto : Kinetic inc.] : [distributor], c1989.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
INSIDE STORY, WITH SLIM GOODBODY
Uses animation and live action to help children learn about their bodies and how and why to make the right decisions about drugs and alcohol. Defines addiction and outlines the specific dangers of tobacco, alcohol, marijuana, cocaine and crack. Discusses the temptations to try drugs and demonstrates refusal skills.
Also known as: The inside story of substance abuse : attention to prevention with Slim Goodbody. Slim Goodbody created and performed by John Burstein. An AIT and SGC production. Closed-captioned. Also known as: Attention to prevention : the inside story of substance abuse.
Grades 2-6.
6977 VHS SP Media Booking

Aucassin et Nicolette [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1975.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

An animated version of the 13th-century French ballad about Aucassin and Nicolette.
Grades 4-adult.
0138 Media Booking

Auroral rocket [film]
National Research Council of Canada.
[Ottawa] : National Research Council of Canada, 1964.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows how Canadian-built Black Brant rockets are being used by scientists of the National Research Council of Canada in studies of the atmosphere at altitudes of from 65 to 800 km above the earth's surface. The film shows the firing of the 3,000-pound Black Brants at Fort Churchill, Manitoba, and explains their usefulness in studying the aurora and the ionosphere that surround the earth.
Produced by the National Research Council of Canada.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
0275 Media Booking

Australia [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society, c1991.
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE CONTINENTS
This series is designed to introduce students to the physical geography of six continents -- their major landforms, climate, and the plants and animals that live there. This program explores Australia, and highlights its deserts, mountains, rainforests, urban centers, farmlands, and mining operations.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8239.
Grades 4-12.
VT-0174 Dubbing Service
9414 VHS SP Media Booking

Australia's animal wonders [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society, c1983.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
Designed to introduce students to the behaviour and characteristics of animals found only in Australia. Animals described include koalas, kangaroos and possums. Also shows many of the birds and reptiles unique to Australia, as well as the platypus and echidna, primitive egg-laying mamals that continue to fascinate scientists.
Kindergarten to grade 6.
9409 VHS SP Media Booking

Autumn [film]
National Geographic Society.
Robert V. Bocking Productions, Ltd.
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society in association with Robert V. Bocking Productions, 1983.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FOUR SEASONS
Shows autumn using a farm, pond and forest as a setting. Discusses the harvesting of crops, animals migrating, storing food and hibernating. Discusses the changes in the weather and in the foliage of deciduous and evergreen trees.
With guide.
Grades 1-6.
4260 Media Booking

Autumn [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
Robert V. Bocking Productions Ltd.
Washington D.C. : National Geographic Society in association with Robert V. Bocking Productions Ltd, c1983.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
FOUR SEASONS
Shows autumn using a farm, pond and forest as a setting. Discusses the harvesting of crops, animals migrating, storing food and hibernating. Discusses the changes in the weather and in the foliage of deciduous and evergreen trees.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8283.
GRADES 1-6.
VT-0204 Dubbing Service
9755 VHS SP Media Booking

Baboons [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1981.
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ZOO ANIMALS IN THE WILD
Baboons are monkeys who live in troops on the African plains. The film describes their physical characteristics, as well as their behaviour and habitat.
With guide.
Grades K-3.
3854 Media Booking

The Babysitters [film]
Phoenix/BFA Films & Videos.
Indivisuals inc.
New York : Phoneix/BFA Films & Videos, c1984 ; distributed by I.T.E.
1 reel (24 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A dramatization of a young girl's first baby-sitting job. Emphasizes the responsibilities and "do's" and "don'ts" of babysitting for both parent and sitter.
Grades 4-9.
4315 Media Booking

Bach is beautiful [film]
Stevens Productions.
[Dearborn, Mich.] : Stevens Productions, 1971 ; released by AIMS Instructional Media Services.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MUSIC EXPERIENCES SERIES
Uses animation and photography to illustrate the life and works of Johann Sebastian Bach.
Grades 4-12.
3142 Media Booking

BACKGROUND FOR READING AND EXPRESSION SERIES
Prickly, the porcupine [film]

Backwards : the riddle of dyslexia [film]
Tomorrow Entertainment Inc.
Learning Corporation of America.
New York : Learning Corporation of America ; distributed by Marlin, 1983.
1 reel (32 min.) : sd., col.
The story of Brian Ellsworth who enters junior high with undiagnosed dyslexia. He is unable to read or perform written tasks and misbehaves out of frustration. With the help of perceptive teachers and a caring family, Brian's disability is diagnosed. He receives the help he needs, and overcomes his feelings of being stupid.
With guide.
Grades 4-12, adult.
4415 Media Booking

Backyard bugs [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
[United States] : National Geographic Society, c1990.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
Young Antonio bored with summer, discovers bugs and the places they live. He learns about insects, spiders, harvestmen, centipedes, millipedes, and crustaceans. Explains the ways in which bugs can be classified, and also considers their basic body parts and metamorphosis. Concludes by pointing out that in catching bugs, it's important to be gentle and to provide fresh air and food. Aided by rap-style narration.
Grades K-3.
9750 VHS SP Media Booking

A Badger's bad day [film]
Grover-Jennings Productions, inc.
Monterey, Calif. : Grover-Jennings Productions, 1959.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A story about a badger and his experiences as he wanders about. This film explains how he learns that all animals are not the same as he is.
Grades 1-6.
1313 Media Booking

Balablok [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1972.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Examines the importance of differences between people and cultures, and shows how these differences can lead to conflicts. Uses animation to tell a story about blocks, and their amazement at the strangeness of a ball.
Grades 4-12.
2690 Media Booking

The Ballad of Crowfoot [film]
Dunn, Willie.
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : NFB, 1968.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
An impressionistic, haunting, often bitter account of the opening of the Canadian

West, presented through still photography and the words and music of Willie Dunn, a Micmac from Montreal.
Grades 4-12.
0759 Media Booking

Ballad of Smokey the Bear [film]
Videocraft International, Ltd.
[S.l.] : Videocraft International Ltd., [1966].
2 reels (57 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated story of Smokey the Bear.
Grades 1-6.
2020 Media Booking

Ballad of the iron horse [film]
John H. Secondari Productions.
New York : John H. Secondari Productions, 1970 ; released by Learning Corporation of America.
1 reel (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Traces the rapid and dramatic growth of the railroad in the United States. Examines the present situation of the railroads in light of the need for many different types of transport.
Grades 4-adult.
0042 Media Booking

Ballet adagio [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1971.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
David and Anna Marie Holmes perform a 10-minute version of the ballet, Spring water. Filmed in slow motion in order to focus on balletic movements and to heighten aesthetic response.
Grades 4-12.
0727 Media Booking

The Balloon tree [film]
Lowell, Ross.
Pyramid Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Ross Lowell, 1970 ; released by Pyramid Films.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A young boy learns that his aunt loves him more than her precious ivory antique.
Grades 4-12.
2334 Media Booking

The Bamboo brush [film]
Atlantis Films Ltd.
LaRouche, Adelle, 1950- . Binky and the bamboo brush.
Toronto : Atlantis Films Ltd., 1982 ; distributed by Magic Lantern.
1 reel (25 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
CANADIAN LITERATURE SERIES. VOLUME I
The story of a Chinese-Canadian boy and his grandfather, and his gradual acceptance and pride of his Chinese heritage.
Based on the book by Adelle LaRouche entitled Binky and the bamboo brush.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: E Lar.
Grades 4-9.
4257 Media Booking

The Bamboo brush [film]
SEE ALSO
Binky and the bamboo brush [book]

Banana fever--short division [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Davidson Films.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1975.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
MATH THAT COUNTS
Tells a story that uses the concept of rectangular arrays to teach short division.
Also known as: Maths: banana fever.
Grades 1-6.
2226 Media Booking

Bangkok [film]
Institut fu[e]r Film und Bild, Munich.
Visual Education Centre.
Toronto : Visual Education Centre, 1969.
1 reel (18 min): sd., col.; 16 mm.
MAN AND HIS WORLD
Shows Buddhist monks, street peddlers, a classical dancing school, weavers and dyers of Thai silk, a Chinese pharmacy, and life along the miles of canals that lace the city of Bangkok. Includes scenes of the home and office of an industrialist Thai prince, and of people living close to poverty.
Adaptation of motion picture originally produced by the Institut fu[e]r Film und Bild, Munich.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
0412 Media Booking

Banner in the sky [videocassette]
Ullman, James Ramsey, 1907-1971.
Walt Disney Educational Media Company.
Walt Disney Productions.
[Burbank, Calif.] : Walt Disney Productions ; Oakville, Ont. : Magic Lantern Communications Ltd. [distributor], c1979.
1 videocassette (37 min.) : sd., col.
Presents the story of a young man who dreams of conquering the mountain on which his father perished and sets out to follow a famous climber to the summit.
Based on James Ramsey Ullman's novel Banner in the sky. Edited from the Walt Disney Production motion picture issued in 1959 under title: Third man on the mountain.
For corresponding books in the the Library, see: F Ull.
Grades 4-6.
6971 VHS SP Media Booking

Banner in the sky [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Banner in the sky [book]

Barbara Reid [videocassette]
Mead Educational Ltd.
Toronto : Mead Educational Ltd., c1989.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col. + 1 programme guide.
MEET THE ARTIST
MEET THE AUTHOR
MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS
Presents portraits of Canada's most popular children's authors. This program gives viewers an inside look at the life of Barbara Reid and introduces them to the works she has written and illustrated, including The New Baby Calf, and Have You Seen Birds? A program from the series: Meet the author. Series title on publisher's brochure: Meet the Canadian authors. Produced with the support of the Canadian Children's Book Centre.
Grades 4-9.
6137 VHS SP Media Booking

Barbara Smucker [videocassette]
Mead Sound Filmstrips.
Toronto : Mead Sound Filmstrips, c1985.
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col. + 1 programme guide.
MEET THE AUTHOR
MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS
Presents portraits of Canada's most popular children's authors. This program gives viewers an inside look at the life of Barbara Smucker and introduces them to the books she has written, including Days of Terror, Wigwam in the City, and Underground to Canada.
Series title on publisher's brochure: Meet the Canadian authors. Produced with the support of the Children's Book Centre.
Grades 4-9.
6125 VHS SP Media Booking

Barkerville : an historical reconstruction [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Vancouver : CBC Vancouver, c1974.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., b & w.
COMMUNITIES WEST
Reenacts the story of the Cariboo gold rush that began in 1857 and brought to birth the city of Barkerville. Barkerville, the largest city north of San Francisco and west of Chicago at one time, survives today as a reconstructed historical site.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0355 Dubbing Service

Baseball hero [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
TVOntario.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1989.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide + 1 book.
MAGIC LIBRARY
This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of an eccentric rabbit and three eager little mice who represent different types of readers. In this program when the storyteller asks Zazi, Norbert and Leon for story words, he is dumbfounded at Norbert's words that suggest the theme of baseball. He challenges the mice to write a story themselves, and after discussing main characters, a problem, and the plot, they produce Major league mouse.
Publisher's no.: BPN 318607. A

producation of TVOntario. Closed captioned.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.414 W45. For corresponding book in the Library, entitled Major league mouse, see: 372.414 W45r v.3. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8250.
Grades 1-3.
VT-0686 Dubbing Service
6148 VHS SP Media Booking

Baseball hero [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Major league mouse [book]
The Magic library. Teacher's guide [book]

BASIC CONCEPTS IN SOCIAL STUDIES
Why people have laws : shiver, gobble and snore [film]
Why people have special jobs--or The Man who made spinning tops [film]
Why we have elections : the kings of Snark [film]
Why we have taxes : the town that had no policemen [film]
Why we need each other : the animals' picnic day [film]
Why we need reading : the piemaker of Ignoramia [film]
Why we use money : the fisherman who needed a knife [film]

BASIC ECOLOGY SERIES
Lakes : aging and pollution [film]

BASIC LIFE SCIENCE SERIES
Looking at amphibians [film]
Looking at amphibians [videocassette]
Message from a dinosaur [film]
Living things in a drop of water [film]
Living things in a drop of water [videocassette]

Basic motor skills [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1978.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
EVERYBODY'S DOING IT
Exercises and tests are shown that develop the basic motor skills: balance, hand-eye coordination, body image, locomotion. The station approach to a physical education lesson is illustrated.
Grades 1-6, teacher training.
VT-0065 Dubbing Service

BASIC PHYSICAL SCIENCE SERIES
Electrons at work [film]
Energy and work [film]
Energy and work [videocassette]
Evidence for molecules and atoms [film]
How to bend light [film]
Light and color [film]
What is electric current? [film]
What is uniform motion? [film]

Basic tumbling skills [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1974.
1 reel (15 min) : sd. col. ; 16 mm.
Uses stop-action and slow motion techniques in order to illustrate a variety of simple tumbling exercises, including simple rolls, dive rolls, headstands, handstands, and cartwheels.
Second edition of the 1946 motion picture entitled Beginning tumbling.
Grades 4-9.
0139 Media Booking

Basket making [videocassette]
British Columbia. Provincial Educational Media Centre.
Jackson, Mary Jane.
[Richmond, B.C.] : PEMC, [1978].
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
VANISHING CRAFTS
Mary Jane Jackson, a member of the Sechelt Indian Band of B.C. is shown making a basket in the traditional way from cedar roots, dried corn husks and cherry bark. She talks about the disappearance of the old ways.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0582 Dubbing Service
6995 VHS SP Media Booking

Bassoon [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1979.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guidebook (13 p.).
QUARTER NOTES
Amy Bonham, a member of the Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra, shows the construction of the instrument, and how it affects the range of its sounds. The instrument is played and its role in the orchestra is discussed.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library see 372.87 Q37.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0890 Dubbing Service
6239 VHS SP Media Booking

Battery electricity [film]
Arco Films.
New York : Arco Films, 1957 ; released by McGraw-Hill Book Company.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
JUNIOR SCIENCE SERIES
Explains what electricity is, what a dry cell is and how it produces electricity; describes Galvani's experiment, shows how a voltaic cell works, and how to make a homemade voltaic cell and a simple electrical meter.
Based on After dinner science and Science magic by Kenneth Swezey.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-6.
1682 Media Booking

Battleford [videocassette]
Saskmedia.
[Regina : Saskmedia, 1980].
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
COMMUNITIES WEST
Battleford's history is rich. It used to be the capital of the Northwest Territories. Major events in its history are described using the words of historical characters, models and pictures of the time.
Credits at end of program erased.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0105 Dubbing Service
7222 VHS SP Media Booking

Be healthy, be happy [film]
Portafilms Inc.
Drayton Plains, Mi. : Portafilms inc., 1982 ; distributed by Magic Lantern.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated film stressing the importance of: keeping clean, eating proper foods, getting enough rest, exercising in fresh air and taking care of oneself when sick.
With guide.
Grades 1-6.
1653 Media Booking

Be polar bear alert [videocassette]
Manitoba. Manitoba Natural Resources.
[Winnipeg] : Manitoba Natural Resources, [1987].
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col.
This program discusses the characteristics and habits of the polar bear. As well, it explains why Churchill has a polar bear problem, and it outlines what is being done by the Department of Natural Resources to deal with the situation. Lastly, the program provides good advice on what people who live in or visit the Churchill area can do to "Be Polar Bear Alert."
Elementary, secondary, adult and teacher training.
VT-1288 Dubbing Service
6675 VHS SP Media Booking

Be your own traffic policeman [film]
Portafilms.
[S.l.] : Portafilms ; distributed by Canadian Learning Corp., 1980.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses everyday activities of children in order to explain traffic rules and their individual application. Shows how traffic rules are put into practice.
A revised version of the 1957 motion picture of the same title.
Grades 1-6.
2625 Media Booking

The Bear and the mouse [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1966.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A fable about a mouse who saves a trapped bear from the hunters, pointing out that the weak can sometimes help the strong.
Grades 1-6.
2836 Media Booking

Bear country [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
Burbank, Calif. : Walt Disney Productions ; released by RKO Radio Pictures, 1952.
1 reel (33 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
TRUE LIFE ADVENTURE SERIES
A photographic study of the American black bear and his home in the Rocky Mountains. Describes the animal's feeding habits, his

lengthy hibernation period, and his desire to be comfortable. Includes scenes of the disciplining of cubs, the mother's desertion of her offspring after two years, and a battle between male bears at the mating season.
Grades 1-9.
2428 Media Booking

Bear dance [videocassette]
Ute Pass Historical Society.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Cascade, Colo. : Ute Pass Historical Society, c1988.
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col..
The Ute Indians of Colorado celebrate spring with the Bear Dance, a women's dance where each woman chooses her male partner. Members of the tribe describe their feelings about the dance and the preparations involved.
A film by James Ciletti. Distributed in the United States by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Grades 6-12.
9465 VHS SP Media Booking

The Bear family [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
Walt Disney Educational Materials Company.
[S.l.] : Walt Disney Productions, 1969 ; released by Walt Disney Educational Materials Co., 1970.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
NATURE'S LIVING ALBUM
Depicts the life style of the bear, emphasizing the Kodiak black bear and the Arctic polar bear and showing the grizzly and other varieties of black and brown bears in their natural habitats. Includes a study of how the mother raises her cubs.
Grades 4-12.
2338 Media Booking

The Bear who stole the chinook = Vedmid, scho vkrav shynuka [videocassette]
Fraser, Frances.
Alberta Educational Communications Corporation.
Alberta. Alberta Education.
Calgary, Alta. : Access Network : Alberta Education, c1987.
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col.
SHADOW PUPPETS : INDIAN MYTHS AND LEGENDS
Tells the story of a young orphan boy and his animal friends who discover that the Chinook has been stolen by a fierce bear. The legend also explains why owls have big eyes, how prairie chickens got speckled feathers, and why bears sleep all winter.
Narration in Ukrainian. "Adapted from The Bear Who Stole the Chinook by Frances Fraser."-- Transcripts.
For corresponding transcripts booklet in the Library, see: 372.6591791 S52.
Upper elementary.
7454 VHS SP Media Booking

The Bear who stole the chinook = Vedmid, scho vkrav shynuka [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Shadow puppets : Indian myths and legends : Ukrainian version of the television series. Transcripts [book]

Bears [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, c1981.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ZOO ANIMALS IN THE WILD
Bears live in North America and North Eastern Asia. Although there are different kinds of bears, the film describes the physical characteristics and behaviour which are common to all types.
With study guide.
Grades K-3.
3853 Media Booking

Beating and bleeding [videocassette]
Bodytalk Programmes (Firm).
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Bodytalk Programmes ; [Cambridge, Ont.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation [distributor], c1987.
1 videocassette (7 min.) : sd., col.
BODYTALK
Uses animation, songs, and healthy real-life youngsters to introduce young viewers to how the body works and how it changes and develops with age. This program examines the heart and circulatory system of the human body and tells how they work.
Bodytalk based on The body book / by Claire Rayner; illustrated by Tony King; adapted by Jill Cochrane. Produced by Bodytalk Programmes and CTVC.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8001.
Grades 1-4.
VT-0185 Dubbing Service
6319 VHS SP Media Booking

Beautiful Lennard Island [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1977.
1 reel (24 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
CHILDREN OF CANADA SERIES
Steven, son of the lighthouse keeper who mans Lennard Island, west of Vancouver Island, shows us around the island, which has a population of four--Steven and his family.
Also known as: Canadian children: beautiful Leonard Island.
Grades 4-6.
3019 Media Booking

Beaver dam [film]
Crawley Films Ltd.
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1960 ; Ottawa : Crawley Films [distributor].
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents a story about two young boys who find a way of saving the life of their woodland friend the beaver. Includes close-ups of the beaver at work.
Produced by Crawley Films Limited for NFB.
Grades 4-6.
0409 Media Booking

The Beaver family [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation ; Toronto : Visual Education Centre [distributor], c1982.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 study guide.
Examines the year round life of the beaver charting the progression of the seasons in terms of the beaver's activities. Shows a new litter of beaver kits and their lodge interior and discusses the beaver's physical characteristics and adaptation to its watery world.
A Wolfgang Bauer production. Earlier ed. entitled: The Beaver.
Grades 4-6.
4530 Media Booking

Beaver makes a comeback [film]
Stephen Greenlees Films.
National Film Board of Canada.
Canada. Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration.
Ottawa : Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration, 1953 ; Ottawa : National Film Board of Canada [releasing agent], 1954 ; made by Stephen Greenlees Films.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An account of a government-sponsored beaver conservation project. Contrasts the economic plight of the Indian population, when the beaver had been all but exterminated, with the improved living conditions after the area was restocked.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
2571 Media Booking

Beavers [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media , c1981.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ZOO ANIMALS IN THE WILD
The film describes the physical characteristics, behaviour and natural habitat of beavers.
With guide.
Grades K-3.
3601 Media Booking

The Bedouins of Arabia [film]
Visual Education Centre.
Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
Toronto : adapted and distributed by Visual Education Centre, 1969.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAN AND HIS WORLD
Shows the relationship of the Bedouin to his land, family, and fellow tribesmen. Includes scenes displaying Bedouin strength, affection, courtesy and loyalty.
An edited version of the motion picture

entitled The Empty quarter by Institut fur Film und Bild.
Grades 4-12.
2990 Media Booking

BEGINNING MATHEMATICS SERIES
Metric measurement I : measurement and why we need a standard unit [film]

The Beginnings of exploration [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
AGE OF EXPLORATION SERIES
Discusses the conditions of Europe that gave impetus to the age of exploration--the growth of trade, the rise of a strong merchant class, the scientific awakening to new ideas about man and his world, and the improvements in the design of ships and navigation instruments. Examines the role of Prince Henry of Portugal in the early explorationsand explainsthe significanceof Vasco de Gama's discovery of a sea-route to India.
Presented by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.
Grades 4-9.
2132 Media Booking

The Beginnings of exploration [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col.
AGE OF EXPLORATION SERIES
Discusses the conditions of Europe that gave impetus to the age of exploration--the growth of trade, the rise of a strong merchant class, the scientific awakening to new ideas about man and his world, and the improvements in the design of ships and navigation instruments. Examines the role of Prince Henry of Portugal in the early explorationsand explainsthe significanceof Vasco de Gama's discovery of a sea-route to India.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8089.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1446 Dubbing Service
9130 VHS SP Media Booking

Beginnings of vertebrate life [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[Wilmette, Ill.] : Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
BIOLOGY PROGRAM. UNIT 1: CHARACTERISTICS OF LIVING THINGS
Reveals process of a one-celled egg becoming a many-celled, highly organized individual. Time-lapse photography and animation show the embryonic development of a small fresh water fish, oryzias latipes, illustrating early processes of fertilization, cell division and formation of the blastula.
Grades 4-12.
2736 Media Booking

Beginnings of vertebrate life [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[Wilmette, Ill.] : Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
BIOLOGY PROGRAM. UNIT 1: CHARACTERISTICS OF LIVING THINGS
Reveals process of a one-celled egg becoming a many-celled, highly organized individual. Time-lapse photography and animation show the embryonic development of a small fresh water fish, oryzias latipes, illustrating early processes of fertilization, cell division and formation of the blastula.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1447 Dubbing Service
9131 VHS SP Media Booking

Behind the mask [videocassette]
Ferguson, Linda W.
Salazar, Daniel.
B'nai B'rith. Anti-defamation League.
New York : Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, c1986.
1 videocassette (9 min.) : sd., col.
Through rhymed verse, a "rap" beat and animation, children are introduced to the concepts of discrimination and prejudice while also learning to accept, appreciate and understand their own unique differences and those of others.
"By and for elementary school children."--Study guide.
For corresponding study guide in the Library, see: 372.83 F47.
Grades K-6.
8627 VHS SP Media Booking

Behind the mask [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Behind the mask : a study guide [book]

Being male [videocassette]
National Film Board of Canada.
National Film Board of Canada. Pacific Regional Production
Centre.
[Vancouver, B.C.] : National Film Board of Canada, Pacific Regional Production Centre, c1980.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col.
Teenage boys discuss masculine behaviour, how it is learned and the importance of role models. The intense pressures put on them to be manly and to be accepted by their peers, are discussed. Social acceptance is seen to be crucial, even at the expense of acting against one's better judgement.
CAUTION: This program should be previewed before use. Companion film to "Girls fitting in."
Grades 5-12, professional development, adult.
8042 VHS SP Media Booking

Being male [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Girls fitting in [film]

Bell on a deer [videocassette]
China Film Export-Import Corporation.
FilmFair Communications.
Sandler Institutional Films.
[S.l.] : China Film Export-Import Corporation ; Studio City, Calif. : FilmFair Communications ; [Mississauga, Ont. : Marlin Motion Pictures] [distributor], c1987.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col.
An animated story of the love of Mei, a little Chinese girl, for a fawn who became separated from his parents. With a bell, Mei calls the fawn to follow her. Although her grandfather cautions her that the little fawn must return to the wild, Mei learns the truth of this as the fawn rediscovers his parents and rejoins them.
Text appears on the screen. Accompanying Chinese music. A Sandler Films Inc. & Ching Film Export-Import Corporation Communication production.
Grades 1-3.
VT-0218 Dubbing Service
6345 VHS SP Media Booking

BELL SYSTEM SCIENCE SERIES
Hemo the Magnificent [film]
Our Mr. Sun [film]
The Unchained goddess [film]

Beluga days [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1968.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows how beluga whales are hunted in off shore traps in the St. Lawrence by the very ancient method which the Indians taught the French colonists.
Grades 4-9.
0729 Media Booking

The Berlin air [videocassette]
Oregon Public Broadcasting.
Trans Tel.
Westdeutscher Rundfunk.
Goethe-Institut, Munich.
Corallis, Or. : Oregon Public Broadcasting : Trans Tel : Westdeutscher Rundfunk (WDR) : Goethe Institute, Munich, 1983.
1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col.
PAPPENHEIMERS
Viewers are introduced to Oskar Pappenheimer, who dresses in a bear suit and travels around West Berlin posing with tourists for photos. Oskar meets his nephew and niece, Willi and Barbara, and takes them on a tour of the Berlin zoo which turns into a disaster when he is mistaken for a real bear. Afterwards, they head for the circus, where Willi and Barbara pull a trick with the bear's suit.
German dialogue ; English commentary.
Title from guide.
For corresponding guide and animation and vocabulary guide in the Library, see: 438.3421 P36g and 438.3421 P36a. For corresponding sound cassette in the Library, see: PT 438.3421 P36a.
Elementary, junior high.
VT-0998 Dubbing Service
6487 VHS SP Media Booking

Bernice Thurman Hunter [videocassette]
Mead Educational Ltd.
Toronto : Mead Educational Ltd., c1987.

1 videocassette (21 min.) : sd., col. + 1 programme guide.
MEET THE AUTHOR
MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS
Presents portraits of Canada's most popular children's authors. This program gives viewers an inside look at the life of Bernice Thurman Hunter and introduces them to the works she has written, including That Scatterbrain Booky, A Place for Margaret and Lamplighter.
Produced with the support of the Canadian Children's Book Centre. Series on publisher's brochure: Meet the Canadian authors.
Grades 4-9.
6140 VHS SP Media Booking

Best of both worlds [film]
Film Factory Productions Ltd.
Winnipeg : Film Factory Productions, Ltd., 1977.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An overview of life in Brandon, Manitoba, featuring the businesses and industries.
Also known as: Best of both worlds (Brandon). ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
3669 Media Booking

Better safe than sorry [film]
Vitascope Productions.
Studio City, Calif. : Vitascope Productions, c1978.
1 reel (15 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents dangerous situations that a child may encounter when away from his or her parents. Stresses the role of a child's good judgement in personal safety.
With study guide.
Grades 1-9.
4103 Media Booking

Better safe than sorry [film]
Filmfair Communications.
Vitascope Company.
Studio City, Calif. : The Vitascope Company ; Mississauga, Ont. : Marlin Motion Pictures Ltd. [distributor], c1986.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 guidesheet.
Deals with prevention of child sexual molestation which is perpetrated by people known to the child. Four different dramatizations illustrate possible molestation. After each illustration viewers are asked to discuss the best way of handling the situation. Student hosts indicate appropriate steps for youngsters to take, emphasizing the right to say no, to get away, to tell someone, and to be believed.
Guidesheet attached to container.
Grades 4-9.
4510 Media Booking

Between rational numbers [film]
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
General Learning Corporation.
Davidson Films.
[S.l.] : National Council of Teachers of Mathematics in cooperation with General Learning Corp., 1970 ; made by Davidson Films.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
An animated film in which a king declares that the knight who finds the next number after two-thirds will inherit the kingdom.
Student film no. 2C in the series.
Also known as: Between rational numbers (knights).
Grades 1-9.
3196 Media Booking

Between the whole numbers [film]
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
General Learning Corporation.
Davidson Films.
[S.l.] : National Council of Teachers of Mathematics in cooperation with General Learning Corp., 1970 ; released by Silver Burdett Co. Made by Davidson Films.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
Stone age cartoon characters divide bearskins to show that numbers exist between the whole numbers.
Student film no. 1 in the series.
Also known as: Between the whole numbers (cavemen).
Grades 1-6.
2068 Media Booking

Beyond the naked eye [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1974.
1 reel (18 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explores life in a drop of aquarium water. Examines the reproductive cycle of zebra fish, recording their courtship rites, egg-laying and fertilization, and the development of new life in the translucent eggs.
Grades 4-12.
0905 Media Booking

Beyond the ocean frontier : the Juan de Fuca Ridge = L' Ocean sans limites : la dorsale Juan de Fuca [videocassette]
Canada. Supply and Services Canada.
Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources Canada.
Carleton Productions Ltd.
[Ottawa] : Minister of Supply and Services Canada, c1986.
1 videocassette (8 min.) : sd., col.
Shows the use of submersibles in underwater geological exploration. Diagrams show the geological formation of the Juan de Fuca Ridge and undersea mineral deposits of zinc, gold and copper. In addition, geologists find undersea life reflecting fossils of land deposits.
Produced by Carleton Productions Limited for Energy, Mines and Resources Canada.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8270.
Grades 5-12, adult.
VT-1418 Dubbing Service
8571 VHS SP Media Booking

Bicycle rules of the road [film]
AIMS Media.
Sandler Institutional Films.
Van Nuys, Calif. AIMS Media ; Scarborough, Ont. : Canadian Learning Company [distributor], c1986.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 discussion guide.
Identifies six of the most common violations that result in bicycle accidents. Uses bike "rodeo" tests to illustrate everyday bike-riding skills. Shows bicycle care to avoid mechancial problems and accidents. Includes bicycle and safety tips and a review at the end. Emphasizes that whether a bike is used for fun, exercise or transportation, the rider has a responsibility to ride safely.
A Sandler Films Incorporated production.
Grades 2-6.
4619 Media Booking

Bicycling on the safe side [film]
Ramsgate Films.
Santa Monica, Calif. : Ramsgate Films, 1974.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses the ten-speed bicycle in explaining and demonstrating safe riding techniques, traffic laws, potential bicycling hazards, maintenance tips, and ways to guard against bicycle theft.
Grades 4-9.
0728 Media Booking

BIG A
Different ways of seeing [videocassette]
Exploring ideas [videocassette]
Getting ideas [videocassette]
I like it because -- [videocassette]
Lines, shapes, colors and textures [videocassette]
Putting it together [videocassette]
Teamwork [videocassette]
Telling a story in art [videocassette]
Tools and materials [videocassette]
What does it mean? [videocassette]

The Big break [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Technology.
Film Works.
Bloomington, Ind. : Agency for Instructional Technology ; [S.l.] : Film Works, c1989.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide + 1 community handbook.
YOUR CHOICE, OUR CHANCE
YOUR CHOICE ... OUR CHANCE
Series designed to encourage community and school cooperation in drug prevention activities. Uses dramatic portrayals of young people in school, family and peer group situations, focusing on skills needed to prevent drug abuse. In this program, Deborah has to decide whether to accept a job as a model for the Dazzle Berry Vodka Cooler's advertising campaign.
Title also known as: The big break (media).
Series also known as: Your choice ... our chance. "... developed by the Agency for Instructional Technology ... in cooperation

with the Association for the Advancement of Health Education."--Guide to information and awareness activities. "Your choice our chance was developed by the Agency for Instructional Technology, state and provincial education agencies and Health and Welfare Canada."--Videorecording.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 371.784 P36. For corresponding community handbook in the Library, see: 371.784 P36h. For corresponding Guide to information and awareness activities in the Library, see: 371.784 P36g. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8260.
Grades 5-9.
VT-1972 Dubbing Service
6653 VHS SP Media Booking

The Big break [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
A teacher's guide for Your choice--our chance : ten 15-minute video programs for students in grades five and six [book]
Your choice, our chance. Guide to information and awareness activities [book]
Your choice--our chance. Handbook for community organizing [book]

The Big green caterpillar [film]
Stanton Films, Los Angeles.
Redondo Beach, Calif. : Stanton Films, 1977 ; distributed by Omega Films Ltd.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A young boy observes the various stages a caterpillar passes through on its way to maturity. Shows the egg hatching, the caterpillar eating and moulting, spinning a cocoon, and emerging as a polyphemus silk moth.
Study guide affixed to film can.
Grades 1-6.
2834 Media Booking

Big Henry and the polka dot kid [film]
Callaghan, Morley, 1903-
Learning Corporation of America.
New York : Learning Corp. of America, 1976.
1 reel (33 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide
LEARNING TO BE HUMAN
Presents an adaptation of the novel entitled Luke Baldwin's vow by Morley Callaghan, about a 10-year-old orphan boy who goes to live with his aunt and uncle in rural Canada. Shows how the boy's love for an old, blind dog leads to a conflict with his uncle who feels the animal is impractical to keep.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled: Luke Baldwins's vow, see: F Cal.
Grades 4-adult.
2204 Media Booking

Big Henry and the polka dot kid [film]
SEE ALSO
Luke Baldwin's vow [book]

Big pilot, little pilot [videocassette]
Oregon Public Broadcasting.
Trans Tel.
Westdeutscher Rundfunk.
Goethe-Institut, Munich.
Corallis, Or. : Oregon Public Broadcasting : Trans Tel : Westdeutscher Rundfunk (WDR) : Goethe Institute, Munich, 1983.
1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col.
PAPPENHEIMERS
Viewers are introduced to Ferdinand Pappenheimer who works at the Frankfurt airport guiding planes to their gates. He accidently drives his "Follow-Me" van home from work and causes a traffic jam. Back home he relaxes with a flight in his glider accompanied by his son Felix. Poor weather conditions force them to make an unexpected landing at Frankfurt airport. There they meet a pilot who invites Felix to see his jet. Felix pushes a button he shouldn't and makes a fast escape with his father.
German dialogue ; English commentary.
Title from guide.
For corresponding guide and animation and vocabulary guide in the Library, see: 438.3421 P36g and 438.3421 P36a. For corresponding sound cassette in the Library, see: PT 438.3421 P36a.
Elementary, junior high.
VT-1027 Dubbing Service
6495 VHS SP Media Booking

Big save [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Spirit Bay Productions.
TVOntario.
Telefilm Canada.
Toronto : Spirit Bay Productions, 1986.
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col.
SPIRIT BAY
Coming home after a broomball tournament, the Spirit Bay team bus goes off the road because of a blinding snowstorm. The driver goes for help, leaving Rabbit in charge. But after the heater and lights in the bus go off, it is Rose who saves the children from freezing by building a snow shelter.
Produced by Spirit Bay Productions Ltd. in association with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and TVOntario with the participation of TeleFilm Canada.
Grades 4-9, adult.
VT-1392 Dubbing Service
8453 VHS SP Media Booking

The Big yellow fellow [film]
Walter J. Klein Company.
Charlotte, N.C. : Published by Walter J. Klein, Ltd., distributed by International Tele-Film Enterprises, 1977.
1 reel (15 min.): sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A collaborative effort of more than 100 school systems, this presentation on school bus safety and school bus conduct instructs children in what to do and what not to do as they become passengers on the Big Yellow Fellow.
Grades K-6.
0760 Media Booking

The Biggest rectangle [film]
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
General Learning Corporation.
Davidson Films.
[S.l.] : National Council of Teachers of Mathematics in cooperation with General Learning Corp., 1970 ; released by Silver Burdett Co. Made by Davidson Films.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
An animated film in which rectangle beasts quarrel for leadership until they determine which rectangle has the largest area.
Student film no. 9 in the series.
Grades 4-9.
2071 Media Booking

Bighorn [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Canadian Wildlife Service.
[Montreal] : NFB, 1970.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Portrays without any verbal narration the life and physical environment of bighorn sheep, found in the northwest mountain regions of North America . Depicts these animals in herds, and individually, as they run, graze, and climb in high mountain valleys. Concludes with a vigorous fight in slow motion between two males, over the leadership of the herd. Presents scenes of bighorn sheep in Canada's Banff and Jasper National Parks.
Produced for Parks Canada.
Also known as: Big horn.
Grades 4-12.
0731 Media Booking

Bike safety--making the right moves [film]
Thomas G. Smith Productions Inc.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
National Safety Council.
Chicago : Thomas G. Smith Productions, Inc., with The National Safety Council ; for Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1976.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Gives bicycle safety advice, including directives on the bicycle itself and its proper fit and equipment, rules of the road and hand signals, and methods of avoiding bicycle thefts.
Grades 4-6.
0762 Media Booking

The Binkly and Doinkel safety show [film]
Carleton Productions.
Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs.
National Film Board of Canada.
Ottawa : Canada Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Made by Carleton Productions, Canada. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1974.
1 reel (23 min.): sd. color. 16 mm.
A puppet show dealing with product safety. Bicycle, water and home safety are other topics discussed. Explains safety rules for children.
Grades 1-6.
1760 Media Booking

BIO-SCIENCE SERIES
Life cycle of the honeybee [film]

BIOLOGY PROGRAM. UNIT 1: CHARACTERISTICS OF LIVING THINGS
Beginnings of vertebrate life [film]
Beginnings of vertebrate life [videocassette]

BIOLOGY PROGRAM. UNIT 1 : ECOLOGY
The Coniferous forest biome [film]
The Coniferous forest biome [videocassette]
The Desert [videocassette]
The Sea [film]

BIOLOGY SERIES
Learning about cells [film]
Learning about cells [videocassette]

Bip as a skater [film]
Marceau, Marcel.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., : 1975.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd, col. : 16 mm.
ART OF SILENCE : PANTOMIMES WITH MARCEL MARCEAU
Features Marcel Marceau in a performance of pantomime.
With guide.
Grades K-adult.
1009 Media Booking

Bird homes [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1957.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm.
Shows different kinds of bird homes, the habitats in which they can be found, and the types of materials used in nest building.
Grades 1-6.
0732 Media Booking

Bird neighbours [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Canadian Wildlife Service.
Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs and Natural Resources.
Ottawa : Dept of Northern Affairs and Natural Resources, Canada, 1955 ; released by National Film Board of Canada ; made by Canadian Wildlife Service.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Studies familiar Canadian birds in their natural surroundings. Colour close-ups focus on the birds' appearance and activity. Demonstrates how to build bird houses and attract birds.
Grades 1-9.
1215 Media Booking

A Bird of prey--the red-tailed hawk [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1972.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Examines the life cycle of the hawk and establishes the importance of the hawk in maintaining the ecological balance. Includes scenes which illustrate the agility and flying techniques of the hawk, its method of capturing its prey, and its care of the young.
With teacher's guide.
Grades 4-adult.
0761 Media Booking

The Bird who is a clown [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1972.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Introduces the island Daphne Major of the Galapagos Islands. Illustrates the stages of development and behavior patterns of the blue-footed booby birds. Emphasizes the nesting, mating, and upbringing of the young.
With teacher's guide.
Grades 4-adult.
0906 Media Booking

Birds [film]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
Washington : The Society, 1978.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows different kinds of birds from various parts of the world, including their habits, calls, ways of getting food, and mating behavior.
Edited from the motion picture issued in 1978 under title: The realm of birds.
Grades 1-6.
0725 Media Booking

Birds [film]
Burroughs, Jim.
Paramount Communications, inc.
[S.l.] : Paramount Communications, inc., 1979.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ALL ABOUT ANIMALS
Birds are shown nesting, caring for their young, flying and moving on the ground. Their feathers and other physical characteristics are examined through music, diagrams and outdoor photography.
With study guide.
Grades 1-3.
3521 Media Booking

Birds and migration [film]
International Film Bureau.
[S.l.] : International Film Bureau, 1964.
1 reel (18 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A study of bird migration in North America. Discusses migration patterns, causes, predictable schedules and routes. Considers factors which cause changes in the migration patterns of songbirds and waterfowl, and explains the need for preservation of nesting and feeding grounds.
Grades 1-6.
1045 Media Booking

Birds are interesting [film]
Burnford, Paul.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Paul A. Burnford, 1950 ; released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films Inc.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Deals with the classification of birds and the evolutionary variations in feet, bill and wing structures for purposes of adaptation. Discusses migration among birds, speculates upon its cause, and compares routes and distances of various species.
Grades 1-9.
2577 Media Booking

Birds, baboons and other animals : a drama for survival on the African plain [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
Glendale, Calif. : Walt Disney Productions, 1968.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
AFRICAN LION
Describes how baboons in Africa raise their young and protect themselves from predatory animals, and reveals the main birdlike behavior of the ostrich. Shows other African animals and discusses their interdependence and precarious coexistence.
Edited from the 1955 35 mm. motion picture entitled, The African lion.
Grades 1-9.
3694 Media Booking

Birds in your backyard [film]
Arthur Barr Productions.
Pasadena, Calif. : Barr Productions, 1966.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16mm.
Two boys who share the responsibility of attracting birds to their yard build a feeding tray, observe the birds that come to eat, fill a feeder with sugar-water to attract hummingbirds and orioles, clean and fill a bird bath, and observe a flicker family in a nest box. An attitude of conservation is shown.
Grades 1-6.
2846 Media Booking

Birds of Canada. No. 6 [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1951.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The pileated woodpecker, yellow-bellied sapsucker and common loon are objects of study.
Contents: The Yellow-bellied sapsucker.--The Pileated woodpecker. --The Common loon.
Grades 4-12.
3583 Media Booking

The Birds of Chokecherry Hollow [videocassette]
Harstad, Wally.
Harstad, Shirley.
Creative Visual Associates.
[Saskatchewan]: Wally & Shirley Harstad, c1989.
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col.
Features the birds who visit and live around the farmyard of Wally and Shirley Harstad. Describes feeding, bathing, raising of the young and nesting habits of various types of birds. Species studied include baltimore orioles, hummingbirds, barn swallows, kestrels and cedar waxwings. Also presents tips for those wishing to feed and attract birds.
Title on videocassette container label: The Birds of Chokecherry Hollow. Volume 1.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Filmed in Saskatchewan, Canada. Produced through the facilities of Creative Visual Associates.
Grades 4-12, adult.
8478 VHS SP Media Booking

Birds of our storybooks [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1978.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The physical traits, calls and habits of the robin, cardinal, crow, owl, bluejay, sparrow, woodpecker, wren and seagull are integrated with poems and stories to encourage closer observation and reading.
With guide.
Grades K-3.
2697 Media Booking

Birds on a seashore [film]
Institut fur Film und Bild.
Visual Education Centre.
Toronto : adapted and distributed by Visual Education Centre, 1970.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LOOK AND LEARN SERIES
Film records bird activities in the world's largest bird colony on the Mainland and off-shore islands of Peru and Chile.
Originally produced by the Institut fur Film und Bild. No narration.
Also known as: Birds of a seashore.
Grades 1-6.
0840 Media Booking

Black Creek Pioneer Village [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Canadian Travel Film Library.
Moreland-Latchford Productions, Toronto.
Toronto : Moreland-Latchford Productions, 1966 ; released by National Film Board and Canadian Travel Film Library.
1 reel (22 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Pictures various aspects of life in Black Creek, a pioneer village north of Toronto.
Grades 4-12.
0135 Media Booking

Black dawn [film]
Icarus Films.
New York, N.Y. : Icarus Films, 1978 ; distributed by DEC Films.
1 reel (23 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses the animated paintings of fourteen Haitian artists to depict the history of Haiti from slavery to independence from French rule.
Grades 4-12.
4184 Media Booking

Blackbird family [film]
Institut fur Film und Bild.
Visual Education Centre.
Toronto : adapted and distributed by Visual Education Centre, 1969.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LOOK AND LEARN SERIES
The film tells the story of a pair of birds constructing a nest, incubating eggs, and protecting and feeding the young. Natural background sounds.
Edited version of the motion picture by Institut fur Film und Bild. No narration.
Grades 1-6.
0838 Media Booking

Blake [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1969.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Character sketch of Blake James, individualist and flyer, who flies a World War 1 biplane without carrying a parachute or using common navigational devices.
Grades 4-12.
0758 Media Booking

The Bleacher feature [film]
United Methodist Communications (Organization).
Human Development Training Institute.
Mass Media Associates.
United Methodist Communications and Human Development Training Institute ; made by the United Methodist Communications ; released by Mass Media Associates, 1975.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAGIC CIRCLE FILMS
Observes children as they select a conflict situation such as the time when they thought they were right but got into trouble anyway. Shows how they role-play the situations, each child suggesting an alternative way of solving conflict.
Grades 4-6.
0134 Media Booking

Blind Sunday [film]
Time-Life Multimedia.
M&M / Mars.
Daniel Wilson Productions.
General Foods Corporation.
New York : Time-Life Multimedia, 1976.
1 reel (31 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & discussion guide.
TEENAGE YEARS
Depicts a friendship between a sightless teenage girl and a sighted boy, in which the boy attempts to strengthen the friendship by spending a day blindfolded.
Originally shown on the television series ABC afterschool specials.
Grades 4-12.
1188 Media Booking

Blinkity blank [film]
McLaren, Norman.
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1955.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A film experiment by Norman McLaren in the use of intermittent animation and spasmodic imagery. Uses the laws relating to the persistence of vision and often-image on the retina of the eye. By engraving non-representationvisual, directly , blank in interrupted sequence, he achieves a "now you see it, now you don't" effect.
Grades 4-12.
0654 Media Booking

Blood and circulation [videocassette]
BFA Educational Media.
New York : BFA Educational Media, c1991.
1 videocassette (7 min.) : sd., col.
MECHANICS OF LIFE
Series designed to introduce viewers to the study of the human body. This program discusses and illustrates the parts of the circulatory system and explains the composition and function of the blood. Uses illustrations to trace the movement of the blood through the body.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8286.
The rights to this program include a non-erasure clause. A copy made of this program may be retained for the physical life of the tape.
Grades 4-8.
VT-0278 Dubbing Service
9791 VHS SP Media Booking

The Blueberry bicycle [videocassette]
Spirit Bay Productions.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
TVOntario.
Telefilm Canada.
[Canada] : Spirit Bay Productions Ltd., c1984.
1 videocassette (29 min.) : sd., col.
SPIRIT BAY
Elton and Rabbit are scheduled to compete in the local bicycle race with other boys from the Spirit Bay Reserve. But their bikes are run over by a logging truck. Elton's old bicycle is salvaged from the wreckage and is later fixed by an old Indian woman who teaches him that appearance does not signify worth.
Produced in association with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and TVOntario with the participation of TeleFilm Canada.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8163.
Grades 4-9, adult.
VT-1228 Dubbing Service
8433 VHS SP Media Booking

Board and care [film]
Ron Ellis Films.
[United States] : Ron Ellis Films, c1980 ; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (27 min) : sd., col ; 16 mm.
A drama about a young man and a young woman who have Down's syndrome, and who meet and fall in love. They are eventually separated because no one understands the depth of their feelings.
With guide.
Grades 4-adult.
4094 Media Booking

Boat trip [film]
Reslock, Cynthia Chapman.
Educational Horizons, Los Angeles.
Los Angeles : Educational Horizons, 1970.
Released by AIMS Instructional Films.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Describes basic types of ships, locks and waterways, as well as ship and geographic terms encountered by an eight-year-old girl and her grandfather, a sea captain, as they

deliver a new boat to a distant harbor.
Grades K-6.
2909 Media Booking

Boats and ships [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1980 ; distributed by Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Using simple nautical terms, the film points out identifying characteristics of boats and ships and explains the jobs and functions of crew and harbor personnel. The examples shown include tugboats, coast guard boats, freighters, container ships and super-tankers.
Grades 4-9.
0653 Media Booking

Boats and ships [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1980 ; distributed by Visual Education Centre.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col.
Using simple nautical terms, the film points out identifying characteristics of boats and ships and explains the jobs and functions of crew and harbor personnel. The examples shown include tugboats, coast guard boats, freighters, container ships and super-tankers.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1449 Dubbing Service
9133 VHS SP Media Booking

Body defenses against disease [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1978 ; distributed by Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (14 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses animation and photomicrography to trace the course of germs through the body's systems. Explains how antibiotics reinforce the body's natural antibodies and defense mechanisms to fight infections.
Grades 4-9.
4158 Media Booking

Body defenses against disease [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1978 ; distributed by Visual Education Centre.
1 videocassette (14 min) : sd., col.
Uses animation and photomicrography to trace the course of germs through the body's systems. Explains how antibiotics reinforce the body's natural antibodies and defense mechanisms to fight infections.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1450 Dubbing Service
9134 VHS SP Media Booking

BODY HUMAN
The Facts for boys [film]
The Facts for girls [film]

BODYTALK
Beating and bleeding [videocassette]
Breathing and talking [videocassette]
Growing old [videocassette]
In and out [videocassette]
Running, jumping and standing still [videocassette]
Sensing, thinking and feeling [videocassette]
Skin and hair [videocassette]

The Bolero [film]
Ravel, Maurice, 1875-1937.
Miller, Allan.
Pyramid Films, inc.
Allan Miller. : Released by Pyramid Films, 1973.
1 reel (27 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Examines a performance of the symphony Bolero by Maurice Ravel. Deals with ways individual performers regard their work, and describes the converging excitement of the talented musicians who perform the score.
Produced by the first public media grant for music made by the National Endowment for the Arts in cooperation with the Corporation for Public Broadcasting. With teacher's guide.
For corresponding record in the Library, see: PD 785.1154 R39.
Grades 4-adult.
0872 Media Booking

The Bolero [film]
SEE ALSO
Bolero ; Pavan for a dead princess ; La Valse [record]

Bones and joints [videocassette]
BFA Educational Media.
New York : BFA Educational Media, c1991.
1 videocassette (8 min.) : sd., col.
MECHANICS OF LIFE
Series designed to introduce viewers to the study of the human body. This program examines the structure and functions of vertebrate skeletons. Points out that each vertebrate organism has developed a skeleton which provides support and allows movements needed for its own lifestyle. Uses x-rays to show movement in ball and socket and hinge joints.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8286.
The rights to this program include a non-erasure clause. A copy made of this program may be retained for the physical life of the tape.
Grades 4-8.
VT-0279 Dubbing Service
9792 VHS SP Media Booking

Boogie doodle [film]
McLaren, Norman.
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1948.
1 reel (3 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated film of 'Boogie' played by Albert Ammons and 'Doodle' drawn on the film by Norman McLaren. Spots, blobs, and wavy lines of brilliant colour swing to the boogie rhythm.
Grades 4-12.
2926 Media Booking

Boomsville [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1968.
1 reel (11 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
An animated film without narration, showing the various factors which have contributed to the growth of a North American city from its beginning to the present day.
Grades 4-12.
0408 Media Booking

Bossa bop [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1974.
1 reel (2 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A film in which the music commands and the dancers obey.
Grades 4-adult.
0757 Media Booking

The Boy and the bridge [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Jugoslavija Film.
Belgrade : Jugoslavija Film, 1973 ; distributed by Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (6 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Without narration, the film presents a boy taking part in a Yugoslavian village custom of jumping from a high bridge into the river below to test one's manhood.
With guide.
Grades 4-12.
4153 Media Booking

A Boy creates [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1971.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Pictures a young sculptor as he creates his masterpiece of "junk art" pointing out the ability of an artist to transform existing materials into meaningful and imaginative figures or patterns. Without narration.
With pamphlet and study guide.
Grades K-6.
0895 Media Booking

A Boy creates [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1971.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
Pictures a young sculptor as he creates his masterpiece of "junk art" pointing out the ability of an artist to transform existing materials into meaningful and imaginative figures or patterns. Without narration.
Grades K-6.
VT-1451 Dubbing Service
9135 VHS SP Media Booking

The Boy next door [film]

National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : NFB, 1962.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
When French-speaking Jacques moves next door to English-speaking Jimmy, each is amazed to find that the other doesn't speak his language. But when it comes to exploring and playing together, language just doesn't seem to matter. Each soon finds himself venturing into the other's language.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
2955 Media Booking

A Boy of India : Rama and his elephant [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Films, 1956.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Describes the life of an elephant driver and his family in a tea-producing village in northwestern Assam. Shows how elephants are cared for and how they assist in such work as building small bridges.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-6.
1331 Media Booking

Boy of Quebec [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Media, 1973.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A story about a French-Canadian boy's trip to Quebec City to sell his painting and buy his grandmother a gift reveals important facets of French-Canadian culture.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-6.
2135 Media Booking

Boy to man [film]
Churchill Films.
Los Angeles, Calif. : Churchill Films Inc., 1984 ; distributed by Gordon Watt.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses animation and live-action to present the changes of adolescence in boys, from the superficial changes of growth, body hair and body contour to the glandular changes, sexual maturation and the reproductive function. Also describes the female reproductive system.
With guide. A revised version of the 1976 motion picture of the same title.
Grades 4-9.
4297 Media Booking

Boy to man [videocassette]
Churchill Films.
Los Angeles, Calif. : Churchill Films Inc. ; Rexdale, Ont. : McIntyre Films [distributor], c1984.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 study guide.
The physiological changes that take place in boys during adolescence are the focus of this video. This includes changes in growth, skin, as well as glandular changes, sexual maturation and the reproductive function. The reproductive systems of both the female and male are explained. Individual differences in rates of growth and onset of maturation are seen as normal. The importance of developing and maintaining sound habits of personal hygiene and health are stressed.
A revised version of the 1976 motion picture of the same title.
Grades 6-7.
VT-0324 Dubbing Service
7566 VHS SP Media Booking

Boy to man [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Girl to woman ; Boy to man [videocassette]

The Boy who liked deer [film]
Material World Productions (Firm).
Learning Corporation of America.
[S.l.] : Material World Productions ; released by Learning Corp. of America, 1975.
1 reel (18 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LEARNING TO BE HUMAN
Shows the consequences of vandalism in the story of a boy whose prank at a deer park causes the death of an animal the boy dearly loves.
Grades 4-12.
0047 Media Booking

A Boy's journey through a day [film]
Johnson, Dale.
Coronet Instructional Films.
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Films, 1970 ; made by Dale Johnson, 1968.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16mm.
A language arts film which follows a boy as he fishes, explores, and daydreams in the woods.
Without narration.
Grades 4-9.
2991 Media Booking

Boys and girls [film]
Munro, Alice.
Atlantis Films.
Toronto : Atlantis Films Limited, 1982, c1983 ; distributed by Magic Lantern.
1 reel (25 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
CANADIAN LITERATURE SERIES. VOLUME I
Set on a farm in the 1940's, shows the frustration of a 13-year-old girl who is faced with sexual stereotypes for the first time. She discovers that her parents' plans for her differ from her own.
Adapted from the short story by Alice Munro, which is found in the book, Dance of the happy shades.
For corresponding short story in the Library, see: F Mun.
Grades 5-12.
3640 Media Booking

Boys and girls [videocassette]
Munro, Alice.
Atlantis Films.
Follows, Megan.
[Toronto] : Atlantis Films Limited, c1983.
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col.
CANADIAN LITERATURE SERIES. VOLUME I
Set on a farm in the 1940's, shows the frustration of a 13-year-old girl who is faced with sexual stereotypes for the first time. She discovers that her parents' plans for her differ from her own.
Adapted from the short story by Alice Munro, which is found in the book, Dance of the happy shades.
For corresponding short story in the Library, see: F Mun. Video skips at credits only.
Grades 5-12.
VT-0957 Dubbing Service
8668 VHS SP Media Booking

Brass and percussion [film]
Winnipeg Youth Orchestra.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts, 1977.
1 reel (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ORCHESTRALLY SPEAKING
The film opens with the "Oliver Singers" rehearsing with piano only and then dissolves to singers on stage with full orchestral accompaniment. Emphasis is placed on the brass and percussion instruments.
Also known as: Western schools--brass and percussion.
Grades 4-9.
0983 Media Booking

Brass and percussion [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg Youth Orchestra.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. Education, Production and School Broadcasts, 1975.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
ORCHESTRALLY SPEAKING
The film opens with the "Oliver Singers" rehearsing with piano only and then dissolves to singers on stage with full orchestral accompaniment. Emphasis is placed on the brass and percussion instruments.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0512 Dubbing Service

Brave Irene [film]
Weston Woods Studios.
DMI Productions.
Weston, Conn. : Weston Woods Studios ; Toronto : McNabb and Connolly [distributor], c1989.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Plucky Irene, a dressmaker's daughter, braves a fierce snowstorm to deliver a new gown to the duchess in time for the ball.
Produced by DMI Productions for Weston Woods. Based on the book by William Steig.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: E Ste.
Kindergarten to grade 4.
4646 Media Booking

Brave Irene [film]

SEE ALSO
Brave Irene [book]

Bravery in the field [videocassette]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1979.
1 videocassette (29 min.) : sd., col.
ADVENTURES IN HISTORY
Portrays the frustrations and hostilities of two men whose lives lack a sense of place or purpose, one an elderly veteran of W.W.II, the other a young man.
Produced in collaboration with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, ATEC Canada, The National Museum of Man, The National Museum of Canada and the Government of New Brunswick.
Grades 5-adult.
6055 VHS SP Media Booking

Breads and cereals [film]
Atlantis Films Ltd.
Miracle Food Mart.
[S.l.] : Atlantis Films Ltd., 1982 ; distributed by Thomas Howe Associates Ltd.
1 reel (13 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
IT'S ALIMENTARY
Two teenagers stop at a country bakery and learn from a baker about bread and cereal products. Shows bread and pasta being made and discusses other grains in this food group such as: rice, corn, barley, rye, buckwheat and oats.
Grades 4-adult.
2437 Media Booking

Breathing and respiration [videocassette]
BFA Educational Media.
New York : BFA Educational Media, c1991.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
MECHANICS OF LIFE
Series designed to introduce viewers to the study of the human body. This program compares gas exchange in unicellular and multicellular animals, and explains breathing and respiration in humans.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8286.
The rights to this program include a non-erasure clause. A copy made of this program may be retained for the physical life of the tape.
Grades 4-8.
VT-0282 Dubbing Service
9793 VHS SP Media Booking

Breathing and talking [videocassette]
Bodytalk Programmes (Firm).
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Bodytalk Programmes ; [Cambridge, Ont.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, c1987.
1 videocassette (9 min.) : sd., col.
BODYTALK
Uses animation, songs and healthy real-life youngsters to introduce young viewers to how the body works and how it changes and develops with age. This program describes the mechanics of the body's breathing system, and how speech is produced. Explains the basic causes of coughing, sneezing, hiccuping, yawning, and whistling.
Based on the Body book / by Claire Rayner ; illustrated by Tony King ; adapted by Jill Cochrane. Produced by Bodytalk Programmes and CTVC.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8001.
Grades 1-4.
VT-0184 Dubbing Service
6321 VHS SP Media Booking

Brian Doyle [videocassette]
Mead Sound Filmstrips.
Toronto : Mead Sound Filmstrips, c1986.
1 videocassette (17 min.) : sd., col., + 1 programme guide.
MEET THE AUTHOR
MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS
Presents portraits of Canada's most popular children's authors. This program gives viewers an inside look at the life of Brian Doyle and introduces them to the books he has written, including Hey Dad!, You Can Pick Me Up at Peggy's Cove, Up to Low and Angel Square.
Produced with the support of the Children's Book Centre. Series title on publisher's brochure: Meet the Canadian Authors.
Grades 4-9.
6134 VHS SP Media Booking

Bright century [film]
Steel Company of Canada, Hamilton, Ont.
Hamilton, Ont. : Stelco, 1960.
1 reel (23 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Relates the contribution of steel to the first half of the twentieth century in Canada, with steelmaking scenes from Stelco operations.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1992 Media Booking

Bring'em back alive [film]
Carey, John J.
Carey Productions Ltd.
Burlington, Ont. : Carey Productions Ltd., c1978.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The film explores the hobby of collecting and raising living insects at home. Points out that it does not involve killing the insects and encourages a respect for life. Metamorphoses scenes of butterfly species are shown.
Grades 4-9.
4110 Media Booking

Brown bears [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media Ltd., c1981.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows brown bears fishing for salmon in northern rivers in late spring, with cubs learning how to swim and fish from adult bears. Discusses the way biologists study bears by tagging them and keeping track of their activity.
2nd ed. of Brown bears go fishing.
Grades 3-9.
2208 Media Booking

Building a kayak [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Education Development Center.
[S.l.] : Education Development Center in association with, National Film Board of Canada, 1967.
2 reels (65 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
NETSILIK ESKIMOS SERIES
It is July, and time to build a kayak. Two men assemble scraps of wood, bone, sealskin and sinews. The woman helps by cutting thongs and scraping skins. A man harpoons a fish and all stop to eat.
Grades 4-adult.
0640 Media Booking

The Bumble bee [film]
Deusing (Murl) Film Productions.
[S.l.] : Murl Deusing Film Productions, 1956.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Allows the viewer to follow a bumblebee through a yearly cycle. Shows a queen that has lived over the winter looking for a nesting site, starting a swarm, laying eggs, and building and filling a honey pot. Shows larvae broods and young bees emerging from cocoons. Describes the economic importance of the bumblebee, particularly in pollinating red clover. Includes several species of bumblebees.
Grades 4-12.
1340 Media Booking

Bus tripping--as an elementary school bus passenger [film]
AIMS Instructional Media Services.
Charles Cahill and Associates.
Glendale, Calif. : AIMS Instructional Media Services, 1976.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
Explains and illustrates, through a bus driver and an offscreen narrator, basic safety practices of bus riding for elementary school passengers. Discusses emergency exits and emphasizes orderly behavior for safe bus riding.
Also known as: School bus tripping: elementary passenger.
Grades 1-6.
0335 Media Booking

Bush first aid [film]
Moreland-Latchford Productions, Toronto.
Toronto : Moreland-Latchford Productions, 1967.
2 reels (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
OUTDOOR EDUCATION SERIES
Shows how to assemble a practical first aid kit and how to use it for almost any emergency. Also shows how to treat an accident victim in the bush using only the things which are readily available.
Also known as: Outdoor recreation: bush first aid.
Grades 4-12.
3318 Media Booking

Butt it out! [videocassette]
Addiction Research Foundation of Ontario.
Toronto : Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation, 1983.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 guide.
Puppet characters are used in a story which informs children of the adverse effects of smoking. The story takes place in a laboratory where Dr. Cooper and his two assistants conduct an experiment with a robot who has been smoking.
Grades 1-6.
7332 VHS SP Media Booking

Butterfly [film]
Gakken Film Co., Ltd., Tokyo.
Visual Education Centre, Toronto.
Tokyo : Gakken Film Co., 1968 ; released by Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows the complete life cycle of the swallow tail butterfly using close-up photography. Pictures the laying of the eggs, the hatching and growth of the caterpillar, its pupation, the emergence of the butterfly and finally, the beginning of the life cycle again as the butterfly lays eggs. No narration.
Grades 1-6.
2332 Media Booking

Butterfly and moth life cycles [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Films, 1968.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Illustrates and discusses the general anatomy of the Lepidroptera and differentiates between butterflies and moths. Shows the life cycles of the Red Admiral butterfly and the Promethea moth through the use of time-lapse photography. Uses the differences in the life cycles of the butterfly and moth to compare and contrast the two groups.
Grades 4-12.
0819 Media Booking

Butterfly : the monarch's life cycle [film]
International Film Bureau.
Chicago : International Film Bureau, 1975.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
As the narrator offers an explanation of insect metamorphosis, the camera captures and magnifies the four life cycle stages of the monarch butterfly. A female lays an egg on a milkweed leaf; the larva hatches, feeds and molts; the caterpillar spins a silky cocoon and changes into the pupa stage; finally the adult butterfly emerges from the chrysalis.
Grades 4-6.
1711 Media Booking

Buying and selling in Bremen [videocassette]
Oregon Public Broadcasting.
Trans Tel.
Westdeutscher Rundfunk.
Goethe-Institut, Munich.
Corallis, Or. : Oregon Public Broadcasting : Trans Tel : Westdeutscher Rundfunk (WDR) : Goethe Institute, Munich, 1983.
1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col.
PAPPENHEIMERS
Introduces viewers to Tante Emma Pappenheimer who operates a grocery store in Bremen. Emma has two sons, Emil and Eduard. While their mother is away buying supplies for the store, the two boys open the shop on their own and chaos results when they attempt to serve several customers. Later they track down the secret to building ships in bottles, build several themselves, sell them, and use their earnings to buy a large ship in a bottle.
German dialogue ; English commentary.
Title from guide.
For corresponding guide and animation and vocabulary guide in the Library, see: 438.3421 P36g and 438.3421 P36a. For corresponding sound cassette in the Library, see: PT 438.3421 P36a.
Elementary, junior high.
VT-0831 Dubbing Service
6481 VHS SP Media Booking

The Cactus : profile of a plant [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1973.
1 reel (11 min.): sd. color. 16 mm.
Examines the structure and life-functions of the cactus in its natural environment by means of closeup and time-lapse photography. Explains the ability of the cactus to survive in the harsh desert environment.
Grades 1-6.
0669 Media Booking

The Cactus : profile of a plant [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1973.
1 videocassette (11 min.): sd. color.
Examines the structure and life-functions of the cactus in its natural environment by means of closeup and time-lapse photography. Explains the ability of the cactus to survive in the harsh desert environment.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1455 Dubbing Service
9139 VHS SP Media Booking

The Calendar : days, weeks, months [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Christianson Productions.
[S.l.] : Christianson Productions, c1980 ; distributed by Coronet Instructional Media Ltd.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated story which shows how to use a calendar to find today's date, holidays and special days. Also demonstrates how a calendar shows days, weeks and months in order, how months vary in length and how to count the number of days from one date to another.
Grades 1-3.
1946 Media Booking

Call it courage [videocassette]
Sperry, Armstrong, 1897-
Walt Disney Educational Media Company.
Walt Disney Productions.
[Burbank, Calif.] : Walt Disney Productions ; Oakville, Ont. : Magic Lantern Communications Ltd. [distributor], c1980.
1 videocassette (24 min.) : sd., col.
Presents the story of a Polynesian chief's son who conquers his fear of the sea by sailing beyond the security of the barrier reef and becoming a hero of his people.
Based on the book Call it courage / Amstrong Sperry.
For corresponding books and sound cassette in the Library, consult the Library's holdings.
Grades 3-6.
6972 VHS SP Media Booking

Call it courage [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Call it courage [book]

Camilla Gryski [videocassette]
School Services of Canada.
Toronto : School Services of Canada Limited, c1991.
1 videocassette (17 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
MEET THE AUTHOR
MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS
Presents portraits of Canada's most popular children's authors. This program gives viewers an inside look at the life of Camilla Gryski and introduces them to the string figures she weaves to illustrate her stories.
Series title on publisher's brochure: Meet the Canadian authors.
Grades 4-9.
9433 VHS SP Media Booking

Can primitive people survive? [film]
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : EBEC, 1976.
1 reel (24 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
HUMANE SOCIETY
Examines the different responses of primitive cultures to the modern industrial world by contrasting the traditional way of life of the Pygmies with that of the Eskimo.
Grades 4-12.
1204 Media Booking

CANADA CARRIES ON
Chairmaker and the boys [film]
Corral [film]
Herring hunt [film]
Hunters of the North Pole [film]
Wheat country [film]

Canada : landform regions [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1964.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses maps and air-borne camera to show the physical features of various regions in Canada--Canadian shield, plains, lowlands, and coastal mountain regions. Examines the influence of the geological character of the

land on the location and occupation of people.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
2913 Media Booking

CANADA SERIES
Canadian sovereignty [videocassette]

Canada : today [film]
Atlantis Films.
National Film Board of Canada.
Canada. Dept. of External Affairs.
Toronto : Atlantis Films Limited ; and the National Film Board of Canada, 1982 ; distributed by Mobius International.
1 reel (27 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A documentary about Canada and its people. Depicts the country's multiculturalism, prospering industry and varying geographical landscapes. Also discusses the economy, the natural resources, the systems of government and the advancements in transportation and communication technologies.
Grades 4-10.
2050 Media Booking

Canada-Wide Science Fair 1988, Winnipeg, Manitoba [videocassette]
Sylvester, Emanuel.
Youth Science Foundation (Canada).
Canada Wide Science Fair (27th : 1988 : Winnipeg).
[Ottawa, Ont. : Youth Science Foundation, 1988].
1 videocassette (50 min.) : sd., col.
Talks about the Canada-Wide Science Fair held in Winnipeg from May 15-22, 1988. Includes discussions with participants, judges, science fair organizers and guest speakers.
"Held at the University of Manitoba, May 15-22".
Grades 4-12.
VT-1900 Dubbing Service
5938 VHS SP Media Booking

Canada's Atlantic Provinces [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1973.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Provides a geographic introduction to the Canadian Atlantic Provinces, including a look at the ethnic and national backgrounds of their people, and the economic role played by fishing, shipping, lumbering, and mining.
Also known as: Atlantic Provinces : Canada ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
0676 Media Booking

CANADA'S ALLSTARS
Curse of the Viking grave [videocassette]
Lost in the barrens [videocassette]

Canada's capital : behind the scenes [videocassette]
National Film Board of Canada.
Canada. National Capital Commission.
[Montreal, Que.] : National Film Board of Canada, c1989.
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col. + 1 user's guide.
Introduces students to the city of Ottawa focusing on a few of Ottawa's activities which are not as well known as the Parliament Buildings, the Prime Minister's Residence or its museums. Roving reporter Roger travels from the Bank of Canada, where they house the gold reserve to a log jam on the Gatineau River where we learn about the Ottawa of the past, to the Canadian Centre for Remote Sensing, the Experimental Farm and the National Research Council. Presented in a news report format.
Grades 4-6.
VT-1821 Dubbing Service
8954 VHS SP Media Booking

Canada's central provinces [film]
Coronet Instructional Media.
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Media, 1973.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Looks at French-influenced Quebec and British-influenced Ontario. Shows the variety of geographic regions, farming, ranching, mining, industrial activities, transportation facilities, and life in the major cities of Toronto, Ottawa and Montreal. Shows contrasts between rural and urban life.
Also known as: Central provinces--Canada. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
0347 Media Booking

Canada's Pacific province and northland [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Media, 1973.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Provides a geographic introduction to the Canadian Pacific Province of British Columbia and Canadian northlands, including a look at the historical background of their people and land.
Also known as: Pacific province and northern Canada ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
0666 Media Booking

Canada's Prairie Provinces [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Media, 1973.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Provides a geographic introduction to the Canadian Prairie Provinces, including a look at the historic and ethnic backgrounds of their people, and the traditional occupations of farming, cattle raising, and lumbering.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
2221 Media Booking

Canada's provinces and people [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Media, 1973.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Offers a geographic overview of Canada's people, land, resources, and industrial potential for the future.
Second edition of the 1956 motion picture entitled Canada: geography of the Americas.
Also known as: Provinces and people : Canada. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1014 Media Booking

CANADIAN ARTISTS SERIES
About Pellan [film]
The Jolifou Inn [film]
Kurelek [film]

The Canadian electoral system [film]
Projex Films Inc.
Canada. Dept. of Communications.
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : Dept. of Communication, and National Film Board of Canada, 1973 ; made by Projex Films, inc.
1 reel (27 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An account of electoral procedures before, during, and after a Canadian federal election.
Commissioned to Projex Films Inc. by NFB for Chief Electoral Officer of Canada.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
0351 Media Booking

CANADIAN INDUSTRIES
Farm to supermarket [film]

CANADIAN LITERATURE SERIES. VOLUME I
The Bamboo brush [film]
Boys and girls [film]
Boys and girls [videocassette]
The Olden days coat [videocassette]
Pick me up at Peggy's Cove [videocassette]

CANADIAN LITERATURE SERIES. VOLUME II
Cornet at night [videocassette]
Home from far [videocassette]

CANADIAN LITERATURE SERIES. VOLUME III
The Cap [film]

CANADIAN REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY SERIES
Change in the Western Mountains [film]
The Ever-changing lowlands [film]

Canadian sovereignty [videocassette]
Alberta Educational Communications Corporation.
Calgary : Access Network, c1990.

1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
CANADA SERIES
Discusses Canadian sovereignty considering how Canada became a sovereign nation, what symbols represent Canada to the world and how Canada maintains its sovereignty in times of threat or emergency. Also examines how Canada protects its economic interests and culture. Includes interviews with Joe Clark, Mel Hurtig, Eugene Forsey and various RCMP officier, customs agents, Members of Parliament and the Coast Guard.
Also known as: Sovereignty.
Grades 5-8, Senior 1.
9672 VHS SP Media Booking

Canadians can dance! [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1966.
1 reel (22 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A behind the scenes and on-stage look at folk dances performed by amateur Canadian dance groups at the Canadian National Exhibition in Toronto, 1966.
Grades 4-adult.
0808 Media Booking

Canadians can dance! [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1966.
1 reel (22 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A behind the scenes and on-stage look at folk dances performed by amateur Canadian dance groups at the Canadian National Exhibition in Toronto, 1966.
Narration in Ukrainian.
Also known as: Number 3. Ukrainian--Canadians can dance
Grades 4-adult.
0765 Media Booking

Cannonball [film]
Evergreen Productions.
Firehouse Productions.
Burningham, John. Cannonball Simp.
[S.l.] : Evergreen/Firehouse Productions, 1983 ; distributed by I.T.F.
1 reel (28 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The story of a homeless dog who escapes from the city and joins up with a circus. He is named Cannonball when he saves Hugo the clown's act and at the same time finds a new home and master.
Based on the book "Cannonball Simp" by John Burningham.
Grades K-6.
2621 Media Booking

Cannonball [film]
SEE ALSO
Cannonball Simp [book]

Canoeing is for everyone [videocassette]
Canadian Recreational Canoeing Association.
Rick Kizuk Video Productions Ltd.
Hyde Park, Ont. : Canadian Recreational Canoeing Association, c1987.
1 videocassette (26 min.) : sd., col.
Program shows that lack of physical ability is no barrier to anyone who wants to participate in the sport of canoeing. Identifies and disproves several conditions which are often perceived as barriers. The highlight of the video is a wilderness canoe trip by a group of nine people, including four disabled persons, two of whom are in wheelchairs. Through cooperation, positive attitudes and a spirit of fun, the group overcomes all obstacles and enjoys the weekend.
Produced by Rick Kizuk Video Productions Ltd.
Middle grades, senior high, adult.
7971 VHS SP Media Booking

Canon [film]
McLaren, Norman.
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1963.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Norman McLaren uses colours and shapes to illustrate the pattern and intervals of the musical form -- the canon.
Grades 4-12.
0387 Media Booking

The Cap [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Atlantis Films.
Callaghan, Morley, 1903-
[S.l.] : Atlantis Films Limited in collaboration with the National Film Board of Canada, 1984 ; distributed by Magic Lantern.
1 reel (25 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
CANADIAN LITERATURE SERIES. VOLUME III
Based on the short story "A cap for Steve" by Morley Callaghan, tells the story of a 12-year-old boy who is given an autographed baseball cap from his baseball idol. He loses the hat and later discovers another boy with it. While trying to reclaim it, his unemployed father sells it.
Grades 4-12.
4330 Media Booking

Capacity & volume [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1970.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
METRIC SYSTEM
This program underlines the necessity of understanding the relationship between linear units and units of capacity and volume.
Produced under the direction of Manitoba School Broadcasts.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0273 Dubbing Service
6299 VHS SP Media Booking

Carberry, Manitoba [film]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. of Education, School Broadcasts Branch, 1974.
1 reel (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
COMMUNITIES WEST
Presents life in Carberry, Manitoba, showing its unique features as well as normal small town life.
Grades 4-9.
1317 Media Booking

Carberry, Manitoba [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. of Education, School Broadcasts Branch, 1974.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
COMMUNITIES WEST
Presents life in Carberry, Manitoba, showing its unique features as well as normal small town life.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0206 Dubbing Service

The Caretaker's dilemma--place value [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Davidson Films.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1975.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
MATH THAT COUNTS
Tells a story which introduces the concept of place value.
Also known as: Maths: caretaker's dilemma.
Grades 1-6.
2225 Media Booking

Caribou of northern Canada [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Canadian Wildlife Service.
Ottawa : Dept. of the Environment, Canadian Wildlife Service, made and released in Canada by National Film Board of Canada, 1971.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Examines the life and habitat of the caribou of northern Canada, including information on its feeding, migratory, and behavioural characteristics.
Grades 4-12.
0353 Media Booking

Carol's mirror [videocassette]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] . National Film Board of Canada, c1991.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
PLAYING FAIR
Series designed to help viewers address problems of prejudice and racism. In this program, Carol, a young Afro-Canadian wants to play the lead in her school's annual play. The problem is that the school puts on Snow White every year and Carol does not fit the image. After much discussion Carol and her classmates find a solution.
Closed-captioned. A decoder is required.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8160.
Grades 4 - Senior 1.
VT-0244 Dubbing Service
9785 VHS SP Media Booking

The Carpenters' three wishes [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Films, 1970.

1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Provides a background for language arts activities, such as story telling, creative dramatics, and reading. Tells about three poor carpenters, who were granted three wishes.
Grades K-3.
3427 Media Booking

Carrousel [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1967.
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An experimental film in which merry-go-round horses suddenly come to life.
Grades 1-12.
0780 Media Booking

Cattle ranch [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : NFB, 1961.
1 reel (21 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Pictures the life of a cowboy and the herds over which he watches. Filmed through the seasonsat Douglas Lake, British Columbia, on a large cattle ranch.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
2427 Media Booking

The Cell--structural unit of life [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1976.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses photomicrography to reveal the nucleus, protoplasm, and cytoplasm within the cell walls and shows life functions such as growth and reproductionin single-celled, and multicelled organisms.
Grades 4-9.
2537 Media Booking

Cello [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1979.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guidebook (13 p.).
QUARTER NOTES
Julie Banton, a member of the Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra, shows the construction of the instrument, and how it affects the range of its sounds. The instrument is played and its role in the orchestra is discussed.
For corresponding teaching guide in the Library, see: 372.87 O37.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0887 Dubbing Service
6241 VHS SP Media Booking

Centaur [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1972.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Filmed with members of the Canadian Equestrian Team, the film shows dressage and other aspects of horse show training.
Without narration.
Grades 4-12.
0348 Media Booking

Central America : a human geography [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, c1978.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The three major regions of Central America - the Tierra Fria, Tierra Templada and Tierra Caliente, are examined through the people who live and work in each region. Also provides insights into the various strata of society, the agricultural economy, education, industrializationand the problem of increasing migration to the cities.
2nd ed. of Central America : geography of the Americas.
Grades 4-12.
3757 Media Booking

Central America : finding new ways [film]
Hacker, Charlotte.
Lemieux, Hector J.
Wrate, Eric.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Hector J. Lemieux in association with Eric Wrate and : Charlotte Hacker, Toronto, 1973 ; released in the U.S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1974.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explores the culture and history of Central America. Shows how Central American countries have been influenced by both Indian and Spanish heritages.
Grades 4-9.
0883 Media Booking

The Central lowlands [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
[Washington, D.C.] : National Geographic Society, c1989.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA
Introduces viewers to the physical geography of North America. Shows the fertile farmlands of Central Canada and the United States and examines the relationship of the Mississippi Missouri power system to the heartland and the Continental Shelf. Considers the link between geography and climate in the area and notes typical flora and fauna.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8255.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1816 Dubbing Service
8898 VHS SP Media Booking

Cesar's bark canoe [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1971.
2 reels (58 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A Cree Indian on the Manouane Reserve near Montreal, Canada, demonstrates his skill in building a bark canoe solely with materials supplied by the forest. Identifies each stage of construction, the materials employed, and their purposes.
With Cree, French, and English subtitles.
Grades 4-9.
1887 Media Booking

Chairmaker and the boys [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1957.
1 reel (21 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
CANADA CARRIES ON
A story about Ernest Hart, of the Margaree Valley of Cape Breton Island, who, for over fifty years, served his farming neighbours as a carpenter, blacksmith and general handyman. While he makes chairs, his young grandson makes mischief, and Grandpa Hart is forced into yet another role. This film presents the contrast between the restraining wisdom of age and the over-confidenceof youth.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades K-12.
2787 Media Booking

A Chairy tale [film]
McLaren, Norman, 1914-
Shankar, Ravi.
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1957.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
Norman McLaren creates a modern fable about a youth and a chair that declines to be sat upon. Musical accompaniment is by Ravi Shankar and Chatur Lal.
Grades 4-12.
3342 Media Booking

CHALLENGE FOR CHANGE
Charley Squash goes to town [film]
Pikangikum [film]

The Champions' curling program with Ray Turnbull : balanced motion delivery. Part one [film]
FSI Productions.
Winnipeg : FSI Productions, [1979].
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
CHAMPIONS' CURLING PROGRAM WITH RAY TURNBULL ; 1
Introduces viewers to fundamental techniques, strategies and methods of curling. This program considers the hack, the broom and motions of delivery, including the forward press, trunk lift, and swing.
Grades 4-adult, professional development.
4552 Media Booking

The Champions' curling program with Ray Turnbull : balanced motion delivery. Part two [film]
FSI Productions.
Winnipeg : FSI Productions, [1979].
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
CHAMPIONS' CURLING PROGRAM WITH RAY TURNBULL ; 2
Introduces viewers to fundamental

techniques, methods, and strategies of curling. This program continuesthe analysis of balanced motion delivery with consideration of downward motion and body extension as well as the tuck delivery technique. Includes a review segment and conditioning exercises.
Grades 4-adult, professional development.
4553 Media Booking

The Champions' curling program with Ray Turnbull : balanced motion delivery. Part three [film]
FSI Productions.
Winnipeg : FSI Productions, [1979].
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
CHAMPIONS' CURLING PROGRAM WITH RAY TURNBULL ; 3
Introduces viewers to fundamental techniques, methods and strategies of curling. This program concludes the analysis of balanced motion delivery with a consideration of release points, grips and turns, and body alignment.
Grades 4-adult, professional development.
4554 Media Booking

The Champions' curling program with Ray Turnbull : basic strategy [film]
FSI Productions.
Winnipeg : FSI Productions, c1981.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
CHAMPIONS' CURLING PROGRAM WITH RAY TURNBULL ; 5
Introduces viewers to fundamental methods, techniques, and strategies in curling. This program considers basic offensive and defensive strategies.
Grades 4-adult, professional development.
4556 Media Booking

The Champions' curling program with Ray Turnbull : sweeping [film]
FSI Productions.
Winnipeg : FSI Productions, [1979].
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm
CHAMPIONS' CURLING PROGRAM WITH RAY TURNBULL ; 4
Introduces viewers to fundamental techniques, methods, and strategies of curling. This program focuses on sweeping, considering the stroke, the motion and the placement and movement of the feet.
Grades 4-adult, professional development.
4555 Media Booking

CHAMPIONS' CURLING PROGRAM WITH RAY TURNBULL ; 1
The Champions' curling program with Ray Turnbull : balanced motion delivery. Part one [film]

CHAMPIONS' CURLING PROGRAM WITH RAY TURNBULL ; 2
The Champions' curling program with Ray Turnbull : balanced motion delivery. Part two [film]

CHAMPIONS' CURLING PROGRAM WITH RAY TURNBULL ; 3
The Champions' curling program with Ray Turnbull : balanced motion delivery. Part three [film]

CHAMPIONS' CURLING PROGRAM WITH RAY TURNBULL ; 4
The Champions' curling program with Ray Turnbull : sweeping [film]

CHAMPIONS' CURLING PROGRAM WITH RAY TURNBULL ; 5
The Champions' curling program with Ray Turnbull : basic strategy [film]

Change in the Western Mountains [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1967.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
CANADIAN REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY SERIES
Describes the changes taking place in the economy and settlement pattern of British Columbia. Shows the natural resources, the westward slopes of mountains, and the activities and development of Vancouver as the metropolis of Canada's west coast.
Grades 4-12.
2403 Media Booking

The Changing forest : a first film [videocassette]
BFA Educational Media.
Phoenix Films.
Norman Bean Films.
[S.l.] : Phoenix Films ; Toronto : BFA Educational Media [distributor], c1989.
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Describes how seasonal changes in a deciduous forest affect the plants and animals that live there. Shows the wide variety of birds, animals and insects that live in forests and their ways of adjusting to the seasons.
2nd ed. by Norman Bean Films.
The rights to this program include a non-erasure clause. A copy made of this program may be retained for the physical life of the tape.
Grades K-6.
VT-0014 Dubbing Service
9577 VHS SP Media Booking

Changing seasons [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1981.
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col.
Nature photography designed to stimulate young viewers into learning about the changing seasons, and how they affect plants, animals, and people around them. They will discover how seasons mean different things in different places, and how the seasons affect or limit human activity.
Kindergarten, grades 1-3.
VT-1456 Dubbing Service
7770 VHS SP Media Booking

The Changing wheat belt [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1966.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Describes the character of the changing wheat-growing regions of the Prairie Provinces of Canada. Discusses the problems of the farmers, the role of machinery in grain farming, and the effects of mechanization on the character of the region. Examines factors which are causing the farming region of the Prairie Provinces to urbanize.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
2908 Media Booking

A Charles Dickens Christmas from The Pickwick papers [film]
Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
London, Eng. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1956.
1 reel (22 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + study guide.
Dramatizes incidents from Charles Dickens' novel Pickwick papers, in particular the chapter dealing with Christmas at Dingley Dell. Includes reproductions of some of Robert Seymour's original illustrations.
With study guide.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled: The Pickwick papers, see: F Dic.
Grades 4-12.
3494 Media Booking

A Charles Dickens Christmas from The Pickwick papers [videocassette]
Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
London, Eng. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1956.
1 videocassette (22 min.) : sd., col. + study guide.
Dramatizes incidents from Charles Dickens' novel Pickwick papers, in particular the chapter dealing with Christmas at Dingley Dell. Includes reproductions of some of Robert Seymour's original illustrations.
With study guide.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled: The Pickwick papers, see: F Dic.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1457 Dubbing Service
9140 VHS SP Media Booking

A Charles Dickens Christmas from The Pickwick papers [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
The Pickwick papers : the posthumous papers of the Pickwick Club [book]
The Pickwick papers [book]

Charles Tupper, the big man [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1961.
1 reel (29 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
HISTORY MAKERS SERIES
Depicts events in the life of Charles Tupper, Premier of N.S., who saw in the union of the Maritime provinces with the other British colonies of North America a better future for all.
Also known as: Prelude to Confederation: Charles Tupper.

Grades 4-12.
3815 Media Booking

Charley Squash goes to town [film]
Redbird, Duke, 1939-
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1969.
1 reel (5 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
CHALLENGE FOR CHANGE
An amusing cartoon-style film that protests the forcing of white standards on Indian children. Shows the results when an Indian boy is torn between two societies.
Grades 4-12.
1230 Media Booking

CHARLIE CHAPLIN COMEDY THEATER SERIES
Shanghaied [film]
The Floorwalker [film]
The Woman [film]

Cheechako's first day [film]
Film Loft Productions.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1978.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
A documentary focusing on Cheechako, a 4-month-old polar bear cub, as he comes out of his den under the watchful eye of his mother to explore his new home in Portland, Oregon's Washington Park Zoo.
Grades 1-6.
1017 Media Booking

Cheechako's first day [videocassette]
Film Loft Productions.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1978.
1 videocassette (8 min.) : sd., col. & teacher's guide.
A documentary focusing on Cheechako, a 4-month-old polar bear cub, as he comes out of his den under the watchful eye of his mother to explore his new home in Portland, Oregon's Washington Park Zoo.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1458 Dubbing Service
9141 VHS SP Media Booking

Cheetah [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1972, made 1971.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
SILENT SAFARI
Presents the physical characteristics of the cheetah in order to emphasize its speed and strength. Shows their mode of living, the way the cheetah stalks and catches its prey, and its relationship with other animals in its environment. Without narration.
Unit 6 of Magic moments. With teacher's guide.
Grades 1-9.
2462 Media Booking

Cheetah [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1972, made 1971.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
SILENT SAFARI
Presents the physical characteristics of the cheetah in order to emphasize its speed and strength. Shows their mode of living, the way the cheetah stalks and catches its prey, and its relationship with other animals in its environment. Without narration.
Unit 6 of Magic moments. With teacher's guide.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8097.
Grades 1-9.
VT-1459 Dubbing Service
9142 VHS SP Media Booking

Chemical energy [film]
Churchill Films.
Los Angeles, Calif. : Churchill Films, c1984.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 study guide.
PHYSICAL SCIENCE
Considers the combining and separation of atoms in molecules that constitute chemical change and how this differs from physical change. Shows means of causing chemical change particularly by heat and mechanical energy. Explains the importance of oxidation and shows examples.
Title of film on study guide: Physical science : chemical energy.
Grades 4-9.
4509 Media Booking

Chickadee chuckwagon [videocassette]
Cymar Films.
Marvin Melnyk Associates, Ltd.
Willowdale, Ont. : Marvin Melynk Associates, 1977, made 1976.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
ANIMAL HOMES
During the cold winter a bird's dining table is essential. Feeding stations provide not only pleasure and amusement but also a teach a great deal about bird habits. Viewers visit a farm where Brian and Kip have fun feeding the birds.
Grades 1-3.
VT-0600 Dubbing Service
6661 VHS SP Media Booking

Chicks & chickens [film]
Visual Education Centre, Toronto.
Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
Toronto : edited and distributed by Visual Education Centre, 1970.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LOOK AND LEARN SERIES
A presentation of life on a chicken farm, including incubating, hatching, feeding, quarreling, pecking and protecting a brood of chicks.
Edited version of the motion picture by Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
Grades 1-6.
2629 Media Booking

Chilcotin country [videocassette]
Chilcotin area, B.C.
British Columbia. Provincial Educational Media Centre.
[Richmond, B.C.] : PEMC, 1980.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
COMMUNITIES WEST
Chicotin country is a ranching region which lies between the Cariboo and Coastal ranges. Though many would not consider it to be prime rangeland, it has supported a number of small and large corporate ranches. This program looks at the characteristics of ranch life and the attitudes of Chilcotin people to their community and work. One oldtimer, Lester Dorsey, explains the lifestyle of a small rancher.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0290 Dubbing Service
7198 VHS SP Media Booking

A Child in his country [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : NFB, 1968.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Animated film examining a fantasy of childhood where dreams carry a boy to adventure in Canada.
Grades 1-6.
2435 Media Booking

Child of Papua New Guinea : the same today, the same tomorrow [film]
World Vision of New Zealand.
South Pacific Television, Auckland, N.Z.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., c1979 ; distributed by V.E.C.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Focuses on a typical day in the life of a 10-year-old boy living in a highland village of Papua New Guinea. Also examines the problems of food production in a country where agricultural methods are primitive and commerce with the outside world is limited.
With guide.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1968 Media Booking

Child of Papua New Guinea : the same today, the same tomorrow [videocassette]
World Vision of New Zealand.
South Pacific Television, Auckland, N.Z.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., c1979 ; distributed by V.E.C.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col.
Focuses on a typical day in the life of a 10-year-old boy living in a highland village of Papua New Guinea. Also examines the problems of food production in a country where agricultural methods are primitive and commerce with the outside world is limited.
With guide.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1460 Dubbing Service
9143 VHS SP Media Booking

Child of the Philippines : no time to play [film]
World Vision of New Zealand.
South Pacific Television, Auckland, N.Z.
Auckland, N.Z. : Produced by World Vision of New Zealand and South Pacific Television, c1979 : distributed by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Highlights a day in the life of an 11-year-old girl who lives in a backcountry village of the Philippines. Explores the problem of children who are deprived of a basic privilege of childhood, the right to adequate rest and recreation.
With study guide.
Grades 4-12.
4026 Media Booking

Child of the Philippines : no time to play [videocassette]
World Vision of New Zealand.
South Pacific Television, Auckland, N.Z.
Auckland, N.Z. : Produced by World Vision of New Zealand and South Pacific Television, c1979 ; distributed by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, Visual Education Centre.
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col.
Highlights a day in the life of an 11-year-old girl who lives in a backcountry village of the Philippines. Explores the problem of children who are deprived of a basic privilege of childhood, the right to adequate rest and recreation.
With study guide.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1461 Dubbing Service
9144 VHS SP Media Booking

Children of alcohol [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, North West Studio, 1984.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The children of alcoholic parents discuss their feelings and problems relative to their parents' drinking.
With guide.
Grades 4-12.
4363 Media Booking

Children of Brunei [film]
Gibson Film Productions.
Journal Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Gibson Film Productions Ltd. in association with Radio Television Brunei, 1981 ; distributed by Magic Lantern.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
CHILDREN OF THE WORLD
Depicts the life of two children in the country of Brunei, on the island of Borneo. Shows them at school, at work in a local fish market and participating in Muslim religious observances.
Grades 4-6.
4344 Media Booking

CHILDREN OF CANADA SERIES
Beautiful Lennard Island [film]
Gurdeep Singh Bains [film]
I'll find a way [film]
It's just better [film]
Julie O'Brien [film]
Kevin Alec [film]
My friends call me Tony [film]
My name is Susan Yee [film]
Veronica [film]

CHILDREN OF JAPAN
Children of Japan : arts [videocassette]
Children of Japan : education [videocassette]
Children of Japan : family [videocassette]
Children of Japan : society [videocassette]

Children of Japan : arts [videocassette]
Hawaii. Dept. of Education.
[S.l.] : Hawaii State Department of Education ; Scarborough, Ont. : Canadian Learning Company, Inc., [distributor], c1987.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
CHILDREN OF THE WORLD
CHILDREN OF JAPAN
NIHON NO KODOMOTACHI
Series introduces viewers to the world of the Japanese child and explores how that world is influenced by historical tradition, physical location and attitudes. This program discusses rituals, such as the tea ceremony and flower arranging and artistic forms, such as drama, music, dance and the martial arts. Shows how the concepts of grace and harmony underlie Japanese culture.
Early, middle, senior years.
6399 VHS SP Media Booking

Children of Japan : education [videocassette]
Hawaii. Dept. of Education.
[S.l.] : Hawaii State Department of Education ; Scarborough, Ont. : Canadian Learning Company Inc. [distributor], c1987.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
CHILDREN OF THE WORLD
CHILDREN OF JAPAN
NIHON NO KODOMOTACHI
Series introduces viewers to the world of the Japanese child and explores how that world is influenced by historical tradition, physical location and attitudes. This program stresses the importance of education in Japan and looks at the subjects studied by Japanese children from kindergarten to grade 12, as well as the graduation tests. Also shows the importance of physical education to the educational system.
Early, middle, senior years.
6400 VHS SP Media Booking

Children of Japan : family [videocassette]
Hawaii. Dept. of Education.
[S.l.] : Hawaii State Department of Education ; Scarborough, Ont. : Canadian Learning Company Inc., [distributor], c1987.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
CHILDREN OF THE WORLD
CHILDREN OF JAPAN
NIHON NO KODOMOTACHI
Series introduces viewers to the world of the Japanese child and explores how that world is influenced by historical tradition, physical location and attitudes. The program looks at the lives of the children of three Japanese families. Also discusses the role of each individual in the family, especially the mother.
Early, middle, senior years.
6401 VHS SP Media Booking

Children of Japan : society [videocassette]
Hawaii. Dept. of Education.
[S.l.] : Hawaii State Department of Education ; Scarborough, Ont. : Canadian Learning Company Inc. [distributor], c1987.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
CHILDREN OF THE WORLD
CHILDREN OF JAPAN
NIHON NO KODOMOTACHI
Series introduces viewers to the world of the Japanese child and explores how that world is influenced by historical tradition, physical location and attitudes. This program looks at the two worlds of Japan: the spiritual world of the Buddhist and Shinto religion and the technologically advanced culture of today.
Early, middle, senior years.
6402 VHS SP Media Booking

Children of New Zealand : living in the High Country [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, c1980.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The film introduces Malcolm and Nerelli Prouting who live with their family on a high country sheep station on the South Island of New Zealand. Highlights the daily activities of the family and shows some of the adaptations they have had to make to their surroundings.
With study guide.
Grades 4-9.
4114 Media Booking

Children of New Zealand : living in the High Country [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, c1980.
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col.
The film introduces Malcolm and Nerelli Prouting who live with their family on a high country sheep station on the South Island of New Zealand. Highlights the daily activities of the family and shows some of the adaptations they have had to make to their surroundings.
With study guide.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1462 Dubbing Service
9145 VHS SP Media Booking

CHILDREN OF THE WORLD
Children of Brunei [film]
Children of Japan : arts [videocassette]
Children of Japan : education [videocassette]
Children of Japan : family [videocassette]
Children of Japan : society [videocassette]

Children of wax : a folktale from Matabeleland, Zimbabwe [videocassette]
Churchill Films.
Los Angeles : Churchill Films inc. ; Rexdale, Ont. : McIntyre Media [distributor], c1988.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Presents an animated version of an African folk tale about five children, made of wax, who can only go outside in the cool of darkness. However, one restless child explores outside his hut by day and melts into a lump of wax. His brothers and sisters mourn and then take the lump of wax, form it into the shape of a bird, and release the bird.
Title on container: Children of wax : a folktale from Zimbabwe.
Early, middle years.
6393 VHS SP Media Booking

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE SERIES
The Nightingale [film]

Chimo goes skiing [film]
Carson Associates, Don Mills, Ont.
Don Milis, Ont. : Carson Associates, 1972.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm
A Siberian husky pup enjoys the woods, snow, and running water in the Laurentian Mountains of Quebec. He goes for a ride in a chairlift to the top of a ski run, and comes down again tucked inside the jacket of his skiing master. Correlates to language arts and art activities. No dialogue.
Also known as: Chimo goes skiing in Quebec.
Grades 4-6.
2994 Media Booking

China : a new look [videocassette]
International Film Foundation.
[United States] : International Film Foundation ; distributed by Omega Films, c1988.
1 videocassette (26 min.) : sd., col.
Provides students with an overview to modern day China covering geography and climate, the contributions made by the Chinese civilization, communist party activity and influence, the competitive education system, the health care system, entertainment, economic markets, the workplace, and the balancing of Western and traditional practices. The history of China is introduced to place modern day China in its proper context.
Middle years, senior years, adult.
VT-0950 Dubbing Service
8523 VHS SP Media Booking

The Chinese way of life [film]
AIMS Media.
Sandler Institutional Films.
Van Nuys, Calif. : AIMS Media ; Scarborough, Ont. : Canadian Learning [distributor], c1986.
1 reel (24 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm + 1 study guide.
Deals with rapid changes taking place in China, showing the changing rural life where farmers are finding other ways to supplement their income. The film shows the modernization of Beijing and Shanghai, presenting such sites as the Great Wall and the Forbiden City. The importance of hydro-electric power to China is shown as is the daily life of a professional couple in Beijing and the new found interest in travel within the country. Lastly, the film concludes with the Beijing opera.
A Sandler Films Incorporated production.
Ages 10 to adult
4457 Media Booking

Choice [videocassette]
Educational Film Center.
Agency for Instructional Television.
Bloomington, Ind. : Agency for Instructional Television, 1978.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
TRADE-OFFS
Introduces the concept of opportunity cost, using examples of children who have limited time and money and must choose between ways to use these resources.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 330 T73g. ARCHIVES. Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 5-9.
VT-0670 Dubbing Service
5306 VHS SP Media Booking

Choose [videocassette]
Canadian Association of Chiefs of Police.
M. C. Productions Inc.
[S.l.] : Canadian Association of Chiefs of Police, c1989.
1 videocassette (18 min.) : sd., col. + 1 leaflet.
Using a high powered game show format, students are offered the choice of door #1 or door #2. Door #1 depicts a life of cigarette smoking; with the consequencesof a hard to break habit. Door #2 offers a healthier lifestyle. So too are drawbacks to the use of other drugs such as hashish, alcohol, LSD, cocaine and inhalents presented. Woven into the skit are refusal techniques which a student might employ, such as using humour or simply saying no.
Produced for Canadian Association of Chiefs of Police by M. C. Productions Inc.
Grades 5-8
6028 VHS SP Media Booking

Choosing up [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1969.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 5 - LET'S PLAY
Shows the different ways in which children choose sides for different games. Also includes a speeded-up version of each game.
Grades 1-3.
3201 Media Booking

Choosing what to buy [film]
Howard Potter Productions.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : The Corp., 1977, c1978.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm
MARKETPLACE SERIES
Uses animation, song, puppetry, and pantomime to illustrate basic economic concepts for spending money wisely. Deals with the problems of limited resources and unlimited wants, opportunity cost, and the importance of rational decisionmaking in the marketplace.
Grades 4-6.
0593 Media Booking

Christmas at Moose Factory [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1971.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A portrait of a family Christmas in Moose Factory, Ont., as seen through the eyes of a little girl.
Grades 4-6.
0897 Media Booking

A Christmas carol [film]
Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870.
Xerox Films.
American Broadcasting Company.
New York : American Broadcasting Co. ; Released by Xerox Films, 1971.
1 reel (26 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
HUMAN RELATIONS SERIES
An animated presentation of Dickens' classic Christmas ghost story, in which Ebenezer Scrooge discovers the joy of giving. Reveals what motivates people and how they cope with their life situations.
For corresponding books, record and cassette, see the Library's holdings.
Grades 1-9.
0321 Media Booking

Christmas cracker [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1963.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16mm.
Animation and music tell three whimsical Christmas stories which are introduced by a jester; a story about jingle bells in which boy and girl paper cut-outs move to music; a story about a dime-store rodeo in which tin toys perform a ballet; and a story in which a Christmas tree trimmer builds a space vehicle in order to pluck a star from the sky for the top of his tree.
Grades 4-9.
2234 Media Booking

Christmas in Germany : a story of giving [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, c1979.

1 reel (24 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A young girl's personal story about the magical and enchanting traditions of a very special Christmas in her native city of Nuremburg.
With study guide.
Grades 1-9.
3998 Media Booking

Christmas in Germany : a story of giving [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, c1979.
1 videocassette (24 min.) : sd., col.
A young girl's personal story about the magical and enchanting traditions of a very special Christmas in her native city of Nuremburg.
With study guide.
Grades 1-9.
VT-1464 Dubbing Service
9147 VHS SP Media Booking

Christmas in pioneer times [videocassette]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
Black Creek Pioneer Village (Toronto, Ont.)
[Toronto]: Moreland LatchfordProductions Ltd. ; [International Tele-Film Enterprises Ltd.] [distributor], c1973.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col.
PIONEER LIFE
In a small rural community in the 1850's, this program depicts how three families of different religious beliefs and ethnic origins prepare and enjoy the special foods and celebrations of Christmas. Filmed at Black Creek Pioneer Village.
Publisher's no.: 42-881. Series also known as: Pioneer life. Filmed at Black Creek Pioneer Village.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8252.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1234 Dubbing Service
6403 VHS SP Media Booking

Christmas lace [film]
Ko-Zak Productions
Radio Canada.
CTV Network
Malibu, Calif. : Ko-Zak Productions, c1978 ; distributed by Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (24 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Set in rural Quebec in the 1880's, this Christmas tale combines magic, a reformed thief, a miraculous change of fortune, and the very special love between a young girl and her grandmother.
Produced in association with Radio Canada and the CTV network.
Grades 4-12.
3997 Media Booking

Christmas lace [videocassette]
Ko-Zak Productions.
Radio Canada.
CTV Network.
Malibu, Calif. : Ko-Zak Productions, c1978 ; distributed by Visual Education Centre.
1 videocassette (24 min) : sd., col.
Set in rural Quebec in the 1880's, this Christmas tale combines magic, a reformed thief, a miraculous change of fortune, and the very special love between a young girl and her grandmother.
Produced in association with Radio Canada and the CTV network.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1465 Dubbing Service
9148 VHS SP Media Booking

The Christmas tree [film]
Mendeluk, George.
Walt Disney Educational Media Company.
Yalynka Productions.
Glendale, Calif. : Walt Disney Educational Media Co., distributed by Universal Education and Visual Arts, 1975.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm & teacher's guide.
Presents a traditional Ukrainian folktale about a boy whose faith brings a visit from St. Nicholas and a regained Christmas tree.
Based on a story by Michaelo Kochubinsky.
Grades K-6.
0907 Media Booking

Christmas with the Pappenheimers [videocassette]
Oregon Public Broadcasting.
Trans Tel.
Westdeutscher Rundfunk.
Goethe-Institut, Munich.
Corallis, Or. : Oregon Public Broadcasting : Trans Tel : Westdeutscher Rundfunk (WDR) : Goethe Institute, Munich, 1983.
1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col.
PAPPENHEIMERS
In this episode viewers meet Hermann Pappenheimer, a glass blower. Christmas is on the way and with the aid of grandfather and son Hans, he rushes to make Christmas ornaments. The family takes its wares to sell at the Christmas market. Business is slow until customers discover Han's mouse ornaments. Back home decorating the Christmas tree, Hermann rejects the mouse ornament for the top, until grandfather steps in disguised as Santa Claus.
German dialogue ; English commentary.
Title from guide.
For corresponding guide and animation and vocabulary guide in the Library, see: 438.3421 P36g and 438.3421 P36a. For corresponding sound cassette in the Library, see: PT 438.3421 P36a.
Elementary, junior high.
VT-1000 Dubbing Service
6491 VHS SP Media Booking

Christopher Columbus : the voyage of discovery [videocassette]
Krown, S. Richard.
[S.l.] : S. Richard Krown ; Mississauga, Ont. : Marlin Motion Pictures [distributor], c1989.
1 videocassette (35 min.) : sd., col.
Looks at the life of Christopher Columbus from his childhood in Genoa through his frustrating attempts to obtain a sponsor for his Enterprise of the Indies. Examines the controversies surrounding his voyages and landings in North America.
Grades 5-12.
9470 VHS SP Media Booking

Churchill on the Bay [film]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Production and School Broadcasts, 1975.
1 reel (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
COMMUNITIES WEST
In 1611, the English navigator, Henry Hudson discovered the Bay which bears his name and which since that time has been an area for many exploits and adventures in the continental development of North America. Thomas Button, Henry Kelsey, Samuel Hearne are but a few of the well-known names associated with early white mens' activity on the Bay; and Selkirk settlers were the first European families to experience the rigors of a Canadian winter at Churchill. The film presents highlights in the story of Churchill, Manitoba.
Grades 4-12.
3660 Media Booking

Churchill on the Bay [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Production and School Broadcasts, 1975.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
COMMUNITIES WEST
In 1611, the English navigator, Henry Hudson discovered the Bay which bears his name and which since that time has been an area for many exploits and adventures in the continental development of North America. Thomas Button, Henry Kelsey, Samuel Hearne are but a few of the well-known names associated with early white mens' activity on the Bay; and Selkirk settlers were the first European families to experience the rigors of a Canadian winter at Churchill. The film presents highlights in the story of Churchill, Manitoba.
Grades 4-12.
VT-0429 Dubbing Service
7240 VHS SP Media Booking

Cicero, the Queen's drum horse [film]
Jack La Vienne International Productions.
Learning Corporation of America.
New York : Learning Corp. of America, 1978, made 1976, c1977.
1 reel (31 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents the true story about a horse from a small farm in Ireland who becomes the Queen's drum horse.
First released in Great Britain.
Grades 4-9.
1205 Media Booking

Circle of life [videocassette]
Spirit Bay Productions.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
TVOntario.
Telefilm Canada.
[Canada] : Spirit Bay Productions Ltd.,

c1984.
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col.
SPIRIT BAY
In this episode of Spirit Bay, Lenore and Ruth steal Minnow's boat only to get stranded on a remote island where they discover an ancient Indian burial site. Later on, after being rescued by the police, they get caught up in a Native rights controversy when some of the remains are removed from the island and put in a museum, violating Indian burial rites. With the help of a sympathetic museum employee, the sacred bones are returned to their resting place.
Produced in association with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and TVOntario with the participation of TeleFilm Canada. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8164.
Grades 4-9, adult.
VT-1230 Dubbing Service
8437 VHS SP Media Booking

Circle of the Sun [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : NFB, 1960.
1 reel (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
At the 1961 gathering of the Blood Indians of Alberta, the exciting spectacle of the Sun Dance was captured on film for the first time. The film is also a look at the predicament of the young generation--those who relinquished their ties with their own people but had not found a firm place in a changing world.
Grades 4-12.
2392 Media Booking

Circus in Europe [film]
Institut Fur Film Und Bild in Wissenschaft Und Unterri.
Visual Education Centre.
Toronto : edited and adapted by the Visual Education Centre, originally produced by Institut fur Film und Bild, 1970.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm.
Shows the arrival of a small circus in a town, and follows the parade through the streets.
An edited version of a motion picture made by Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
Grades 1-6.
0349 Media Booking

Cities : what are they? [film]
Alfred Higgins Productions Inc.
Los Angeles, Calif. : Alfred Higgins Productions Inc., c1985 ; distributed by Omega.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A city planner explains how and why cities began, their various facilities and services and their similarities and differences. Several large American cities are highlighted - New York, Washington, D.C., New Orleans, St. Louis, Chicago, San Francisco and Los Angeles.
Grades 1-6.
2251 Media Booking

City tree [film]
Kerans, Barbara.
ACI Films, inc.
Toronto : Barbara Kerans, released by ACI Films, 1973.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Comments on the problems of living in a city environment with the sad story of the mistreatment of a tree which is struggling to live on a city street.
Grades 1-12.
0092 Media Booking

Claire Mackay [videocassette]
Mead Sound Filmstrips.
Toronto: Mead Sound Filmstrips Ltd., c1986.
1 videocassette (19 min.) : sd., col. + 1 programme guide.
MEET THE AUTHOR
MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS
Presents portraits of Canada's most popular children's authors. This program gives viewers an inside look at the life of Claire Mackay and introduces them to the books she has written, including Minibike Hero, The Minerva Program, and One Proud Summer.
Produced with the support of the Canadian Children's Book Centre. Series title on publisher's brochure: Meet the Canadian authors.
Grades 4-9.
6133 VHS SP Media Booking

Clap! [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1969.
1 reel (5 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm
MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 2 - LET'S DO
Portrays situations in which people clap their hands to have fun and express their appreciation.
Grades 1-3.
3075 Media Booking

Clarinet [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1979.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guidebook (13 p.).
QUARTER NOTES
Ted Oien, a member of the Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra, shows the construction of the instrument, and how it affects the range of its sounds. The instrument is played and its role in the orchestra is discussed.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library see 372.87 Q37.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0891 Dubbing Service
6243 VHS SP Media Booking

CLASSIC TALES RETOLD
The Little match girl [film]

Classifying [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
KERA-TV (Television station) Dallas/Ft. Worth.
Alberta Educational Communications Corporation.
Agency for Instructional Television.
[Bloomington, Ind.] : Agency for Instructional Television, c1979.
1 videocassette (44 min.) : sd., col.
THINKABOUT
Begins by illustrating the importance and usefulness of classifying objects on the basis of similar characteristics. The Harris' garage sale is chaos until they close temporarily and arrange their wares in categories. For example, they sort the records according to the type of music and the paintings by how they make people feel. Then illustrates how to classify information. By organizing her information chronologically and making an outline, Leah is able to write a clear, interesting report on a historic hotel. Concludes by illustrating that stereotyping may result from inflexibly classifying people. When grandma breaks her arm, Lisa stereotypes her - classifies her as an "invalid old person" and treats her accordingly. Mom helps her realize the thoughtlessness of ignoring people's individual differences.
A production of the Ontario Educational Communications Authority, KERA-TV, and Access Alberta. Contents: Classifying objects.--Classifying information.--Stereotyping people.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8029.
Grades 5-6.
VT-0819 & VT-0820 & VT-0821 Dubbing Service
6087 VHS SP Media Booking

Classifying [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
ThinkAbout. Teacher's guide [book]

Classifying animals : an introductory film : the classification of animals and our place in the animal kingdom [film]
Goldberg/Werrenrath Productions.
[S.l.] : Goldberg-Werrenrath Productions. Released by Journal Films, 1973.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A humorous opening, involving the many names of the roseate spoonbill, illustrates the usefulness of an international classification system. The theory and practice of that system are then simply explained: species, family, order, class, phylum.
Grades 4-9.
0381 Media Booking

Classifying : juggling shapes, sizes, colors, textures [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, c1981 ; distributed by Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The humorous antics of a juggling troupe are used to teach children about different colors, shapes, sizes, and textures.

Grades K-3.
4032 Media Booking

Classifying : juggling shapes, sizes, colors, textures [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, c1981 ; distributed by Visual Education Centre.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col.
The humorous antics of a juggling troupe are used to teach children about different colors, shapes, sizes, and textures.
Grades K-3.
VT-1467 Dubbing Service
9150 VHS SP Media Booking

Claudius : boy of ancient Rome [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964 ; distributed by Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A dramatization of the story of a Roman boy's friendship with a slave in his father's household. Depicts highlights of life and customs in ancient Rome.
Produced in cooperation with the Samuel Bronston production, The Fall of the Roman Empire. With study guide.
Grades 4-9.
4085 Media Booking

Claw hammer and nail set [film]
Tompkins Films, Los Angeles.
Los Angeles : Tompkins Films, 1953, made 1952.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
Shows how to use the claw hammer and nail set.
Grades 4-12.
2065 Media Booking

The Clean Club [videocassette]
Churchill Films.
[Los Angeles] : Churchill Films, Inc. ; Rexdale, Ont. : McIntyre Media Limited [distributor], c1990.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
An animated program in which soap bars, toothpaste and other objects confront children with a case for cleanliness. Three overconfident germs suffer an ugly fate when they make the mistake of living on a kid who learns some lessons about cleanliness.
Discussion guide affixed to cassette container.
Grades K-3.
9472 VHS SP Media Booking

Clever Hikoichi (a Japanese tale) [film]
Gakken Film Company.
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Tokyo : Gakken Films, 1974 ; distributed by Coronet Instructional Media.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Provides a background for language arts activities such as storytelling, creative dramatics, and reading by presenting an animated story about a little boy in medieval Japan who solves three difficult problems with a bit of applied science and personal fortitude.
Grades K-3.
1190 Media Booking

Climate and seasons [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Media, 1973.
1 reel (10 min.): sd. color. 16 mm.
Explores variations in the four seasons in a survey of ideas about climate and depictions of a variety of seasonal activities.
With study guide.
Grades 1-6.
0080 Media Booking

Clock talk [film]
Sandler Institutional Films.
[S.l.] : Sandler Institutional Films, 1975 ; distributed by Barr Films.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Teaches children how to tell time and shows how people use clocks. Tells how clocks come in all sizes and shapes from huge timepieces to tiny wristwatches, digital clocks, and alarm clocks.
With teacher's guide.
Grades 1-3.
2508 Media Booking

Close harmony [film]
Nigel Noble Inc.
Learning Corporation of America.
New York, N.Y. : Learning Corporation of America, 1981; distributed by Marlin Motion Pictures.
1 reel (29 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A group of elementary school students and senior citizens are brought together in a unique intergenerational choir. Shows how the children's misconceptions are changed to positive feelings about older people.
Grades 4-adult.
4220 Media Booking

Clothing [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, c1980.
1 reel (11 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses animation and live-action to provide a history of clothing materials, styles, production, and function. Depicts early methods of spinning and weaving and demonstrates the way clothing is mass-produced and marketed.
With study guide. Third ed. of the motion picture issued in 1955.
Grades 1-6.
4009 Media Booking

Clothing and fashion : a history [film]
Benchmark Films.
Zagreb-film.
Yugoslavia : Zagreb-film, 1972. Released in the U.S. by Benchmark Films, 1973.
1 reel (26 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses animation to survey the evolution of fashions in clothing from Egyptian times until today. Reveals how social status, conformity, and vanity influence changes in style.
Grades 4-12.
0673 Media Booking

Clouds and precipitation [film]
Bill Walker Productions.
Coronet (Firm).
Deerfield, Ill. : Coronet, c1986.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 discussion guide sheet.
ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCE
Shows how clouds form and then vanish using time-lapse studies and presents basic information about cumulus, cirrus and stratus clouds using satellite ground based and aerial photography.
Discussion guide sheet attached to container. Produced for Coronet Films by Bill Walker Productions, Inc. in association with Biomedia Associates and Peter Dallas.
Grades 5-12.
4492 Media Booking

Clowns, the laugh makers [film]
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1978.
1 reel (24 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
WIDE WORLD OF ADVENTURE
Describes different types of clowns and the various environments in which they perform, and discusses some of the skills students learn in clown school.
Grades 1-9.
0633 Media Booking

Coal : a resource for the future [videocassette]
SASKMEDIA.
Regina : SaskMedia, c1980.
1 videocassette (29 min.) : sd., col.
RESOURCE REVIEW
Discusses the nature of coal, how it is mined and its role in the Western Canadian economy - past, present and future.
Grades 5 and up.
VT-0560 Dubbing Service
9308 VHS SP Media Booking

Coal, steel and carrier pigeons [videocassette]
Oregon Public Broadcasting.
Trans Tel.
Westdeutscher Rundfunk.
Goethe-Institut, Munich.
Corallis, Or. : Oregon Public Broadcasting : Trans Tel : Westdeutscher Rundfunk (WDR) : Goethe Institute, Munich, 1983.
1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col.
PAPPENHEIMERS
In this episode viewers meet Herbert Pappenheimer, a coal miner in the Ruhr region. Herbert is an avid soccer player and has a big game coming up. While making a repair to one of his carrier pigeon cages, he accidentally injures his hand and its decided that brother Hubert, a steelworker, will have to play in his place. Hubert goes to the match disguised as Herbert. He doesn't do too well until he loses his glasses. Without them, he saves the game.
German dialogue ; English commentary.
Title from guide.

For corresponding guide and animation and vocabulary guide in the Library, see: 438.3421 P36g and 438.3421 P36a. For corresponding sound cassette in the Library, see: PT 438.3421 P36a.
Elementary, junior high
VT-1028 Dubbing Service
6497 VHS SP Media Booking

Collage [film]
ACI Productions.
New York : ACI Productions inc., c1966.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
REDISCOVERY : AN ART MEDIA SERIES
Explores the possibilities for creativity and expression using a process involving pasting printed matter and other materials on a picture surface. Includes the use of both two-dimensional and three-dimensional materials.
Study guide affixed to cannister.
Grades 4-12.
4020 Media Booking

Collecting information [videocassette]
South Carolina Educational Television Network.
KETC Production.
Agency for Instructional Television.
[Bloomington, Ind.] : Agency for Instructional Television, c1979.
1 videocassette (46 min.) : sd., col.
THINKABOUT
A consideration of systematic approaches to information collection to help students become better problem solvers. 'What do I know' segment helps viewers determine their information needs. Characters in two problem-solving dramas ask themselves what they know and need to know. In the first a lost pup is returned home; in the second Pete and Marty think they see a UFO and want to prove it. 'Where should I go', helps students consider what sources of information are appropriate for their purpose. Characters, Pete and Marty look for clues to their UFO sighting from several useful information sources - the library, the sheriff, local scientists, the neighbours. Their UFO turns out to be a hologram. 'What should I do', helps students consider what strategies, such as observing, interviewing or experimenting are appropriate. Three students, challenged by a dietitian to plan a cafeteria menu, choose ways to record information. Michael takes a student survey, Wayne examines past cafeteria sales, and Shelley tapes an interview on nutrition.
A production of South Carolina Educational Television and KETC Production. Contents: What do I know?--Where should I go?--What should I do?
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8028.
Grades 5-6.
VT-0815 & VT-0816 & VT-0817 Dubbing Service
6085 VHS SP Media Booking

Collecting information [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
ThinkAbout. Teacher's guide [book]

Colon, semicolon, and quotation marks [film]
Centron Corporation.
Lawrence, Kan. : Centron Educational Films, 1977.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FEARLESS PUNCTUATION
Uses innovative visual devices and effects to illustrate the use of colons, semicolons, and quotation marks.
Also known as: Punctuation: colon, semi-colon & quotation marks.
Grades 4-9.
0322 Media Booking

Color [film]
ACI Films, Inc.
American Federation of Arts.
[S.l.] : American Federation of Arts, 1969.
Released and made by ACI Films, inc.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ART OF SEEING
Designed to stimulate an awareness of colour, this film emphasizes the emotional appeal of colour and its power to influence our vision and feelings.
With study guide.
Grades 4-adult.
2672 Media Booking

Color : a first film [film]
Boundey, William.
BFA Educational Media.
[S.l.] : William Boundey, 1979 ; distributed by BFA Educational Media.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
Illustrates the importance of colors in our lives, followed by experiments that allow students to analyze white light, and to see what happens when the primary colors are combined as light from colored light sources and as pigments.
Grades 1-6.
3129 Media Booking

Color, color everywhere--red, yellow, blue [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Films, 1972.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explores the three primary colors in their variations, with emphasis on the kinds of feelings the hues suggest.
Grades K-3.
0766 Media Booking

The Columbia [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1962.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Discusses the Columbia River which originates in British Columbia, its history, modern developments and its future in the world's potentially largest single source of electricity and as a recreation and travel area.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
2751 Media Booking

Come out to play [film]
Palisades Educational Films.
[S.l.] : Palisades Educational Films, 1976 ; distributed by Paramount Oxford Films.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
READING AND WORD-PLAY SERIES
This film offers language experiences, rich in the rhymes and rhythms of language, song and children's literature. The film uses scenes illustrating the word concepts, and language used in a child's everyday activities. Shows children and animals running and playing with words in secret hiding places, winding rivers, rushing streams and ocean surf in order to reinforce the words come, go, in, eat, dog, and water.
With guide.
Grades K-3.
1356 Media Booking

Commercial fishing [film]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Man. Dept. of Education Production and School Broadcasts, 1975.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
KNOW YOUR PROVINCE
This film takes viewers to Lake Winnipeg to follow the activities of commercial fishermen as the seasons change.
Also known as: Manitoba series: know your province : commercial fishing.
Grades 4-9.
1477 Media Booking

Commercial fishing [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Winnipeg : Man. Dept. of Education : Production and School Broadcasts, 1975.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
KNOW YOUR PROVINCE
This film takes viewers to Lake Winnipeg to follow the activities of commercial fisherman as the seasons change.
Also known as: Manitoba series : know your province : commercial fishing.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0568 Dubbing Service
6741 VHS SP Media Booking

Communicating effectively. [Part 1] [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Television.
Educational Film Center, Springfield, Va.
South Carolina Educational Television Network.
Utah State Board of Education.
[Bloomington, Ind.] : Agency for Instructional Television, c1979.
1 videocassette (45 min.) : sd., col.
THINKABOUT
Shows students how to make more effective formal and informal presentations and how to use language more flexibly. In the first segment, three young people learn to use language that is appropriate to the situation in their lunch delivery service. They also learn that a polite specific complaint is

much more effective than angry accusations. The second segment emphasizes planning. When their dog is bitten by what may be a rabid fox, Brenda and Steve join a campaign to get pets vaccinated. After deciding whom to warn, what to say and how, they present their case with success. In the third segment, viewers learn about the techniques that can make an oral presentation more interesting, as Shannon polishes her oral presentation skills in preparation for the school speech contest. She subsequently wins the contest with a speech on her proud Navajo Indian heritage, and in so doing, is able to shame the school bigots who have made fun of her.
A production of Educational Film Center, South Carolina Educational Television, and Utah State Board of Education. Contents: Styles of communication.--Planning a presentation.--Making a presentation.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8039.
Grades 5-6.
VT-0854 & VT-0855 & VT-0856 Dubbing Service
6103 VHS SP Media Booking

Communicating effectively. [Part 1] [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
ThinkAbout. Teacher's guide [book]

Communicating effectively. [Part 2] [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Television.
Educational Film Center, Springfield, Va.
South Carolina Educational Television Network.
[Bloomington, Ind.] : Agency for Instructional Television, c1979.
1 videocassette (31 min.) : sd., col.
THINKABOUT
Illustrates how effective communication can be used to persuade or give voice to artistic expression. In the first segment, Flash and T. J. set out to convince the basketball coach that Flash should be on the team. After a well organized oral presentation, they clinch their points in a two-on-two with the coach and another player. From their efforts viewers learn that planning, practice and performance contribute to making a communication more persuasive. In the second segment, Heather - a dedicated ballet student - learns that creative expression is a form of communication and depends on the artist's sincere involvement.
A production of Educational Film Center and South Carolina Educational Television. Contents: Making your point.--Making it come alive.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotapes VT-8039, VT-8040.
Grades 5-6.
VT-0857 & VT-0858 Dubbing Service
6083 VHS SP Media Booking

Communicating effectively. [Part 2] [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
ThinkAbout. Teacher's guide [book]

Communication is talking [film]
Sandler Institutional Films.
Barr Films.
Pasadena, Calif. : Barr Films, 1982.
1 reel (15 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY COMMUNICATION SERIES
Designed to improve communication skills in children. Shows how talking is meaningless unless it communicates what the speaker wants to say. Uses vignettes and sketches to present five rules for "getting a message across."
With guide.
Grades 3-6.
1517 Media Booking

Communities and how they work [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, c1987.
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col.
Designed to help students understand what a community is, how and why it forms and the role of government in a community. Different communities are illustrated and a ghost town, Bodie, California shows a community that disappeared.
Elementary grades.
VT-0952 Dubbing Service
8525 VHS SP Media Booking

COMMUNITIES CANADA
The Finest kind ; Tides of Fundy [videocassette]

COMMUNITIES WEST
Barkerville : an historical reconstruction [videocassette]
Battleford [videocassette]
Carberry, Manitoba [film]
Carberry, Manitoba [videocassette]
Chilcotin country [videocassette]
Churchill on the Bay [film]
Churchill on the Bay [videocassette]
Drumheller : just like the hills [videocassette]
Gimli, Manitoba [videocassette]
Ke che sa a kao = La Ronge [videocassette]
Lakeshore Manitoba [film]
Lakeshore Manitoba [videocassette]
Man who chooses the bush [film]
Man who chooses the bush [videocassette]
Outpost, Manitoba [film]
Outpost Manitoba [videocassette]
Selkirk today [videocassette]
Steinbach [videocassette]
Winnipeg, O Winnipeg [film]
Winnipeg, O Winnipeg [videocassette]

COMPARATIVE GEOGRAPHY SERIES
Food, clothing and shelter in 3 environments [videocassette]

Comparing rational numbers [film]
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
General Learning Corporation.
Davidson Films.
Washington, D.C. : National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, in cooperation with, General Learning Corp., 1970 ; made by Davidson Films.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
An animated film in which a wise genie teaches a young clam how to compare rational numbers.
Student film no. 2B in the series.
Also known as: Comparing rational numbers (genie and clam).
Grades 1-6.
3195 Media Booking

Competency skills [film]
Don Connors Productions.
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
[S.l.] : Don Connors Productions for, Coronet Instructional Media, 1979.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
READING SELF-IMPROVEMENT SERIES
An overview of the basic skills of reading. Word recognition, word understanding and vocabulary building, comprehension, interpretation and adjusting reading speed are defined and explained.
With guide. Second edition of Reading improvement: defining the good reader.
Grades 4-12.
3523 Media Booking

Comprehension [film]
Don Connors Productions.
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Don Connors Productions for, Coronet Instructional Media, 1979.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
READING SELF-IMPROVEMENT SERIES
Identifies techniques and aids for improving reading comprehension. Stresses outlining what is read to organize and remember ideas, and recognizing basic structural patterns of sentences and paragraphs.
With study guide. Second edition of Reading improvement: comprehension skills.
Grades 4-12.
3524 Media Booking

COMPREHENSION SKILLS SERIES
Finding the main idea [film]
Following the sequence [film]

Computers : the friendly invasion [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
Burbank, Calif. : Walt Disney Productions, c1982; distributed by Magic Lantern.
1 reel (19 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents an introduction to computers. Discusses the questions "what is a computer?" and "how does it think?". Examples of computer applications are shown, including video games, computer camp, the Iceberg machine and excerpts from the motion picture, Tron.
Grades 4-9.
4247 Media Booking

Computers : tools for people [film]
Dimension Films.
Los Angeles, Calif. : Dimension Films, c1983 ; distributed by Gordon Watt.
1 reel (24 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows how computers are used in many ways including file management, control of other machines, support of creative work and mathematical tasks. Demonstrates how applications are developed through research, flowcharting, programming and debugging. Emphasizes the human responsibility for computer performance and the excitement of people creating their own tools.
With guide.
Grades 4-12.
2858 Media Booking

The Coniferous forest biome [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1968.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
BIOLOGY PROGRAM. UNIT 1 : ECOLOGY
Describes the conditions of plant and animal life in the northern coniferous forest explaining how unfavorable conditions influence development.
With film guide.
Grades 4-adult.
1450 Media Booking

The Coniferous forest biome [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1968.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
BIOLOGY PROGRAM. UNIT 1 : ECOLOGY
Describes the conditions of plant and animal life in the northern coniferous forest explaining how unfavorable conditions influence development.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8112.
Grades 4-adult.
VT-1468 Dubbing Service
9151 VHS SP Media Booking

Consumer economics : making decisions! [film]
Chuck Olin Associates.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1983 ; distributed by V.E.C.
1 reel (21 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A young boy contemplates investing his pooled funds in a stylish bicycle which will leave him penniless for other amusements and recreations. A robot and a computer illustrate for him six steps to consider when making a decision of any type.
Grades 4-7.
1978 Media Booking

Consumer economics : making decisions! [videocassette]
Chuck Olin Associates
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1983 ; distributed by V.E.C.
1 videocassette (21 min) : sd., col.
A young boy contemplates investing his pooled funds in a stylish bicycle which will leave him penniless for other amusements and recreations. A robot and a computer illustrate for him six steps to consider when making a decision of any type.
Grades 4-7.
VT-1469 Dubbing Service
9152 VHS SP Media Booking

Contracts [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
[Winnipeg] : CBC, c1973.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
YOUTH AND THE LAW
Dramatic and humourous skits are used to illustrate the five points of a legal contract. Produced under the direction of Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch.
Also known as: Contract law.
Grades 4-adult, professional development.
VT-0135 Dubbing Service
5708 VHS SP Media Booking

Controlling variables, making measurements while investigating the growth of giant sunflowers [film]
Goldberg/Werrenrath Productions.
Journal Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Goldberg/Werrenrath Productions, released by Journal Films, 1975.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
SCIENCE SKILLS SERIES
Introduces basic skills needed to conduct a scientific investigation by observing an experiment in which sunflower seeds are grown under controlled conditions. Demonstrates that by controlling the variables and making measurements of the plants as they grow, the effect of chemical nutrients can be learned.
Grades 4-9.
0166 Media Booking

Conversion of energy into power [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Technology.
Mid-America Vocational Curriculum Consortium.
Bloomington, Ind. : Agency for Instructional Technology ; Toronto : Kinetic, Inc. [distributor], c1989.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
EXPLORING TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION ; E
ENERGY, POWER, AND TRANSPORTATION ; 2
Series designed to consider different sources and forms of energy and to examine their advantages and disadvantages. This program discusses the six forms of energy and shows how they can be converted from one form to another. Also presents some of the terms used to measure energy and power. Closed-captioned. "Developed by the Agency for Instructional Technology to support the Mid-America Vocational Curriculum Consortium Year 1."
Grades 5-Senior 2.
9542 VHS SP Media Booking

Copper mining [film]
Dowling (Pat) Pictures, Los Angeles.
Los Angeles : Pat Dowling Pictures, [1960?].
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents the process of open-pit mining, transporting, smelting, and refining of copper. Emphasizes the great amounts of ore needed to produce a given amount of pure copper.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
0942 Media Booking

Coral jungle [film]
Cousteau, Jacques Yves.
Doubleday Multimedia.
Wolper Productions.
[S.l.] : Doubleday Multimedia, and Wolper Productions, 1970.
1 reel (23 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm
JACQUES COUSTEAU SERIES
Depicts the delicate balance of nature even on the beautiful coral reef. Predators lurk in the sometimes tranquil, sometimes savage, reef waters.
Grades 1-12.
0713 Media Booking

Cork in Portugal [film]
Visual Education Centre.
Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
Toronto : adapted and distributed by Visual Education Centre, 1970.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAN AND HIS WORLD
One half of the world's cork supply comes from the oak forests in southern Portugal. The processing of cork is traced from the time workers peel bark from the trees until various finished cork products reach Lisbon for world distribution. Cork products include bottle stoppers and linings, sound insulation, and gaskets.
Edited version of film produced by Institut fur film und Bild, Munich.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
0520 Media Booking

Cornet at night [videocassette]
Ross, Sinclair, 1908-
Atlantis Films.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
[Toronto] : Atlantis Films Ltd. : in association with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, c1983.
1 videocassette (25 min.) sd., col.
CANADIAN LITERATURE SERIES. VOLUME II
Tells the story of a farm boy who is sent to find a hired hand for his father's field and

returns with a cornet player.
Based on the short story by Sinclair Ross.
Filmed in Western Canada.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0959 Dubbing Service
8670 VHS SP Media Booking

Corral [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1954.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
CANADA CARRIES ON
The roping and riding of a high-spirited horse. Movement and music tell a story without words, set in the foothills of Alberta, about a man's struggle to master a horse. The music, played on a guitar, consists of variations on Western ballads.
Grades 4-12.
0404 Media Booking

Cosmic zoom [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Ottawa : National Film Board of Canada, 1968.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses the camera device of the zoom to give an idea of the immeasurable vastness of space and the ultimate minuteness of matter.
Inspired by Kees Boeke's book, "Cosmic View."
Grades 1-12.
0403 Media Booking

Cote d'Azur [film]
Bonaventure Productions.
[S.l.] : Bonaventure Productions, 1974.
1 reel (25 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Travels to the French Riviera and visits such resorts as Cannes and Nice, as well as some small inland mountain towns.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
0531 Media Booking

The Cotton farmer [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1963.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
OUR CHANGING WAY OF LIFE SERIES
Explains the demands and responsibilities of the modern cotton farmer. Describes the effects of machinery and scientific improvements on cotton production, as well as on the manual labour force. Follows the handling of cotton from the harvesting of the crop to the production of cloth in the textile mill.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
1361 Media Booking

Cotton : picking and ginning : the story of cotton from harvest to mill [film]
Hoefler (Paul) Productions, Los Angeles.
Los Angeles : Paul Hoefler Productions, 1962 ; distributed by Walt Disney Educational Media Co.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Pictures the pickers as they go into the fields to pick cotton by hand; shows how the whirling spindles of mechanical pickers pull the fibers from the plant. Illustrates various processes at the gin and shows how the bales of cotton are prepared for shipment.
Revised version of 1948 motion picture of the same title.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1743 Media Booking

Count it out!--the path to math [film]
William Peterson Associates.
BFA Educational Media.
Santa Monica, Calif. : BFA Educational Media, 1977.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows how counting can be used to solve mathematical problems. Uses a number line to demonstrate the mathematical operations of addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division.
Grades 1-6.
1863 Media Booking

The Country mouse and the city mouse [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
Gakken Film Company, inc., Tokyo.
Tokyo : Gakken Film Co., 1962 ; released in U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated film which tells the Aesop fable about the adventures of the country mouse who visits his city cousin, pointing to the age-old maxim that travel may be fun, but home is the best place to be.
Grades K-3.
0817 Media Booking

The Country mouse and the city mouse [film]
SEE ALSO
The town mouse and the country mouse : an Aesop fable [book]

Courtesy ... who, me? [videocassette]
Churchill Films.
[Los Angeles] : Churchill Films, Inc. ; Rexdale, Ont. : McIntyre Media Limited [distributor], c1987.
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Animated character Calvin is one of those thoughtless kids who crunches his cereal too loudly, pushes himself into the head of the line, yells at his schoolmates and scatters annoyances throughout the day. Finally, when his best friend refuses to play with him, he gets the message. At dinner, he alarms his family by saying thank you.
A Churchill film. A film by Eric Feldberg.
Also known as: Courtesy? Who, me?
Grades K-5.
9471 VHS SP Media Booking

The Cow [film]
Dimension Films.
Los Angeles : Dimension Films, 1968 ; distributed by Churchill Films.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A picture study of cows on a peaceful day in the pasture. Illustrates how they sound and presents close views of textures, colours, and shapes of cows and activities of a new-born calf.
With study guide.
Grades K-3.
2384 Media Booking

The Cow who fell in the canal [film]
Krasilovsky, Phyllis.
Weston Woods Studios.
[S.l.] : Weston Woods Studio, 1970.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Illustrates the adventures of a Dutch cow as she floats down a canal and gallops through the streets of a city looking at store windows, sniffing bicycles, observing the stair-cased roofs, and causing great commotion in the cheese market.
Based on book of same title by Phyllis Krasilovsky, with illustrations by Peter Spier.
Grades K-6.
0979 Media Booking

Crac [film]
Societe Radio-Canada.
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : Societe Radio-Canada, c1981 ; distributed by National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated story about the life of a rocking chair. From its beginning, it participates in every aspect of a Quebec family's life. It is broken, repaired and rebroken and ends up in a snow bank. It is finally rescued and becomes the seat of a guard at a museum.
Grades 1-adult.
4136 Media Booking

Crane's magic gift : a Japanese fairy tale [film]
Gakken Film Co. ltd., Tokyo.
Coronet Instructional Films.
Tokyo : Gakken Co. Ltd., 1967 ; released and distributed by Coronet Instructional Films.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An old man frees a crane from a snare. A lovely girl subsequently arrives at the old man's home and weaves beautiful clothes for him.
Grades K-3.
1315 Media Booking

Crayon [film]
ACI Productions.
New York : ACI Productions, 1964.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
REDISCOVERY : AN ART MEDIA SERIES
Uses demonstrations and finished objects to show the student the wide range of visual expression and techniques which may be used in working with crayons.
Study guide affixed to cannister.

Grades 4-adult.
4011 Media Booking

Creating space. Part one [film]
Hughes, Charles.
Football Association (England).
[England] : F.A. ; Toronto : Visual Education Centre [distributor], c1980.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION COACHING, TACTICS, SKILLS
SOCCER TACTICS AND SKILLS
Uses stop-action and live action photography in training sessions, drills and actual play to illustrate and discuss soccer rules, situations and basic skills. This program focuses on the ways individual team members can create goal scoring opportunities by understanding the principles and techniques of ball control. Concludes with a summary of main points. Emphasizes the role of the coach in working with players.
Series devised and written by Charles Hughes. Based on the book Soccer tactics and skills by Charles Hughes.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills, see: 796.334077 H83.
Grades 4-12, adult, professional development.
4516 Media Booking

Creating space. Part one [film]
SEE ALSO
The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills [book]

Creating space. Part two [film]
Hughes, Charles.
Football Association (England).
[England] : F.A. ; Toronto, Ont. : Visual Education Centre [distributor], c1980.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION COACHING, TACTICS, SKILLS
SOCCER TACTICS AND SKILLS
Uses stop-action and live action photography in training sessions, drills, and actual play to illustrate and discuss soccer rules, situations, and basic skills. This program considers the team approach to the creation of goal scoring opportunities and the principle of ball control. Considers overlap running and cross-over plays and the shadow-play method of coaching. Concludes with a summary of main points emphasizing the role of the coach in working with the players.
Series devised and written by Charles Hughes. Based on the book Soccer tactics and skills by Charles Hughes.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills, see: 796.334077 H83.
Grades 4-12, adult, professional development.
4517 Media Booking

Creating space. Part two [film]
SEE ALSO
The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills [book]

CREATIVE MUSIC
Music to express ideas [film]
Music to tell a story [film]

Creative problem solving [film]
Bassett, Robert Langdon.
AIMS Instructional Media Services.
Glendale, Calif. : AIMS Instructional Media Services, 1976.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & study guide.
Focuses on the basic steps involved in scientific problem solving and its value in everyday life with an episode in which two young people study crayfish fighting.
Grades 1-9.
0700 Media Booking

Cricket on the hearth [film]
Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870.
United Productions of America, Calif.
California : United Productions of America, 1969.
2 reels (56 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Features the voices of Danny Thomas, Marlo Thomas and Ed Ames in an animated version of the Charles Dickens' Christmas story "The Cricket on the Hearth."
Grades 4-adult.
2077 Media Booking

Critical thinking : day to day [film]
FilmFair Communications.
Studio City, Calif. : FilmFair Communications ; Marlin Motion Pictures [distributor], c1988.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 guide sheet.
Through a high school debating team's assignment, presents 4 types of information - social, personal, commercial and political - and then offers a six-step-method for analyzing information to help us make decisions in our daily lives.
Guide sheet affixed to container.
Upper elementary, junior high, senior high.
4448 Media Booking

Critical thinking : day to day [videocassette]
FilmFair Communications.
Studio City, Calif. : FilmFair Communications ; Marlin Motion Pictures [distributor], c1988.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
Through a high school debating team's assignment, presents 4 types of information - social, personal, commercial and political - and then offers a six-step-method for analyzing information to help us make decisions in our daily lives.
Upper elementary, junior high, senior high.
VT-0222 Dubbing Service
6341 VHS SP Media Booking

Crocodiles [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1981.
1 reel (6 min) : sd., col.; 16 mm.
ZOO ANIMALS IN THE WILD
The film shows the physical characteristics of crocodiles, their behaviour and their natural habitat.
With guide.
Grades K-3.
3856 Media Booking

Crowded city [film]
United Nations.
[S.l.] : United Nations, 1982 ; distributed by Marlin Motion Pictures.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents Mexico City's dilemmas - increasing migration from the countryside, lack of water supply, inadequate public transport and pollution. Discusses the beginning efforts to confront and solve these problems.
Grades 4-12.
2704 Media Booking

The Crusades, 1095-1291 [film]
Centron Corporation.
Lawrence, Kan. : Centron Corp., 1969.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Discusses the social, economic, and religious climate that gave birth and then momentum to the Crusades, and treats the various Crusades primarily from a human viewpoint. Uses engravings by Gustav Dore, the 19th century French illustrator.
Grades 4-12.
0833 Media Booking

Cuckoo clock that wouldn't cuckoo [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A story of a silent little cuckoo bird in the royal cuckoo clock, and of Hans Tickertocker, master clockmaker, who broke the spell of her silence and helped her to cuckoo happily once again.
Grades K-3.
1455 Media Booking

Cultures and customs [film]
Kentucky Educational Television.
[Lexington, Ky.] : KET, 1982 ; distributed by Marlin Motion Pictures.
1 reel (15 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ARTS EXPRESS
Shows the music, dance and visual arts of different peoples and places in the world.
For corresponding guide, in the Library to the series, entitled: Guide to Arts express, see: 372.5044 B74.
Grades 1-6.
4281 Media Booking

Cultures and customs [film]
SEE ALSO
Guide to Arts express : an introductory series in the arts for elementary students [book]

CURRICULUM SUPPORT SERIES
Prairie agriculture [videocassette]

Curse of the Viking grave [videocassette]
Mowat, Farley, 1921-
Atlantis Films.
Muddy River Films Limited.

South Pacific Pictures Limited.
CanWest Broadcasting (CKND). Client Services.
CanWest Pacific Broadcasting, Inc.
Global Television Network.
Telefilm Canada.
[S.l.] : Muddy River Films ; [S.l.] : Atlantis Films Ltd. ; Richmond, B.C. : Magic Lantern Communications Ltd. [distributor], c1991.
1 videocassette (95 min.) : sd., col.
CANADA'S ALLSTARS
This loosely based dramatization of the novel by Farley Mowat, set in Toronto and northern Manitoba in 1937, tells the story of the discovery of a Viking grave and the consequences that follow.
Based in part on the novel by Farley Mowat. Produced by Atlantis Films Limited and Muddy River Films in association with South Pacific Pictures Limited. Produced in association with CanWest Broadcasting (CKND-TV) Limited, CanWest Pacific Television Inc. (U.TV.) and the Global Television Network. Produced with the participation of Telefilm Canada.
For corresponding books in the Library see: F Mo, F Mow.
Grades 6-8 ; Senior 1-4.
9739 VHS SP Media Booking

Daily physical activity [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1978.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
EVERYBODY'S DOING IT
Twenty minutes of daily physical activity is necessary for physical fitness. A great variety of activities is shown that are designed to develop motor skills, muscles and endurance.
Grades 1-6, teacher training.
VT-0064 Dubbing Service

The Dam at Nagarjunasgar [film]
Equinox Films.
[New York] : Equinox Films, [1972].
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Looks at the halfway point in the construction of a huge dam in Central India, focussing on the 30,000 men, women and children involved in the 14-year project. Includes introductory and closing commentary by Ossie Davis.
A film by Gene Searchinger.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Intermediate, middle years, senior years, adult.
4557 Media Booking

Dancing feathers [videocassette]
Spirit Bay Productions.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Canadian Film Development Corporation.
[Canada] : Spirit Bay Productions Ltd., c1983.
1 videocassette (27 min.) : sd., col.
SPIRIT BAY
Reluctant to perform her jingle dance at an important Indian pow-wow in Toronto, Tafia nevertheless accompanies her aunt to the big city. Arriving in Toronto, she and her friend, Mavis get caught up in an adventure when a young thief makes off with one of her aunt's paintings. After apprehending the culprit and retrieving the stolen painting, Tafia goes to the pow-wow where she does her jingle dance and learns to understand the power of the dancing feathers.
Produced in association with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation with the participation of the Canadian Film Development Corporation.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8162.
Grades 4-9, adult.
VT-1227 Dubbing Service
8431 VHS SP Media Booking

A Daring rescue [videocassette]
TVOntario.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1990.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
RETURN TO THE MAGIC LIBRARY
This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of three eager little mice and special guests. In this program, the three mice spot an ad for a part-time pet that loves stories. They apply for the job as a team. They meet their prospective employer who tests them by reading The daring rescue of Marlon, the swimming pig, by Susan Saunders.
Publisher's no.: BPN 362404. A production of TVOntario. Close-captioned. Sequel to series entitled: Magic library.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8234.
Grades 1-4.
VT-1147 Dubbing Service
9360 VHS SP Media Booking

David Thompson--the great mapmaker [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1963.
1 reel (30 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
HISTORY MAKERS SERIES
Re-enacts events in the life of David Thompson, explorer and map-maker, from the time he came as a young clerk to a fur-trading post of the Hudson's Bay Company to his journey years later, across the Rocky Mountains and down the Columbia River to the Pacific.
Also known as: Canadian explorer: David Thompson.
Grades 4-12.
1375 Media Booking

Dawn of the Greek gods [videocassette]
Spoken Arts.
Rochelle, N.Y. : Spoken Arts, Inc., c1989.
1 videocassette (47 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
Designed to introduce students to Greek mythology. Part one shows how Greeks explained the beginning of time. Part two describes how the giant Titans were overthrown by the Olympians. Part three presents the stories of familiar Olympian gods and goddesses. Part four concludes with the story of the reign of Zeus.
Contents: From Chaos to Cronos (11 min.).--Titans versus Olympians (11 min.).--The powers of the Olympians (14 min.).--The reign of Zeus (11 min.).
Grades 5-10.
9523 VHS SP Media Booking

The Day begins [film]
Palisades Educational Films.
[S.l.] : Palisades Educational Films, 1976 ; distributed by Paramount Oxford Films.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
READING AND WORD-PLAY SERIES
Presents a family and their friends and animals filling a new day with word fun after a rooster's crow greets the rising sun. Designed to reinforce the words sit, sleep, all, some, day, night and fun.
With guide.
Grades 1-3.
1921 Media Booking

Daybreak [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1977, made 1976.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
Portrays the sunrise over the desert of the southwestern United States, focusing on the sharp contrast between dark and light and shadow and illumination as seen against the stark desert formations.
Readings in film are: "Daybreak" by Carl Sandburg; "I have made the sun..." by Pima and "Beautiful yellow rising..." by a Navajo native American.
Grades 1-12.
1175 Media Booking

Deaf like me [film]
Barr Films.
Callner, Jim.
Pasadena, Calif. : Barr Films, c1981.
1 reel (24 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The story of Yollie, a 10-year-old girl who is severely hearing impaired with congenital deafness. She is very shy and has difficulty relating and communicating with other students in the school. When a professional mime visits the school and performs, she develops an understanding and acceptance of herself and a realization of the possibilities life holds for her.
Grades 4-adult, teacher training.
0025 Media Booking

December holidays [film]
International Learning Materials Inc.
[S.l.] : International Learning Materials Inc., c1982; distributed by BFA Educational Media.
1 reel (15 min) : sd., col.; 16 mm.
Shows the origin and basic features of three December holidays; Posadas, Chanukah and Christmas. Discusses the meal or feast

served, the songs and gifts, the main object or image highlighted and the celebration with family and friends.
Grades 1-6.
0529 Media Booking

Decimal equivalents for fractions [film]
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
General Learning Corporation.
Davidson Films.
[S.l.] : National Council of Teachers of Mathematics in cooperation with General Learning Corp., 1970 ; released by Silver Burdett Co. Made by Davidson Films.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
An animated film which shows how to transfer fractions into decimal equivalents.
Student film no. 7B in the series.
Also known as: Decimal equivalents for fractions (names).
Grades 1-9.
2070 Media Booking

Decimal names for the rational numbers [film]
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
Davidson Films.
General Learning Corporation.
Washington : National Council of Teachers of Mathematics in cooperation with General Learning Corporation, 1970 ; made by Davidson Films ; released by Silver Burdett Company.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
A reincarnated Egyptian scribe is counting bricks using fractions, and produces a mess. Fortunately, he discovers that decimal names for rational numbers can be written and can be a big help when solving problems like his.
Student film no. 7A in the series.
Also known as: Decimal names for rational numbers (bricks).
Grades 1-9.
3399 Media Booking

Decisions [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Technology.
Bloomington, Ind. : Agency for Instructional Technology, c1990.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide + 1 community handbook.
YOUR CHOICE, OUR CHANCE
YOUR CHOICE ... OUR CHANCE
Series designed to encourage community and school cooperation in drug prevention activities. Uses dramatic portrayals of young people in school, family and peer group situations, focusing on skills needed to prevent drug abuse. In this program, a number of factors contribute to James' spending the evening drinking with his friend Andy. When his carelessness causes a fire, he makes a decision to cast off Andy's influence.
Title also known as: Decisions (decisions and actions). Series also known as: Your choice ... our chance. "... developed by the Agency for Instructional Technology ... in cooperation with the Association for the Advancement of Health Education."--Guide to information and awareness activities. "Your choice, our chance was developed by the Agency for Instructional Technology, state and provincial education agencies and Health and Welfare Canada."--Videorecording.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 371.784 P36. For corresponding community handbook in the Library, see: 371.784 P36h. For corresponding Guide to information and awareness activities, in the Library, see: 371.784 P36g. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8261.
Grades 5-9.
VT-1976 Dubbing Service
6687 VHS SP Media Booking

Decisions [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
A teacher's guide for Your choice--our chance : ten 15-minute video programs for students in grades five and six [book]
Your choice, our chance. Guide to information and awareness activities [book]
Your choice--our chance. Handbook for community organizing [book]

Decisions! Decisions! Decisions! [film]
Barr Films.
Sandler Institutional Films.
[Ashland, Or.] : Sandler Institutional Films ; Toronto : Visual Education Centre [distributor], c1984.
1 reel (18 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Provides children with a five-part decision-making system showing, through brief dramatizations, how it can be applied in every day life. Reassures children that they can make good, reasonable, and happy choices.
A Sandler Institutional Film.
Elementary, middle years.
4449 Media Booking

Dee [film]
WGBH (Television station : Boston, Mass.).
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1978.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PEOPLE YOU'D LIKE TO KNOW
Focuses on a 12-year-old girl with Larsen's syndrome, showing how she has learned to cope with her disability and to adjust to her surroundings.
Produced under a contract with the United States Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped. Originally shown on the two television series Zoom and Rebop.
Also known as: Dee (Larsen's syndrome).
Grades 4-12.
1022 Media Booking

Dee [videocassette]
WGBH (Television station : Boston, Mass.).
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1978.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
PEOPLE YOU'D LIKE TO KNOW
Focuses on a 12-year-old girl with Larsen's syndrome, showing how she has learned to cope with her disability and to adjust to her surroundings.
Produced under a contract with the United States Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped. Originally shown on the two television series Zoom and Rebop.
Also known as: Dee (Larsen's syndrome). Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8095.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1472 Dubbing Service
9153 VHS SP Media Booking

Deep sea trawler [film]
Institut fur Film und Bild.
Visual Education Centre.
Toronto : adapted and distributed by Visual Education Centre, 1970, made 1969.
1 reel (18 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAN AND HIS WORLD
A presentation of the cod fisherman's way of life in the North Atlantic.
An adaptation of a motion picture originally produced by Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-9.
0530 Media Booking

The Deer and the forest : a story without words [film]
Hungaro Film.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Budapest : Hungaro Film, 1968 ; distributed in the U.S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A visual story of deer and other animals as they move through the changing seasons in the forests of Hungary.
With guide affixed.
Grades 4-adult.
0828 Media Booking

Defending from free kicks and corners [film]
Hughes, Charles.
Football Association (England).
[England] : F.A. ; Toronto : Visual Education Centre [distributor], c1980.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION COACHING, TACTICS, SKILLS
SOCCER TACTICS AND SKILLS
Uses stop-action and live action photography in training sessions, drills, and actual play to discuss and illustrate soccer rules, situations and basic skills. This program looks at defensive moves against free kicks, corners and throws, emphasizing the players planning, concentration, discipline, and application.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Series devised and written by Charles Hughes. Based on the book Soccer skills and tactics by Charles Hughes.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills, see: 796.334077 H83.
Grades 4-12, adult, professional development.
4527 Media Booking

Defending from free kicks and corners [film]
SEE ALSO
The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills [book]

Defending. Part one [film]
Hughes, Charles.
Football Association (England).
[England] : F.A. ; Toronto : Visual Education Centre [distributor], c1980.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION COACHING, TACTICS, SKILLS
SOCCER TACTICS AND SKILLS
Uses stop-action and live action photography in training sessions, drills and actual play to illustrate and discuss soccer rules, situations and basic skills. This program considers defensive techniques such as preventing opponents from turning with the ball, keeping play in front of defenders and forcing play in one direction. Summarizes main points and considers the role of the coach in respect to the players and these defensive techniques.
Based on the book Soccer tactics and skills by Charles Hughes. Series devised and written by Charles Hughes.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills, see: 796.334077 H83.
Grades 4-12, adult, professional development.
4525 Media Booking

Defending. Part one [film]
SEE ALSO
The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills [book]

Defending. Part two [film]
Hughes, Charles.
Football Association (England).
[England] : F.A. ; Toronto ; Visual Education Centre [distributor], c1980.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION COACHING, TACTICS, SKILLS
SOCCER TACTICS AND SKILLS
Uses stop-action and live action photography in training sessions, drills and actual play to illustrate and discuss soccer rules, situations, and basic skills. This program continues to analyze defensive play in soccer, looking at the factors involved in determining whether or not to retreat and how to make a recovery run and to mark and track players. The player's attitude, concentration and the spirit of team-work is stressed. Summarizes main points as well as emphasizing the role of the coach in defensive play.
Series devised and written by Charles Hughes. Based on the book Soccer tactics and skills by Charles Hughes.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills, see: 796.334077 H83.
Grades 4-12, adult, professional development.
4526 Media Booking

Defending. Part two [film]
SEE ALSO
The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills [book]

Defensive cycling [film]
Bortnick Film Productions.
Winnipeg, Man. : Bortnick Film Productions, 1976.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Follows David, a seven-year-old beginner and Linda, an experienced 13-year-old cyclist as they leave their driveway, cycle through town and return home. Stresses hand signals, explains the meaning of traffic lights and signs, shows the proper way to make right and left hand turns, demonstrates correct intersection laws and procedures, and covers traffic and safety rules. Emphasizes that defensive driving means looking ahead, learning how to recognize dangerous situations and avoiding accidents.
Also known as: Bicycle safety--defensive cycling.
Grades 1-9.
2734 Media Booking

Dene family [film]
Goldi Productions.
Yellowknife, N.W.T. : Goldi Productions, c1981.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
NORTHERN LIFESTYLES SERIES
Narrated by a 10-year-old Dene Indian girl, the film gives a positive, intimate look at the day-to-day life of her family, in their small isolated northern community of Snowdrift, N.W.T.
Grades 4-12.
2174 Media Booking

Dennis Lee [videocassette]
Mead Sound Filmstrips.
Toronto : Sound Mead Filmstrips, c1986.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 programme guide.
MEET THE AUTHOR
MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS
Presents portraits of Canada's most popular children's authors. This program gives viewers an inside look at the life of Dennis Lee, and introduces them to the books he has written, including Alligator Pie, Garbage Delight and Jelly Belly. Also mentions his work on the Muppets' television show, Fraggle Rock and his work for adults.
Series title on publisher's brochure: Meet the Canadian authors. Produced with the support of the Children's Book Centre.
Grades 4-9.
6127 VHS SP Media Booking

Describing what we see [film]
S-L Educational Film Productions.
Los Angeles : S-L Educational Film Productions, 1969.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Utilizes the sights and sounds of the world around us to give the student help in describing what he sees and hears. Presents two situations to give the young writer a chance to describe, after the film is over.
With teacher's guide affixed.
Grades 4-adult.
3145 Media Booking

The Desert [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, c1988.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col.
BIOLOGY PROGRAM. UNIT 1 : ECOLOGY
EBE BIOLOGY PROGRAM : ECOLOGY
Discusses the desert biome, with emphasis on geographical location, the cause of formation, the temperate conditions and consequent aridity, dust storms, and rains. Illustrates how various desert plants and animals adapt to the aridity of their environment.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT 3112.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1473 Dubbing Service
9154 VHS SP Media Booking

Desert caravan [film]
National Broadcasting Company, inc. NBC News.
NBC Educational Enterprises.
[S.l.] : NBC News, released by NBC Educational Enterprises, 1971.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Relates the adventures of a twelve-year-old nomad on his first journey with a camel caravan across the Sahara Desert and shows a way of life that is difficult in an exotic, yet hostile, environment.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
0590 Media Booking

Deutsche volkstanze in ihrer landschaft : Inse Fohr, Altes Land, Hamburg [videocassette]
Inter Nationes.
Sowada Film.
[Bonn, Germany] : Inter Nationes ; [Edmonton, Alta. : Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany [distributor], 1983?].
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
Presents a series of folksongs and folkdances from various regions of Germany. Songs and dances from Northern Germanu, Inse Fohr, Altes Land and Hamburg are featured, and they are performed in the natural surroundings of the German countryside.

Narration in English. A Sowada Film.
Also known as: German folk dances in their landscapes : Inse Fohr, Altes Land, Hamburg.
Grades 5-12, adult.
8034 VHS SP Media Booking

Deutsche volkstanze in ihrer landschaft : Inse Fohr, Altes Land, Hamburg [videocassette]
Inter Nationes.
Sowada Film.
[Bonn, Germany] : Inter Nationes ; [Edmonton, Alta. : Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany [distributor], 1983?].
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
Presents a series of programs on folk songs and folk dances from various regions of Germany. Songs and dances from Northern Germany, Inse Fohr, Altes Land and Hamburg are featured, and they are performed in the natural surroundings of the German countryside.
Narration in German. A Sowada Film.
Also known as: German folk dances in their landscapes : Inse Fohr, Altes Land, Hamburg.
Grades 5-12, adult.
7949 VHS SP Media Booking

Deutsche volkstanze in ihrer landschaft : Schwaim, HanauerLand, Franken [videocassette]
Inter Nationes.
Sowada Film.
[Bonn, Germany] : Inter Nationes; [Edmonton, Alta. : Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany [distributor], 1983?].
1 videocassette (17 min.) : sd., col.
Folk songs and folk dances from Schwaim, Hanauer Land and Franconia are presented in this program. They are performed in the natural surroundings of the German countryside.
Narration in English. A Sowada Film.
Also known as: German folk dances in their landscapes : Schwaim, Hanauer Land, Franconia.
Grades 5-12, adult.
8036 VHS SP Media Booking

Deutsche volkstanze in ihrer landschaft : Schwaim, HanauerLand, Franken [videocassette]
Inter Nationes.
Sowada Film.
[Bonn, Germany] : Inter Nationes ; [Edmonton, Alta. : Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany [distributor], 1983?].
1 videocassette (17 min.) : sd., col.
Folk songs, and folk dances from Schwaim, HanauerLand and Franconia are presented in this program. They are performed in the natural surroundings of the German countryside.
Narration in German. A Sowada Film.
Also known as: German folk dances in their landscapes : Schwaim, HanauerLand, Franconia.
Grades 5-8, adult.
7947 VHS SP Media Booking

Deutsche volkstanze in ihrer landschaft : Schwarzwald, Schwaben, Bayern [videocassette]
Inter Nationes.
Sowada Film.
[Bonn, Germany] : Inter Nationes ; [Edmonton, Alta. : Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany [distributor], 1983?].
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
Presents dances and customs of the Black Forest, Swabian and Bavarian regions of Germany. The beautiful countryside is highlighted, with the dances being performed in the countryside.
Narration in English. A Sowada Produktion.
Also known as: German folk dances in their landscapes : the Black Forest, Swabia, Bavaria.
Grades 5-12, adult.
8032 VHS SP Media Booking

Deutsche volkstanze in ihrer landschaft : Schwarzwald, Schwaben, Bayern [videocassette]
Inter Nationes.
Sowada Film.
[Bonn, Germany] : Inter Nationes ; [Edmonton, Alta. : Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany [distributor], 1983?].
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
Presents dances and customs of the Black Forest, Swabian and Bavarian regions of Germany. The beautiful countryside is highlighted, with the dances being performed in the countryside.
Narration in German. A Sowada Production.
Also known as: German folkdances in their landscapes : the Black Forest, Swabia, Bavaria.
Grades 5-12, adult.
7945 VHS SP Media Booking

Dictionary for beginners [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Films, 1971.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows young children choosing words, alphabetizing them, writing definitions, finding or drawing pictures, and using guide words as they make a dictionary.
Grades 1-6.
0830 Media Booking

Differences [videocassette]
National Film Board of Canada. Pacific Regional Production
Centre.
[Vancouver, B.C.] : National Film Board of Canada, Pacific Regional Production Centre, c1986.
1 videocassette (18 min.) : sd., col.
FINDING OUR WAY. VOLUME III
Presents a story of two children, one white, the other a native Indian, and how they must deal with prejudice, and their feelings towards those who think and behave differently from themselves. Chris is caught between parental pressure to behave like a big brother to Emma, peer pressure from his best friend, and his own feelings about having a "sister" thrust on him.
For corresponding resource manual in the Library, see: 371.46 F55.
Grades 4-9, adult, professional development.
VT-0383 Dubbing Service
7884 VHS SP Media Booking

Differences [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Finding our way. Resource manual [book]

A Different drummer [videocassette]
TVOntario.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1990.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 book + 1 teacher's guide.
RETURN TO THE MAGIC LIBRARY
This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of three eager little mice and special guests. In this program, Zazi is upset because she has been dropped from the school cheerleading team. Norbert conjures up The different drum of Kevin McCrumb / by Ken Sobol to help her deal with her feelings.
Publisher's no.: BPN 362401. A production of TVOntario. Close-captioned. Sequel to the series entitled: Magic library.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled The different drum of Kevin McCrumb, see: 372.414 W44r v.1. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8234.
Grades 1-4.
VT-1144 Dubbing Service
9357 VHS SP Media Booking

A Different drummer [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
The different drum of Kevin McCrum [book]

Different folks : sex role identification [film]
Northern Virginia Educational Telecommunications Association.
Agency for Instructional Television.
[S.l.] : Northern Virginia Educational Telecommunications Association, c1975 ; distributed by AIT.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
SELF INCORPORATED
An open-ended film presenting a family where the mother earns most of the income and the father does most of the housework. Designed to help recognize and deal with ambiguity about appropriate male-female roles.
With guide.
Grades 5-9.
0925 Media Booking

Different timbres [film]
Film Arts Ltd.
Black Communication Explorations.
Toronto : Film Arts/Black Communication Explorations Co-production, 1980; distributed by Kinetic Films.
1 reel (14 min) : sd., col.; 16 mm.

Looks at the art of steel band music in Canada. Shows the transformation of a steel band drum into a musical instrument. Profiles steel band players in bands and schools playing the music of the Caribbean culture.
Grades 4-adult.
3134 Media Booking

Different ways of seeing [videocassette]
Arioli, Don.
KCTS Association.
Canadian Learning Company.
[S.l.] : The KCTS Association ; Regina, Sask. : Canadian Learning Company [distributor], c1987.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's art kit (1 teacher's idea book, 8 photographs + 1 guide for museum educators).
BIG A
Designed to introduce viewers to the study of art. In this program, children learn about different art media and how each changes the interpretation of a portrait.
Title on container : Big A : different ways of seeing things. Closed-captioned for the hearing impaired.
Grades K-4.
9764 VHS SP Media Booking

Digestion and the food we eat [videocassette]
BFA Educational Media.
New York : BFA Educational Media, c1991.
1 videocassette (8 min.) : sd., col.
MECHANICS OF LIFE
Series designed to introduce students to the study of the human body. This program introduces the five food groups, and emphasizes the body's need for water. Illustrates and discusses the parts of the digestive system, and the process of digestion.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8286.
The rights to this program include a non-erasure clause. A copy made of this program may be retained for the physical life of the tape.
Grades 4-8.
VT-0295 Dubbing Service
9794 VHS SP Media Booking

The Dinosaur age [film]
Film Associates of California, Los Angeles.
Los Angeles : Film Associates of California, 1958.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Describes the work of paleontologists in reconstructing the past; illustrates the methods used in locating, uncovering, and transporting fossil remains to a museum; demonstrates the reconstruction of a plesiosaur skeleton; and shows models of representative animals of the age of dinosaurs.
With study guide.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
2398 Media Booking

Dinosaurs : the terrible lizards [film]
Chang, Wah.
Cahill (Charles) and Associates, inc.
Hollywood, Calif. : Charles Cahill and Associates, distributed by AIMS Instructional Media Services, 1970 ; made by Wah Chang.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Special effects and miniature sets are used to illustrate the age of the dinosaurs and to present an overview of dinosaur types, habits, and history.
Grades 1-6.
0560 Media Booking

DISCOVER KOREA
Family and home [videocassette]
Geography and industry [videocassette]
School and community [videocassette]

Discover the Red Cross [videocassette]
Canadian Red Cross Society. Quebec Division.
Films Pierka.
[Montreal] : Les Films Pierka for Canadian Red Cross Society, Quebec Division, c1986.
1 videocassette (8 min.) : sd., col.
Describes the founding of the Red Cross and presents an overview of its activities and responsibilities today. Pictures phases of service to the military, training for child care workers, water safety activities, first aid training and disaster relief.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1275 Dubbing Service
5714 VHS SP Media Booking

Discovering American folk music [film]
Bailey Film Associates.
Santa Monica, Calif. : Bailey Film Associates, 1969, distributed by BFA Educational Media.
1 reel (22 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Reviews the two main influences - African and English, on the development of American folk music. Traces the history of one ballad from its original British version through its journey across America to its emergence in the American west as the song, The Streets of Laredo, and later in a blues version entitled, The St. James Infirmary.
Grades 4-adult.
4048 Media Booking

DISCOVERING ART
Discovering composition in art [film]

Discovering composition in art [film]
Burnford (Paul) Film Productions.
BFA Educational Media.
Santa Monica, Calif. : BFA Educational Media, 1979.
1 reel (15 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Defines composition in art as an orderly arrangement. Provides guidelines for developing composition, such as selection of a subject, creation of a center of interest, balance of objects in the composition, and use of positive and negative space.
Revised version of the motion picture issued in 1964 under the same title.
Grades 4-12.
4213 Media Booking

Discovering composition in art [film]
Film Associates of California.
Burnford (Paul) Film Productions, Los Angeles.
Los Angeles : Film Associates of California, 1964.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
DISCOVERING ART
Defines composition in art as an orderly arrangement. Provides guidelines for developing composition, such as selection of a subject, creation of a center of interest, balance of objects in the composition, and use of positive and negative space.
Grades 4-adult.
1391 Media Booking

Discovering country and western music [film]
Barr Films.
Wilets, Bernard.
Pasadena, Calif. : Barr Films, 1977 ; distributed by Gordon Watt.
1 reel (24 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
DISCOVERING MUSIC SERIES
Traces the development of country and western music from its origins in the folk music of Southern mountain dwellers to its emergence as a form of popular music.
Grades 4-adult.
4197 Media Booking

Discovering dynamics in music [film]
Wilets, Bernard.
Film Associates of California.
[S.l.] : Bernard Wilets, 1968 ; released by Film Associates of California.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explains and illustrates dynamics in music and discusses the concept of a steady beat. Primary grade pupils illustrate the dynamics of a marching song with their voices and with rhythm instruments, and demonstrate the various dynamic levels of Jacques Ibert's Parade by clapping, marching, tiptoeing, walking and stamping.
With teacher's guide affixed.
Grades 1-6.
1323 Media Booking

Discovering electronic music [film]
Wilets, Bernard.
BFA Instructional Media.
[S.l.] : Bernard Wilets, 1970 ; released by BFA Instructional Media.
1 reel (25 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
DISCOVERING MUSIC SERIES
Shows something of the physical basis of music and how it can be created and altered by electronic means. Includes music from a sound synthesizer and computer-controlled music.
With guide.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
0089 Media Booking

DISCOVERING ELEMENTARY MUSIC SERIES

Discovering melody and harmony [film]
Discovering string instruments [film]

Discovering form in art [film]
Burnford, Paul.
Stoop, Jack.
BFA Educational Media.
Santa Monica, Calif. : BFA Educational Media, 1979.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows how the five basic forms used in art--the sphere, cube, cone, cylinder, and pyramid, can be combined in different ways to create the impressions desired by the artist. Also shows how distortions of the forms, as found in nature, are useful to create impressions of force and motion.
Revised version of the motion picture issued in 1967 under the same title.
Grades 4-12.
4266 Media Booking

Discovering form in music [film]
Film Associates of California.
Los Angeles : Film Associates of California, 1967.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Defines a phrase as a small unit of musical form. Explains that a song is usually made up of several similar and contrasting phrases, and that a number of phrases make up a section. Points out that the combination of like or unlike phrases or sections determines the form of the music.
With teacher's guide.
Grades 4-6.
0957 Media Booking

Discovering jazz [film]
Bailey-Film Associates.
Santa Monica, Calif. : Bailey-Film Associates, c1969; distributed by BFA Educational Media.
1 reel (22 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The history of jazz is traced from its roots in nineteenth century Black America. Its progression from Dixieland and blues through the styles of swing, bop, cool jazz, funky and free improvisation is demonstrated.
With study guide.
Grades 4-adult.
4045 Media Booking

Discovering line [film]
Burnford, Paul.
Stoops, Jack.
BFA Educational Media.
Santa Monica, Calif. : BFA Educational Media, 1978.
1 reel (18 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Defines line in art as being a record of movement, explaining how it serves as a path of action leading the eye through space. Points out that the ability to perceive line divorced from form can become a major esthetic skill.
Revised version of the motion picture issued in 1963 under the same title.
Grades 4-12.
4265 Media Booking

DISCOVERING MATTER AND ENERGY SERIES
Sounds around us [film]

Discovering melody and harmony [film]
Film Associates of California.
Los Angeles : Film Associates of California, 1967.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
DISCOVERING ELEMENTARY MUSIC SERIES
Illustrates the movement and relationship of melody and harmony in music. Shows how notes in a melody as well as notes in the harmony can move by steps, skips or repeats, and illustrates how harmony is added to the melody through the use of descant and thirds and by the playing of musical instruments.
With teacher's guide.
Grades 4-6.
0958 Media Booking

DISCOVERING MUSIC SERIES
Discovering electronic music [film]
Discovering the music of Africa [film]
Discovering country and western music [film]

Discovering Norway House history [videocassette]
Frontier School Division No. 48.
Manitoba. Manitoba Educational Television.
[Winnipeg] : Manitoba Educational Television, c1987.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
This program, in two parts, introduces students to a concept of history and the history of their own community, by showing Norway House students discovering the history of their settlement which has played an important role in Manitoba's development from pre-fur trading days to the present. It emphasizes that history is the story of human adaptation to change and the imprint of human action on events. The program shows that the clues and vestiges of history's riches are all around us.
Teacher's guide entitled: Discovering Norway House history. Teacher's guide : thirteen independent activities devoted to the history of Norway House and its people / by Raymond M. Beaumont.
Grade 6.
VT-1377 Dubbing Service
6269 VHS SP Media Booking

Discovering numerals [film]
BFA Educational Media.
Boundey, William.
Santa Monica, Calif. : BFA Educational Media, 1980.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Discusses numbers and numerals in terms of their history, development, and use. Demonstrates how they differ and how they can be shown to express number thoughts and ideas.
Grades 1-6.
3049 Media Booking

Discovering perspective [film]
BFA Educational Media.
Santa Monica, Calif. : BFA Educational Media, 1978.
1 reel (14 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explains that in art the appearance of distance on a flat surface is accomplished through the use of perspective. Illustrates the techniques used to create perspective: overlapping, vertical position, graying colors, varying detail, varying size and converging lines.
With guide. Revised version of the 1962 motion picture of the same title.
Grades 4-12.
4186 Media Booking

Discovering string instruments [film]
Film Associates of California.
Los Angeles : Film Associates of California, 1968 ; distributed by BFA Educational Media.
1 reel (14 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
DISCOVERING ELEMENTARY MUSIC SERIES
Demonstrates the violin, viola, cello and bass, the sound each makes, and how each is played.
Grades 1-6.
4191 Media Booking

Discovering texture [film]
BFA Educational Media.
Santa Monica, Calif. : BFA Educational Media, 1979.
1 reel (16 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explains that texture is a basic visual element important to all art and that close observation of surfaces helps to develop an appreciation of textural qualities. Shows how artists use paints, tools, and materials to change the texture of surfaces.
Revised version of the motion picture issued in 1961 under the same title.
Grades 4-12.
4267 Media Booking

Discovering the music of Africa [film]
Wilets, Bernard.
BFA Educational Media.
[Santa Monica, Calif.] : BFA Educational Media and Bernard Wilets, 1967. Released by Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
1 reel (20 min.): sd., col. ; 16mm.
DISCOVERING MUSIC SERIES
Describes music and rhythms of Africa and how they are used both as music and means of communication. Demonstrates the complex rhythmical music of bells, the rattles, and the drums. Shows several traditional dances.
With guide affixed to canister.
Grades 4-adult.
2373 Media Booking

Distant islands [film]
National Film Board of Canada. Pacific Region.
Vancouver : National Film Board, Pacific Region Production, c1981.
1 reel (7 min) : sd., col.; 16 mm.
Uses applique and embroidered tapestries to animate the story of a young girl's happy summers spent sailing with her family off the B.C. coast.

Grades 1-9.
3755 Media Booking

Distress signals. Part 1 [film]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
Toronto : Moreland-Latchford Productions, 1967.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
OUTDOOR EDUCATION SERIES
Explains that fire and smoke are the most effective distress signals. Shows in detail how to construct weatherproof signal beacons.
Grades 4-9.
3817 Media Booking

Distress signals. Part 2 [film]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
Toronto : Moreland-Latchford Productions, 1967.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
OUTDOOR EDUCATION SERIES
More sophisticated forms of international signals are shown that include telling rescuers the number of people and the extent of any injury.
Grades 4-9.
3816 Media Booking

Dividing with decimals [film]
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
General Learning Corporation.
Davidson Films.
[S.l.] : National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, in cooperation with, General Learning Corporation, 1970 ; made by Davidson Films.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
An animated film in which a bird shows how to divide with decimals.
Student film no. 8B in the series.
Also known as: Dividing with decimals (four flushers).
Grades 4-9.
3403 Media Booking

Dividing with fractions : missing factor method [film]
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
Davidson Films.
General Learning Corporation.
Washington : National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, in cooperation with General Learning Corporation, 1970 ; made by Davidson Films ; released by Silver Burdett Company.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
Lola, the musk ox and Arthur, the fox live in a forest. To do their daily work they need some knowledge of fractions. Luckily, Arthur has an almost uncanny knack for fractions. Arthur shows Lola how to divide fractions by using his special method - the missing factor method.
An animated film. Student film no. 6A in the series.
Also known as: Division of fractions : missing factor method (Lola and Arthur).
Grades 1-9.
3400 Media Booking

Dividing with fractions : reciprocal method [film]
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
General Learning Corporation.
Davidson Films.
[S.l.] : National Council of Teachers of Mathematics in cooperation with General Learning Corp., 1970 ; released by Silver Burdett. Made by Davidson Films.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
An animated film in which a Martian explorer uses the reciprocal method of dividing with fractions to figure out the dimensions of the area needed to grow food on a space ship.
Student film no. 6B in the series.
Also known as: Dividing with fractions : reciprocal method (Martians).
Grades 4-9.
2067 Media Booking

Do I know enough? : drawing conclusions when problem solving [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Television.
Bloomington, Ind. : Agency for Instructional Television, c1984.
1 videocassette (5 min) : sd., col.
SOLUTIONS UNLIMITED
Bobby is sure that Eddie stole his bicycle, after he threatened to do so. When the policeman points out the lack of evidence, Bobby begins to realize the importance of having enough information before drawing a conclusion.
Based on the ThinkAbout series program, What's enough?
Also known as: Drawing conclusions when problem solving : do I know enough? For corresponding facilitator's manual in the Library, see: 372.8 S64 s. For corresponding computer software in the Library, see: MRDF 372.8 S64 v.7 and MRDF 372.8 S64T v.7. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8016.
Grades 6-8.
VT-0668 Dubbing Service
7316 VHS SP Media Booking

Does it pay? [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Television.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
Bloomington, Ind. : The Agency, 1978.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
TRADE-OFFS
Demonstrates the concept of investment in capital goods as a means of increasing productivity using the story of a boy who considers purchasing a power lawnmower in order to earn money.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 330 T73g. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 5-9.
VT-0676 Dubbing Service
5308 VHS SP Media Booking

Doing and undoing in mathematics : inverses [film]
Davidson Films.
San Francisco : Davidson Films, 1966.
Released by Film Associates of California.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Introduces the concept of inverses, using everyday actions as illustrations.
With guide.
Also known as: Maths--doing and undoing in mathematics: inverses.
Grades 1-6.
3045 Media Booking

Doing it for the kids [videocassette]
Reynolds, Lindor.
Manitoba. Manitoba Educational Television.
Manitoba. Dept. of Education and Training.
[Winnipeg] : Manitoba Educational Television, c1989.
1 videocassette (8 min.) : sd., col.
Presents a brief overview of the Winnipeg International Children's Festival, a gathering which has grown from 18,000 to over 30,000 since its inauguration in May 1983. Includes performances by children's performers such as Fred Penner, the South Africa's Soweto's Children's Theatre and Chinese acrobats.
Produced for Manitoba Education and Training by Manitoba Educational Television.
Grades 4 and up.
VT-1867 Dubbing Service
9095 VHS SP Media Booking

Doing things together [film]
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : The Corp., 1977.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & 1 teacher's guide.
LIKE YOU, LIKE ME
An animated film which uses a story about two children in order to create an awareness of orthopedic conditions and to show that a child with a prosthetic limb can do many things that other children do.
Grades K-3.
0316 Media Booking

Doing things together [videocassette]
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : The Corp., 1977.
1 videocassette (6 min.) : sd., col. & 1 teacher's guide.
LIKE YOU, LIKE ME
An animated film which uses a story about two children in order to create an awareness of orthopedic conditions and to show that a child with a prosthetic limb can do many things that other children do.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8094.
Grades K-3.
VT-1483 Dubbing Service
9164 VHS SP Media Booking

Don't be shocked [film]
Bortnick Film Productions.
Winnipeg : Bortnick Film Productions, 1978.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16mm.
Joanne and Teddy sometimes take electricity for granted and forget the safety rules. The film follows them through their day around home and we learn how to use electricity safely and what can happen if we don't.
With guide. Produced as a public service by the Electric Utilities of Alberta, British Columbia, Saskatchewan and Manitoba.
Grades 1-9.
2947 Media Booking

Don't : the metamorphosis of a monarch butterfly [videodisc]
Phoenix/BFA Films & Video.
BFA Educational Media.
New York : Phoenix Films, Inc. ; Toronto : International Tele-Film Enterprises Ltd. [distributor], c1991.
1 videodisc (ca. 24 min.) : sd., col. ; 12 in. + 1 teacher's guide.
Designed to introduce viewers to the life cycles of the monarch and swallowtail butterflies. Enchancements include scientific terms, writing exercises, additional information, discussion starters, and behavioral objectives.
Previously issued as the production, Don't, 2nd ed., 1974. CAV format. Barcodes included with the teacher's guide. Title on videodisc label: The metamorphosis of a monarch butterfly.
Grades 5-8, Senior 1-4.
9678 Media Booking

Double bass [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1979.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guidebook (13 p.).
QUARTER NOTES
Stan Label, a member of the Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra, shows the construction of the instrument, and how it affects the range of its sounds. The instrument is played and its role in the orchestra is discussed.
Title derived from producer information.
For corresponding teachers guide in the Library, see: 372.87 Q37.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0888 Dubbing Service
6245 VHS SP Media Booking

Double dutch [videocassette]
Manitoba Heart Foundation.
Manitoba Physical Education Teachers' Association.
Videon.
[Winnipeg : Videon, 1984].
1 videocassette (7 min.) : sd., col.
JUMP ROPE FOR HEART
Provides an introduction to double dutch rope jumping with a full teaching sequence emphasizing rope-turning sequence, footwork and showing double dutch skipping routines. Developed by the Manitoba Heart Foundation in cooperation with the Manitoba Physical Education Teachers' Association.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8003.
Grades K-12, teacher training.
VT-0636 Dubbing Service
6683 VHS SP Media Booking

Dr. Seuss on the loose [film]
Geisel, Theodor Seuss, 1904-1992.
BFA Educational Media.
DePatie-Freleng Enterprises.
Columbia Broadcasting System, inc.
[S.l.] : Columbia Broadcasting System ; made by DePatie-Freleng Enterprises ; released by BFA Educational Media, 1972.
1 reel (25 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
DR. SEUSS SERIES
Presents three cartoon stories which help children understand how people behave. Illustrates the pressure to conform, the inevitability of change, and resistance to something new.
Based on the stories entitled The sneetches, The zax, and Green eggs and ham, by Dr. Seuss.
For corresponding books in the Library, entitled: The Sneetches and other stories, and Green eggs and ham, see: E Seu and E S4g.
Grades 1-6.
0695 Media Booking

Dr. Seuss on the loose [film]
SEE ALSO
The Sneetches and other stories [book]
Green eggs and ham [book]

DR. SEUSS SERIES
The Hocber-Bloob Highway [film]
Dr. Seuss on the loose [film]

Dress for the weather [videocassette]
Alfred Higgins Productions.
North Hollywood, Calif. : Alfred Higgins Productions, inc., c1982.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col. + 1 study guide.
One afternoon when two children forget their sweater and jacket at the playground, the clothes, joined by other garments come to life and explain to the children why and how to dress properly for various types of weather. Also discusses the importance of reading a thermometer and of paying attention to weather forecasts.
Preschool, primary.
9063 VHS SP Media Booking

Dressing fish [film]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
Toronto : Moreland-Latchford Productions, 1967.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
OUTDOOR EDUCATION SERIES
Shows how to cut fillets from fish and how to "gut and gill" them for packing in ice. Efficiency and safety are stressed.
Grades 4-12.
3148 Media Booking

The Drug knot [videocassette]
Toma, David.
Walt Disney Educational Media Company.
CBS Entertainment Productions Inc.
[United States] : CBS Entertainment Productions Inc., 1986.
1 videocassette (38 min.) : sd., col.
Presents a dramatization of a boy named Doug who smokes marijuana and snorts cocaine. David Toma arrives at the school and meets Doug's mother and his girlfriend whom he encourages to seek help. Meanwhile, at Doug's house, his younger brother tries cocaine. At the end of the program, book titles are given for research and reading.
Based on situations encountered by David Toma as he talked to kids and parents across the U.S. about drugs and alcohol.
Grades 7-12.
6968 VHS SP Media Booking

Drugs and the nervous system [film]
Churchill Films.
Los Angeles, Calif. : Churchill Films ; Rexdale, Ont. : McIntyre Media Ltd. [distributor], c1987.
1 reel (18 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 discussion guide.
Shows how drugs affect the body by working indirectly on the nervous system. Uses animation to illustrate the serious disruptions caused by a number of drugs including cocaine, marijuana, alcohol and crack.
Grades 4-12.
4627 Media Booking

Drugs and your amazing mind [film]
Alfred Higgins Productions Inc.
Los Angeles : Alfred Higgins Productions, Inc. ; distributed by Omega, c1988.
1 reel (18 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explains that the brain is the body's most amazing organ and that the misuse of drugs can seriously damage the human mind. Different kinds of drugs are identified - stimulants, depressants, hallucinogens and designer or synthetic drugs and examples of each category are discussed including: cocaine, crack, heroin, alcohol, marijuana and PCP.
With guide.
Grades 4-9.
4422 Media Booking

Drugs are for Jelly-Brains! [videocassette]
Armstrong, Timothy.
Barr Films.
Armstrong Moving Pictures.
[S.l.] : Barr Films ; Toronto : Visual Education Centre [distributor], c1988.
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col.
Franklin steals his mother's pills to give to his friend Brian for his birthday. The local pharmacist identifies the pills and explains the harmful effects of drugs. Then Brian's other friends try to pressure Franklin into drinking alcohol.
A film by Timothy Armstrong. A production of Armstrong Moving Pictures.
Grades 5-8.
9666 VHS SP Media Booking

Drugs : helpful and harmful [videocassette]
Brown (E.C.) Foundation.
Churchill Films.
Wexler Films.
Portland, Or. : F.C. Brown Foundation ; Rexdale, Ont. : McIntyre Films [distributor], c1988.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
A group of pre-teens are gathered together to learn about helpful and harmful drugs. Gives examples of each and discusses how each affects the body. Students see the proper use of medicines, stimulants, depressants, narcotics, and hallucinogens are explained and their ill effects described. Students participating are shown achieving in their chosen field of endeavour and deciding that there are less dangerous solutions to their social and emotional problems.
"Produced for the E.C. Brown Foundation by Wexler Films"-- Discussion guide.
Grades 5-9.
VT-1847 Dubbing Service
8986 VHS SP Media Booking

The Drum [film]
University of Alaska (Anchorage). Alaska Native Human
Resource Development Program.
Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Native Human Resource Development Program, Cooperative Extension Service, University of Alaska ; Scarborough, Ont. : Canadian Learning Company [distributor], c1985.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents a brief overview of the summer activities of the Athapascan cariboo people at their Spirit Camp in Alaska. Elders and young people come together in the wilderness to reinforce their traditions of the talking circle, sweat lodge, drum, and their close connection with the land.
Middle years, senior years, adult.
4454 Media Booking

Drum songs and painted dreams : Native Arts Symposium, Brandon University [videocassette]
Manitoba. Native Education Branch.
Brandon University. School of Music.
Rick Kizuk Video Productions.
Society for the Advancement of Native Studies (Brandon, Man.).
Manitoba : Native Education Branch ; Brandon, Man. : Brandon University, School of Music, c1988.
1 videocassette (54 min.) : sd., col.
Presents a selection of the proceedings of the first Native music symposium held at Brandon University. Lectures, heritage exhibitions, and a concert by Native musicians and dancers were featured at this day long symposium. Participants came from across Canada and the U.S., all sharing an enthusiasm for, and a pride in Native musical achievements, both traditional and modern.
A production of Rick Kizuk Video Productions. Presented by the Society for the Advancement of Native Studies, Brandon, Manitoba, in cooperation with Manitoba Education, Native Education Branch.
Primary, elementary, secondary, professional development, adult.
VT-0298 Dubbing Service
7925 VHS SP Media Booking

Drumheller : just like the hills [videocassette]
Alberta. Dept. of Education.
Alberta Educational Communications Authority.
Filmwest Associates.
[Edmonton] : Access, c1980.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
COMMUNITIES WEST
Drumheller was put on the map by its 124 coal mines at the turn of the century. Now with the coal industry almost abandoned, Drumheller must struggle to find ways to remain a viable community with a new mix of business, industry and facilities. The hills of Drumheller also tell a story of the formation of rock and coal in the age of the dinosaur.
Also known as: Old as the hills, Drumheller.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0289 Dubbing Service
7216 VHS SP Media Booking

Drummer Hoff [film]
Emberley, Barbara.
Weston Woods Studio, Weston, Conn.
Weston, Conn. : Weston Woods Studios, 1969.
1 reel (5 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Based on the book by Barbara Emberley. A lively folk verse about the building of a cannon, where each soldier brings a part of the remarkable machine.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: 398.8 E42.
Grades 1-3.
1248 Media Booking

Drummer Hoff [film]
SEE ALSO
Drummer Hoff [book]

Ducks [film]
ACI Films, inc.
[S.l.] : ACI Films, inc., 1969.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
STARTING TO READ
Combines pictures, sound and the printed word to help the child to understand the meaning of a word at the same time that he sees it as when he hears it. Words used are related to a duck farm.
Grades K-3.
0752 Media Booking

Duel/duo [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1975.
1 reel (2 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated film without words, in which two creatures strike up a finger-snapping tune on their trumpet-like noses.
Grades K-adult.
0014 Media Booking

The Durango daredevil strikes again! (Bullying) [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Media, 1974.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FOREST TOWN FABLES
Uses a puppet story about a bully bear in order to illustrate that intimidation always produces negative results.
Grades K-3.
0737 Media Booking

E is for ecology [film]
Crawford, Sydney, 1934-
Crawford, Ron.
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1979.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
E IS FOR SERIES
This animated adventure explores the ecological cycles of the earth and reveals how everything in nature is connected.
Study guide affixed.
Grades K-3.
2777 Media Booking

E is for energy [film]
Crawford, Sydney, 1934-
Crawford, Ron.
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Films, 1979.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
E IS FOR SERIES
An animated film which focuses on electrical, solar, and nuclear energies and shows how they are produced and used.
With study guide affixed.
Grades K-3.
2289 Media Booking

E IS FOR SERIES
E is for ecology [film]
E is for energy [film]

EBE BIOLOGY PROGRAM
What is a mammal? [videocassette]

EBE BIOLOGY PROGRAM : ECOLOGY
The Desert [videocassette]

EBF-AGI EARTH SCIENCE FILM SERIES
Erosion : leveling the land [film]
Erosion : leveling the land [videocassette]
Evidence for the Ice Age [film]
Rocks that form on the earth's surface [film]
Rocks that form on the earth's surface [videocassette]
What makes clouds? [videocassette]

The Ears of King Midas [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Greatest Tales, inc.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1978, made 1977.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated version of the classic Greek tale about the rivalry between the gods Apollo and Pan, and the consequences of King Midas' choice of Pan as the better musician.
Grades 1-6.

0736 Media Booking

The Ears of King Midas [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Greatest Tales, inc.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1978, made 1977.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
An animated version of the classic Greek tale about the rivalry between the gods Apollo and Pan, and the consequences of King Midas' choice of Pan as the better musician.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1485 Dubbing Service
9166 VHS SP Media Booking

The Earth [videocassette]
Stanton Films (Los Angeles).
Media Four (Firm).
[Los Angeles, Calif.] ; Media Four Productions ; [Toronto : Omega Films] [distributor], c1983.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
SOLAR SYSTEM SERIES
Describes the earth's origin, structure and composition, emphasizing how the earth's distance from the sun and size make it habitable. Reasons for the earth's constant changing structure and formation are detailed. Footage from NASA space voyages and computer graphics are included.
Filmed in consultation with scientists from NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8223.
Primary, intermediate grades.
VT-0787 Dubbing Service
8511 VHS SP Media Booking

The Earth in change : the earth's crust [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[Wilmette, Ill.] : Encyclopaedia Brittanica Films, 1961.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Discusses the changing land features of the earth, describing and illustrating the ways in which ice, wind, and water act to wear away the surface of the earth, and how sedimentation, the action of volcanoes and earthquakes, and other forces help to build it up.
With guide.
Grades 4-12.
3073 Media Booking

Earth in change : the earth's crust [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[United States] : Encyclopaedia Brittanica Educational Corporation ; Mississauga, Ont. : Marlin Motion Pictures [distributor], c1989.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col.
Discusses the changing land features of the earth, describing and illustrating the ways in which ice, wind, and water act to wear away the surface of the earth, and how sedimentation, the action of volcanoes and earthquakes, and other forces help to build it up.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1154 Dubbing Service
9429 VHS SP Media Booking

Earth in motion [film]
Cenco Educational Films, Chicago.
Chicago : Cenco Educational Films, 1963 ; released by Central Scientific Co.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
OUR EARTH AND UNIVERSE SERIES
Uses animation to describe how the tilt and rotation of the earth produce the seasons, how the rays of the sun change seasons in different hemispheres, and how gravity and inertia influence the movements of the earth.
Grades 4-6.
0920 Media Booking

The Earth : its structure [film]
Coronet Instructional Media.
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, c1982.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows that geologists piece together information from volcanic eruptions, seismographic evidence of earthquakes and meaningful surface features to produce a model of the earth's structure. Animation illustrates the core, mantle and crust, and examples explain the three types of rocks: igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic.
Grades 4-12.
2134 Media Booking

Earth : man's home [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1970.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A view of planet Earth from a spaceship provides an overview of world environments - desert, ice, mountains, and green areas. Environmental requirements for life are explained - air, food, water, and suitable temperature range. Closer views show that population density varies with location. Reasons are discussed.
With guide.
Grades 1-6.
0094 Media Booking

EARTH SCIENCE FILM SERIES
Energy for the future [film]

EARTH, SUN, MOON AND STARS
The Position of the moon [film]

Earthquakes and volcanoes [film]
Burnford, Paul.
BFA Educational Media.
Santa Monica, Calif. : BFA Educational Media, 1977.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explains the geological causes of earthquakes and volcanoes.
With teacher's guide. Revised version of the motion picture issued in 1957 under same title.
Grades 4-adult.
1250 Media Booking

Earthquakes in Canada? [videocassette]
Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources Canada.
Canada. Supply and Services Canada.
Yaletown Productions, Inc.
[Ottawa, Ont.] : Minister of Supply and Services Canada, c1987.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
Discusses the origin and formation of earthquakes and the role of the Geological Survey of Canada, in their detection and monitoring. Areas in Canada prone to earthquakes are indicated. Safety measures to take at home, at work, at school and in the open are demonstrated and discussed.
Publisher's no.: 01-EN-86026-01. Produced for Energy, Mines and Resources Canada, by Yaletown Productions, Inc.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8271.
Grades 5-12.
VT-1421 Dubbing Service
8558 VHS SP Media Booking

Earthquakes : lesson of a disaster [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[Chicago] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1971.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teaching guide.
AGI-EBE EARTH SCIENCE PROGRAM
Explains methods and instruments used by seismologists in determining the location and magnitude of distant earthquakes, stressing importance of pre-earthquake planning. Shows destruction caused by earthquakes in Turkey and California.
Sponsored by the American Geological Institute. Teaching guide affixed to container.
Grades 4-12.
2837 Media Booking

Earthquakes : lesson of a disaster [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[Chicago] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1971.
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col.
AGI-EBE EARTH SCIENCE PROGRAM
Explains methods and instruments used by seismologists in determining the location and magnitude of distant earthquakes, stressing importance of pre-earthquake planning. Shows destruction caused by earthquakes in Turkey and California.
Sponsored by the American Geological Institute. Teaching guide affixed to container.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8100.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1488 Dubbing Service
9168 VHS SP Media Booking

The Earth's movements [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses animation, models and live action to

show four movements of the earth. Depicts revolution and rotation and explains how these factors account for day and night, time differences and the changing seasons. Illustrates the precession of the equinoxes and galactic rotation.
Grades 1-9.
2036 Media Booking

Earthworms [film]
Universal Education and Visual Arts.
[S.l.] : Universal Education and Visual Arts, division of Universal City Studies, inc., 1957.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows the earthworms' physical adaption to underground life, their physical development and eating habits.
Grades 4-6.
0930 Media Booking

The East [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
[Washington, D.C.] : National Geographic Society, c1989.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA
Introduces viewers to the physical geography of North America. Explores the formation and reshaping of the Appalachian Mountains, the Piedmont, the coastal plain, the barrier islands, and reveals the diversity of plant and animal life in the Chesapeake Bay and Florida Everglades.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8256.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1819 Dubbing Service
8904 VHS SP Media Booking

Easter in Igloolik : Peter's story [film]
Gzowski, Peter.
Young Naturalist Foundation.
Toronto : The Young Naturalist Foundation, c1986.
1 reel (24 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Introduces viewers to many social and cultural aspects of the Inuit way of life. Peter Arnatsiaq, an Inuit seal hunter, shows how he travels through unmarked wilderness and hunts seal and cariboo to contribute to the village celebration of the first day of Arctic summer, the beginning of the "Long Light." Also depicted are an igloo building contest, outdoor games, and ritual celebrations performed in song, story, and dance. Scenes are interwoven with an exploration of Inuit philosophy, values, and traditions.
Grades 5-12.
4452 Media Booking

Eclipse 79 [videocassette]
University of Winnipeg. Continuing Education Division.
[Winnipeg] : The University , [1978].
1 videocassette (29 min.) : sd., col.
Prepares the viewer for the total eclipse of the sun that occurred in Manitoba on Feb. 26, 1979. Methods of safe observation and the most interesting phenomena to watch for are discussed.
Sequel to: Eclipses.
Grades 4-12.
VT-0655 Dubbing Service
6575 VHS SP Media Booking

Eclipses [videocassette]
University of Winnipeg. Continuing Education Division.
[Winnipeg] : The University, [1978].
1 videocassette (23 min.) : sd., col.
This program presents the historical and astronomical aspects of eclipses to provide some insight into why and how eclipses occur and why they are important to scientific knowledge.
Sequel: Eclipse 79.
Grades 4-12.
VT-0654 Dubbing Service
6577 VHS SP Media Booking

ECOLOGY : 1
The Sea otter [film]

Economics by choice [videocassette]
Walt Disney Productions.
Walt Disney Educational Media Company.
Steven Katten Films.
EPCOT Educational Media.
[S.l.] : Walt Disney Productions ; Oakville, Ont. : Magic Lantern Communications Ltd. [distributor], c1985.
1 videocassette (18 min.) : sd., col.
A middle years teacher defines economics and presents her students with a task in which unlimited wants, scarcity, choice and opportunity cost are demonstrated and defined.
Produced for EPCOT Educational Media by Steven Katten Films.
Grades 5-8, professional development.
9501 VHS SP Media Booking

Ecosystems [videodisc]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation ; Mississauga, Ont. : Marlin Motion Pictures Ltd. [distributor], c1992.
1 videodisc (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 12 in. + 2 computer disks (3 1/2 in.) + 1 installation folio.
SCIENCE ESSENTIALS
Designed to introduce viewers to the study of science. This program focuses on the characteristics of an ecosystem and then considers the ecosystems of the desert, the forest and the freshwater pond.
Each segment is approx. 8 minutes. Barcodes on videodisc container. "For use with Environments" --Jacket cover. CAV format. English and Spanish tracks. System requirements : Any Macintosh computer containing 2 MB RAM (2.5 MB if using Multifinder or System 7), hard disk drive, display monitor, keyboard and mouse, Hypercard 2.0 or later, System 6.0.5 or later, printer optional. Contents : What is an ecosystem?--The desert ecosystem--The forest ecosystem--The freshwater pond ecosystem. Title taken from jacket cover.
Grades 4-6.
9722 Media Booking

The Edge of the barrens [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1963.
1 reel (14 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
An ecological study of the Arctic tundra stretching across Canada between the treeline and the Arctic Ocean. Shows the tenacity of life in this wilderness where danger is constant.
Grades 4-12.
0539 Media Booking

Edible plants in summer [film]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
Toronto : Moreland-Latchford Productions, 1967.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
OUTDOOR EDUCATION SERIES
There are few poisonous plants and the viewer will be surprised at the great abundance of palatable food that is available in the wilderness areas of North America.
Film summary included.
Also known as: Outdoor recreation series: edible plants in summer.
Grades 4-12.
0261 Media Booking

The Edit [videocassette]
Mirus Films.
Brampton, [Ont.] : Mirus Films ; Toronto : Kinetic Inc. [distributor], c1984.
1 videocassette (13 min) : sd., col.
Presents a drama about news editing and the ethics of television journalism. A reporter covers a "hot" news story and uses editing techniques to alter the story.
A Michael Todd production in assosation with Mirus Film.
Grades 6-12, adult.
9481 VHS SP Media Booking

Edmonton : from fur trade to oil [videocassette]
Goldi Productions Limited.
[Mississauga, Ont.] : Goldi Productions Limited, c1991.
1 videocassette (23 min.) : Goldi Productions Limited, c1991.
EXPLORING CANADIAN COMMUNITIES
Designed to introduce viewers to Canadian communities. This program portrays historic and modern day Edmonton. Young students discover how Edmonton grew from the trading fort, Fort Edmonton to a modern city with a number of bridges over the Saskatchewan River and plenty of park land. A visit to reconstructed Fort Edmonton shows the fur trade, the 1885 Street, the 1905 Street, transportation by canoe, steamboat, coach and steam train. Also presents the Legislature, the Ukrainian Heritage Cultural Village, immigration and the role of oil in the economy.
Grades 4-8, Senior 1.
VT-0232 Dubbing Service
9720 VHS SP Media Booking

Education and recreation [film]

Moreland-Latchford Productions.
Black Creek Pioneer Village (Toronto, Ont.).
Toronto : Moreland-Latchford Productions, 1969.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PIONEER LIVING SERIES
Looks at a typical school day in a pioneer village and sees how work and social activity were combined in a quilting bee, a box social and a wedding.
Filmed at Black Creek Pioneer Village.
Also known as: Pioneer life--education and recreation.
Grades 4-9.
1246 Media Booking

Education and recreation [videocassette]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
Black Creek Pioneer Village (Toronto, Ont.).
[Toronto]: Moreland-Latchford Productions ; [International Tele-Film Enterprises Ltd. [distributor], c1969.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
PIONEER LIVING SERIES PIONEER LIFE
Looks at a typical day in a pioneer village and sees how work and social activity were combined in a quilting bee, a box social and a wedding.
Series also known as: Pioneer life. Filmed at Black Creek Pioneer Village.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8252.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1235 Dubbing Service
6405 VHS SP Media Booking

EFFECTIVE WRITING
Reaching your reader [film]

An Egg becomes a chick [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Films, 1972.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Drawings by children and microscopic scenes aid a teacher and two students in sharing questions, ideas, and information about chicken eggs from fertilization to hatching.
Grades 1-6.
1865 Media Booking

Egypt : cradle of civilization [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1962.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Examines the first great civilization which grew up along the banks of the Nile in Egypt five thousand years ago. Traces the evolution of Egyptian culture from a tribal existence to an organized society under a single powerful ruler. Illustrates Egyptian achievements in art, architecture, medicine, astronomy, and mathematics, and shows how they contributed to the development of Western civilization.
Grades 4-12.
0972 Media Booking

Egypt : cradle of civilization [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1962.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
Examines the first great civilization which grew up along the banks of the Nile in Egypt five thousand years ago. Traces the evolution of Egyptian culture from a tribal existence to an organized society under a single powerful ruler. Illustrates Egyptian achievements in art, architecture, medicine, astronomy, and mathematics, and shows how they contributed to the development of Western civilization.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1490 Dubbing Service
9170 VHS SP Media Booking

Egypt : gift of the Nile [film]
Chatsworth Film Distributors Limited.
International Tele-film Enterprises.
London, Eng. : Chatsworth Film Distributors Limited, 1973 ; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (29 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PEOPLE AND PLACES OF ANTIQUITY SERIES
Provides a brief history of Pharaonic Egypt from the Pyramid Age to the reign of Rameses II (2700-1200 B.C.). Includes sequences on the pyramids, the Sphinx, the granite quarries of Aswan and the manufacture of papyrus.
With study guide.
Grades 4-12.
4040 Media Booking

Electrical circuits : you can do it! [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Corporation, c1986.
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col.
A systematic review of the concepts of electricity. Explains with examples and with experiments, the differences between static and current electricity, how substance, length, and thickness, make for a good and bad conductor of electricity, what sources of electricity exist and how electric power is produced.
Elementary, junior high.
VT-1491 Dubbing Service
8148 VHS SP Media Booking

Electrical sources [film]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
[S.l.] : Moreland-Latchford Films, 1967.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELECTRICITY SERIES
The voltaic pile and wet cell, primary and secondary cells, the potato battery, the dry cell, the generator, the thermocouple and the voltaic cell are described.
With guide affixed.
Grades 4-12.
1750 Media Booking

Electricity and magnetism [videodisc]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation ; Mississauga, Ont. : Marlin Motion Pictures Ltd. [distributor], c1992.
1 videodisc (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 12 in. + 2 computer disks (3 1/2 in.) + 1 installation folio.
SCIENCE ESSENTIALS
Designed to introduce viewers to the study of science. This program explores the concepts of electricity, magnetism and electromagnetism.
Each segment is approx. 8 minutes. Barcodes on videodisc container. "For use with Magnetism and electricity" --Jacket cover. CAV format. English and Spanish tracks. System requirements : Any Macintosh computer containing 2 MB RAM (2.5 MB if using Multifinder or System 7), hard disk drive, display monitor, keyboard and mouse, Hypercard 2.0 or later, System 6.0.5 or later, printer optional. Contents: What is electricity?--How does electricity travel?--What is magnetism?--What is electromagnetism? Title taken from jacket cover.
Grades 4-6.
9723 Media Booking

Electricity : how it is generated [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
[Chicago] : Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses a simple working model to demonstrate the basic principles of the generation of electricity, the difference between alternating and direct current, and the nature of the electrical circuit. Shows these principles at work in the commercial production of electricity by steam turbine, water power, and atomic power.
Grades 4-9.
2459 Media Booking

ELECTRICITY SERIES
Electrical sources [film]
Electronics [film]

Electricity : wires in your home [film]
AIMS Instructional Media Services.
[S.l.] : AIMS Instructional Media Services, 1964 ; distributed by Charles Cahill and Associates.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses animation to give a behind-the-walls explanation of the electrical wiring system in a home. Traces the flow of electrons from a home and along the power line to a generating station. Explains how electricity generates power; discusses use of various materials as conductors and insulators, the cause of short circuits, and the function of fuses, circuit breakers and switches.
Grades 4-12.
2175 Media Booking

Electromagnets and their uses [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Films, 1972.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows how electricity can be used to make magnets and presents various applicationsof electromagnets. Describes the effects of

coiling a wire and adding a core, and demonstrates the effect of current direction on polarity.
Grades 4-9.
0738 Media Booking

Electromagnets : how they work [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1960.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Demonstrates that an electromagnetic field is created by the flow of electricity through a conductor, and shows how a simple electromagnet can be constructed. Explains advantages that electromagnets have over permanent magnets. Indicates that there is a relationship between electricity and magnetism.
Grades 4-9.
0924 Media Booking

Electronics [film]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
Toronto : Moreland-Latchford Productions, 1967.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELECTRICITY SERIES
Describes the properties and use of vacuum tubes and transistors in electrical circuits, with emphasis on diode and triode types of vacuum tubes.
With film guide.
Also known as: Electronics--electricity.
Grades 4-12.
3147 Media Booking

Electrons at work [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1961.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
BASIC PHYSICAL SCIENCE SERIES
SCIENCE FOR THE SPACE AGE
Presents examples of electrons at work, showing how they supply energy to turn a paddle wheel, to create a picture on a television screen, and to operate an electronic computer. Simple experiments and demonstrations illustrate the characteristics of electrons and how they can be controlled for useful purposes.
With study guide.
Grades 4-9.
0306 Media Booking

ELEMENTARY COMMUNICATION SERIES
Communication is talking [film]

ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
Adding with fractions [film]
Addition with mixed numerals [film]
Between rational numbers [film]
Between the whole numbers [film]
The Biggest rectangle [film]
Comparing rational numbers [film]
Decimal equivalents for fractions [film]
Decimal names for the rational numbers [film]
Dividing with decimals [film]
Dividing with fractions : missing factor method [film]
Dividing with fractions : reciprocal method [film]
Equivalent fractions [film]
Exploitation of errors [film]
Games [film]
Graphing inequalities [film]
Hidden treasure [film]
Mac's factory or ... Shortcuts in multiplying with fractions [film]
Multiplying with decimals [film]
Multiplying with fractions : distributivity [film]
Multiplying with fractions [film]
Probability [film]
Product of two negative numbers [film]
Ratio [film]
Reciprocals : multiplicative inverses [film]
The Remainder in division [film]
Rounding [film]
Solving pairs of equations (pirates) [film]
Subtracting with fractions [film]
Subtraction with mixed numerals [film]
Using equivalent fractions to compute sums [film]

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE SERIES
What in the world is water? [film]

Elephant [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1972, made 1971.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
SILENT SAFARI
Presents the physical characteristics of the elephant, emphasizing the immense size and the powerful tusks and trunk. Studies the habitats and the eating habits of elephants by following the daily activities of a single herd. Without narration.
Unit 6 of Magic moments. With teacher's guide.
Grades 1-9.
2463 Media Booking

Elephant [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1972, made 1971.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
SILENT SAFARI
Presents the physical characteristics of the elephant, emphasizing the immense size and the powerful tusks and trunk. Studies the habitats and the eating habits of elephants by following the daily activities of a single herd. Without narration.
Unit 6 of Magic moments. With teacher's guide.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8097.
Grades 1-9.
VT-1492 Dubbing Service
9171 VHS SP Media Booking

Elephants [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1981.
1 reel (5 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ZOO ANIMALS IN THE WILD
The film describes the physical characteristics and behaviour of both Asian and African elephants.
With guide.
Grades K-3.
3850 Media Booking

Elephants and hippos of Africa [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
Glendale, Calif. : Walt Disney Productions, 1968.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
AFRICAN LION
Shows African elephants searching for food and bathing and shows underwater photography of hippopotami while presenting facts about the animals.
Edited from the 1955 35 mm. motion picture entitled, The African lion.
Grades 1-9.
3656 Media Booking

Elizabeth [film]
WGBH (Television station : Boston, Mass.).
United States. Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1978.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & 1 teacher's guide.
PEOPLE YOU'D LIKE TO KNOW
Focuses on a young girl with a visual impairment. Shows how she has learned to cope with her disability and adjust to her surroundings.
Originally shown on the two television series Zoom and Rebop. Produced under a contract with the United States Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.
Also known as: Elizabeth (visually impaired)
Grades 4-12.
1231 Media Booking

Elizabeth [videocassette]
WGBH (Television station : Boston, Mass.).
United States. Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1978.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
PEOPLE YOU'D LIKE TO KNOW
Focuses on a young girl with a visual impairment. Shows how she has learned to cope with her disability and adjust to her surroundings.
Originally shown on the two television series Zoom and Rebop. Produced under a contract with the United States Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.
Also known as: Elizabeth (visually impaired) Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8095.

Grades 4-12.
VT-1493 Dubbing Service
9172 VHS SP Media Booking

Elizabeth Cleaver [videocassette]
Mead Sound Filmstrips.
Toronto : Mead Sound Filmstrips Ltd., c1985.
1 videocassette (18 min.) : sd., col. + 1 programme guide.
MEET THE AUTHOR
MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS
Presents portraits of Canada's most popular children's authors. This program gives viewers an inside look at the life of illustrator, Elizabeth Cleaver and introduces them to the works she has written and/or illustrated, including Petrouchka, The Enchanted Caribou, and The Fire Stealer. Series title on publisher's brochure: Meet the Canadian authors. Produced with the support of the Children's Book Centre.
Grades 4-9.
6138 VHS SP Media Booking

Ellesmere land [film]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 1973 ; distributed by the National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (28 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
NATURE OF THINGS
Ellesmere Island is 600 miles from the North Pole. The film features its physical characteristics - glaciers, rock formation and the flora and fauna, as well as its natural inhabitants - Arctic hare, fox, wolf, caribou, muskox and white falcon. Recent oil discoveries threaten its unique eco-system.
Grades 4-9.
4055 Media Booking

Embryon [film]
Jugoslavija Film, Belgrade.
Pyramid Film Producers.
Belgrade : Yugoslavia Film, 1968 ; Santa Monica, Calif. : Pyramid Films [releasing agent], 1969.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses time-lapse photography to show the development of the pheasant chick inside the egg. Pictures the chick as it emerges in springtime and becomes part of the rest of nature.
Also known as: Embryo.
Grades 4-adult.
0826 Media Booking

Emergency compasses [film]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
Toronto : Moreland-Latchford Productions, 1968.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
OUTDOOR EDUCATION SERIES
Demonstrates how to determine direction by means of a watch, twigs, or the stars, if you are out in the wilderness without a compass. Includes other camping tips.
Also known as: Outdoor recreation series: emergency compasses.
Grades 4-12.
0470 Media Booking

Emotional abuse : how to cope [film]
Filmfair Communications.
Studio City, Calif. : Filmfair Communications, 1987 ; distributed by Marlin Motion Pictures.
1 reel (27 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents three examples of various kinds of emotional and verbal abuse, and ways of coping. Shows how to defuse an abusive situation and stresses the importance of taking action concerning the abuse.
Grades 4-12.
4366 Media Booking

Emotional abuse : how to cope [videocassette]
FilmFair Communications.
Studio City, Calif. : FilmFair Communications ; distributed by Marlin Motion Pictures, 1987.
1 videocassette (27 min.) : sd., col.
Presents three examples of various kinds of emotional and verbal abuse, and ways of coping. Shows how to defuse an abusive situation and stresses the importance of taking action concerning the abuse.
Grades 4-12.
VT-0226 Dubbing Service
6339 VHS SP Media Booking

The Empty nest [film]
Kerulos Films.
Learning Corporation of America.
[S.l.] : Kerulos Films, released by Learning Corp. of America, 1973, made 1972.
1 reel (21 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Warns of the possible extinction of the magnificent osprey because of the lingering effects of pesticides. Includes a study of the bird's courtship, nestbuilding, rearing, flight, and feeding habits. Emphasizes the parallel ecological dangers for both man and osprey.
With teacher's guide.
Grades 4-adult.
0902 Media Booking

Energy [film]
Manitoba. Production and School Broadcasts.
Winnipeg : Man. Dept. of Education Production and School Broadcasts, 1975.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
KNOW YOUR PROVINCE
This film takes viewers on a tour of the Kettle Rapids Hydro Generating Station at Gillam--the newest and largest plant and a pioneer in the field of direct current transmission.
Also known as: Manitoba series: Know your province: energy. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for eductional purposes.
Grades 4-9.
1473 Media Booking

Energy [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
[Winnipeg : The Branch, c1975].
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
KNOW YOUR PROVINCE
Manitoba's abundance of electrical energy produced by water power from rivers such as the Nelson puts it in a comfortable position. The program takes viewers on a tour of the Kettle Rapids hydro-electric generating station at Gillam, and shows how hydroelectric power is produced and transmitted to customers.
ARCHIVES: Information in this video is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0566 Dubbing Service
6727 VHS SP Media Booking

Energy : ability to do work [film]
Charles Cahill and Associates.
Hollywood, Calif. : Charles Cahill and Associates, released by AIMS Instructional Media Services, 1968.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents a basic study of energy, its forms and kinds: potential, kinetic, sunlight, chemical, human, plant, mechanical, gravitational, electrical and heat.
Grades 4-9.
0832 Media Booking

Energy and matter [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1965.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explains what energy is and demonstrates the relationships between the various forms of energy and between energy and matter.
With study guide.
Grades 4-9.
0546 Media Booking

Energy and work [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1961.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
BASIC PHYSICAL SCIENCE SERIES
SCIENCE FOR THE SPACE AGE
Simple experiments and visual experiences explain that energy is neither created nor destroyed, but simply changed from one form to another. Illustrates ways in which energy can be stored and the steps to change potential energy into mechanical energy for doing work.
With film guide.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
3746 Media Booking

Energy and work [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1961.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
BASIC PHYSICAL SCIENCE SERIES
SCIENCE FOR THE SPACE AGE
Simple experiments and visual experiences explain that energy is neither created nor destroyed, but simply changed from one form to another. Illustrates ways in which energy can be stored and the steps to change potential energy into mechanical

energy for doing work.
With film guide.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1496 Dubbing Service
9175 VHS SP Media Booking

Energy at work [film]
Churchill Films.
Los Angeles, Calif. : Churchill Films, 1983 ; distributed by Gordon Watt.
1 reel (13 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PHYSICAL SCIENCE
Introduces various kinds of energy including mechanical, chemical, heat, light, electrical, and nuclear, and gives examples of each. Explains the concepts of input and output, how energy is transferred from one form to another and how we obtain work from the output.
With guide.
Grades 4-9.
4198 Media Booking

The Energy carol [film]
Columbia Pictures of Canada.
Canada. Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources.
National Film Board of Canada.
Toronto : Columbia Pictures of Canada, 1975.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated film dealing with conservation of energy resources.
Grades 1-adult.
0627 Media Booking

Energy for the future [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
American Geological Institute.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1974.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
EARTH SCIENCE FILM SERIES
Examines the current dependence of industrialized countries on dwindling supplies of natural fossil fuels. Shows how intensive research is now underway into new sources of energy, including processed coal, shale oil, geothermal heat, nuclear fission, wind energy, and solar heat.
Produced in cooperation with the American Geological Institute. With teacher's guide.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
0747 Media Booking

Energy in Canada [videocassette]
Canada. Supply and Services Canada.
Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources Canada.
Lambert Multimedia.
[Ottawa] : Minister of Supply and Services Canada, c1990.
1 videocassette (9 min.) : sd., col.
Surveys the various sources of energy in Canada including oil, coal, hydroelectricity, tidal power, bioenergy, solar energy and wind turbine technology. Emphasizes the importance of using energy in ways to respect the environment.
Produced by Lambert Multimedia for Energy, Mines and Resources Canada. "The energy of our resources, the power of our ideas."
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8270.
Grades 6-12, adult.
VT-1138 Dubbing Service
9355 VHS SP Media Booking

ENERGY, POWER, AND TRANSPORTATION ; 1
Overview of energy [videocassette]

ENERGY, POWER, AND TRANSPORTATION ; 2
Conversion of energy into power [videocassette]

ENERGY, POWER, AND TRANSPORATION ; 3
Transmission, control, & storage of power [videocassette]

ENERGY, POWER, AND TRANSPORTATION ; 4
Transportation systems [videocassette]

The English and Dutch explorers [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & 1 teacher's guide.
AGE OF EXPLORATION SERIES
Discusses English and Dutch entry into the age of exploration, the search for a northwest passageway to Asia through the frozen Arctic, and the significance of the discoveries by Cabot, Hudson and Drake.
Grades 4-12.
0545 Media Booking

The English and Dutch explorers [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col. & 1 teacher's guide.
AGE OF EXPLORATION SERIES
Discusses English and Dutch entry into the age of exploration, the search for a northwest passageway to Asia through the frozen Arctic, and the significance of the discoveries by Cabot, Hudson and Drake.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8089.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1499 Dubbing Service
9177 VHS SP Media Booking

ENVIRONMENT IN CRISIS SERIES
Noise--polluting the environment [film]

Environmental Dog [videocassette]
Pyramid Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Pyramid Films Corporation ; Toronto : International Tele-Film [distributor], c1990.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Ralphie, the dog lives with a typical suburban family. Accidently poisoned by powdered cleanser, he has an out-of-body experience at the vet's and is transformed into Environmental Dog. His mission is to teach his family how their efforts will help the environment. The family learns to substitute natural cleansers, to recycle garbage, to conserve water, and to make toilets and showers more efficient.
Discussion guide affixed to container.
Grades K-6.
9457 VHS SP Media Booking

Equivalent fractions [film]
Davidson Films.
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
General Learning Corporation.
[Washington] : National Council of Teachers of Mathematics in cooperation with General Learning Corp., 1970 ; made by Davidson Films ; released by Silver Burdett Company.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
An invisible hand cuts a watermelon to demonstrate the segmenting of the whole into various parts.
Student film no. 2A in the series.
Also Known as: Equivalent fractions--watermelons.
Grades 1-6.
3370 Media Booking

Eric Wilson [videocassette]
Mead Sound Filmstrips.
Toronto : Mead Sound Filmstrips, Ltd., c1985.
1 videocassette (17 min.) : sd., col. + 1 programme guide.
MEET THE AUTHOR
MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS
Presents portraits of Canada's most popular children's authors. This program gives viewers an inside look at the life of Eric Wilson and introduces them to the works he has written, including Vampires of Ottawa, and Summer of Discovery.
Series title on publisher's brochure: Meet the Canadian authors. Produced with the support of the Children's Book Centre.
Grades 4-9.
6139 VHS SP Media Booking

Erosion : leveling the land [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
American Geological Institute.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., in cooperation with the American Geological Institute, 1964.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col.
EBF-AGI EARTH SCIENCE FILM SERIES
Uses laboratory demonstrations and natural photography in a study of the processes of weathering, erosion, and deposition of rock materials. Shows how the constant movement of rock debris from high places toward the sea tends to level the land;

explains how scientists find evidence of the leveling process.
With guide.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8102.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1501 Dubbing Service
9178 VHS SP Media Booking

Erosion and weathering : looking at the land [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
American Geological Institute.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., in cooperation with the American Geological Institute, 1976.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & guide.
AGI-EBE EARTH SCIENCE PROGRAM
Explains the basic principles of weathering and erosion and describes the vital functions that both perform in modifying the Earth's surface.
Grades 4-9.
0868 Media Booking

Erosion and weathering : looking at the land [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
American Geological Institute.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, in cooperation with the American Geological Institute, 1976.
1 videocassette (17 min.) : sd., col.
AGI-EBE EARTH SCIENCE PROGRAM
Explains the basic principles of weathering and erosion and describes the vital functions that both perform in modifying the earth's surface.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8102.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1500 Dubbing Service
7369 VHS SP Media Booking

Erosion : leveling the land [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
American Geological Institute.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., in cooperation with the American Geological Institute, 1964.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
EBF-AGI EARTH SCIENCE FILM SERIES
Uses laboratory demonstrations and natural photography in a study of the processes of weathering, erosion, and deposition of rock materials. Shows how the constant movement of rock debris from high places toward the sea tends to level the land; explains how scientists find evidence of the leveling process.
With guide.
Grades 4-12.
1348 Media Booking

Es war einmal : das land der Bruder Grimm [videocassette]
Inter Nationes.
EGP Film.
Frankfurt am Main, [Germany] : Inter Nationes ; [Edmonton, Alta. : Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany [distributor], 1984?].
1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col.
Grimms' Fairy Tales is said to be the most widely read book in the world after the Bible, and has been translated into over one hundred languages. This program describes Jacob and Wilhelm Grimm, the men who collected and recorded them, and shows the land that inspired them, and some of the people who told those tales. Excerpts from several stories are read.
Narration in English. A film by EGP Film.
Also known as: Marchen Bruder Grimm.
Also known as: Once upon a time-- : the fairy tale land of the Brothers Grimm.
Grades 1-12, adult.
7960 VHS SP Media Booking

Es war einmal : das land der Bruder Grimm [videocassette]
EGP Film.
Inter Nationes.
Frankfurt am Main, [Germany] : Inter Nationes ; [Edmonton, Alta. : Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany [distributor], 1984?].
1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col.
Grimms' Fairy Tales is said to be the most widely read book in world after the Bible, and has been translated into over one hundred languages. This program describes Jacob and Wilhelm Grimm, the men who collected and recorded them, and shows the land that inspired them, and some of the people who told those tales. Excerpts from several stories are read.
Narration in German. A film by EGP Film.
Also known as: Marchen Bruder Grimm.
Also known as: Once upon a time-- : the fairy tale land of the Brothers Grimm.
Grades 1-12, adult.
7958 VHS SP Media Booking

The Eskimo : fight for life [film]
Education Development Center.
National Film Board of Canada.
National Science Foundation.
[S.l.] : Education Development Center, inc., with the support of the National Film Board of Canada, and the National Science Foundation, 1970.
2 reels (51 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Portrays the life and hunting skill of the Netsilik Eskimos at a seal hunting camp out on the Arctic Sea near Pelly Bay, in northern Canada. Shows six families trekking across the sea ice and setting up camp; building a ceremonial igloo, dividing a seal, playing games and packing up to search for game in another area.
Edited from the 1969 motion picture entitled: At the winter sea ice camp.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
0856 Media Booking

The Eskimo : fight for life [film]
SEE ALSO
At the winter sea ice camp [film]

Especially you [videocassette]
Duncan, Barbara.
Mankuma, Blu.
National Film Board of Canada.
[Vancouver?] : National Film Board of Canada, c1989.
1 videocassette (17 min.) : sd., col.
GROWING UP SERIES
Encourages children to explore their feelings about themselves and others. Examines issues relating to self-concept and peer pressure and encourages students to develop communication and problem-solving skills. Topics include liking oneself, decision-making/problem solving, acknowledging and communicating feelings and respecting differences in others.
Grades 4-6.
VT-1966 Dubbing Service
6536 VHS SP Media Booking

Estimating and approximating [videocassette]
South Carolina Educational Television Network.
Educational Film Center, Springfield, Va.
Agency for Instructional Television.
[Bloomington, Ind.] : Agency for Instructional Television, c1979.
1 videocassette (49 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
THINKABOUT
The first segment illustrates estimating (making a best guess). By using their heads and applying estimation skills, a team of canoeists defeat older, stronger opponents in a canoeing marathon. Part two illustrates approximating as a process of comparison using a standard or referent. How close something must be to the standard to be acceptable is a question which preocuppies the minds of Jan, Bill and friends as they prepare for the school play. How real must scenery bricks be? How carefully must the flats be measured? As they work on set, costumes, and sound effects, they discover the answer to this important question. Part three brings estimating and approximating together. Vickie and David conspire with grandma to weatherize the farmhouse and surprise Dad. Using estimation and approximation, they build and install plastic storm windows and insulate the attic.
A production of Educational Film Center and South Carolina Educational Television.
Contents: Estimating.--Approximating.--Using estimating and approximating.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8025.
Grades 5-6.
VT-0804 & VT-0805 & VT-0806 Dubbing Service
6077 VHS SP Media Booking

Estimating and approximating [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
ThinkAbout. Teacher's guide [book]

Eternal change : the story of a mountain

[film]
ACI Films, inc.
Richter-McBride Productions.
[S.l.] : Richter-McBride Productions ; released by ACI Films, 1974.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explores the many facets of the scenery of Mount Rainier in the State of Washington.
With guide.
Grades 4-adult.
0749 Media Booking

Ethnic dance around the world [film]
Phoenix/BFA Films & Video.
New York : Phoenix/BFA Films and Video, 1983 ; distributed by BFA Educational Media.
1 reel (23 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents examples of ethnic dances from the Americas, Asia, Africa, Europe and Australia and stresses their social and cultural motivations. Includes festival dances, celebration dances, courtship dances and dances for recreation. Explains why people dance, and why dancing and music are very different in many parts of the world, and the role of religion in ethnic dancing.
With guide.
Grades 6-12.
4255 Media Booking

Europe [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society, c1991.
1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE CONTINENTS
This series is designed to introduce students to the physical geography of six continents -- their major landforms, climate and the plants and animals which live there. This program focuses on Europe and examines the effects of geological and human activity on its landscapes.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8239.
Grades 4-12.
VT-0175 Dubbing Service
9417 VHS SP Media Booking

The Ever-changing lowlands [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1966.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
CANADIAN REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY SERIES
Focuses on the Great Lakes - St. Lawrence Lowlands to show how this densely populated area has developed into a great industrial region. Emphasizes the role of the St. Lawrence Seaway.
With teacher's guide.
Grades 4-12.
1024 Media Booking

The Everglades [film]
National Broadcasting Company, inc. NBC News.
[S.l.] : NBC News. Released by NBC Educational Enterprises, 1971.
2 reels (51 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Examines the beauty and value of the Florida Everglades and shows how man is threatening its environment.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
3013 Media Booking

Every dog's guide to complete home safety [videocassette]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, c1986.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col. + 1 booklet.
A humourous animated program which communicates over forty safety tips for homes with infants and young children. While the mistress and owner hurriedly clean house and prepare dinner for the boss, Willy the safety dog scurries around the house rescuing baby from all sorts of accidents. Emphasizes the importance of home safety and childproofing.
Grades K-4, adult, professional development.
9426 VHS SP Media Booking

Everybody knows that! [film]
Phoenix Films.
Pretzel Films.
Phoenix/BFA Films & Video.
Pearson, Susan.
New York, N.Y. : Phoenix/BFA Films & Video, 1984.
1 reel (15 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm
A film about two friends, Pattie and Herbie. Problems arise in their friendship when they start school and encounter the sex-role stereotype ideas of some of their class-mates.
Based on the book Everybody knows that! by Susan Pearson.
Pre-school-Grade 6.
4282 Media Booking

EVERYBODY'S DOING IT
Basic motor skills [videocassette]
Daily physical activity [videocassette]

Everyone needs some help [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Lewis, Draper.
Chicago : The Corp., 1977.
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & 1 teacher's guide.
LIKE YOU, LIKE ME
An animated film which dramatizes how children cope with stuttering, deafness, and leg braces. Designed to present factual information about these conditions and to show that handicapped children can do many things that other children do.
Grades K-3.
0315 Media Booking

Everyone needs some help [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Lewis, Draper.
Chicago : The Corp., 1977.
1 videocassette (7 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
LIKE YOU, LIKE ME
An animated film which dramatizes how children cope with stuttering, deafness, and leg braces. Designed to present factual information about these conditions and to show that handicapped children can do many things that other children do.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8094.
Grades K-3.
VT-1502 Dubbing Service
9180 VHS SP Media Booking

Evidence for molecules and atoms [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1961.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
BASIC PHYSICAL SCIENCE SERIES
Uses simple experiments to reveal that even though we cannot see them, atoms and molecules exist. The experiments also show that circumstantial evidence is a very valuable tool in scientific research.
With film guide.
Grades 4-9.
3012 Media Booking

Evidence for the atomic-molecular theory [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1982.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col.
Using simple experiments with crystal growth, demonstrations of the electrolysis of water, and the chemical reactions of solids, liquids, and gases, this program clarifies the concept that matter is composed of molecules and atoms. The meaning of an element, a compound, and a mixture are defined. Atomic attraction and repulsion are demonstrated, and the formation of compounds explained.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1503 Dubbing Service
7704 VHS SP Media Booking

Evidence for the Ice Age [film]
American Biological Institute.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica, in cooperation with American Geological Institute, 1965.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
EBF-AGI EARTH SCIENCE FILM SERIES
Examines many features of today's landscapes which cannot be explained by processes at work around them, and explains that observation of the work of modern glaciers establishes that these anomalies could only have been caused by a massive sheet of moving ice in prehistoric ages.
With teacher's guide.

Grades 4-12.
1050 Media Booking

EXPANDING MATH SKILLS WITH THE MINICALCULATOR
The Winner : problem solving measurement [film]

EXPLAINING MATTER
Atoms and molecules [film]
Molecules in motion [film]

Explaining matter : chemical change [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation ; Toronto, Ont. : Visual Education Centre [distributor], c1982.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 study guide.
Computer-generated graphics and animation provide a basis for understanding how molecules build up and break down in the process of chemical change. Explains the inner structure of the atom, and shows viewers how the ability to predict chemical change allows for the creation of new substances.
Also known as: Chemical change.
Intermediate, junior grades.
4511 Media Booking

Explaining matter : chemical change [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, c1982.
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col.
Computer-generated graphics and animation provide a basis for understanding how molecules build up and break down in the process of chemical change. Explains the inner structure of the atom, and shows viewers how the ability to predict chemical change allows for the creation of new substances.
Also known as: Chemical change.
Intermediate, junior grades.
VT-1505 Dubbing Service
7782 VHS SP Media Booking

Exploitation of errors [film]
General Learning Corporation.
Davidson Films.
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
Washington : National Council of Teachers of Mathematics in cooperation with General Learning Corp., 1970 ; made by Davidson Films.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
An animated film in which a boy learns how to use guesses to help him solve equations.
Student film no. 11B in the series.
Also known as: Exploitation of errors (Edgar's guess).
Grades 1-9.
3406 Media Booking

EXPLORING CANADIAN COMMUNITIES
Edmonton : from fur trade to oil [videocassette]
Halifax : Atlantic seaport [videocassette]
Ottawa : capital on the Rideau Canal [videocassette]
Quebec : cradle of New France [videocassette]
Winnipeg and the Red River settlement [videocassette]

Exploring ideas [videocassette]
Arioli, Don.
Bailey, Clayton.
KCTS Association.
Canadian Learning Company.
Putro, Widiyanto.
[Seattle, Wash.] : KCTS Association ; Regina, Sask. : Canadian Learning Company [distributor], c1987.
1 videorecording (15 min.) : sd., col. + ; teacher's art kit (1 teacher's idea book, 8 photographs + 1 guide for museum educators).
BIG A
Designed to introduce viewers to the study of art. In this program, children learn how explore and experiment with ideas which they have gathered in their idea books. Includes interviews with Japanese puppet master, Widiyanto Putro and sculptor, Clayton Bailey.
Title on container: Big A : exploring ideas.
Closed-captioned for the hearing-impaired.
Grades K-4.
9765 Media Booking

EXPLORING MATHEMATICS
The Weird number [film]

Exploring space : how astronomers study the universe [film]
Coronet Instructional Media.
Producers Group Ltd.
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, c1978. Made by Producers Group Ltd.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
EXPLORING SPACE SERIES
Visits Kitt Peak National Observatory in Arizona to survey the equipment, technological advances and problems involved in studying and mapping the universe. Includes discussions of solar, radio and optical telescopes.
Second edition of Understanding our universe.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
4302 Media Booking

EXPLORING SPACE SERIES
Exploring space : how astronomers study the universe [film]
Exploring space : the moon and how it affects us [film]
Exploring space : the solar system [film]

Exploring space : the moon and how it affects us [film]
Producers Group, Ltd.
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1978, made 1977.
1 reel (18 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & guide.
EXPLORING SPACE SERIES
Examines the composition, surface features, and movements of the Moon, using animation and NASA footage of the Apollo 17 lunar expedition. Also describes how the gravitational force of the Moon affects Earth.
With study guide affixed. Revised version of the motion picture issued in 1958 under title: The Moon and how it affects us.
Grades 4-adult.
2283 Media Booking

Exploring space : the solar system [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1978, made 1977.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
EXPLORING SPACE SERIES
Uses a scale model to show the relative distances, sizes, and positions of the planets in the solar system. Also examines physical characteristics, orbits periods of rotation and revolution, and recently discovered facts of each planet.
Revised version of the motion picture issued in 1951 under title: The solar system.
Grades 4-9.
2284 Media Booking

Exploring technology education [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Technology.
Mid-America Vocational Curriculum Consortium.
Bloomington, Ind. : Agency for Instructional Technology ; Toronto : Kinetic, Inc. [distributor], c1989.
1 videocassette (18 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
EXPLORING TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION
Designed to introduce viewers to technology education. Part one of the program explains the need for technology education in the schools. Part two describes a set of teaching and learning materials developed by the Mid-America Vocational Curriculum Consortium to help students learn technology concepts and develop problem-solving skills.
Closed-captioned. "Developed by the Agency for Instructional Technology to support the Mid-America Vocational Consortium : year one". Contents: Promotional video (3 min.).--About technology education (14 min.).
Grades 5-Senior 2, professional development.
9540 VHS SP Media Booking

EXPLORING TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION
Exploring technology education [videocassette]

EXPLORING TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION ; E
Conversion of energy into power

[videocassette]
Overview of energy [videocassette]
Transmission, control, & storage of power [videocassette]
Transportation systems [videocassette]

EXPLORING THE BODY SERIES
Teeth [film]

Exploring the forest [videocassette]
Alfred Higgins Productions.
[United States] : Alfred Higgins Productions, Inc. ; Scarborough, Ont. : Omega Films Ltd. [distributor], c1989.
1 videocassette (17 min.) : sd., col. + 1 study guide.
A forest ranger and a group of children explore the sights and sounds of the forest and the many different types of trees growing there. The children learn about the animals living in the forest, how the forest changes during the seasons, forest management, recreational opportunities and the economic value of wood products.
Grades K-8 ; ages 6-13.
9685 VHS SP Media Booking

Exploring the ocean [film]
Churchill Films, Los Angeles.
Los Angeles : Churchill Films, 1973.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses animation in describing the ocean's floor, slopes, and continental shelves, its plants, animals, and minerals, and the part played by the water cycle in depositing these minerals. Includes a discussion of pollution.
Correlated with the Heath science series by Herman and Nina Schneider. With study guide.
Grades 1-6.
0908 Media Booking

Explosives not for play--at home or away [videocassette]
Canada. Explosives Branch.
Canada. Supply and Services Canada.
Village A/V Productions.
[Ottawa, Ont.] : Minister of Supply and Services Canada, [198-?].
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
Teaches children how to recognize dangerous explosives and how to avoid injury. Children are shown an explosive the size of a crayon, slurry explosives, smoke generators, old bullet shells and common objects such as TV picture tubes, fluorescent lights, aerosol cans, fireworks and butane lighters. A segment of the program features an exercise in which children and parents can make their homes safe.
Produced by Village A/V Productions for Energy, Mines and Resources Canada, Explosives Branch.
Also known as: Explosives not to play at home or away. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8270.
Grades K-8.
VT-1415 Dubbing Service
8562 VHS SP Media Booking

The Extraordinary egg [film]
Manitoba. Egg Producers Marketing Board.
Canadian Egg Marketing Agency.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Egg Producers Marketing Board, 1984.
1 reel (12 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows egg production and marketing in Canada. Includes: the feeding of chickens; the collection, cleaning, sorting and inspection of the eggs; and the shipping of the eggs to stores, food processors and bakeries for the production of numerous egg products.
Grades 4-9.
0940 Media Booking

The Eye of the beholder [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept of Education.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, 1975.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
THROUGH MATH COLORED GLASSES ; PT. 4
An artist appears and wants to know how "art" has been included in their town. Photos of shapes and famous buildings are shown and the children describe mathematic features while the artist points out the artistic features. The artist turns to art as decoration and then shows art as the accentuating feature of life (bottles, books, etc.)
Ages 9-12.
VT-0552 Dubbing Service
6565 VHS SP Media Booking

Eyes and vision [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1963.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents an animated explanation of the structure and function of the human eye. Clarifies the complex mechanism of vision and shows the similarities and differences between the eye and a box camera.
Grades 4-9.
1950 Media Booking

Facets of a country : images of Germany = Visages d'un pays : images d'Allemagne = Rostros de un pais : impresiones de Alemania = Imagen de um pais : quadros da Alemanha [videocassette]
[Germany : [s.n.]] ; [Edmonton, Alta. : Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany [distributor], 1984?].
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
Presents a general overview of the Federal Republic of Germany, a country filled with contrasts. Various cities such as Bonn, Hamburg, Frankfurt, Munich and Berlin, the former capital are briefly discussed. Looks at the way Germans live, the different types of housing available, the growth of industries in once primarily agricultural areas, and the changing role of women in German society.
Grades 5-12.
8023 VHS SP Media Booking

The Facts for boys [film]
Tomorrow Entertainment/Medcom.
Howard, Ken.
New York : Tomorrow Entertainment/Medcom, 1980 ; distributed by Marlin Motion Pictures.
1 reel (24 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
BODY HUMAN
While camping, horseback riding and jogging, actor Ken Howard and three boys ages 10, 12 and 14 hold informal discussions about the maturing processes of the male body. A basic description of biological functions is given with animated illustrations.
Grades 4-9.
4244 Media Booking

The Facts for girls [film]
Tomorrow Entertainment/Medcom.
Thomas, Marlo.
New York : Tomorrow Entertainment/Medcom, 1980 ; distributed by Marlin Motion Pictures.
1 reel (23 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
BODY HUMAN
Actress Marlo Thomas leads pre-adolescent and adolescent girls in an informal discussion about their changing bodies and some of the myths surrounding reproduction and menstruation. Illustrations of the female biological functions are inter-mixed with live action discussions in a variety of teen-age activities.
Grades 4-9.
4243 Media Booking

The Fairness game [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Media, 1974.
1 reel (11 min.): sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses a fairness game played by three children in order to encourage children to explore their ideas and feelings about what is fair.
Second edition of the 1956 motion picture entitled Fairness for beginners.
Grades 1-6.
0013 Media Booking

A Fairy's tale [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
TVOntario.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1989.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
MAGIC LIBRARY
This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of an eccentric rabbit and three eager little mice who represent different types of readers. In this program, when the mice summon a fairy to read them their daily story, they are surprised by an old hag with a different kind of fairy tale: Sleeping Ugly by Jane Yolen. As the story progresses, the mice look for clues that indicate what might happen.
Publisher's no.: 318606. A production of TVOntario. Closed captioned.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled Sleeping ugly/ by Jane Yolen see: E Yol. For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.414 W45.

Grades K-3.
VT-0663 Dubbing Service
6150 VHS SP Media Booking

A Fairy's tale [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
The Magic library. Teacher's guide [book]
Sleeping ugly [book]

Families [film]
Churchill Films.
Wexler Films.
E. C. Brown Trust Foundation.
Los Angeles, Calif. : Wexler Films ; Rexdale, Ont. : McIntyre Media Limited [distributor], [1970].
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 discussion guide.
Using child-like animated drawings, this film introduces the concept of families. The nuclear and extended family, family members' roles, kinds of support families provide, and community members who participate in helping children grow are illustrated. As well, children learn about interdependence.
Produced for the E. C. Brown Trust Foundation.
Primary grades, kindergarten.
4428 Media Booking

Families : changing and growing [film]
Take III Investments inc.
Coronet Films and Video.
Chicago, Ill. : Coronet Films and Videos, 1983, c1981.
1 reel (15 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
HEALTHWISE
Discusses the different kinds of families, the functions of families and the problems of families. Tries to help children cope with changes in their families.
Grades 1-6.
4182 Media Booking

Family and home [videocassette]
Asia Society.
New York : The Asia Society, c1987.
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col. ; 1 poster + 1 teacher's manual.
DISCOVER KOREA
Series examines Korean society through the eyes of school children. In this program, a young boy introduces us to his family and to his daily activities. We see him playing with his friends, doing his homework while his mother goes to the market, attending a school music class and visiting his grandparents to celebrate his grandfather's birthday.
Upper elementary, junior high.
6434 VHS SP Media Booking

A Family group ; A spot of decorating ; Paddington turns detective [film]
Bond, Michael.
FilmFair Communications.
Studio City, Calif. : FilmFair Communications, 1977, made 1975.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PADDINGTON BEAR SERIES
Presents, through the use of animation, an adaptation of chapters 1-3 from the children's book by the author entitled More about Paddington. Tells about a small, dark bear whose attempts at photography, interior decorating, and playing detective lead to a series of humorous, and sometimes disastrous, situations.
First released in England.
Grades K-6.
2156 Media Booking

Family tree : the story of the settlement of Canada [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Ottawa : National Film Board of Canada, 1948.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents through animation the story of the settlement of Canada. Depicts the arrival of Jacques Cartier; the fishing and fur trades which followed; rival colonization by the French and British; the battle of the Plains of Abraham; the coming of the United Empire Loyalists; the West coast gold rush, the competition of the trans-continental railway; the coming of the European settlers in the prairies and the growth of settlements.
Grades 4-12.
0937 Media Booking

Famine and chronic persistent hunger : a life and death distinction [videocassette]
Hunger Project.
[Toronto] : The Hunger Project, c1989.
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col.
Explores the nature of chronic hunger and famine, emphasizing the importance of understanding the differences between the two. Points out that while famine is a problem about which we have a great deal of knowledge, the lack of knowledge about chronic hunger is in itself a problem which must be addressed.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8258.
Grades 6-12.
VT-1846 Dubbing Service
8978 VHS SP Media Booking

Fancy dress [videocassette]
Trueman, Brian.
Sisson, Rosemary Anne.
Cosgrove Hall Productions Ltd.
[S.l.] : Cosgrove Hall Productions Ltd. ; Rexdale, Ont. : Thomas Howe Associates Ltd. [distributor], c1985.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
WIND IN THE WILLOWS
Follows the adventures of Toad, Rat, Mole, Badger and Otter. This program shows what happens when everyone receives invitations to a fancy dress ball with no sign of Toad, and the Weasels up to some shady activities.
A Thames colour production. Publishers no.: TH-576. Based on the characters created by Kenneth Grahame. Based on a story by Rosemary Anne Sisson.
Grades K-4.
6041 VHS SP Media Booking

Fantasy of feet [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[Chicago] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1969.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 3 - LET'S SEE
Shows scenes of feet walking, dancing, running, and jumping barefooted and in sandals, flippers, slippers, and boots to encourage children to create their own dances, to think of how footwear affects their activities, and to think of the different surfaces they can walk on.
Non-narrative.
Grades K-3.
3206 Media Booking

Farley Mowat [videocassette]
Mead Sound Filmstrips.
Toronto: Mead Sound Filmstrips, Ltd., c1986.
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col. + 1 programme guide.
MEET THE AUTHOR
MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS
Presents portraits of Canada's most popular children's authors. This program gives viewers an inside look at the life of Farley Mowat and introduces them to the works he has written, including The Dog Who Wouldn't Be, A Whale for the Killing and Never Cry Wolf.
Produced with the support of the Canadian Children's Book Centre. Series title on publisher's brochure: Meet the Canadian authors.
Grades 4-9.
6136 VHS SP Media Booking

The Farm [film]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
Black Creek Pioneer Village (Toronto, Ont.).
[S.l.] : Moreland-Latchford Productions ; distributed by Coronet Instructional Films, 1970.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PIONEER LIVING SERIES
This film shows pioneers cleaning and ploughing the fields, planting the crops, harvesting, threshing and grinding grain into flour, working at the flour mill, and processing flax.
Filmed at Black Creek Pioneer Village.
Also known as: Pioneer life-farming.
Grades 4-9.
1245 Media Booking

The Farm [videocassette]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
Black Creek Pioneer Village (Toronto, Ont.).
[Toronto]: Moreland-Latchford Productions Ltd. ; [International Tele-Films Enterprises Ltd.] [distributor], c1970.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
PIONEER LIVING SERIES
PIONEER LIFE
This program shows pioneers cleaning and ploughing the fields, planting the crops, harvesting, threshing and grinding grain into flour, working at the flour mill and processing flax.

Series also known as: Pioneer life. Filmed at Black Creek Pioneer Village.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8252.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1236 Dubbing Service
6409 VHS SP Media Booking

Farm animals in rhyme [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Films, 1968.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses rhymes to survey a farm and introduce familiar farm animals, the sounds they make and the things they do.
Grades K-3.
0687 Media Booking

A Farm life [film]
Bortnick Film Productions.
Winnipeg, Man. : Bortnick Film Productions, 1976.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
WORK FORCE
A look at the lives of a Canadian vegetable farmer and a Canadian grain and livestock farmer.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
0550 Media Booking

Farm to supermarket [film]
Bortnick Film Productions.
Winnipeg, Man. : Bortnick Film Productions, 1976.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
CANADIAN INDUSTRIES
An overview of the importance of prairie agriculture to Canada.
Also known as: Farms, no. 1. Canadian industries--farm to supermarket.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-12.
0549 Media Booking

Farming [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
Robert V. Bocking Productions Ltd.
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society ; [Mississauga, Ont. : National Geographic Society] [distributor], c1985.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
Follows the activities of farmers throughout the year to show how a variety of vegetables, grains, fruits and meats are produced. Includes crop farms, dairy farms, cattle farms, orchards and poultry farms.
A National Geographic Society educational film presentation in association with Robert V. Bocking Productions, Ltd. Publisher's no.: 51071.
Grades 2-6.
6360 VHS SP Media Booking

Farms in the fall [film]
Journal Films, inc.
Evanston, Ill. : Journal Films, 1976.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FARMS IN THE SEASONS
Depicts characteristric seasonal activities and conditions and kinds of farm produce indigenous to North America in the fall months.
Grades 1-6.
1027 Media Booking

FARMS IN THE SEASONS
Farms in the fall [film]
Farms in the spring [film]
Farms in the summer [film]
Farms in the winter [film]

Farms in the spring [film]
Journal Films, inc.
Evanston, Ill. : Journal Films, 1976.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FARMS IN THE SEASONS
Depicts characteristic seasonal activities and conditions and kinds of farm produce indigenous to North America in the spring months.
Grades 1-6.
0910 Media Booking

Farms in the summer [film]
Journal Films, inc.
Evanston, Ill. : Journal Films, 1976.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
FARMS IN THE SEASONS
Depicts characteristic seasonal activities and conditions and kinds of farm produce indigenous to North America in the summer months.
Grades 1-6.
1179 Media Booking

Farms in the winter [film]
Journal Films, inc.
Evanston, Ill. : Journal Films, 1976.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FARMS IN THE SEASONS
Depicts characteristic seasonal activities and conditions and kinds of farm produce indigenous to North America in the winter months.
Grades 1-6.
1183 Media Booking

Farmyard babies [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Omnimedia (Firm).
Chicago ; Coronet Instructional Media, c1978.
1 reel (8 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Molly, a farm dog takes a tour of the farm to choose the most beautiful farmyard babies. Shows how various farm animals protect and feed their young. Includes: kittens, lambs, turkeys, piglets, goats, goslings, chicks, calves, colts and puppies.
Grades K-3.
2788 Media Booking

Faroun, the little clown [film]
Thomas Howe Associates, Ltd.
Kratky Film Praha.
[Czechoslovakia] : Kratky Film Praha, 1968 ; Vancouver : Thomas Howe Associates Ltd.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated film without narration in which toys and household objects come to life and put on a circus.
Grades 1-6.
2614 Media Booking

Fast food : what's in it for you? [videocassette]
Churchill Films.
Center for Science in the Public Interest.
Los Angeles : Churchill Films, Inc. ; Washington, D.C. : Center for Science in the Public Interest ; Rexdale, Ont. : McIntyre Media [distributor], c1988.
1 videocassette (17 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Alex, aged 11 and Karen, aged 16 are concerned about their appearance. They learn about the high fat, sugar, and calorie levels in fast foods, why they pose a problem and how to select better fast foods and a more healthful diet overall. Uses a funnel and some fat to demonstrate a clogged artery and its role in heart attack.
Middle, senior years.
6173 VHS SP Media Booking

A Father like that [film]
Phoenix Films.
BFA Educational Media.
Zolotow, Charlotte Shapiro, 1915-
New York, N.Y. : Phoenix/BFA Films Inc., c1983 ; distributed by I.T.E.
1 reel (18 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A ten-year-old boy is given an assignment to write an essay about his father, whom he has never met. Upon his teacher's suggestion, he writes about the kind of father he would like to have.
Based on the book by Charlotte Zolotow.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: E Zol.
Grades 4-9.
2920 Media Booking

A Father like that [film]
SEE ALSO
A father like that [book]

FEARLESS PUNCTUATION
Colon, semicolon, and quotation marks [film]
Mischievous marks--()'s [film]
Putting commas between [film]
Stop that period! period that stop [film]
Taking commas aside [film]

Feeling yes, feeling no. Part 1 [videocassette]
National Film Board of Canada.
Green Thumb Theatre for Young People.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, c1984.
1 videocassette (14 min) : sd., col.
The first of a three part series on the prevention of sexual abuse of children, this program introduces the concept of body ownership, informing its young audience that their body is their own and not to be abused or threatened by anyone. It teaches children to distinguish between "yes" and "no" feelings and to say "no", whether to a best friend, a stranger or an adult they know, when they are touched in a way that

makes them feel uncomfortable or suspicious, and to report such incidents to persons they trust.
Song "My body", sung by children from Kerrisdale and Fernwood Elementary Schools. Based on the Theatre program, Feeling yes, feeling no, created by Dennis Foon, Fran Gebhard, Judith Mastai, Brian Torpe, and Wendy Van Riesen. Produced by the Green Thumb Theatre for Young People.
CAUTION: This film should be previewed before use. For corresponding guides in the Library, see: 371.46 F43 v.1 and 371.46 F43 p. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT 8002.
Grades 1-6.
VT-0727 Dubbing Service
7283 VHS SP Media Booking

Feeling yes, feeling no. Part 2 [videocassette]
National Film Board of Canada.
Green Thumb Theatre for Young People.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, c1984.
1 videocassette (15 min) : sd., col.
This program teaches its young audience about sexual assault. It deals primarily with encounters with strangers, and with how to avoid dangerous predicaments before they arise.
Song "My body", sung by children from Kerrisdale and Fernwood Elementary Schools. Based on theatre program, Feeling yes, feeling no, created by Dennis Foon, Fran Gebhard, Judith Mastai, Brian Torpe, and Wendy VanReisen. Produced by the Green Thumb Theatre for Young People.
CAUTION: This program should be previewed before use. For corresponding guides in the Library, see: 371.46 F43 v.2 and 371.46 F43 p. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8002.
Grades 1-6.
VT-0728 Dubbing Service
7286 VHS SP Media Booking

Feeling yes, feeling no. Part 3 [videocassette]
National Film Board of Canada.
Green Thumb Theatre for Young People.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, c1984.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col.
Introduces the subject of sexual assault by family members or other trusted persons. The classroom actors role-play children's responses to several common family-member assault situations and the children in the audience offer self-help suggestions. This final program shows children how to protect their integrity in the face of such an event: "keep asking adults you trust until you find someone who says, "I will help you with your problem", and does."
Song "My body", sung by children from Kerrisdale and Fernwood Elementary Schools. Based on the theatre program, Feeling yes, feeling no, created by Dennis Foon, Fran Gebhard, Judith Mastai, Brian Torpe and Wendy VanRiesen. Produced by the Green Thumb Theatre for Young People.
CAUTION: This program should be previewed before use. For corresponding guides in the Library, see: 371.46 F43 v.3 and 371.46 F43 p. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8002.
Grades 1-6.
VT-0729 Dubbing Service
7289 VHS SP Media Booking

Ferdinando el toro [film]
Leaf, Munro, 1905-
Disney (Walt) Productions.
[S.l.] : Walt Disney Productions, 1960 ; distributed by Marlin Motion Pictures.
1 reel (8 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A Spanish language film which presents the story of Ferdinand the bull, who would rather smell flowers than fight in the bullring.
Based on The story of Ferdinand by Munro Leaf and Robert Lawson. Spanish version of the 1938 motion picture entitled Ferdinand the bull.
Grades K-3.
4174 Media Booking

Fiddle-de-dee [film]
McLaren, Norman.
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1948.
1 reel (4 min.) : sd., col. , 16 mm.
MCLAREN FILM SERIES
A film fantasy of dancing music and dancing colour. To "Listen to the Mocking Bird" by an oldtime fiddler, brilliant patterns ripple, flow, flicker and blend. McLaren, painting on film, translates sound into sight.
Grades 1-adult.
2722 Media Booking

Fiddles and whimmydiddles [film]
Film Works.
Journal Films, inc.
Evanston, Ill. : Journal Films, 1977.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
A day in the life of two children of pioneer times provides young viewers with an opportunity of seeing the simple but captivating toys of that era. Among the many toys that the children play with are China dolls, wooden tops, limberjacks, and a gee haw whimmydiddle.
Filmed at Gibson House Todmorden Mills, Toronto, Canada.
Grades 1-6.
0356 Media Booking

A Figgy Duff Christmas [film]
National Film Board of Canada. Atlantic Region.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, Atlantic Region and CBC, St. John's, Nfld., 1978.
1 reel (11 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A musical group called Figgy Duff, play and sing the old, traditional Christmas songs of Newfoundland.
Grades 4-adult.
2951 Media Booking

Figures [film]
ACI Films, inc.
American Federation of Arts.
[S.l.] : American Federation of Arts, 1971 ; released by ACI Films, inc.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. , 16 mm.
ART OF SEEING
Traces the use of the figure in art, from its first association with work, through its use to represent an idol or god, to the present. Shows how figures are depicted by silhouette, posture, shape, color, light abstraction, and movement.
With study guide.
Grades 4-adult.
2666 Media Booking

Filbert and the melon cheater--subtraction with borrowing [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : The Corp., 1976.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. : 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
MATH THAT COUNTS
Tells a story which introduces two digit subtraction problems, including those that require regrouping.
Also known as: Maths: Filbert and the melon cheater.
Grades 1-6.
0059 Media Booking

Finding alternatives [videocassette]
Educational Film Center, Springfield, Va.
Agency for Instructional Television.
KOCE-TV (Television station) Huntington Beach, Calif.
[Bloomington, Ind.] : Agency for Instructional Television, c1979.
1 videocassette (45 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
THINKABOUT
This three-part dramatization illustrates the importance of finding alternatives when solving problems. In the first episode, Kelly - after falling asleep and researching a report on George Washington Carver in a dream - becomes convinced that the more alternatives you have, the better. In the second episode, members of a student council learn how to find alternatives using the brainstorming technique, enabling them to recommend ways for dealing with a phantom painter who has been defacing school walls. In the third episode, a magician illustrates blockbusting-finding alternatives when one is struck by looking at the problem in new ways. A gymnast, a girl moving into a new room, and a boy who's lost his brother at the fair all use block- busting to solve their problems.
A production of KOCE-TV, Educational Film Center, and KERA-TV. Contents: Whybother.--Brainstorming.--Blockbusting. For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8024.
Grades 5-6.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

VT-0800 & VT-0801 & VT-0802 Dubbing Service
6075 VHS SP Media Booking

Finding alternatives [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
ThinkAbout. Teacher's guide [book]

FINDING OUR WAY. VOLUME I
The Umpire ; Hayley's home movie [videocassette]

FINDING OUR WAY. VOLUME III
Differences [videocassette]
Left out [videocassette]

Finding out about rocks [film]
United World Films, inc.
New York : United World Films, 1961 ; released by Universal Education and Visual Arts.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LIVING SCIENCE SERIES
Shows in step-by-step sequences how the land evolved from the great mass of rock and water that was the early planet. Illustrates how the pounding action of the surf, freezing temperatures, shifting winds and simple plants can combine with gravity to form soil.
Grades K-6.
0486 Media Booking

Finding patterns [videocassette]
South Carolina Educational Television Network.
Agency for Instructional Television.
KOCE-TV (Television station) Huntington Beach, Calif.
[Bloomington, Ind.] : Agency for Instructional Television, c1979.
1 videocassette (59 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
THINKABOUT
Attempts to help students recognise patterns to enable them to become better problem solvers, by illustrating commonly occurring patterns. Begins with people patterns - regularities in the way people act or behave. Richie becomes aware of people patterns and discovers how looking for them can be helpful. When an older neighbour fails to leave his apartment as usual, Richie checks on him and helps save his life. Shows that there are communication patterns and that an awareness of them can improve communication. By learning about communication patterns, Roger is able to communicate with a hearing impaired girl in sign language. Examines cultural patterns, the shared beliefs and behavior of a group of people, and how these are passed from generation to generation. When Linda's grandfather dies, her brother consoles her by telling her that, though grandad has died, in a sense he's still very much alive. He and the family's Mexican-American cultural heritage, live on in her recollection of the beautiful stories he told. Concludes with an investigation into a break in one of nature's patterns. Susan and her cousin set out to discover why all the fish have died in the farm pond. After careful experiments and observations, they find the reason - the water that flows into the pond from the salt lick on rainy days.
A production of KOCE-TV and South Carolina Educational Television. Contents: Peoplepatterns.--Communicatiorpatterns.--Cultural patterns.--Nature'spatterns.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotapes VT-8030, VT-8031.
Grades 5-6.
VT-0823, VT-0824, VT-0825, VT-0826 Dubbing Service
6089 VHS SP Media Booking

Finding patterns [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
ThinkAbout. Teacher's guide [book]

Finding relationships [film]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch, 1975.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ART SCENE SERIES
Explores recognizing geometric forms in paintings. Stability and control are evident in many art works.
Grades 4-9.
1403 Media Booking

Finding relationships [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch, 1975.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
ART SCENE SERIES
Explores recognizing geometric forms in paintings. Stability and control are evident in many art works.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0866 Dubbing Service
6935 VHS SP Media Booking

Finding the main idea [film]
Marjorie Bean Films.
BFA Educational Media.
New York : BFA Educational Media, 1980.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col.
COMPREHENSION SKILLS SERIES
Three different vignettes provide instruction and practice in finding the main idea of a paragraph.
With guide.
Grades 1-6.
4378 Media Booking

Fine feathers [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : NFB, 1968.
1 reel (5 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated film using stylized cut-outs of birds and animals. Tells a story, without words, about the vanity of a bluejay who becomes tired of being blue and a loon who no longer wants to be gray.
Grades K-adult.
0722 Media Booking

The Finest kind ; Tides of Fundy [videocassette]
Nova Scotia. Dept. of Fisheries.
Nova Scotia Communications and Information Centre.
[Halifax] : Communications and Information Centre, Province of Nova Scotia, [197-?].
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
COMMUNITIES CANADA
This program portrays the history of the East Coast fishery - its people, its methods, its problems, and its prospects now that Canada has declared a 200-mile limit to stop overfishing by foreign fleets. The second program looks at the Fundy tides - the causes, the gravitational pull of the moon - and its effects on the region.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
VT-0363 Dubbing Service

Fire [film]
Film Polski.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1977, made 1975.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated impressionistic film depicting plant and animal life in the forest. Contrasts the forest's usual beauty and serenity with the desolation and bleakness caused by a forest fire.
Without narration.
Grades 1-adult.
1905 Media Booking

Fire [videocassette]
Film Polski.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1977, made 1975.
1 videocassette (9 min.) : sd., col.
An animated impressionistic film depicting plant and animal life in the forest. Contrasts the forest's usual beauty and serenity with the desolation and bleakness caused by a forest fire.
Without narration.
Grades 1-adult.
VT-1508 Dubbing Service
9185 VHS SP Media Booking

Fire in the sea [film]
Van Bork, Bert.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Bert Van Bork, released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1973.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Features the eruption of one of Hawaii's volcanoes, being the second greatest volcanic eruption in Hawaii's history to date. Shows closeup views of the movement of lava into the countryside and into the sea.
Produced in cooperation with the U.S. Dept. of the Interior, National Park Service, and Hawaii Volcanoes National Park.

Grades 4-12.
2896 Media Booking

Fire making and shelters [film]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
Toronto : Moreland-Latchford Productions, 1967.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
OUTDOOR EDUCATION SERIES
Demonstrates the steps involved in building a shelter and a fire in the woods, and describes the best locations and the required materials.
Also known as: Outdoor recreation series: firemaking and shelters.
Grades 4-12.
3345 Media Booking

Fire mountain [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1970.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A documentary which records, without narration, the recent eruption of Kilauea volcano in Hawaii and the aftermath of the event.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
0721 Media Booking

Firebuilding and cooking [film]
Saskatchewan. Dept. of Education.
Saskatoon : Saskatchewan Institute for Applied Arts and Sciences, 1973 ; distributed by Universal Education of Visual Arts.
1 reel (15 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
OUTDOOR EDUCATION SERIES
Illustrates the collecting of tinder, kindling and fuel. The proper method of building the cooking fire is shown. A recipe is given for making bannock, and the correct preparation is shown. An Indian method for cooking fish on a stick and a cranberry pie complete the outdoor meal.
Grades 4-12.
3562 Media Booking

First aid on the spot [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1979, c1980 ; distributed by Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (9 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Demonstrates procedures to be aware of in a variety of accident situations such as: cuts, burns, and accidental poisoning. Stresses when and how to seek professional help, and describes the role of emergency medical technicians in providing emergency first aid.
With teacher's guide.
Grades 4-9.
1998 Media Booking

First aid on the spot [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1979, c1980 ; distributed by Visual Education Centre.
1 videocassette (9 min) : sd., col.
Demonstrates procedures to be aware of in a variety of accident situations such as: cuts, burns, and accidental poisoning. Stresses when and how to seek professional help, and describes the role of emergency medical technicians in providing emergency first aid.
With teacher's guide.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1509 Dubbing Service
9186 VHS SP Media Booking

The First Christmas tree [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
[S.l.] : Coronet Films, 1971.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
While a toymaker travels to a distant village to sell his wares on Christmas Eve, his children decorate a little evergreen tree as a surprise for him. Filmed in the Bavarian Alps.
Grades 1-9.
0904 Media Booking

First cigarette [film]
Phoenix/BFA Films & Video.
New York : Phoenix/BFA Films and Video, 1984.
1 reel (11 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Smokers and non-smokers--including young people--discuss the pressures that prompt smoking, arguments against it, and the difficulties encountered when trying to stop smoking. Includes discussion of pressures on girls to start smoking.
Grades 4-9.
4291 Media Booking

First day of school [film]
Arthur Gould Productions.
[S.l.] : Arthur Gould Productions, 1984, released 1985 , distributed by BFA Educational Media Ltd.
1 reel (11 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows children attending school for the first time. The teacher tells them what they will be doing at school. Includes an introduction to restrooms.
Grades K-3.
4293 Media Booking

First men into space--solving the space survival problems [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1962.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses animated drawings, live action photography and models to illustrate the problems of survival for the first manned space rockets. Considers the problems of air, radiation and weight in space travel and describes how scientists and engineers have solved them.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
0936 Media Booking

The First people ; Salish life [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
TVOntario.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1988.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
VOYAGEURS
Using animation, paintings, drawings, and live action, viewers learn about places of historic and cultural interest in Canada. In program thirteen, viewers learn about the history of the Northwest Coast Indians, their culture and way of life including tool-making and carving totem poles. In program fourteen, students participate in a cultural immersion program where they live like native Indians carving, weaving and gathering food, following traditional customs and practices.
A TVOntario production. Publisher's no.: BPN 314313-314314.
For corresponding teachers guide in the Library, see: 372.8971 L55. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8202.
Grades 4-6 ; ages 9-12.
VT-1761 Dubbing Service
8762 VHS SP Media Booking

Fish [film]
Burroughs, Jim.
Paramount Communications, inc.
[S.l.] : produced for Paramount Communications, inc., 1979.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ALL ABOUT ANIMALS
The characteristics of fish are related to behaviours such as movement, adaptation and defense. Close-ups of fish in their natural environment, are provided.
With study guide.
Grades 1-3.
3522 Media Booking

A Fisherman's day [film]
Goldi Productions.
Yellowknife, N.W.T. : Goldi Productions, c1981.
1 reel (13 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
NORTHERN LIFESTYLES SERIES
Canada's inland fishing industry supplies trout, whitefish, pickerel and pike to the cities of Canada, the U.S. and Europe. The film follows one freshwater fishing boat through a typical day's work on Great Slave Lake.
Grades 4-12.
2978 Media Booking

FIT AS A FIDDLE
About keeping well [film]
About keeping well [videocassette]
Grinders or gizzards? [film]
Grinders or gizzards? [videocassette]
Hospitals for help [film]
Hospitals for help [videocassette]

Fitness trails [film]
Bomi Productions Limited.
Canada. Fitness and Amateur Sport Branch.
National Film Board of Canada.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

[Ottawa] : Bomi Productions, 1976.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Describes a fitness trail, its uses and benefits. The film also draws attention to the utilization of the trail in winter for cross-country skiing and snowshoeing.
Commissioned to Bomi Productions Limited by NFB for Fitness and Amateur Sport.
Grades 4-12.
2992 Media Booking

Fitting in [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Technology.
Bloomington, Ind. : Agency for Instructional Technology, c1990.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide + 1 community handbook.
YOUR CHOICE, OUR CHANCE
YOUR CHOICE ... OUR CHANCE
Series designed to encourage community and school cooperation in drug prevention activities. Uses dramatic portrayals of young people in schools, family and peer group situations, focusing on skills needed to prevent drug abuse. In this program, Theresa has moved to a new neighbourhood and falls in with a group which is always ready to take risks. The friendliness of a local flower vendor and her own love of ballet help Theresa cope with her new pressures.
Title also known as: Fitting in (stress). Series also known as: Your choice ... our chance. "... developed by the Agency for Instructional Technology ... in cooperation with the Association for the Advancement of Health Education."--Guide to information and awareness activities. "Your choice our chance was developed by the Agency for Instructional Technology, state and provincial education agencies and Health and Welfare Canada."--Videorecording.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 371.784 P36. For corresponding community handbook in the Library, see: 371.784 P36h. For corresponding Guide to information and awareness activities, in the Library, see: 371.784 P36g. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8260.
Grades 5-9.
VT-1971 Dubbing Service
6630 VHS SP Media Booking

Fitting in [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
A teacher's guide for Your choice--our chance : ten 15-minute video programs for students in grades five and six [book]
Your choice, our chance. Guide to information and awareness activities [book]
Your choice--our chance. Handbook for community organizing [book]

Flags of Canada = Drapeaux du Canada [videocassette]
Film Arts Ltd.
[S.l.] : Film Arts ; Toronto : Kineti, Inc. [distributor], c1987.
1 videocassette (5 min.) : sd., col. + 1 kit (1 map poster, 27 cards, 1 programme guide).
Starting with the manufacture of a Canadian flag, the program moves on to the hoisting of the newly made flag. Also shows the flags for each province and territory. The accompanying kit provides further information on Canadian flags, coats of arms, emblems, and other symbols.
Kit entitled: Canadian symbols kit : classroom resource material.
For corresponding kit in the Library, entitled: Canadian symbols kit : classroom resource material, see: K 929.90971 C35.
Grades 1-12, adult.
9479 VHS SP Media Booking

Flags of Canada = Drapeaux du Canada [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Canadian symbols kit : classroom resource material [kit]

Fleur de fougere : un film tourne en Pologne [videocassette]
Daniel Bertolino.
Via le Monde, Inc.
[S.l.] : Via le Monde, Inc. ; Daniel Bertolino ; [Toronto, Ont. : Visual Education Center [distributor], c1984.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
LEGENDES DU MONDE
LEGENDS OF THE WORLD
Presents an 18th century Polish legend which tells the story of how Jacek, the eldest son of a poor family, discovered that while having the flower of the fern would mean his every wish would be granted, it would also mean he would discover the sadness of having without sharing.
Series English title: Legends of the world. Narration in English. "Produite avec la participation de Telefilm Canada, La Societe Generale du cinema, Le Fonds international pour la promotion de la culture UNESCO, et la Societe Radio-Canada". Also known as: The flower of the fern.
Intermediate, junior high.
8648 VHS SP Media Booking

Flight [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1967.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Fuses movements of gliders with Canadian mountain background.
Grades 4-adult.
1387 Media Booking

Flight for survival : the migration of birds [film]
International Film Exchange.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1976, c1975.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
Investigates the migratory behaviour of birds, describes techniques used to map migration routes, and studies the navigational and homing instincts of various species of migratory birds.
Edited version.
Grades 4-adult.
1180 Media Booking

Flight for survival : the migration of birds [videocassette]
International Film Exchange.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1976, c1975.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col.
Investigates the migratory behaviour of birds, describes techniques used to map migration routes, and studies the navigational and homing instincts of various species of migratory birds.
Edited version.
Grades 4-adult.
VT-0258 Dubbing Service
9187 VHS SP Media Booking

The Flight of the snows [film]
Canadian Wildlife Service.
National Film Board of Canada.
Cinemedia Ltd.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1974 ; made by Cinemedia Ltd.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The snow goose is a tightly scheduled bird. It winters in the United States, flies 4,000 kilometers to breed and raise a family in the high Arctic, and returns before the frost sets in. This film documents the formation-flying, feeding habits, rearing of young and lifestyle of the great snow goose.
Grades 4-12.
2563 Media Booking

Flipper the seal [film]
Coronet Instructional Media.
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media Ltd., 1981.
1 reel (13 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Born in June on a rocky beach, Flipper is one of thousands of Alaskan seal pups born every year on the Pribilof Islands in the Bering Sea. Shows some of Flipper's adventures, as well as the behaviour of the mature seals. Biologists are shown counting, tagging and tracing the seals in their work of conserving the seal herds.
Grades K-6.
4154 Media Booking

The Floorwalker [film]
Blackhawk Films, Inc., Davenport, Iowa.
[S.l.] : Blackhawk Films, 1916.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., b & w ; 16 mm.
CHARLIE CHAPLIN COMEDY THEATER SERIES
A comedy made in 1916, directed and written by Charlie Chaplin. Charlie stars with Edna Purviance as his leading lady. Deals with his involvement with a store detective on an escalator.
Grades 4-adult.
3484 Media Booking

FLORA AND FAUNA FILM SERIES
Prairie coulee [film]
Prairie slough [film]
Shortgrass prairie. Part one [film]
Shortgrass prairie. Part two [film]
Snakes, scorpions and spiders [film]

FLORA AND FAUNA OF ALBERTA
Loons of Amisk [film]

The Flower and the hive [film]
National Film Board of Canada
Canada. Dept. of Agriculture.
[S.l.] : Canada Dept. of Agriculture ; National Film Board, 1961.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows the relationship between the activity of bees and the fertility of field and orchard crops. Close-ups show the physical adaptations of bees for gathering nectar and cross-pollinating flowers. Pictures in detail the roles of the queen, drone and worker bees.
Grades 4-9.
2367 Media Booking

Flowers and bees : a springtime story [film]
Romania Films.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Bucharest : Romania Films, 1969 ; released in the U.S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses time-lapse photography to illustrate the changes which take place in nature during the spring. Shows the interdependence which exists between the insect world and the plant world.
With guide. Edited version of the motion picture entitled, A Usual Spring, produced by Romania Films.
Grades 4-12.
0977 Media Booking

Flowers at work [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1983 ; distributed by Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (16 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Combines animated sequences with live-action photography to describe the process of pollination and to illustrate the functions of the major parts of flowers. Closely examines the role of wind, insects, and water in achieving cross-pollination, and shows how hybridization or cloning is used to control pollination in agriculture and horticulture.
With guide.
Grades 4-9.
1568 Media Booking

Flowers at work [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1983 ; distributed by Visual Education Centre.
1 videocassette (16 min) : sd., col.
Combines animated sequences with live-action photography to describe the process of pollination and to illustrate the functions of the major parts of flowers. Closely examines the role of wind, insects, and water in achieving cross-pollination, and shows how hybridization or cloning is used to control pollination in agriculture and horticulture.
With guide.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1510 Dubbing Service
9188 VHS SP Media Booking

Flute [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1979.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guidebook (13 p.).
QUARTER NOTES
Jan Kocman, a member of the Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra, shows the construction of the instrument, and how it affects the range of its sounds. The instrument is played and its role in the orchestra is discussed.
For corresponding teaching guide in the Library, see: 372.87 Q37.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0796 Dubbing Service
6247 VHS SP Media Booking

Folk instruments [videocassette]
Waring, Dennis.
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Spectra Video (Firm).
[Winnipeg] : Spectra Video, 1980.
1 videocassette (23 min.) : sd., col.
Dennis Waring, musician and instrument maker, demonstrates to children how to make over 20 instruments out of everyday materials and in so doing shows how the construction of the instrument affects the quality of the sound. The children end up playing a jug band.
For corresponding book by Dennis Waring in the Library, see: 781.91 W37.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0835 Dubbing Service
7008 VHS SP Media Booking

Follow me [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1969.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 2 - LET'S DO
Shows children playing follow-the-leader along the streets of their neighborhood and through a playground. Follow-the-leader involves children first in following unquestioningly and then being barred from the game for not following exactly. "Follow Me" will spark discussions about how it feels to be leader and follower.
Grades 1-3.
3207 Media Booking

Following the plough [film]
Filmwest Associates.
National Film Board of Canada.
Canada. Dept. of Agriculture.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, for Agriculture Canada, 1973.
1 reel (27 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A look at contemporary Canadian agriculture.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
1860 Media Booking

Following the sequence [film]
BFA Educational Media.
[Santa Monica, Calif.] : BFA Educational Media, c1981.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 discussion guide.
COMPREHENSION SKILLS SERIES
A friendly pelican shows students that following the sequence helps them to remember and understand what they are reading. Demonstrates how to reconstruct the logical order of what is read.
Discussion guide attached to container.
Primary, intermediate.
4535 Media Booking

Food [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Tauchert & Associates Productions.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1979.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
Uses lyrics, animation, and live action to teach children that food is essential to life and health. Shows how food production has changed over the centuries and identifies the four basic food groups needed for good nutrition. Also promotes an awareness of the value of a well-balanced diet.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1511 Dubbing Service
7716 VHS SP Media Booking

Food chain [film]
Manitoba. Dept. of Agriculture. Communications Branch.
Winnipeg : Man. Dept. of Agriculture, Communications Branch, 1975.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The story of Manitoba's biggest industry--food production.
Grades 1-12.
2699 Media Booking

Food chains : a bond of life [film]
Barr Films.
Pasadena, Calif. : Barr Films, c1981.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 discussion guide + 1 summary sheet (5 copies each).
Shows how energy from the sun is converted into food by plants and is then passed on through a complex food web to nourish other life forms on earth, particularly human beings. Illustrates the food chain as a pyramid with plants the producers at the bottom and all other consumers in three levels above.
Discussion guide attached to container.
Grades 5-9.
4536 Media Booking

A Food-chooser's guide to the well-fed cell [film]
K-1 Productions.
Coronet Instructional Media.
Evanston, Ill. : K-1 Productions, 1982 ;

distributed by Coronet.
1 reel (22 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows how to choose the proper food to give the body the nutrition it needs. Covers the basic food groups, balanced meals, nutrients, calories and cooking procedures.
Third ed. of: Food that builds good health.
Grades 4-9.
4303 Media Booking

Food, clothing and shelter in 3 environments [videocassette]
BFA Educational Media.
Phoenix/BFA Film & Video.
[S.l.] : Phoenix Films, Inc., ; [Toronto : BFA Educational Media] [distributor], c1989.
1 videocassette (19 min.) : sd., col. + 1 fact sheet + 1 discussion guide.
COMPARATIVE GEOGRAPHY SERIES
Shows how people are influenced by their environment, climate and the land around them. Compares the food, clothing and shelter of people living in a forest mountain region in Japan, a tropical region in Samoa and a desert region in West Pakistan.
Grades 5-12.
VT-0719 Dubbing Service
8463 VHS SP Media Booking

Food for the city : wheat and flour [film]
Film Associates of California, Los Angeles.
Los Angeles : Film Associates of California, 1967.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16mm.
Shows how wheat is planted, cultivated, and harvested, and then follows the wheat to the flour mill and to the bakery. Describes the many workers and the equipment needed for the growing of wheat and the production of flour to make many of the most common foods.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-6.
2377 Media Booking

Food : the story of a peanut butter sandwich [film]
International Cinemedia Centre.
Montreal : International Cinemedia Centre, Ltd., 1971 ; distributed by Learning Corporation of America.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Traces the history of the peanut. Includes an explanation of food processing and market research which help improve products and advertising.
Grades K-3.
1436 Media Booking

FOODWAYS
How sweet it is : sugar [film]
More than milk [film]

FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION COACHING, TACTICS, SKILLS
Attacking from free kicks and corners [film]
Attacking in the attacking third of the field Part two [film]
Attacking in the attacking third of the field Part one [film]
Creating space. Part one [film]
Creating space. Part two [film]
Defending from free kicks and corners [film]
Defending. Part one [film]
Defending. Part two [film]
Goalkeeping. Part one [film]
Goalkeeping. Part two [film]
Passing and support [film]
Shooting. Part one [film]
Shooting. Part two [film]

The Forehand [film]
Nastase, Ilie, 1946-
Jon Slan Enterprises Limited.
[S.l.] : Jon Slan Enterprises Limited, c1974.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ILIE NASTASE IN TENNIS : THE NASTY WAY ; 1
TENNIS : THE NASTY WAY ; 1
Introduces viewers to the lifestyle of Ilie Nastase and then continues with Ilie Nastase demonstrating fundamental parts of the forehand stroke. Emphasizes the importance of watching the ball and keeping the knees flexed. Also considers variations including flat, top spin and slice forehands.
Title on container: Ilie Nastase : the forehand.
Grades 4-12, adult.
4573 Media Booking

The Forest [film]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Man. Dept. of Education Production and School Broadcasts, 1977.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
KNOW YOUR PROVINCE
A look at the forests and forest industry of Manitoba.
Also known as: Manitoba series : Know your province : forestry. ARCHIVES Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
1530 Media Booking

FOREST TOWN FABLES
The Durango daredevil strikes again! (Bullying) [film]
The Great piggybank raid (Honesty) [film]
The Magic scarab (Superstition) [film]
Taffy's imagination (Fear of the dark) [film]
The Treasure hunt (Teamwork) [film]

Forests [videocassette]
British Columbia. Provincial Educational Media Centre.
[Richmond, B.C.] : Provincial Educational Media Centre, 1981.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
RESOURCE REVIEW
Logging is shown in operation in the Selkirk mountains of B.C. Viewers will realize that the forest is not a factory but a farm and that it has many purposes besides those of man. Wise forest management is necessary to preserve the forest for future generations of men and animals.
Grades 5 and up.
VT-0764 Dubbing Service

The Forests are dying = La mort des forets = La muerte de los bosques = A morte das florestas [videocassette]
Germany (West). Consulate General (Edmonton, Alta.).
[Edmonton, Alta. : Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany [distributor], 1985?].
1 videocassette (22 min.) : sd., col.
Looks at how pollutants in the air are causing severe damage to the forests of the Federal Republic of Germany. Deciduous and coniferous trees are being affected, and this in turn affects the climate, however the total extent of damage is not yet understood. The urgency of the problem is stressed, and the need to take measures to conserve the forests is immediate.
Narration in English.
Grades 5-12.
7990 VHS SP Media Booking

Fort Who? [film]
Canada. National and Historical Parks Branch.
National Film Board of Canada.
Canada. Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1970.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses stills, graphics, and live action to present the history of Lower Fort Garry in Winnipeg, concentrating on the days of Governor and Mrs. George Simpson. Shows the current restoration of the fort into an historical site.
Produced for National and Historic Parks Branch, and the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-adult.
2809 Media Booking

Fossils! Fossils! [videocassette]
Barr Films.
Centre Productions.
[S.l.] : Barr Films ; Toronto : Visual Education Centre [distributor], c1989.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
Teaches that fossils are animals and plants that have become embedded in rock sediments many centuries ago leaving remains of the world's past. Explains where fossils are found, the process that makes each type and how some are used in modern civilization.
Produced by Centre Productions.
Grades 4-6.
9659 VHS SP Media Booking

Fossils : from site to museum [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Films, 1971.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Describes the process of fossil formation in a strip coal mine and demonstrates how fossils are prepared for study and exhibited at the museum.
Grades 4-9.
1999 Media Booking

FOUR SEASONS
Autumn [film]
Autumn [videocassette]
Spring [film]
Spring [videocassette]
Summer [film]
Summer [videocassette]
Winter [film]
Winter [videocassette]

The Fox and the rooster [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1951.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
Presents an adaption of one of Aesop's fables, using real animals in all the roles.
Grades 1-6.
0929 Media Booking

The Fox and the rooster [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1951.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., b & w.
Presents an adaption of one of Aesop's fables, using real animals in all the roles.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1513 Dubbing Service
9189 VHS SP Media Booking

Francesco's gift [film]
Sunrise Films Limited.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
[Toronto] : Sunrise Films Limited in association with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, c1978 ; distributed by Viking Films Ltd.
1 reel (25 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Francesco is a fourteen-year-old Greek boy who lives on the small Aegean island of Sifnos. He is learning the art of pottery from his two uncles and hopes to become a master potter. Includes scenes of preparing, forming and firing the clay, as well as scenes of the life and customs on the island.
Also known as: Francesco the potter (Greece).
Grades 4-12.
4162 Media Booking

Free to be ... you and me [film]
Ms. Foundation.
McGraw-Hill Book Company.
Ms. Foundation. : Released by McGraw-Hill, 1974.
1 reel (42 min.): sd., color. 16 mm.
Presents a series of stories and songs which help boys and girls feel free to be who they are and who they want to be. Performed by Marlo Thomas and friends.
Based on the book and phonodisc of the same title.
For corresponding book, record and kit in the Library, consult the Library's catalogue.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-3.
0643 Media Booking

Freight train [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Odyssey Productions Inc.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1980.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
Shows how freight trains provide a basic service to communities by carrying goods from where they are produced to where they are needed. Also shows specialized freight cars and their uses, and the types of work performed by people in the field of railroad transportation.
A production of Odyssey Productions Inc.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1514 Dubbing Service
7656 VHS SP Media Booking

French-horn [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1979.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guidebook (13 p.).
QUARTER NOTES
Patti Burstyn, a member of the Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra, shows the construction of the instrument, and how it affects the range of its sounds. The instrument is played and its role in the orchestra is discussed.
For corresponding teaching guide in the Library, see: 372.87 Q37.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0892 Dubbing Service
6249 VHS SP Media Booking

Friction [film]
Arco Films.
New York : Arco Films, 1956 ; distributed by McGraw-Hill Book Co.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
JUNIOR SCIENCE SERIES
Describes friction, explaining how friction produces heat and why hands rubbed together get warm; why a match lights when rubbed on something, the differences in starting, sliding and rolling friction; why ball bearings are used, why oil is used in machines and what would happen if there was no friction in the world.
Grades 1-6.
2001 Media Booking

Friction--how it helps and hinders [film]
United World Films, inc.
New York : United World Films, inc., 1961.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LIVING SCIENCE SERIES
Discusses the meaning of friction, explaining that it is a phenomenon which helps matter move or stop moving. Points out problems relating to the effects of friction and shows how friction modifies many of our activities and devices.
Grades 4-9.
2000 Media Booking

A Friend indeed [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Technology.
Bloomington, Ind. : Agency for Instructional Technology, c1990.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide + 1 community handbook.
YOUR CHOICE, OUR CHANCE
YOUR CHOICE ... OUR CHANCE
Series designed to encourage community and school cooperation in drug prevention activities. Uses dramatic portrayals of young people in school, family and peer group situations, building on skills needed to prevent drug abuse. In this program, J.D.'s attempts to help a friend, who is drinking heavily, lead him and another boy to confide in a teacher.
Title also known as: A Friend indeed (responsibility). Series also known as: Your choice ... our chance. "... developed by the Agency for Instructional Technology ... in cooperation with the Association for the Advancement of Health Education."--Guide to information and awareness activities. "Your choice our chance was developed by the Agency for Instructional Technology, state and provincial education agencies and Health and Welfare Canada."--Videorecording.
For corresponding community handbook in the Library, see: 371.784 P36h. For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 371.784 P36. For corresponding Guide to information and awareness activities, in the Library, see: 371.784 P36g. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8263.
Grades 5-9.
VT-1977 Dubbing Service
6688 VHS SP Media Booking

A Friend indeed [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
A teacher's guide for Your choice--our chance : ten 15-minute video programs for students in grades five and six [book]
Your choice, our chance. Guide to information and awareness activities [book]
Your choice--our chance. Handbook for community organizing [book]

The Friendly beasts : a story from the Christmas carol [film]
Grover-Jennings Productions.
Monterey, Calif. : Grover-Jennings Productions, inc., 1960.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A story about a little wild goat in the Judean hills who comes to the innyard of Bethlehem on the first Christmas and talks to the friendly beasts, who tell of their gifts to the newborn Christ Child. Tells how the little goat decides to give herself as a gift to Jesus and His family.
Grades 4-6.
2843 Media Booking

The Frog [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[Wilmette, Ill.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1957.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
Shows the complete life cycle of the frog and depicts structural characteristics.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.

VT-1515 Dubbing Service
9190 VHS SP Media Booking

Frog and Toad are friends [film]
Churchill Films.
Los Angeles : Churchill Films ; Rexdale, Ont. : McIntyre Media Limited [distributor], c1985.
1 reel (18 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 study guide.
Uses puppet animation to retell several stories about the friendship of Frog and Toad.
Study guide affixed to container. "A Churchill film." Based on the book of the same title by Arnold Lobel.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: E Lob. For corresponding kit in the Library, see: K E Lob.
Grades Kindergarten to grade 6.
4647 Media Booking

Frog and Toad are friends [film]
SEE ALSO
Frog and Toad are friends [book]
Frog and Toad are friends [kit]

Frog and Toad together [film]
Churchill Films.
Los Angeles, Calif. : Churchill Films ; Rexdale, Ont. : McIntyre Media Ltd. [distributor], c1987.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 discussion guide.
Presents animated adaptations of four of the Frog and Toad stories that illustrate the importance of patience, trust, and friendship.
A Churchill film production. Based on the book of the same title by Arnold Lobel.
Contents: The Garden.--Cookies.--Dragons and giants.--The Dream.
For corresponding materials in the Library consult this Library's holdings.
Preschool, primary, intermediate.
4488 Media Booking

Frog and toad together [film]
SEE ALSO
Frog and toad together [book]

Frog goes to dinner [film]
Phoenix Films.
Evergreen Productions.
Firehouse Productions.
[S.l.] : Evergreen Productions ; Toronto, Ont. : International Tele-Film [distributor], c1985.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
In this non-narrated production a bull frog creates a hilarious furor when he accompanies his youthful owner and his parents to a posh restaurant.
Adapted from: Frog goes to dinner / Mercer Mayer. An Evergreen Firehouse production.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: E/May.
Grades K-6.
4456 Media Booking

From back to front [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
TVOntario.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1989.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide + 1 book.
MAGIC LIBRARY
This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of an eccentric rabbit and three eager little mice. In this program the mice are confused when the clock and the bulletin board are working backward. Then they meet the Backwards Man who insists on Tom Tit Tot in reverse and the mice are forced to piece the plot together from end to the beginning.
Publisher's no.: BPN 318609. A production of TVOntario. Closed captioned.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.414 W45. For corresponding book in the Library, entitled Tom Tit Tot, see: 372.414 W45r v.4. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8251.
Grades K-3.
VT-0688 Dubbing Service
6179 VHS SP Media Booking

From back to front [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Tom Tit Tot [book]
The Magic library. Teacher's guide [book]

From lake to market [videocassette]
Spectra Video Productions.
Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation (Canada).
Winnipeg, Man. : Spectra Video : Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation [distributor], c1988.
1 videocassette (18 min.) : sd., col.
Surveys the freshwater fishing industry in Canada, focusing on the role of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation. Discussed are fishing in ports, quality control mechanisms, transportation, prices and processing in modern plants. The Winnipeg plant processing operation is shown in detail. As well, the value of fishing to Canada and as exports to foreign countries is examined.
Grades 5-12.
VT-0704 Dubbing Service
8744 VHS SP Media Booking

From the shipyards to the oceans [film]
Bavaria Filmkunst.
[S.l.] : Bavaria Filmkunst, 1970.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
This film shows the building of ships, starting at the blueprints and the wooden model up to the first voyage to Ecuador.
In English.
Also known as: German: from shipyard into world (von der werft in die welt).
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
3477 Media Booking

Fruits and vegetables : a film for young Canadians [film]
Atlantis Films Ltd.
Steinberg Inc.
[S.l.] : Atlantis Films Ltd., c1982 ; distributed by Thomas Howe and Assoc.
1 reel (9 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
IT'S ALIMENTARY
Two teen-agers visit a farmer and learn about market farms, specialized farms and greenhouse farms. Sowing seeds, harvesting, refrigeration, freezing and canning of fruits and vegetables are shown and discussed. Stresses the importance of fruits and vegetables in the diet.
Grades 4-adult.
2387 Media Booking

Fun in the snow [videocassette]
Oregon Public Broadcasting.
Trans Tel.
Westdeutscher Rundfunk.
Goethe-Institut, Munich.
Corallis, Or. : Oregon Public Broadcasting : Trans Tel : Westdeutscher Rundfunk (WDR) : Goethe Institute, Munich, 1983.
1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col.
PAPPENHEIMERS
Viewers meet Alois Pappenheimer and his daughter, Irene, who live in the mountains and teach skiing. When cousin Martin arrives from the city, Irene takes him out to learn skiing. They lose their way and return home with the help of a friendly old man. Back home Alois announces Fasching or carnival time. The slopes are covered with gaily costumed skiers and Alois and Martin have a few surprises for the others.
German dialogue ; English commentary.
Title from guide.
For corresponding guide and animation and vocabulary guide in the Library, see: 438.3421 P36g and 438.3421 P36a. For corresponding sound cassette in the Library, see: PT 438.3421 P36a.
Elementary, junior high.
VT-1026 Dubbing Service
6493 VHS SP Media Booking

Galileo [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1970.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
IN THE STEPS OF THE SCIENTISTS
Galileo discovered the law of falling objects, the pendulum, behaviour of moving objects, improved the telescope, as well as new facts in astronomy.
Produced for Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Ages 9-14.
VT-0160 Dubbing Service
5800 VHS SP Media Booking

Games [film]
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
General Learning Corporation.
Davidson Films.
Washington : National Council of Teachers

of Mathematics in cooperation with General Learning Corp., 1970 ; made by Davidson Films ; released by Silver Burdett Company.
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
An animated film in which chalk and erasers explore rational and fractional number concepts.
Student film no. 12B in the series.
Grades 1-9.
2904 Media Booking

Geboren 1685 : J.S. Bach-G.F. Handel [videocassette]
Inter Nationes.
Hossfeld Film.
[Bonn, Germany] : Inter Nationes ; [Edmonton, Alta. : Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany [distributor], 1985?].
1 videocassette (29 min.) : sd., col.
The composers Johann Sebastian Bach and Georg Friedrich Handel were both born the same year in Germany. This program discusses the lives and works of both men, while mentioning that although they were both born in the same part of Germany, and were similar in many ways, they never met. Narration in German. A production of Hossfeld Film.
Also known as: Born in 1685 : Johann Sebastian Bach, George Friedrich Handel.
Grades 5-12, adult.
7955 VHS SP Media Booking

Geboren 1685 : J.S. Bach-G.F. Handel [videocassette]
Inter Nationes.
Hossfeld Film.
Bonn, [Germany] : Inter Nationes ; [Edmonton, Alta. : Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany [distributor], 1985?].
1 videocassette (29 min.) : sd., col.
The composers Johann Sebastian Bach, and Georg Friedrich Handel were both born the same year in Germany. This program discusses the lives and works of both men, while mentioning that although they were both born in the same part of Germany, and were similar in many ways, they never met. Narration in English. A production of Hossfeld Film.
Also known as: Born in 1685 : Johann Sebastian Bach, George Friedrich Handel.
Grades 5-12, adult.
7994 VHS SP Media Booking

Generalizing [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
Educational Film Center, Springfield, Va.
Agency for Instructional Television.
[Bloomington, Ind.] : Agency for Instructional Television, c1979.
1 videocassette (29 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
THINKABOUT
A look at drawing conclusions. Part one stresses drawing conclusions based on evidence. Cliff has the opportunity of spending six months with his Dad in England. He decides to find out what British children are like before making a decision. After gathering information about life in England, Cliff concludes that children there are basically like the ones he knows and decides to go. The message of part two is to think critically about generalizations before acting on them. A junior-high rock band thinks "looking good" is more important than playing well. After checking and revising their conclusions, they get to work on their musicianship, and their talent show audition is a success.
A production of Educational Film Center and Ontario Educational Communications Authority. Contents: Drawing conclusions.--Checking conclusions.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8032.
Grades 5-6.
VT-0828 & VT-0829 Dubbing Service
6091 VHS SP Media Booking

Generalizing [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
ThinkAbout. Teacher's guide [book]

Geography and industry [videocassette]
Asia Society.
New York : The Asia Society, c1987.
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col. ; 1 poster + 1 teacher's manual.
DISCOVER KOREA
Series examines Korean society through the eyes of school children. In this program, two sixth graders introduce us to the geography and economic development of the country. Discusses vegetation and climate as well as the industries of agriculture, fishing and factory work.
Upper elementary, junior high.
6435 VHS SP Media Booking

The Geological Survey of Canada : past and present [videocassette]
Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources Canada.
Canada. Supply and Services Canada.
Les Productions IMPEX Inc.
[Ottawa, Ont.] : Minister of Supply and Services Canada, c1987.
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col.
Describes the nature and work of the Geological Survey of Canada from its beginnings in 1841 as commissioned by the Parliament of the Provinces of Canada to the present day. The role, structure, and responsibilities of the Geological survey of Canada are presented, including brief overviews of the Ocean Drilling Projects the Lithoprobe and the Frontier Energy Program of Energy, Mines and Resources Canada.
Produced by Les Productions IMPEX Inc. for Energy, Mines and Resources Canada. Also known as: Geological Survey of Canada : from past to present. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8270.
Grades 5-12, adult.
VT-1417 Dubbing Service
8566 VHS SP Media Booking

Geology [videodisc]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation ; Mississauga, Ont. : Marlin Motion Pictures Ltd. [distributor], c1992.
1 videodisc (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 12 in. + 2 computer disks (3 1/2 in.) + 1 installation folio.
SCIENCE ESSENTIALS
Designed to introduce viewers to the study of science. This program focuses on geology and the forces which have shaped the earth's surface.
Each segment is approx. 8 minutes. Barcodes on videodisc container. "For use with Landforms" --Jacket cover. CAV format. System requirements: Any Macintosh computer containing 2 MB RAM (2.5 MB if using Multifinder or System 7), hard disk drive display monitor, keyboard and mouse, Hypercard 2.0 or later, System 6.0.5 or later, printer optional. Contents: How does wind shape the earth's surface?--How does water shape the earth's surface?--How do living things shape the earth's surface?--What are the different sizes and shapes on the earth's surface? Title taken from jacket cover.
Grades 4-6.
9725 Media Booking

GEOLOGY OF ATLANTIC CANADA SERIES
Mineral wealth of Atlantic Canada [videocassette]

Geometry ... what's that? [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Media, 1975.
1 reel (11 min.): sd., col. ;. 16 mm.
Uses animation to examine various aspects of geometry. Shows how geometric techniques are used to measure concrete objects as well as areas of space and infinity. Defines point, line, plain, space, sets, and subsets.
Grades 4-6.
1012 Media Booking

Geoscience mapping = La cartographie geologique [videocassette]
Canada. Supply and Services Canada.
Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources Canada.
Video-tech Limited.
[Ottawa] : Minister of Supply and Services, Canada, c1991.
1 videocassette (6 min.) : sd., col.
Describes the value of geoscience mapping. Shows how geological maps contribute to the development of mineral resources, as well as to sources of information for the environment, tourism, transport, telecommunication, economic prosperity and job creation. Discusses tools of the geologist's trade, including compass, hammer and aerial photography and considers how the nature of the work helps

to produce a profile of Canada's geological evolution.
Produced by Video-tech Limited for Energy, Mines and Resources Canada.
Grades 6-8, Senior 1-4.
VT-0086 Dubbing Service
9623 VHS SP Media Booking

Get a job [videocassette]
Caslor, Brad.
National Film Board of Canada. Prairie Region.
[Winnipeg, Man.] : National Film Board of Canada, Prairie Region, c1985.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
Bob Dog, a goofy-like character tries to get a job. He learns the need for self-motivation, what resumes are, how to contact prospective employers to arrange for interviews, and how to prepare oneself for interviews. The strategies involved in seeking employment are presented using a musical sound track and animation.
Grades 5-12, adult.
8041 VHS SP Media Booking

Get a job [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Brad Caslor [videocassette]
Incredible Manitoba animation [videocassette]

Getting even [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1969.
1 reel (4 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 4 - LET'S PRETEND
A group of boys disrupts a girl's soccer game. To get even, the girls "ambush" the boys, squirting them with water pistols. The film provides a wonderful opportunity for children to talk about revenge. When, if ever, is it justified? What are the results?
Grades 1-3.
3208 Media Booking

Getting ideas [videocassette]
Arioli, Don.
Gilhooly, David.
Lawrence, Jacob.
KCTS Association.
Canadian Learning Company.
[Seattle, Wash.] : KCTS Association ; Regina, Sask. : Canadian Learning Company [distributor], c1987.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's art kit (1 teacher's idea book, 8 photographs + 1 guide for museum educators).
BIG A
Designed to introduce viewers to the study of art. In this program children visit a zoo and the studios of sculptor David Gilhooly and painter Jacob Lawrence in search of ideas for art. They learn about looking, remembering and using their imaginations and their sketchbooks to develop their ideas.
Title on container: Big A : getting ideas.
Closed-captioned for the hearing-impaired.
Grades K-4.
9769 Media Booking

The Getting organized game [film]
Alfred Higgins Productions.
Los Angeles : Alfred Higgins Productions, 1978 ; distributed by Omega Films, Ltd..
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & study guide.
A young student learns from a friend that the secret to being organized is getting things ready ahead of time. Designed to show how organizing work, play, and school makes everyday activities easier and more enjoyable.
Grades 1-6.
2626 Media Booking

The Ghost of Captain Peale : linear measurement and mapping with metric units [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Davidson Films.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1975.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
MATH THAT COUNTS
Helps familiarize students with standard metric units of mapping and scale while they try to discover the location of a hidden treasure.
Also known as: Maths: ghost of Captain Peale.
Grades 1-6.
0016 Media Booking

The Ghost pipe = Ljulka z krajiny pomerlykh [videocassette]
Fraser, Frances.
Alberta Educational Communications Corporation.
Alberta. Alberta Education.
Calgary, Alta. : Access Network : Alberta Education, c1987.
1 videocassette (19 min.) : sd., col.
SHADOW PUPPETS : INDIAN MYTHS AND LEGENDS
This legend tells how a brave young warrior chooses a frail crippled girl to be his wife. When she dies, he chooses to go to the land of the dead (the Sand Hills) to seek her return. The Ghost Chief gives them a special medicine pipe and allows them to return to their village. The Ghost pipe is symbolic in Blackfoot culture and gives particular comfort to the Blackfoot people when a loved one dies.
Narration in Ukrainian. "The Ghost Pipe" was adapted from The Bear Who Stole the Chinook by Frances Fraser."--Transcripts.
For corresponding transcripts booklet in the Library, see: 372.6591791 S52.
Upper elementary.
7453 VHS SP Media Booking

The Ghost pipe = Ljulka z krajiny pomerlykh [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Shadow puppets : Indian myths and legends : Ukrainian version of the television series. Transcripts [book]

Ghosts of a river [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : NFB, 1966.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Describes graphically the Columbia river as it exists now. Points out that the river is to be dammed up to form a power reservoir for British Columbia and the United States.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-12.
2961 Media Booking

A Giant tale [videocassette]
TVOntario.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1990.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 book + 1 teacher's guide.
RETURN TO THE MAGIC LIBRARY
This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of three eager little mice and special guests. In this program, Zazi and Norbert discover their story's setting is Ireland and upon Leon's arrival, a giant, magically, appears to read them The tale of Fin M'Coul.
Publisher's no.: BPN 362402. A production of TVOntario. Closed-captioned. Sequel to the series entitled: Magic library.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled The tale of Fin M'Coul, see: 372.414 W44r v.2. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8234.
Grades 1-4.
VT-1145 Dubbing Service
9358 VHS SP Media Booking

A Giant tale [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
The tale of Fin M'Coul [book]

Giant turtles [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1981.
1 reel (5 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ZOO ANIMALS IN THE WILD
The film shows the physical characteristics and behaviour of sea turtles.
With guide.
Grades K-3.
3312 Media Booking

The Gift [film]
Crain, William.
Barr Films.
Pasadena, Calif. : Barr Films, 1976.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
A story about a young girl who feels she must find a big beautiful gift for her mother, but cannot afford anything she thinks is suitable. Shows how she learns the meaning of giving when her older sister offers to help her get the gift.
Grades 1-6.
1182 Media Booking

Gimli, Manitoba [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
[Winnipeg] : Manitoba Department of Education, School Broadcasts Branch, [1973].
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., b & w.
COMMUNITIES WEST
The town of Gimli was established by Icelandic immigrants about a hundred years ago. It has attracted many different industries besides its basic ones of fishing and tourism but not all of them have been successful. The town has many interesting cultural activities and a festival during the summer.
ARCHIVES: Information in this video is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0274 Dubbing Service

The Gingerbread man [film]
Perspective Films.
Pajon Arts.
Chicago : Pajon Arts for, Perspective Films, 1979 ; distributed by Coronet Instructional Media.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated version of the story of the proud, mischievous gingerbread man who comes to life. The words of the story are printed directly on the screen for read-along fun.
For corresponding books, record and kit in the Library, consult the Library's catalogue.
Grades K-3.
3064 Media Booking

Giraffe [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1972, made 1971.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
SILENT SAFARI
Presents the physical characteristics of the giraffe. Shows its habitat, and its relationship with other animals in its environment. Without narration.
With teacher's guide. Unit 6 of Magic Moments.
Grades 1-9.
2461 Media Booking

Giraffe [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1972, made 1971.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
SILENT SAFARI
Presents the physical characteristics of the giraffe. Shows its habitat, and its relationship with other animals in its environment. Without narration.
With teacher's guide. Unit 6 of Magic Moments.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8097.
Grades 1-9.
VT-1519 Dubbing Service
9193 VHS SP Media Booking

Girl stuff [film]
Churchill Films.
Los Angeles : Churchill Films Inc., 1982 ; distributed by Gordon Watt.
1 reel (22 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses animation and interviews with girls, to give advice on feminine hygiene questions such as: products used to suppress odor, pelvic inflammatory disorders, menstruation, and dealing with menstrual flow.
With guide.
Grades 4-9.
1483 Media Booking

Girl to woman [film]
Churchill Films.
Los Angeles, Calif. : Churchill Films Inc., 1984 ; distributed by Gordon Watt.
1 reel (17 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The physiological changes that take place in girls during adolescence are the focus of this film. This includes changes in growth, skin, as well as glandular changes, sexual maturation and the reproductive function. The reproductive systems of both male and female are explained. Individual differences in rates of growth and in menstrual cycles are stressed as normal. The importance of developing and maintaining sound habits of personal hygiene are mentioned.
With guide. A revised version of the 1976 motion picture of the same title.
Grades 4-9.
4298 Media Booking

Girl to woman ; Boy to man [videocassette]
Churchill Films.
Los Angeles, Calif. : Churchill Films, Inc. ; Rexdale, Ont. : McIntyre Films [distributor], c1984.
1 videocassette (32 min.) : sd., col. + 1 study guide.
Looks at the physiological changes that take place in girls and boys during adolescence. This includes changes in growth, skin, as well as glandular changes, sexual maturation and the reproductive function. The reproductive systems of both female and male are explained. Individual differences in rates of growth and the onset of maturation are seen as normal. The importance of developing and maintaining sound habits of personal hygiene and health are stressed.
Revised versions of the 1976 motion pictures of the same titles.
For individual titles in the bookable collection of the Library, see: 7572 and 7566. For corresponding 16 mm films in the bookable collection of the Library, see: 4298, 4297. Also known as: Family life education grade 5 package.
Grade 5.
VT-0490 Dubbing Service
7752 VHS SP Media Booking

Gisela Pappenheimer's birthday [videocassette]
Oregon Public Broadcasting.
Trans Tel.
Westdeutscher Rundfunk.
Goethe-Institut, Munich.
Corallis, Or. : Oregon Public Broadcasting : Trans Tel : Westdeutscher Rundfunk (WDR) : Goethe Institute, Munich, 1983.
1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col.
PAPPENHEIMERS
In this episode, viewers meet Gisela Pappenheimer and her family. It's her birthday and a special package arrives with a mini cassette player. She goes to the subway to ride to school and meets her friends. After hooking the new present into the loudspeaker system they have a subway birthday party. Later on at her birthday party, Gisela and her friends learn that making your own music can be pretty rewarding.
German dialogue ; English commentary. Title from guide.
For corresponding guide and animation and vocabulary guide in the Library, see: 438.3421 P36g and 438.3421 P36a. For corresponding sound cassette in the Library, see: PT 438.3421 P36a.
Elementary, junior high.
VT-0999 Dubbing Service
6489 VHS SP Media Booking

Give and take [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Television.
KERA Dallas/Ft. Worth (Television station).
Bloomington, Ind. : Agency for Instructional Television, 1978.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
TRADE-OFFS
Two brothers learn the value of compromise when one wants to use some scrap lumber to build a treehouse and the other wants to improve their gocart racetrack.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 330 T73. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 5-9.
VT-0673 Dubbing Service
5310 VHS SP Media Booking

Giving & getting meaning. [Part 1] [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Television.
Educational Film Center, Springfield, Va.
KERA-TV (Television station) Dallas/Ft. Worth.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
[Bloomington, Ind.] : Agency for Instructional Television, c1979.
1 videocassette (43 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
THINKABOUT
Presents three dramatic episodes that examine two aspects of communication - giving and getting meaning. In the first episode, Alfie learns that communication involves a sender, a receiver and information. If the information means the same thing to sender and receiver, they communicate - share meaning. He also learns that in face-to-face communication, sender and receiver know if the sender's meaning is understood by talking to one another. In the second episode which

considers face-to- face communication, the camera follows Jody, Tina, Adam, and Dave through a variety of situations to illustrate how emphasis, intonation, nonverbal behaviors, context, and pauses - influence the meaning the receiver gets from what is said. The final episode deals with one-way communication such as television, books and letters, and stresses the idea that a sender must consider (the audience) if his or her meaning is to be conveyed accurately. Three students make a film for their teacher to show when he visits schools around the world. The filmmakers take their audience into account - remembering, for example, that most of them speak no English.
A production of Educational Film Center, KERA-TV and Ontario Educational Communications Authority. Contents: What's The meaning?--Meaning is more than words.-- Remember the audience!
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8026.
Grades 5-6.
VT-0808 & VT-0809 & VT-0810 Dubbing Service
6079 VHS SP Media Booking

Giving & getting meaning. [Part 1] [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
ThinkAbout. Teacher's guide [book]

Giving and getting meaning. [Part 2] [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Television.
Educational Film Center, Springfield, Va.
Alberta Educational Communications Corporation.
Utah State Board of Education.
[Bloomington, Ind.] : Agency for Instructional Television, c1979.
1 videocassette (44 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
THINKABOUT
Presents a further examination of giving and getting meaning. The first segment illustrates how a receiver of a one-way communication can find the sender's meaning through questioning and discussion. Cathy and Diane discover a box of World War I - vintage letters and mementos. Reading through these old letters, discussing and questioning as they go, the girls piece together a moving and fascinating story. The second segment presents a drama dealing with context (the bigger picture). Danny runs away from home because he takes something his mother said out of context and decides she wants to get rid of him. On the bus he meets a passenger who explains how misunderstandings occur if the receiver interprets a message without considering the context. With that information, Danny realizes that he has taken what Mom said out of context, and returns home. In the third segment, viewers learn how differences in background and experience influence the meaning people get from information. Three prep school boys each receive this note from their mathematics teacher. See me after class on Friday. Making assumptions based on past experience, each boy has a different idea about what the teacher wants.
A production of Educational Film Center, Access, and Utah State Board of Education. Contents: But what does it mean?--The Bigger picture.--Where are you coming from?
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotapes VT-8026, VT-8027.
Grades 5-6.
VT-0811 & VT-0812 & VT-0813 Dubbing Service
6081 VHS SP Media Booking

Giving and getting meaning. [Part 2] [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
ThinkAbout. Teacher's guide [book]

Glaciers [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, c1977.
1 reel (11 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
UNDERSTANDING OUR EARTH
A glaciologist describes the effects of glaciers on the earth. Also explains the important differences in the location, formation and movement of the two kinds of glaciers: alpine or valley, and polar ice cap.
Grades 4-9.
3999 Media Booking

Glassblowing [videocassette]
British Columbia. Provincial Educational Media Centre.
[Richmond, B.C.] : Provincial Educational Media Centre, [1978].
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
VANISHING CRAFTS
Glass-blowers were once considered the aristocracy of Canadian labour but hand-crafted glass-blowing may be dying out. This program shows the techniques of the art as practiced at Mariposa Glassworks on Vancouver Island.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0584 Dubbing Service
5142 VHS SP Media Booking

Glasses for Susan : a new day [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1972.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Tells the story of a little girl whose distorted vision is corrected with glasses. Stresses the importance of sight in communicating and learning effectively. Without narration.
Grades 1-6.
0012 Media Booking

Glasses for Susan : a new day [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1972.
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col.
Tells the story of a little girl whose distorted vision is corrected with glasses. Stresses the importance of sight in communicating and learning effectively. Without narration.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1521 Dubbing Service
9195 VHS SP Media Booking

A Glimpse of Folklorama [film]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC, 1978.
1 reel (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
WESTERN PROFILES
Explores the cultural characteristics and lifestyles of three new Canadian families, West Indian, Filipino and Greek. Also looks at Winnipeg's annual multicultural festival, Folklorama.
Produced under the direction of Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
3648 Media Booking

A Glimpse of Folklorama [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : CBC, 1978.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
WESTERN PROFILES
Explores the cultural characteristics and lifestyles of three new Canadian families, West Indian, Filipino and Greek. Also looks at Winnipeg's annual multicultural festival, Folklorama.
Produced under the direction of Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
VT-0196 Dubbing Service
8368 VHS SP Media Booking

Glimpses of China [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : NFB, 1974.
3 reels (68 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
This film looks at the People's Republic of China. Many of the scenes have never been seen by outsiders.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-12.
0494 Media Booking

Glueing it together : solvent and aerosol abuse [videocassette]
Addiction Research Foundation of Ontario.
Addiction Research Foundation of Ontario. Education Resources.
Toronto : Addiction Research Foundation of Ontario, c1981
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
Presents reasons why students aged ten to

fifteen years or older sniff glue and aerosols, and explains the harmful consequences of doing so. The program also offers suggestions to parents and teachers to help them deal with the problems of solvent and aerosol abuse.
A production of Education Resources.
Grades 4-12, parents, teachers.
VT-1258 Dubbing Service
5718 VHS SP Media Booking

Goalkeeping. Part one [film]
Hughes, Charles.
Football Association (England).
[England] : F.A. ; Toronto : Visual Education Centre [distributor], c1980.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FOOTBALL ASSOCIATIONCOACHING. TACTICS, SKILLS
SOCCER TACTICS AND SKILLS
Uses stop-action and live action photography in training sessions, drills and actual play to illustrate and discuss soccer rules, situations, and basic skills. This program looks at the technical skills, techniques, and attitude of an individual goal keeper, emphasizing the importance of this often neglected aspect of soccer coaching. Summarizes the main points and considers the coach's role in dealing with the goalkeeper.
Series devised and written by Charles Hughes. Based on the book Soccer tactics and skills by Charles Hughes.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills, see: 796.334077 H83.
Grades 4-12, adult, professional development.
4523 Media Booking

Goalkeeping. Part one [film]
SEE ALSO
The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills [book]

Goalkeeping. Part two [film]
Hughes, Charles.
Football Association (England).
[England] : F.A. ; Toronto : Visual Education Centre [distributor], c1980.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FOOTBALL ASSOCIATIONCOACHING. TACTICS, SKILLS
SOCCER TACTICS AND SKILLS
Uses stop-action and live action photography in training sessions, drills and actual play to illustrate and discuss soccer rules, situations, and basic skills. This program continues its analysis of goal keeping in soccer considering the role of the goalkeeper in relation to the team. Focuses on the goalkeeper in passing the ball and in crosses. Summarizes main points and emphasizes the role of the coach in working with the players.
Series devised and written by Charles Hughes. Based on the book Soccer tactics and skills by Charles Hughes.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills, see: 796.334077 H83.
Grades 4-12, adult, professional development.
4524 Media Booking

Goalkeeping. Part two [film]
SEE ALSO
The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills [book]

Goblin mischief [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
TVOntario.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1989.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
MAGIC LIBRARY
This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of an eccentric rabbit and three eager mice who represent different types of readers. In this program, the mice come to the Magic Library wearing shirts with words on them, and an evil goblin is so envious that he uses a scheme found in Bill and the Google-eyed Goblins/by Alice Shertle, to try to steal one for himself. But the mice match the Goblin's reading skills to outsmart him.
Publisher's no.: BPN 318606. A production of TVOntario. Closed captioned.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.414 W45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8250.
Grades K-3.
VT-0662 Dubbing Service
6152 VHS SP Media Booking

Goblin mischief [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
The Magic library. Teacher's guide [book]

The Golden fish [film]
Columbia Pictures Corporation.
New York : Columbia Pictures Corp., 1959 ; released by 16 mm. Non-Theatrical Film Division, Columbia Pictures Corporation, 1962.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A story about a little boy who wins a goldfish in a game of chance and takes it home to become a friend of his canary, telling how the pets almost succumb to a predatory alley cat.
Grades 1-6.
2800 Media Booking

The Golden lizard : a folk tale from Mexico [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1976.
1 videocassette (19 min.) : sd., col.
Dramatization of a Mexican folktale about a wandering stranger's gift to a young man. Through this simple story, the film explores qualities of wealth and generosity, of despair and new found faith. Children will be encouraged to think, and talk about material and spiritual values in their own lives, and to examine what inspires people to do their best.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1522 Dubbing Service
7652 VHS SP Media Booking

Golden wishes [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
TVOntario.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1989.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
MAGIC LIBRARY
This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of an eccentric rabbit and three eager little mice who represent different types of readers. In this program, while the three mice are discussing what makes a good or a bad wish, a stranger arrives, and offers to grant their wish that everything they touch will turn to gold. Zazi suggests a story that will help them decide whether or not to accept the offer: King Midas and the golden touch.
Publisher's no.: BPN 318608. A production of TVOntario. Closed captioned.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.414 W45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8250.
Grades K-3.
VT-0687 Dubbing Service
6154 VHS SP Media Booking

Golden wishes [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
King Midas and the golden touch [book]
The Magic library. Teacher's guide [book]

Goldilocks and the three bears [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Films, 1953.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses three real bears to tell the story of Goldilocks.
Grades K-3.
1049 Media Booking

Good eating habits [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Media, 1973.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Humorously compares the eating habits of zoo animals with those of children in order to show that good eating habits make meals pleasant and healthful.
Second edition of the 1951 motion picture of the same title.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-6.
0616 Media Booking

Good friends [videocassette]
TVOntario.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.

[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1990.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
RETURN TO THE MAGIC LIBRARY
This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of three eager little mice and special guests. In this program, Norbert, Leon and Zazi begin to read My robot buddy, by Alfred Slote, and find the story being finished for them by the story's main character, Jack who has miraculously appeared.
Publisher's no.: BPN 362403. A production of TVOntario. Closed-captioned. Sequel to the series entitled: Magic library.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled My robot buddy, see: F Slo. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8234.
Grades 1-4.
VT-1146 Dubbing Service
9359 VHS SP Media Booking

Good friends [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
My robot buddy [book]

Good goodies [film]
Hayward, Charles O.
Bosustow (Stephen) Productions.
New York : Time-Life Multimedia, 1971.
1 reel (4 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & study guide.
WIGGLEMAN TALE SERIES
Uses animation in showing how oversell can destroy a product or firm while honest advertising can attract customers. Presents the story of two "goodies" trucks trying to outdo each other by advertising with more and more superlatives until one truck is crushed under the weight of its own verbiage.
Grades K-12.
0354 Media Booking

Good practice today! [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Technology.
Bloomington, Ind. : Agency for Instructional Technology, c1990.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide + 1 community handbook.
YOUR CHOICE, OUR CHANCE
YOUR CHOICE ... OUR CHANCE
Series designed to encourage community and school cooperation in drug prevention activities. Uses dramatic portrayals of young people in school, family and peer group situations, focusing on skills needed to prevent drug abuse. In this program Jeff learns that several boys on the baseball team are pressuring others to dip snuff and turns to his sister who helps him learn ways to say no. He then has a couple of friends join him in finding ways to say no.
Title also known as: Good practice today! (Refusal skills). Series also known as: Your choice ... our chance. "... developed by the Agency for Instructional Technology ... in cooperation with the Association for the Advancement of Health Education."--Guide to information and awareness activities. "Your choice our chance was developed by the Agency for Instructional Technology, state and provincial education agencies and Health and Welfare Canada."--Videorecording.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 371.784 P36. For corresponding community handbook in the Library, see: 371.784 P36h. For corresponding Guide to information and awareness activities in the Library, see: 371.784 P36g. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8261.
Grades 5-9.
VT-1974 Dubbing Service
6655 VHS SP Media Booking

Good practice today! [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
A teacher's guide for Your choice--our chance : ten 15-minute video programs for students in grades five and six [book]
Your choice, our chance. Guide to information and awareness activities [book]
Your choice--our chance. Handbook for community organizing [book]

The Good sport game [film]
Alfred Higgins Productions.
Los Angeles : Alfred Higgins Productions, 1978 ; Scarborough, Ont. : distributed by Omega Films, Ltd..
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
A young girl learns the difference between good and bad sportsmanship from an old friend. She discovers that being a good sport helps her feel good about herself.
Grades 1-3.
2674 Media Booking

Goofy's hygiene game [videocassette]
Walt Disney Educational Media Company.
Walt Disney Productions.
[United States] : Walt Disney Company ; Richmond, B.C. : Magic Lantern Communications Ltd. [distributors], c1987.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
A brother and sister learn about good hygiene from a game and from Goofy. Includes questions on bathing, grooming, dental care, clean clothes and using a tissue with a cold.
The rights to this program include a non-erasure clause. A copy made of this program may be retained for the physical life of the tape.
Grades K-3.
VT-0238 Dubbing Service
9742 VHS SP Media Booking

Gordon Korman [videocassette]
School Services of Canada.
Toronto : School Services of Canada, c1991.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col. + 1 programme guide.
MEET THE AUTHOR
MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS
Presents portraits of Canada's most popular children's authors. This program gives viewers an inside look at the life of Gordon Korman and introduces them to the books he has written including This can't be happening at Macdonald Hall, Go jump in the pool, Radio fifth grade, Don't Care High, and The Zucchini Warriors.
A School Services of Canada production. Series title on publisher's brochure: Meet the Canadian authors.
Grades 4-9.
6128 VHS SP Media Booking

Gore Rd. [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, c1972.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., b & w ; 16 mm.
Examines the ebb and flow of rural life in Huntingdon, Quebec.
Also known as: Gore Road. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Elementary, junior high, senior high, adult.
4570 Media Booking

GRAMMAR ROCK
Unpack your adjectives [film]

Grammy May [videocassette]
TVOntario.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1990.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide + 1 book.
RETURN TO THE MAGIC LIBRARY
This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of three eager little mice and special guests. In this program, when the mice learn that their favourite cheescake haunt is closing down, Grammy May appears and reads Holler Hollow / by Ian Ritchie.
Publisher's no.: BPN 362410. Closed-captioned. A production of TVOntario. Sequel to series entitled: Magic library.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled Holler Hollow, see: 372.414 W44r v.10. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8236.
Grades 1-4.
VT-1153 Dubbing Service
9366 VHS SP Media Booking

Grammy May [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Holler Hollow [book]

The Grand annual show [videocassette]
Trueman, Brian.
Sisson, Rosemary Anne.
Cosgrove Hall Productions Ltd.
[S.l.] : Cosgrove Hall Productions Ltd. ; Rexdale, Ont. : Thomas Howe Associates Ltd. [distributor], c1984.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
WIND IN THE WILLOWS
Follows the adventures of Toad, Rat, Mole, Badger and Otter. In this program, Rat, Badger and Toad enter to win the Silver Cup for Best Entry at the Grand Annual Show against the competition of the

Weasels with some unexpected results.
A Thames colour production. Based on the characters created by Kenneth Grahame. Publisher's no.: TH-601. Based on a story by Rosemary Anne Sisson.
Grades K-4.
6040 VHS SP Media Booking

La Grande Breteche [film]
Balzac, Honore de, 1799-1850.
Anglia Television.
Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corporation.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Unicorn Films.
London : Anglia, in association with Unicorn Films ; released in the U.S. by Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1973 ; for educational use by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1975.
1 reel (25 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ORSON WELLES GREAT MYSTERIES
Presents a mystery story set in France during the Napoleonic wars. Involves the revenge taken by a one-time criminal in return for the infidelity of his wife and her lover.
Televised on CBS in the series of the same title. Based on the story of the same title by Honore de Balzac.
Grades 4-12.
0788 Media Booking

A Graphic guide to the heavens [videocassette]
York Films Ltd.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
England : York Films Ltd. ; Chicago, Ill. ; Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation [distributor], 1985.
1 videocassette (31 min.) : sd., col.
Through its graphics, this program locates and identifies the most important constellations in our night sky and discusses the significance of various stars and constellations to our early ancestors.
Also known as: Star recognition : a graphic guide to the heavens. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8107.
Grades 4-12, adult.
VT-1630 Dubbing Service
7678 VHS SP Media Booking

Graphing inequalities [film]
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
General Learning Corporation.
Davidson Films.
[S.l.] : National Council of Teachers of Mathematics in cooperation with General Learning Corp., 1970 ; released by Silver Burdett Co. Made by Davidson Films.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
An animated film in which a ranger uses graphs to determine where to install stepping-stones to help people walk through a swamp.
Student film no. 12C in the series.
Also known as: Graphing inequalities (marvellous marshes).
Grades 4-9.
2072 Media Booking

Gravity : how it affects us [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1960.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Illustrates the importance of gravity, describing its action upon daily activities. Explains how it affects the earth and the universe and how it would affect a human being on an imaginary trip through outer space.
Grades 4-9.
1150 Media Booking

Gravity : how it affects us [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1960.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col.
Illustrates the importance of gravity, describing its action upon daily activities. Explains how it affects the earth and the universe and how it would affect a human being on an imaginary trip through outer space.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1523 Dubbing Service
9196 VHS SP Media Booking

Gravity, the mighty pull [film]
Universal Education and Visual Arts.
[S.l.] : Universal Educational and Visual Arts, 1960.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LIVING SCIENCE SERIES
Explains the basic principles of gravitational attraction. Relates these principles to flights of rockets and artificial satellites and includes the experiments in weightlessness that are undergone by astronauts. Gives a number of practical examples from everyday life.
Grades 4-9.
1491 Media Booking

Gray squirrel [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Encyclopedia Britannica Films, inc., 1960.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Illustrates a one-year cycle in the life of the gray squirrel. Shows different activities at different times of the year.
Grades 1-9.
0704 Media Booking

The Great blue heron [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1976.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Provides, through onsite study and observations of a young biologist, an introduction to the life cycle and habitat of the blue heron. Shows its cycles of migration, reproduction and growth, and obstacles to survival.
Grades 4-9.
2288 Media Booking

The Great canoe race : considering alternatives when problem solving [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Television.
Bloomington, Ind. : Agency for Instructional Television, c1984.
1 videocassette (13 min) : sd., col.
SOLUTIONS UNLIMITED
When the Scouts take on the older and stronger Pirates in a two-day canoe race, they must consider alternatives and possible consequences each time they are confronted with a problem. Their problem-solving ability gives them a last-minute advantage over the Pirates and they win the race.
Based on the ThinkAbout series program, Estimating.
Also known as: The Whitewater canoe race : considering alternatives when problem solving. For corresponding facilitator's manual, see: 372.8 S64 s. For corresponding computer software, see: MRDF 372.8 S64 v.3 and MRDF 372.8 S64 T v.3. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8015.
Grades 6-8.
VT-0420 Dubbing Service
7301 VHS SP Media Booking

GREAT DESERTS OF THE WORLD
Arctic : the great white desert [videocassette]

The Great diamond--long division [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : The Corp., 1976.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
MATH THAT COUNTS
Presents the two methods of long division in general use, repeated subtraction and the standard method. Focuses on the repeated subtraction method because it provides a basis for understanding the standard method.
Also known as: Maths: great diamond.
Grades 1-6.
2292 Media Booking

The Great Lakes states [film]
National Geographic Society (U.S.). Educational Media Division.
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society, Television and Educational Film Division, 1983.
1 reel (25 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
UNITED STATES GEOGRAPHY
Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio and Wisconsin comprise the Great Lakes states. The film discusses the effects of glaciation on the region, and the importance of the St. Lawrence Seaway for the states' industries. Also examines the rich natural resources, the agriculture and the major cities of the area.
With guide.
Grades 4-12.
3483 Media Booking

The Great piggybank raid (Honesty) [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Media, 1974.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

FOREST TOWN FABLES
Uses a puppet show about a piggybank raid in order to present beginning concepts in honesty.
Grades K-3.
3016 Media Booking

The Great toy robbery [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1963.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated cartoon telling how Santa Claus was robbed of his bag of toys by three bandits out west, but was rescued by a hero with a guitar.
Grades 1-6.
2801 Media Booking

Greedy Hank's big pocket [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
[Chicago] : Coronet Instructional Films, 1970.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A story about a greedy little boy who overstuffs his pocket is used to provide a background for language arts activities.
Grades K-3.
3017 Media Booking

GREEN BEGINNINGS
Green beginnings. [Program 1] [videocassette]
Green beginnings. [Program 2] [videocassette]
Green beginnings. [Program 3] [videocassette]
Green beginnings. [Program 4] [videocassette]

Green beginnings. [Program 1] [videocassette]
Turk, Roz Russell.
Levacy, Shirley.
Winnipeg Videon (Television station : Winnipeg, Man.).
Manitoba Schools Science Symposium.
Wolseley School.
[Winnipeg : Manitoba Schools' Science Symposium, 1991].
1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col.
GREEN BEGINNINGS
Designed to introduce students to the causes and effects of many environmental problems and to suggest solutions. Wolseley School elementary students describe and illustrate activities which reflect their concern for the environment. Author, Roz Russell Turk and illustrator, Shirley Levacy, discuss the easy reading series of books on which they collaborated.
Produced by Winnipeg Videon for Manitoba Schools Science Symposium.
For corresponding books in the Library, see: 372.357 T97 Bk.1-10. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8266.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1136 Dubbing Service
9376 VHS SP Media Booking

Green beginnings. [Program 2] [videocassette]
Turk, Roz Russell.
Manitoba Schools Science Symposium.
Winnipeg Videon (Television station : Winnipeg, Man.).
[Winnipeg : Manitoba Schools' Science Symposium, c1991].
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
GREEN BEGINNINGS
Designed to introduce students to the causes and effects of many environmental problems and to offer solutions. This program explores the issues of water pollution and acid rain. Author, Roz Russell Turk discusses water pollution and performs a song she composed on this theme. Four students discuss projects on acid rain which they presented at the Manitoba Schools Science Symposium.
Produced by Winnipeg Videon for Manitoba Schools Science Symposium.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8266.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1139 Dubbing Service
9377 VHS SP Media Booking

Green beginnings. [Program 3] [videocassette]
Manitoba Schools Science Symposium.
Winnipeg Videon (Television station : Winnipeg, Man.).
[Winnipeg : Manitoba Schools' Science Symposium, c1991].
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
GREEN BEGINNINGS
Designed to introduce students to the causes and effects of many environmental problems and to offer solutions. This program explores the issues of acid rain and water pollution. Five students discuss projects on acid rain and water pollution which they presented at the Manitoba Schools Science Symposium.
Produced by Videon Television for the Manitoba Schools Science Symposium.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8267.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1140 Dubbing Service
9378 VHS SP Media Booking

Green beginnings. [Program 4] [videocassette]
Levacy, Shirley.
Manitoba Schools Science Symposium.
Winnipeg Videon (Television station : Winnipeg, Man.).
[Winnipeg : Manitoba Schools Science Symposium, c1991].
1 videocassette (33 min.) : sd., col.
GREEN BEGINNINGS
Designed to introduce students to the causes and effects of many environmental problems and to offer solutions. In this program, Shirley Levacy tells children how the series of books, "Green beginnings" came to be and explores with them the world of nature, the ways in which this world is threatened and the ways in which each person can preserve and protect the environment.
Produced by Winnipeg Videon for the Manitoba Schools Science Symposium.
For corresponding books in the Library, see: 372.357 T97 Bk.1-10. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8267.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1141 Dubbing Service
9379 VHS SP Media Booking

The Green house = La maison verte [videocassette]
Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources Canada.
Canada. Supply and Services Canada.
Interface Productions MTL.
[Ottawa] : Energy, Mines and Resources Canada : Minister of Supply and Services, Canada, c1990.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
A very clever cat, portrayed as an animated character instructs a family in good energy saving habits around the house. Considers the importance of turning off lights when leaving a room, using a bicycle, fixing dripping faucets, using dishwashers and washing machines with full loads and using energy efficient shower heads. Emphasizes the value of good energy saving practices and urges everyone to help.
Produced by Interface Productions MTL for Energy, Mines and Resources Canada.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8270.
Grades 4-6.
VT-1991 Dubbing Service
6615 VHS SP Media Booking

Grinders or gizzards? [film]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. of Education, 1975.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FIT AS A FIDDLE
A new character - Bird -joins moppet and each discovers that the other has a different way of "processing" food to nourish the body. Bird is curious about a dentist, so he is taken on a visit to a dentist's office where he is introduced to all the "gear and gadgets" used in the care and keeping of teeth. Bird also meets a hygienist and discovers her part in the plan of total teeth care.
Grades K-3.
2698 Media Booking

Grinders or gizzards? [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. of Education, 1975.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
FIT AS A FIDDLE
A new character - Bird - joins moppet and each discovers that the other has a different way of "processing" food to nourish the body. Bird is curious about a dentist, so he is taken on a visit to a dentist's office where he is introduced to all the "gear and gadgets" used in the care and keeping of teeth. Bird also meets a hygienist and discovers her part in the plan of total teeth care.
Primary.
VT-0517 Dubbing Service
5976 VHS SP Media Booking

Grizzly! [film]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
Wolper Productions.
Washington : National Geographic Society, distributed by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.
2 reels (52 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

A study of the habits and habitat of the North American grizzly bear, using electronic equipment.
Grades 4-adult.
0538 Media Booking

Grouping living things [videocassette]
Linnaeus, Carolus.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1985.
1 videocassette (17 min.) : sd., col.
Swedish botanist, Carolus Linnaeus, in cartoon form, hosts this film on the history and hierarchy of classification. He emphasizes the importance of grouping like organisms and of giving each organism a scientifically useful name. Through the use of colourful examples, viewers learn the difference between genus and species, the basic levels of classification.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1530 Dubbing Service
7638 VHS SP Media Booking

Growing old [videocassette]
Bodytalk Programmes (Firm).
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Bodytalk Programmes ; [Cambridge, Ont.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, [distributor], c1987.
1 videocassette (6 min.) : sd., col.
BODYTALK
Uses animation, songs and healthy real life youngsters to introduce young viewers to how the body works and how it changes and develops with age. This program describes the physical and mental effects of aging and tells what happens when our bodies die. Points out that a dead person continues to live in the members and feelings of the family.
Based on The body book / by Claire Rayner ; illustrated by Tony King ; adapted by Jill Cochrane. Produced by Bodytalk Programmes and CTVC.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8001.
Grades 1-4.
VT-0197 Dubbing Service
6325 VHS SP Media Booking

Growing together : Manitoba rural women [videocassette]
Manitoba. Manitoba Educational Television.
Manitoba. Distance Education and Technology Branch.
Manitoba. Dept. of Education and Training.
[Winnipeg.] : Manitoba Educational Television, Distance Education and Technology Branch, Manitoba Education and Training, c1990.
1 videocassette (26 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
Presents four Manitoba women farmers who discuss the stresses, challenges and difficulties they encounter in their daily lives.
Middle years, junior high, senior high, adult.
VT-0313 Dubbing Service
6452 VHS SP Media Booking

GROWING UP SERIES
Especially you [videocassette]

The Gruesome gray monster (finding colors) [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Media, 1974.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Designed to sharpen perception and appreciation for color. Shows the experiences of a young girl who goes to the castle of the gruesome gray monster to recover the colors he has stolen from the world.
Grades 1-3.
1042 Media Booking

Guessing game [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1969.
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 5 - LET'S PLAY
Uses a split screen technique to show pantomimists or children miming various activities involving objects, and to show on the other half of the screen the object which is being described.
Grades 1-6.
3200 Media Booking

Guinea pigs is pigs [film]
Barr Films.
Carr, Tom.
Fiege, Bill.
Butler, Ellis Parker, 1869-1937.
Pasadena, Calif. : Barr Films, 1979 ; distributed by Gordon Watt.
1 reel (16 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A story about the disagreement between a man who wants to ship his two guinea pigs at the 25 cent pet rate and the railway station employee who argues that they must go at the 30 cent livestock rate. By the time the issue is resolved, the pigs have multiplied to 613.
Adapted from the short story "Pigs is pigs" by Ellis Parker Butler. With guide.
Grades 4-adult.
4201 Media Booking

Gurdeep Singh Bains [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1976.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm
CHILDREN OF CANADA SERIES
Gurdeep, a 13-year-old Canadian Sikh, lives in Chilliwack B.C on a dairy farm. The Sikhs have retained their religion and language, but have otherwise integrated into Canadian life.
With film guide.
Also known as: Canadian children : Gurdeep Singh Bains. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-6.
2500 Media Booking

Hack's choice [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Spirit Bay Productions.
TVOntario.
Telefilm Canada.
Toronto : Spirit Bay Productions, 1986.
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col.
SPIRIT BAY
After an eight year absence, Hack's uncle returns to Spirit Bay to lay claim to a box of family relics that have healing powers. He tries to con Hack into stealing them. In the end, Hack must make the final choice.
Produced by Spirit Bay Productions Ltd. in association with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and TVOntario with the participation of TeleFilm Canada.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8166.
Grades 4-9, adult.
VT-1388 Dubbing Service
8445 VHS SP Media Booking

Haiku [film]
Stanton Films, Los Angeles.
Los Angeles : Stanton Films, 1969.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Haiku is one of modern Japan's ties with her cultural past. A number of haiku are read, accompanied by visuals, and then translated.
Grades 4-12.
1218 Media Booking

Hailstones and halibut bones. Part 1 [film]
O'Neill, Mary.
National Broadcasting Company.
John Wilson Productions.
[New York] : National Broadcasting Co., 1963. Released by Sterling Educational Films ; made by John Wilson Productions.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Celeste Holm reads selections from "Hailstones and halibut bones" by Mary O'Neill. Uses animated drawings to illustrate the poem, showing how a writer uses color to convey feeling.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled: Hailstones and halibut bones : adventures in color, see: 808.81 O'N.
Grades K-3.
3350 Media Booking

Hailstones and halibut bones. Part 1 [film]
SEE ALSO
Hailstones and halibut bones : adventures in color [book]

Hailstones and halibut bones. Part 2 [film]
O'Neill, Mary.
Fine Arts Productions, inc.
[S.l.] : Fine Arts Productions, 1967 ; released by Sterling Educational Films.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents five poems from Hailstones and halibut bones, by Mary O'Neill, which show how a writer uses colors--blue, grey, orange, purple, and brown--to convey feeling.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled: Hailstones and halibut bones :

adventures in color, see: 808.81 O'N.
Grades K-3.
3351 Media Booking

Hailstones and halibut bones. Part 2 [film]
SEE ALSO
Hailstones and halibut bones : adventures in color [book]

HALAS AND BATCHELOR FAIRY TALE FILMS
Tale of the ugly duckling [film]
Tale of the ugly duckling [videocassette]

Halifax : Atlantic seaport [videocassette]
Goldi Productions Limited.
Mississauga, Ont. : Goldi Productions Ltd., c1991.
1 videorecording (24 min.) : sd., col.
EXPLORING CANADIAN COMMUNITIES
Designed to introduce viewers to Canadian communities. This program portrays historic and modern day Halifax. Young students explore and learn about places of interest in Halifax, including the Citadel, Historic Properties, Parade Square, the Nova Scotia Legislature and the Maritime Museum. Also considers the importance of shipping and shipbuilding to Nova Scotia, the role of Halifax as a seaport, and the Halifax Explosion of 1917.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8109.
Grades 4-8, Senior 1.
VT-0217 Dubbing Service
9718 VHS SP Media Booking

Halloween safety [film]
Centron Productions, Inc.
Coronet Films.
[Lawrence, Kan.] : Centron Productions, Inc., c1985.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm + discussion guide.
Shows children how to carve and light a pumpkin as well as the importance of safe costumes, pedestrian safety and the screening of treats. Emphasizes the positive aspects of Halloween.
Produced for Coronet Films by Centron Productions, Inc. Discussion guide on container cover.
Grades K-6.
4459 VHS SP Media Booking

The Hand [film]
Belafonte, Harry, 1927-
Trnka, Jiri.
Contemporary Films inc., New York.
[S.l.] : Harry Belafonte, [n.d.] ; New York : released by Contemporary Films, 1966 ; Czechoslovakia : made by Jiri Trnka.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses puppet animation to portray a lonely man whose only pleasure is a potted flower, to which he devotes his love. Shows his struggles against the hand which tries to destroy his world.
Non-narrative.
Grades 4-adult.
1630 Media Booking

Hand forging [videocassette]
British Columbia. Provincial Educational Media Centre.
[Richmond, B.C.] : PEMC, [1978].
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
VANISHING CRAFTS
Hand forging of metal by constant hammering of red-hot metal is contrasted with modern stamp forging where the metal is shaped by a stamp and die method of great precision.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0583 Dubbing Service
5140 VHS SP Media Booking

Hands grow up [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1969.
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 3 - LET'S SEE
Shows how the hand movements of children and of adults relate to each other. Pictures a child's hands performing a playtime activity and, the hands of an adult using the same movements as part of his job.
Grades 1-3.
3204 Media Booking

Hangman [film]
Ogden, Maurice
Melrose Productions, inc.
[S.l.] : Melrose Productions, 1963 ; released by Contemporary Films/McGraw-Hill.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses contemporary symbols, stylistic animation, and painted graphics to tell in classical ballad style of the disintegration of "Our Town" when it fails to take a stand against a self-styled prosecutor-jurist who takes the law into his own hands and destroys the liberties of the citizens by attacking the weakest ones first.
Based on the poem of the same title by Maurice Ogden.
Grades 4-adult.
2746 Media Booking

The Hare and the tortoise [film]
Aesopus.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1979.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated version of Aesop's fable of the boastful hare and the determined tortoise.
With film guide.
Grades K-3.
3366 Media Booking

The Hare and the tortoise [videocassette]
Aesopus.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1979.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
An animated version of Aesop's fable of the boastful hare and the determined tortoise.
With film guide.
Grades K-3.
VT-1533 Dubbing Service
9204 VHS SP Media Booking

The Harmony puzzle [videocassette]
Alberta Educational Communications Corporation Canada.
Conservation and Protection.
[Ottawa] : Environment Canada, Conservation and Protection ; [Calgary] : Access Network, c1988.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col + 1 utilization guide.
Introduces viewers to the link between the economy and the environment as well as to the concept of sustainable economic development. Students give their answers to two questions: What is environment? and what is harmony? The program considers waste effluent, air pollution and its consequences, waste affecting the landscape, the limits to our environment (including mismanagement of topsoil), oil as a non-renewable resource, recycling and the necessity to change old habits and thinking. Concludes with the question "what can you do to help?"
Publisher's no.: BPN 288901. Title on publisher's brochure: The harmony puzzle : environment and economy. Companion program to Solving the harmony puzzle : you're part.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8245.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0088 Dubbing Service
6144 VHS SP Media Booking

The Harmony puzzle [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Solving the harmony puzzle : you're part [videocassette]

Harold [film]
WGBH (Television station : Boston, Mass.).
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
United States. Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1978.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
PEOPLE YOU'D LIKE TO KNOW
Focuses on a 14-year-old boy, who is blind. Shows how he has learned to cope with his disability and adjust to his surroundings.
Produced under a contract with the United States Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.
Grades 4-12.
1229 Media Booking

Harold [videocassette]
WGBH (Television station : Boston, Mass.).
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
United States. Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica

Educational Corp., 1978.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
PEOPLE YOU'D LIKE TO KNOW
Focuses on a 14-year-old boy, who is blind. Shows how he has learned to cope with his disability and adjust to his surroundings.
Produced under a contract with the United States Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8095.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1534 Dubbing Service
9205 VHS SP Media Booking

Harp [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1979.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guidebook (13 p.).
QUARTER NOTES
Barbara Kraichy, a member of the Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra, shows the construction of the instrument, and how it affects the range of its sounds. The instrument is played and its role in the orchestra is discussed.
For corresponding teachers guide in the Library, see: 372.87 Q37.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0797 Dubbing Service
6251 VHS SP Media Booking

Harvesting [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1967.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A cinematic interpretation of the Canadian wheat harvest in which wheat combines suggest vast phalanxes of military machines as they harvest the crop.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
1894 Media Booking

HEALTH AND SCIENCE OF THE HUMAN BODY
Skin - your amazing birthday suit [film]

Health : exercise, rest, and sleep [film]
Cahill (Charles) and Associates, inc., Hollywood, Calif.
Hollywood, Calif. : Charles Cahill and Associates, 1967.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Describes conditions necessary for growth, such as exercise, good posture, balanced meals, and plenty of rest and sleep. Explains that energy for school work and play can be increased by following simple health rules.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-3.
3031 Media Booking

Health : germs and the space visitors [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1971.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
JOY OF GROWING
Presents a story in which two visitors from outer space demonstrate how germs enter the human body, how the body fights off germs, and what is wrong when people get sick. Encourages good health habits as the best means of resisting disease.
With teacher's guide.
Also known as: Germs and the space visitors.
Grades 1-6.
0896 Media Booking

Health : germs and the space visitors [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1971.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
JOY OF GROWING
Presents a story in which two visitors from outer space demonstrate how germs enter the human body, how the body fights off germs, and what is wrong when people get sick. Encourages good health habits as the best means of resisting disease.
With teacher's guide.
Also known as: Germs and the space visitors. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8093.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1536 Dubbing Service
9207 VHS SP Media Booking

Health : the dirt-witch cleans up! [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1971.
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
JOY OF GROWING
Introduces the unclean ways of the dirt witch in order to encourage children to enjoy bathing and to develop regular routines of washing the hands, face, body, and hair.
Kindergarten to grade 3.
2153 Media Booking

Health : the dirt-witch cleans up! [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1971.
1 videocassette (7 min.) : sd., col.
JOY OF GROWING
Introduces the unclean ways of the dirt-witch in order to encourage children to enjoy bathing and to develop regular routines of washing the hands, face, body, and hair.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8093.
Kindergarten to grade 3.
VT-1537 Dubbing Service
9208 VHS SP Media Booking

Health : toothache of the clown [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1972.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
JOY OF GROWING
A story of a circus clown with a toothache dramatizes the need for proper dental care. The dentist's work of repairing the cavity is demonstrated.
Preschool to grade 3.
1895 Media Booking

Health : toothache of the clown [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1972.
1 videocassette (9 min.) : sd., col.
JOY OF GROWING
A story of a circus clown with a toothache dramatizes the need for proper dental care. The dentist's work of repairing the cavity is demonstrated.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8093.
Preschool to Grade 3.
VT-1538 Dubbing Service
9209 VHS SP Media Booking

HEALTHWISE
Families : changing and growing [film]

The Heart and circulatory system [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Media-Four Productions.
[S.l.] : Media-Four Productions for, Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1975.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows the function of the human circulatory system in transporting oxygen and other nutrients to the cells and in removing metabolic wastes.
Grades 4-12.
1210 Media Booking

Heart of a dragon [videocassette]
Man in Motion World Tour.
Video One Canada.
[Vancouver] : Man in Motion World Tour ; [Toronto] : Video One Canada [distributor], c1986.
1 videocassette (23 min) : sd., col.
This program highlights Rick Hansen's Man in Motion wheelchair journey deep into the heart of the People's Republic of China. It shows Rick wheeling his way through closed cities, the Chinese countryside, and along the Great Wall. It also shows the warm reception he received from crowds along the way and the hardships and travel difficulties he had to endure in order to accomplish this stage of his Man in Motion World Tour.
Made available through the assistance of the Asia Pacific Foundation of Canada.
Also known as: Rick Hansen's Heart of a dragon.
Elementary, secondary, adult and teacher

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

training.
VT-1277 Dubbing Service
8222 VHS SP Media Booking

Heartbeat of a volcano [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1970.
1 reel (21 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
AGI-EBE EARTH SCIENCE PROGRAM
An outstanding visual record of a spectacular nine-hour eruption of Kilauea, and the preliminary build-up of volcanic activity. Shows the work of scientists in the field and at the permanent study centre, the Hawaiian Volcano Observatory, as they monitor and measure the volcano and earthquake activity and changes in the shape of the volcano.
Grades 4-9.
2963 Media Booking

Heartbeat of a volcano [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1970.
1 videocassette (21 min.) : sd., col.
AGI-EBE EARTH SCIENCE PROGRAM
An outstanding visual record of a spectacular nine-hour eruption of Kilauea, and the preliminary build-up of volcanic activity. Shows the work of scientists in the field and at the permanent study centre, the Hawaiian Volcano Observatory, as they monitor and measure the volcano and earthquake activity and changes in the shape of the volcano.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8101.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1539 Dubbing Service
9210 VHS SP Media Booking

The Heartland [film]
National Geographic Society (U.S.). Educational Media Division.
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society, Television and Educational Film Division, 1983.
1 reel (25 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
UNITED STATES GEOGRAPHY
Examines the area in the U.S. known as the "nation's bread basket" which includes the states of: North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas and Minnesota. Each state is discussed with reference to its major cities, landforms, resources, industries and crops.
With guide.
Grades 4-12.
3537 Media Booking

Heat [videodisc]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation ; Mississauga, Ont. : Marlin Motion Pictures Ltd. [distributor], c1992.
1 videodisc (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 12 in. + 2 computer disks (3 1/2 in.) + 1 installation folio.
SCIENCE ESSENTIALS
Designed to introduce viewers to the study of science. This program examines the properties and characteristics of heat, considers the changes which can occur with the application of heat, and looks at sources and uses of heat.
Each segment is approx. 8 minutes. Barcodes on videodisc container. "For use with Solar energy" --Jacket cover. CAV format. English and Spanish tracks. System requirements: Any Macintosh computer containing 2 MB RAM (2.5 MB if using Multifinder or System 7), hard disk drive, display monitor, keyboard and mouse, Hypercard 2.0 or later, System 6.0.5 or later, printer optional. Contents: What is heat?--How does heat travel?--How does heat change material?--Sources and uses of heat. Title taken from jacket cover.
Grades 4-6.
9724 Media Booking

Heat conduction [film]
Arco Films.
New York : Arco Films, 1957 ; released by McGraw-Hill Book Co.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., b & w ; 16 mm.
JUNIOR SCIENCE SERIES
Demonstrates how heat spreads in solids, explains which materials conduct heat best and how a thermostat works. Shows by an experiment that metals expand when heated and contract when cooled.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
1994 Media Booking

Heinrich Pappenheimer's car [videocassette]
Oregon Public Broadcasting.
Trans Tel.
Westdeutscher Rundfunk.
Goethe-Institut, Munich.
Corallis, Or. : Oregon Public Broadcasting : Trans Tel : Westdeutscher Rundfunk (WDR) : Goethe Institute, Munich, 1982.
1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col.
PAPPENHEIMERS
Viewers meet Heinrich Pappenheimer, an autoworker at a Volkswagen factory in Wolfsburg. Heinrich has a cold and has trouble finding his place at work. He eventually falls asleep in the back of a new car on the assembly line and it is loaded onto a transport while he's in it. After some adventures in the German countryside, he returns to the car plant where the hectic pace keeps him busy enough.
German dialogue ; English commentary. Title from guide.
For corresponding guide and animation and vocabulary guide in the Library, see: 438.3421 P36g and 438.3421 P36a. For corresponding sound cassette in the Library, see: PT 438.3421 P36a.
Elementary, junior high.
VT-0832 Dubbing Service
6483 VHS SP Media Booking

Helping out [videocassette]
Educational Film Center.
Agency for Instructional Televi[illegible]
Bloomington, Ind. : Agency for Instructional Television, 1978.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
TRADE-OFFS
Focuses on the public health requirement that all dogs in a community be vaccinated against rabies in order to illustrate how some goods and services provide indirect benefits to people.
For corresponding teacher's guide in Library, see: 330 T73. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 5-9.
VT-0685 Dubbing Service
5312 VHS SP Media Booking

Hemo the Magnificent [film]
N.W. Ayer & Son, Inc.
[S.l.] : N.W. Ayer & Son, Inc., c1957.
2 reels (59 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
BELL SYSTEM SCIENCE SERIES
Uses animation, live action and microscopic photography to present the story of the blood and the circulatory system.
Grades 4-9.
4618 Media Booking

Henry Larsen [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1965.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., b & w ; 16 mm.
Recounts the story of Canada's Arctic explorer superintendent, Henry Larsen of the RCMP, first man in history to navigate the Northwest Passage from west to east.
Grades 4-12.
2964 Media Booking

Henry Larsen's Northwest Passages [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1962.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
ARCTIC CIRCLE
Norwegian-born Captain Henry Larsen is interviewed. He describes the exploratory voyages that he made in a 104-foot ship in the early 1940's through the Arctic seas and across the tip of the continent from Vancouver to Halifax. The film explains that on the return trip Captain Larsen pioneered the Northwest Passage of today.
Grades 4-12.
3143 Media Booking

Henry Moore at the Art Gallery of Ontario [videocassette]
Brown, Alastair.
Outreach Ontario.
[Toronto] : DECA, c1975.
1 videocassette (29 min.) : sd., col.
MUSEUMS CANADA
Installation of the collection by Henry Moore is the focal point of this program which provides a unique record of the great sculptor's work and the excitement which has been generated by the launching of this internationally important collection. The impact of the Centre on the cultural life of the city and province is also explored.
Grades 4-12.

VT-0472 Dubbing Service
9620 VHS SP Media Booking

Heritage minutes [videocassette]
CRB Foundation.
Canada. Canada Post.
[Canada] : CRB Heritage Foundation Project, 1992.
1 videocassette (35 min.) : sd., col.
Presents twenty-five vignettes of people and places in Canadian history. Discusses the operation of the underground railroad, the goalie face mask in professional hockey, the naming of Winnipeg's Valour Road, the first sod houses of the Prairie settlers and the invention of the cartoon character, Superman. Describes the origin of the name Canada, Jennie Trout's difficulties in becoming the first woman physician in Canada, the Halifax Explosion of 1917, Dr. Wilder Penfield's study of the human brain and the French-Canadian families who took in orphans of the 1947-48 Irish Potato Famine. Considers Nellie McClung's efforts to win the vote for Canadian women, responsible government in Canada, Frontenac's struggle against the Americans, the work of Canadian midwives and Agnes McPhail's efforts to improve Canada's penal system. Looks at James Naismith's invention of basketball, and the discovery of dinosaur deposits in Alberta, the work of Emily Carr, the beginnings of Joseph Casavant's organ building, and Nicollet's discovery of the Mississippi. Describes the Saguenay fire of 1870, the work of rural teachers in Prince Edward Island of 1885, evidence which shows the Vikings were the first visitors to this continent and the efforts of the Peacemaker to give laws to the Iroquois. Concludes with a discussion of how Emily Murphy fought for women to become persons under the law.
On video program: CRB Foundation, Canada Post. Each vignette is one minute long. Contents: The Underground railroad.--Jacques Plante.--Valour Road.--Soddie.--Superman.--Cartier.--Jennie Trout.--Hailfax.--Penfield. Orphans.--Nellie McClung.--Responsible government.--Frontenac.-- Midwives.--McPhail.--Basketball (Naismith).--Dinosaurs.--Emily Carr.--Casavant.--Nicolet.--Saguenay.--Rural teacher.--Viking.-- Peacemaker.--Emily Murphy.
Grades 5-12, Senior 1-4.
VT-0012 Dubbing Service
9586 VHS SP Media Booking

A Hero seeks adventure [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
TVOntario.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1989.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide + 1 book.
MAGIC LIBRARY
This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of an eccentric rabbit and three eager little mice who represent different types of readers. In this program, the Magic Library does not have an adventure story about a mouse so the storyreader makes one up with the help of Zazi, Norbert and Leon. Their tale, The Adventures of a Mouse follows the adventures of Milton, a boastful mouse who tries to prove he is a hero.
Publisher's no.: BPN 318610. A production of TVOntario. Closed captioned.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.414 W45. For corresponding book in the Library, entitled The adventures of a mouse, see: 372.414 W45r v.5. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8251.
Grades K-3.
VT-1338 Dubbing Service
6156 VHS SP Media Booking

A Hero seeks adventure [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
The adventures of a mouse [book]
The Magic library. Teacher's guide [book]

Herring hunt [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board, 1953.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., b&w. ; 16 mm.
CANADA CARRIES ON
Tells the story of a seiner, its skipper and his men, and their race to get their catch before the quota is taken and the fishing area closed.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
0446 Media Booking

Hey, Kelly! [videocassette]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, c1991.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col.
PLAYING FAIR
Series designed to help viewers address problems of prejudice and racism. In this program, Robert calls Kelly a racist name during a game of tag and their fight earns them a detention after school. The principal gives them the task of cleaning a display board and putting up new pictures. While working together they learn to cooperate and also find out that they have something in common.
Closed-captioned. A decoder is required. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8160.
Grades 4 - Senior 1.
VT-0241 Dubbing Service
9783 VHS SP Media Booking

Hey, wait! Think, see, so? : a guide to problem solving [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Television.
Bloomington, Ind. : Agency for Instructional Television, c1984.
1 videocassette (9 min) : sd., col.
SOLUTIONS UNLIMITED
A four-step guide to problem-solving is introduced and is used successfully by Alexander Graham Bell, some campers, and a football team.
Based on the ThinkAbout series program Find your guide.
Also known as: A guide to problem solving : hey, wait! Think, see, so? For corresponding facilitator's manual in the Library, see: 372.8 S64 s. For corresponding computer software, see: MRDF 372.8 S64 v.1 and MRDF 372.8 S64 T v.1. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8015.
Grades 6-8.
VT-0384 Dubbing Service
7295 VHS SP Media Booking

Hey, wait! Think, see, so? : a guide to problem solving [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Solutions unlimited in-service video [videocassette]

Hidden treasure [film]
General Learning Corporation.
Davidson Films.
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
[S.l.] : National Council of Teachers of Mathematics in cooperation with General Learning Corp., 1970 ; released by Silver Burdett Co., made by Davidson Films.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
An animated elementary mathematics film in which each of three treasure hunters follows a different map to the same destination.
Student film no. 10 in the series.
Grades 4-9.
3678 Media Booking

High Arctic [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : NFB, 1959.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
This film records the struggle for life within the Arctic Circle. Flowers of startling beauty whose entire life cycle is less than thirty days, and strange animals like the shaggy musk-ox, the shy lemming and migrant water birds survive in a land of vast deserts and almost perpetual cold. This is a combined and abridged version of the films High Arctic: Life on the Land and The Face of the High Arctic.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
0518 Media Booking

High Arctic : life on the land [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1959.
1 reel (22 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An ecological study of plant and animal life on the Queen Elizabeth Islands in the Canadian Arctic. Shows the musk-ox, lemming, Arctic hare, poppies, fire weed and other forms of plant life as part of an evolution that began in pre-history and continues today.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is

dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
1133 Media Booking

High steel [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1965.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Describes the work of Natives from the Caughnawaga Reserve in Quebec as they erect the skyscrapers of New York. Includes views of the Native community near Montreal.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
2590 Media Booking

Hiroko Ikoko [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1970.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Two small Japanese girls entertain themselves in a park and playground as they walk home from school.
Without narration.
Grades 1-6.
1893 Media Booking

HISTORY MAKERS SERIES
Alexander Galt, the stubborn idealist [film]
Charles Tupper, the big man [film]
David Thompson--the great mapmaker [film]
John A. Macdonald--the impossible idea [film]
The Lion of Quebec- Georges-EtienneCartier [film]
The Lord of the North [film]
Louis-Hippolyte Lafontaine [film]

The Hoarder [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1969.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A story about a greedy bird who steals the sun from the sky, bringing troubles to the world and not least of all to himself. Told in the manner of an Indian legend.
Non-narrative.
Grades 1-9.
2965 Media Booking

Hockey vs. Xokkeu [film]
Canadian Visual and Audio Productions.
[S.l.] : Canadian Visual and Audio Productions in cooperation with Hockey Canada and Al Stewart Enterprises, 1975.
1 reel (48 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A documentary on the 1974 Canada-U.S.S.R. hockey series.
Also known as: Hockey vs. Hoken.
Grades 4-adult.
2243 Media Booking

Holding on [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1969.
1 reel (4 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 4 - LET'S PRETEND
A small boy goes to Fisherman's Wharf and to a carnival with his father, and gets lost. Offers students the opportunity of describing usually unspoken emotions in therapeutic terms.
Grades 1-3.
3202 Media Booking

Holland : hold back the sea [film]
Shell International Petroleum Company.
London, Eng. : Shell International Petroleum Co., 1967 ; Chicago : EncyclopaediaBritannica EducationalCorp.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Depicts the centuries-old battle between the residents of Holland and the encroaching sea. Explains the various methods these people have used to protect their country from the sea. Contrasts new methods with old techniques.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
1916 Media Booking

The Home [film]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
Black Creek Pioneer Village (Toronto, Ont.).
Toronto : Moreland-LatchfordProductions, 1969.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PIONEER LIVING SERIES
The home life of the early pioneer revolved around their own ability to provide the basic necessities of life--weaving, growing and preserving food, making soap, candles and furniture.
Filmed at Black Creek Pioneer Village.
Also known as: Pioneer life -- the home.
Grades 4-9.
0697 Media Booking

The Home [videocassette]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
Black Creek Pioneer Village (Toronto, Ont.).
[Toronto]: Moreland-LatchfordProductions Ltd. ; [International TeleFilms Enterprises Ltd.] [distributor], c1970.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
PIONEER LIVING SERIES
PIONEER LIFE
The home life of the early pioneer revolved around their own ability to provide the basic necessities of life--weaving, growing and preserving food, making soap, candles and furniture.
Series also known as Pioneer life. Filmed at Black Creek Pioneer Village.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8252.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1237 Dubbing Service
6411 VHS SP Media Booking

Home crafts [film]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
Black Creek Pioneer Village (Toronto, Ont.).
[S.l.] : Moreland-Latchford Productions, 1969.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PIONEER LIVING SERIES
Demonstrates the extent to which the pioneer families were self-reliant. Candle making, rug hooking and weaving are shown.
Filmed at Black Creek Pioneer Village.
Also known as: Pioneer life -- home crafts.
Grades 4-9.
0696 Media Booking

Home crafts [videocassette]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
Black Creek Pioneer Village (Toronto, Ont.).
[Toronto]: Moreland-LatchfordProductions Ltd. ; [International TeleFilm Enterprises] [distributor], c1969.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
PIONEER LIVING SERIES
PIONEER LIFE
Demonstrates the extent to which the pioneer families were self-reliant. Candle making, rug hooking, and weaving are shown.
Series also known as: Pioneer life. Filmed at Black Creek Pioneer Village.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8253.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1238 Dubbing Service
6413 VHS SP Media Booking

Home from far [videocassette]
Atlantis Films.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Little, Jean, 1932-
[S.l] : Atlantis Films Limited ; Oakville, Ont. : Magic Lantern, [distributor], c1984.
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col.
CANADIAN LITERATURE SERIES. VOLUME II
Two foster children join the Bregman family, much to the dismay of Jennie who resents her new brother. Later after he saves her from a fire that she has accidently started, she realizes that she was being unfair and that she resented him because he took the place of her dead brother.
Based on the book of the same title by Jean Little. Produced in association with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
For correspondingbook in the Library, see: F Lit.
Grades 4-9.
9495 VHS SP Media Booking

Home from far [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Home from far [book]

Homes of finest silk [videocassette]
Cymar Films.
[Winnipeg, Man.] : Marvin Melnyk Associates, 1975.
1 videocassette (20 min.): sd., col.
ANIMAL HOMES
The world's most skilful spinners of silk are undoubtedly the spiders. Spiders use silk

for many purposes - webs for capturing insects, nests and hiding places, for cocoons and for highways on which to travel. Many caterpillars of different kinds of moths are also good silk spinners. The silk they spin is chiefly for cocoons in which they spend the pupa stage of their lives. The program deals with a variety of ways in which different insects make use of silk in their homes.
Grades 1-3.
VT-0515 Dubbing Service
6659 VHS SP Media Booking

The Hoober-Bloob Highway [film]
Geisel, Theodor Seuss, 1904-
Columbia Broadcasting System. CBS Television.
BFA Educational Media.
[S.l.] : CBS Television in association with DFE Films. Released by BFA Educational Media, 1974.
1 reel (24 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
DR. SEUSS SERIES
Presents an animated Dr. Seuss cartoon in which a being from outerspace learns what it is like for human beings on Earth. Shows that despite the problems involved, being human is desirable.
With study guide.
Grades 1-9.
0105 Media Booking

Hook, line and sinker [film]
Esso Films.
[S.l.] : Esso Films, 1962.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A description of the trip made by a new type of line fishing vessel on her maiden voyage to northern waters. The film demonstrates the modern equipment of the Scottish built ship, with its refrigeration, line hauling tackle and diesel engine, and brings out the skill and efficiency of the crew. The sequences include fishing scenes, packing, and chilling on board, and unloading at the fish market in Aberdeen.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
2121 Media Booking

Horsing around [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1973.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated film which uses the character of a horse to introduce the concept of horsepower as a measurement of the capacity to do work.
Grades K-6.
1328 Media Booking

Hospitals for help [film]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. of Education, 1975.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FIT AS A FIDDLE
Two moppets introduce one another to different areas of a hospital. One explains how he got his broken arm fixed and the other elaborates on procedures when he had his tonsils removed. Both are introduced to many new terms.
Grades 1-3.
0998 Media Booking

Hospitals for help [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. of Education, 1975.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
FIT AS A FIDDLE
Two moppets introduce one another to different areas of a hospital. One explains how he got his broken arm "fixed", and the other elaborates on procedures when he had his tonsils removed. Both are introduced to many new terms.
Grades 1-3.
VT-0518 Dubbing Service
5978 VHS SP Media Booking

Hot news [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Spirit Bay Productions.
TVOntario.
Telefilm Canada.
Toronto : Spirit Bay Productions, 1986.
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col.
SPIRIT BAY
In this story of conflict between cousins and their cultures, Mary an aspiring newspaper reporter, comes to Spirit Bay to write an article about an old Indian recipe. Her hurried, nervous manner clashes with the thoughtful, relaxed nature of her cousin. After a frightening encounter with a forest fire, the two girls are drawn closer together and Mary finally gets her recipe.
Produced by Spirit Bay Productions Ltd. in association with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and TVOntario with the participation of TeleFilm Canada.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8166.
Grades 4-9, adult.
VT-1389 Dubbing Service
8447 VHS SP Media Booking

The House that math built [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, 1975.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
THROUGH MATH COLORED GLASSES ; PT. 3
The Town Planner advises the children that there are large towns, all the way down to villages. The builders decide to build a house and a carpenter assists them. In considering the size of the house, the children learn about measurement, standardized units and estimating sizes. Basic concepts of length, area, volume and capacity are covered.
Ages 9-12.
VT-0551 Dubbing Service
6563 VHS SP Media Booking

How about Saturday? [film]
Steinbrecher, Richard.
MTI Teleprograms Inc.
Schiller Park, Ill. : MTI Teleprograms Inc., 1978 ; distributed by Magic Lantern.
1 reel (20 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A dramatic portrayal of a divorce situation from the child's point of view. Presents divorce as a total family problem and indicates the importance of dealing with children effectively.
Grades 4-adult.
2039 Media Booking

How big is big? [film]
Paramount Oxford Films.
Cinema Education, inc.
[S.l.] : Cinema Education Productions, 1976.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
METRICS FOR PRIMARY
Explores standard and nonstandard units for measuring liquid and solid material, illustrating that one cubic decimeter has the capacity of one litre.
With guide.
Grades 1-3.
3618 Media Booking

How could that happen? [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Television.
Educational Film Center.
Bloomington, Ind. : The Agency, 1978.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
TRADE-OFFS
Illustrates the interdependence of market prices using a story about a music craze which leads to an increase in the supply of hamburgers and a shortage of football helmets.
For corresponding teacher's guide in Library, see: 330 T73g. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 5-9.
VT-0683 Dubbing Service
5314 VHS SP Media Booking

How do I feel? How do you feel? [videocassette]
Alfred Higgins Productions.
Los Angeles, Calif. : Alfred Higgins Productions ; Scarborough, Ont. : Omega Films Ltd. [distributor], c1984.
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col. + 1 study guide sheet.
Helps young viewers to appreciate themselves and others by teaching them how to recognize, identify and feel comfortable with a range of emotions. Students learn how other people's feelings can be the same or different from their own. Points out that what other people do can change our feelings and that strong feelings can cause changes in our body.
Early years, ages 5-8.
6362 VHS SP Media Booking

How do you count? [film]
Cornwell, Katherine.
Cornwell, Bruce.
International Film Bureau.
Chicago : distributed by International Film Bureau, inc., 1963 ; made by Bruce Cornwell and Katherine S. Cornwell.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Shows that the familiar number system based on ten is but one of many possible number systems that could be used for counting. Illustrates how items can be counted and notated in systems with a base 3, base 4, base 10, base 12, and finally base 2, or binary system. Explains that base 2 is the number system of computers.
Also known as: Maths: how do you count?
Grades 4-12.
1545 Media Booking

How do you tell [film]
MTI Teleprograms Inc.
Northbrook, Ill. : MTI Teleprograms, 1983 ; distributed by Magic Lantern.
1 reel (13 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses animated vignettes to encourage young people to say no to drugs and to use positive peer pressure in helping their friends to say no to marijuana, alcohol and tobacco. Interviews with 10, 11 and 12-year-olds reinforce this concept.
With study guide booklet.
Grades 2-6.
2023 Media Booking

HOW DOES IT MAKE YOU FEEL?
Only Benjy knows : should he tell? [film]

How far we've come [film]
Crawley Films Limited.
National Film Board of Canada.
Canada. Post Office Dept.
[Ottawa] : Crawley Films, 1974.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
How Far We've Come is a collection of paintings, engravings, old photographs and live action which illustrates the trials and tribulations of mail transportation in Canada.
Commissioned to Crawley Films Limited by NFB, for Canada Post.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
3112 Media Booking

How green plants make and use food [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1984.
1 reel (12 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explains that all life depends on food and oxygen produced by photosynthesis in green plants. The raw materials necessary for the process are identified and traced from the environment through the plant's transport system to specialized cells. The microscopic structures - xylem, phloem, stomata amd chloroplasts are shown and the chemical reaction is described, with a simple sugar as the product.
Grades 4-9.
3191 Media Booking

How heavy is heavy? [film]
Paramount Oxford Films.
Hollywood, Calif. : Paramount Oxford Films, 1976.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
METRICS FOR PRIMARY
Introduces metric measures of mass, illustrating concepts of light and heavy and explaining the gram and kilogram as standard metric units.
With study guide.
Grades 1-3.
1764 Media Booking

How hot is hot? [film]
Cinema Education Inc.
[S.l.] : Cinema Education Inc., 1976 ; distributed by Paramount Oxford Films.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
METRICS FOR PRIMARY
Discovers the terms hot, warm and cold are relative and investigates the Celsius scale as a standard metric measure.
Grades 1-3.
1346 Media Booking

How long is long? [film]
Paramount Oxford Films.
Hollywood, Calif. : Paramount Oxford Films, 1976.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
METRICS FOR PRIMARY
A group of marionettes and several young children take part in a series of child-centered adventures in which they compare, estimate, and measure length and distance using informal units, and then meters and centimeters.
With study guide.
Grades 1-3.
1765 Media Booking

How many ways do we grow? [film]
Harris, Mark Jonathan, 1941-
BFA Educational Media.
[S.l.] : BFA Educational Media, c1975.
1 reel (14 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Discusses the many kinds of growth, such as physical, mentel, emotional, and social growth, that take place between the ages of 10 and 14. Stresses that everyone is an individual, and each person grows at his/her own rate.
Grades 4-9.
0638 Media Booking

How nature protects animals [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1959.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Examines the phenomena of defensive adaptation of various animals to different environments. Portrays representative types in their natural habitats and illustrates different kinds of protection, including speed, mimicry, coloration, armour and secluded homes.
Grades 1-9.
2645 Media Booking

How nature protects animals [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1988.
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col.
Examines the phenomena of defensive adaptation of various animals to different environments. Portrays representative types in their natural habitats and illustrates different kinds of protection, including speed, mimicry, coloration, armour and secluded homes.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1541 Dubbing Service
9212 VHS SP Media Booking

How streetproof are you? [film]
S.C. Communications Ltd.
[S.l.] : S.C. Communications Ltd., 1985 ; distributed by I.T.E.
1 reel (25 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Defines streetproofing and demonstrates dangerous situations and how to avoid them. Includes outdoor and playground safety, bicycle safety, car safety, pedestrian safety and personal safety. Includes a 21 question quiz to help students evaluate their safety knowledge.
Grades 3-9.
4276 Media Booking

How sweet it is : sugar [film]
Bortnick Film Productions.
Winnipeg : Bortnick Film Productions, 1978.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FOODWAYS
Explores the sugar beet as one source of sugar. Shows what it looks like, how it is grown, how it is processed, refined and packaged before it reaches our tables.
Grades 1-9.
2046 Media Booking

How the elephant got its trunk [videocassette]
Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-1936. Elephant's child.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Calabash Productions, Inc.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1982.
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col.
An animated film about a young elephant whose curiosity is responsible for the fact that all elephants now have trunks.
Adapted from the short story: The elephant's child / Rudyard Kipling. A production of Calabash Productions, Inc.
Kindergarten, grades 1-3.
VT-1542 Dubbing Service
7616 VHS SP Media Booking

How the whale got his throat [film]
Bosustow (Stephen) Productions.
Learning Corporation of America.
[New York] : Learning Corp. of America, 1970 ; made by Stephen Bosustow Productions.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated version of Kipling's Just so story which depicts how a swallowed sailor changed the whale's throat.
Based on the story of the same title by Rudyard Kipling.
Pre-school-grade 3.
3105 Media Booking

How to bend light [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.

Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1961.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
SCIENCE FOR THE SPACE AGE
BASIC PHYSICAL SCIENCE SERIES
Uses visual devices and demonstrations to show how light can be reflected and bounced off objects, and to explain how mirrors, prisms, and lenses can be used to bend light.
Grades 4-9.
3111 Media Booking

How to build an igloo [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : NFB, 1949.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ARCTIC NOTEBOOK ; NO.1
A demonstration of igloo-building in Canada's Far North, showing how the site is selected and how blocks of snow are used to make a snug shelter in only an hour and a half. As the camera follows each stage, the commentary explains the process.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-9.
2760 Media Booking

How to dig a hole to the other side of the world [film]
McNulty, Faith.
Polestar Productions.
Learning Corporation of America.
[S.l.] : Polestar Productions for Learning Corporation of America, 1980.
1 reel (11 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
SIMPLY SCIENTIFIC
An animated film about a boy who discovers the many geological layers of the earth as he digs a hole to the other side of the world.
Based on the book by Faith McNulty. With guide.
Grades 4-9.
4092 Media Booking

How to make a starch painting [film]
Niebauer, Ruby.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
Chicago : R. Niebauer, 1957. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A demonstration of starch painting, illustrating the four basic steps involved: cutting cardboard designs, covering glazed paper with boiled or prepared starch, adding tempera paint, and experimenting with cut cardboard designs and other materials.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-12.
2467 Media Booking

How to make papier-mache animals [film]
Niebauer, Ruby.
Bailey Films, Inc.
Hollywood, Calif. : R. Niebauer, 1954. Released by Bailey Films.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows various animals made from newspaper and string and the steps taken in making them. Demonstrates the pasting of paper strips over the form, painting, decorating, and shellacking the animal. Reviews uses for the animals such as for displays, mobiles, table decorations, carnivals, and toys.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
2468 Media Booking

How we know the earth moves [film]
BFA Educational Media.
Santa Monica, Calif. : BFA Educational Media, 1977.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
Shows how scientists came to understand that the earth spins on its axis and that it travels around the Sun. Discusses the contributions made by Copernicus and Foucault, as well as early observations of the movements of constellations. Explains the Foucault pendulum and involves students in a demonstration illustrating star shift.
Revised version of the motion picture issued in 1960 under the same title.
Grades 4-12.
1211 Media Booking

How we know the earth's shape [film]
Phoenix/BFA Films & Video.
New York : Phoenix/BFA Films & Video, 1986.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col.
Shows how the shape of the earth has been explained over the centuries, based on information from telescopic sightings, eclipses, Newtonian models and the space program.
Grades 4-9.
2457 Media Booking

Hudson Bay Lowlands [film]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Department of Education, 1983.
1 reel (24 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The film depicts the physiographic features, plants, animals, climate and human adaptations. This region has a unique environment because of Hudson Bay - a huge salt water sea. One can see polar bears lumbering across the terrain, snow geese on their way to breeding grounds, and many different kinds of plants that do not grow anywhere else in the province.
For teacher's guidebook in the Library, see: 917.1271 H83.
Grades 5-10.
4248 Media Booking

Hudson Bay Lowlands [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. of Education, 1983.
1 videocassette (24 min) : sd., col.
Depicts the physiographic features, plants, animals, climate and human adaptations. This region has a unique environment because of Hudson Bay - a huge salt water sea. One can see polar bears lumbering across the terrain, snow geese on their way to breeding grounds, and many different kinds of plants that do not grow anywhere else in the province.
For corresponding guidebook in the Library, see: 917.1271 H83.
Grades 5-10.
VT-0897 Dubbing Service
7190 VHS SP Media Booking

The Hudson's Bay Company nutrition program [videocassette]
Hudson's Bay Company.
[Winnipeg : Hudson Bay Co., 1985].
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col.
Using the Canada food guide, the Hudson's Bay Company has put together a nutrition program to teach Native people how to eat right. Focussing on the traditional eating habits of Native people, this videotape explains how the program operates, how it benefits the average Native person and provides information on the various food types for Native people to select when shopping at their neighbourhood supermarket.
For Native students in Northern communities, grades 4-9.
VT-1162 Dubbing Service
6753 VHS SP Media Booking

Hug me [film]
Stren, Patti.
Bosustow Entertainment Inc.
[U.S.] : Bosustow Entertainment Inc., 1981 ; distributed by Gordon Watt.
1 reel (7 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated story about Elliot Kravitz, a lonely porcupine who longs for a friend to hug. After being shunned by the other animals, he gives up and moves to the woods where he meets Thelma, another porcupine.
Based on the book "Hug Me" by Patti Stren. With guide.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: E Str. For corresponding record in the Library, see: PD E Str.
Grades K-3.
4130 Media Booking

Hug me [film]
SEE ALSO
Hug me [book]
Hug me and other stories [record]

Human body [videodisc]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation ; Mississauga, Ont. : Marlin Motion Pictures Ltd. [distributor], c1992.
1 videodisc (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 12 in. + 2 computer disks (3 1/2 in.) + 1 installation folio.
SCIENCE ESSENTIALS
Designed to introduce viewers to the study of science. This program looks at how the body moves, uses food and air, and senses

the world.
Each segment is approx. 8 minutes. Barcodes on videodisc container. "For use with Human body" --Jacket cover. CAV format. English and Spanish tracks. System requirements: Any Macintosh computer containing 2 MB RAM (2.5 MB if using Multifinder or System 7), hard disk drive, display monitor, keyboard and mouse, Hypercard 2.0 or later, System 6.0.5 or later, printer optional. Contents: How does your body move?--How does your body use food?--How does your body use air?--How does your body sense the world? Title taken from jacket cover.
Grade 4-6.
9726 Media Booking

Human growth IV [videocassette]
Churchill Films.
Wexler Films.
E. C. Brown Foundation.
Los Angeles, Calif. : Wexler Films ; Rexdale, Ont. : McIntyre Films [distributor], c1987.
1 videocassette (23 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Looks at physical and emotional development, primarily in adolescence. The film uses animation and live action, including brief scenes of an actual birth to highlight the wide variations in rates of growth and development, while stressing that all are within the normal range. The program discusses and illustrates the maturation of male and female reproductive organs, sexual characteristics, and the processes of intercourse, fertilization, pregnancy and birth. It also emphasizes emotional growth.
"Produced by Wexler Films for the E. C. Brown Foundation."-- Discussion guide.
CAUTION: This video should not be shown to less than mature audiences without prior evaluation by the teacher.
Also known as: Human growth IV.
Ages 11-14.
VT-0322 Dubbing Service
7740 VHS SP Media Booking

Human growth IV [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Human growth ; Have a healthy baby : pregnancy [videocassette]

HUMAN RELATIONS SERIES
A Christmas carol [film]

HUMAN SENSES SERIES
In touch with the world [film]
In touch with the world [videocassette]
Learning to see [film]
Learning to see [videocassette]
Listen! Hear! [film]
Listen! Hear! [videocassette]
A Matter of taste [film]
A Matter of taste [videocassette]
On the nose [film]
On the nose [videocassette]

HUMAN VALUES SERIES
The Thieving magpie : la gazza ladra [film]

HUMANE SOCIETY
Can primitive people survive? [film]

Hunters of the North Pole [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1950.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., b&w. ; 16 mm.
CANADA CARRIES ON
Depicts a year in the life of the Eskimos of Thule in the far north of Greenland, with scenes of walrus, seal and polar bear hunts.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
3190 Media Booking

The Huntsman [film]
Stein, David Lewis.
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1972.
1 reel (17 min.): sd, col.; 16 mm.
A young boy's unauthorized collection and sale of stray golf balls from a golf course ends when he discovers that his occupation is forbidden, and he narrowly escapes capture by a golf-course guard.
An adaptation of a short story written by Toronto writer, David Lewis Stein.
Grades 1-6.
0072 Media Booking

Hutterites [film]
Bortnick Film Productions.
Winnipeg : Bortnick Film Productions, 1977.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The Hutterite way of life is presented warmly through the words of a young Hutterite woman, a portrait of a people living in two different worlds at the same time. One is the world of the most modern farm equipment and scientific farming methods. The other is a world of 16th century customs and traditions.
Grades 4-adult.
1116 Media Booking

I blew it : learning from failure [videocassette]
Sunburst Communications.
Bossert and Company, inc.
Pleasantville, N.Y. : Sunburst Communications ; Toronto : School Services of Canada [distributor], c1988.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
Presents several vignettes which are designed to show students how to turn failure around and use what they learn from it to achieve success. In part one of this program, after Vicky fails to make the gymnastics team and Kevin loses the election, viewers are presented with a four-part process to help them deal with failure. In part two, Roger fails a science project and Jessica fails her friend Katy. Using the four-step process, both students discover how to turn failure into a learning experience.
A production of Bossert and Company, inc. Contents: Part one: The four A's.--Part two. Turning it around.
Grades 5-9.
9455 VHS SP Media Booking

I can do it [film]
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : The Corp., 1977.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
LIKE YOU, LIKE ME
An animated film which dramatizes how a child with an orthopedic condition copes with leg braces. Designed to encourage discussion of attitudes toward the handicapped.
Grades K-3.
0312 Media Booking

I do care [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Technology.
Best Foundation for a Drug-Free Tomorrow.
[S.l.] : Best Foundation for a Drug-Free Tomorrow, c1992.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 peer helper handbook + 1 facilitator's guide + 1 teacher's guide + 2 pamphlets.
JUST FOR ME
Series designed to help prevent drug, alcohol and tobacco use among students in grades two, three and four. Uses dramatic portrayals of students in various situations to help them develop skills to resist peer pressure and to deal with stressful situations. When Alfredo chooses to go for a car ride with his sister's boyfriend he learns about the rules and the consequences of a bad choice.
This program is closed-captioned. Produced under the supervision of the Agency for Instructional Technology. Pamphlets entitled: Just for me for parents too! and Just for me : a manual for parent workshop leaders.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8139.
Grades 2-4.
VT-0127 Dubbing Service
9642 VHS SP Media Booking

I don't buy it! [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Technology.
Best Foundation for a Drug-Free Tomorrow.
[S.l.] : Best Foundation for a Drug-Free Tomorrow, c1992.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 peer helper handbook + 1 facilitator's guide + 1 teacher's guide + 2 pamphlets.
JUST FOR ME
Series designed to help prevent drug, alcohol and tobacco use among students in grades two, three and four. Uses dramatic portrayals of students in various situations to help them develop skills to resist peer pressure and to deal with stressful situations. In this program three children explore the world of advertising and learn how to question the claims of advertised products.

This program is closed-captioned. Produced under the supervision of the Agency for Instructional Technology. Pamphlets entitled: Just for me for parents too! and Just for me : a manual for parent workship leaders.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8139.
Grades 2-4.
VT-0136 Dubbing Service
9644 VHS SP Media Booking

I know a secret [film]
Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942.
Atlantis Films Ltd.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
[S.l.] : Atlantis Films Ltd., 1982 ; distributed by Magic Lantern.
1 reel (25 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Based upon a short story by Lucy Maud Montgomery, set in Prince Edward Island in 1931. Tells the story of a young girl who believes that she was exchanged at birth for the daughter of a local peddler.
Grades 4-adult.
1937 Media Booking

I know an old lady who swallowed a fly [film]
Miller, Albert 1914-
National Film Board of Canada.
Ives, Burl.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1963.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated film in which Burl Ives sings Alan Mills' folk song entitled, I know an old lady who swallowed a fly.
For corresponding books, record and pictures in the Library, consult the Library's catalogue.
Grades 1-6.
3501 Media Booking

I know that chief [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, 1975.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
THROUGH MATH COLORED GLASSES ; PT. 1
When two ten-year-olds decide to build their own town, a town planner advises that an understanding of maths will be necessary. This program focuses on shapes in architecture, household items, land layout and designed environmental factors.
Ages 9-12.
VT-0549 Dubbing Service
6559 VHS SP Media Booking

I like it because -- [videocassette]
Arioli, Don.
KCTS Association.
Canadian Learning Company.
[Seattle, Wash.] : KCTS Association ; Regina, Sask. : Canadian Learning Company [distributor], c1987.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's art kit (1 teacher's idea book, 8 photographs, + 1 guide for museum educators).
BIG A
Designed to introduce viewers to the study of art. In this program children visit an art gallery where they discuss what they like or dislike about works of art. The owner of the gallery, Bill Traver explains the criteria he uses in selecting pieces for his gallery.
Closed-captioned for the hearing-impaired.
Grades K-4.
9768 Media Booking

I think I am [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Technology.
Bloomington, Ind. : Agency for Instructional Technology, c1990.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide + 1 community handbook.
YOUR CHOICE, OUR CHANCE
YOUR CHOICE ... OUR CHANCE
Series designed to encourage community and school cooperation in drug prevention activities. Uses dramatic portrayals of young people in school, family and peer group situations, focusing on skills needed to prevent drug abuse. In this program, Rod and Diane have very different perceptions of themselves. A skit for the Drug Free Club explains their thoughts and demonstrates the role of such feelings in responding to pressure to use alcohol or drugs.
"... developed by the Agency for Instructional Technology ... in cooperation with the Association for the Advancement of Health Education."--Guide to information and awareness activities. "Your choice our chance was developed by the Agency for Instructional Technology, state and provincial education agencies and Health and Welfare Canada."--Videorecording. Title also known as: I think I am (self-concept). Series also known as: Your choice ... our chance.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 371.784 P36. For corresponding community handbook in the Library, see: 371.784 P36h. For corresponding Guide to information and awareness activities, in the Library, see: 371.784 P36g. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8260.
Grades 5-9.
VT-1970 Dubbing Service
6629 VHS SP Media Booking

I think I am [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
A teacher's guide for Your choice--our chance : ten 15-minute video programs for students in grades five and six [book]
Your choice, our chance. Guide to information and awareness activities [book]
Your choice--our chance. Handbook for community organizing [book]

I wasn't scared [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : NFB, 1977.
1 reel (21 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Based upon a fictional story of suspense and drama, two school children come across an unexploded World War II bomb. The discovery awakens the curiosity of one child, and the fear of the other. Designed to alert children to the various types of dangerous explosive devices which they may find in Canada and be tempted to tamper with, the film clearly identifies the devices. To ensure the film's effectiveness, the filmmaker presents the information in a highly dramatic format.
With study guide affixed.
Grades 4-adult.
2658 Media Booking

Ian Wallace [videocassette]
Mead Educational Ltd.
Toronto : Mead Educational Services, c1990.
1 videocassette (23 min.) : sd., col. + 1 programme guide.
MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS
MEET THE AUTHOR/ILLUSTRATOR
MEET THE AUTHOR
Presents portraits of Canada's most popular children's authors. This program gives viewers an inside look into the life of Ian Wallace and introduces them to the books he has written and illustrated, including The Sandwich, Chin Chiang and the Dragon's Dance, and Morgan the Magnificent.
Produced with the support of the Children's Book Centre. Series title on publisher's brochure: Meet the Canadian authors. Series also known as: Meet the author.
Grades 4-9.
6129 VHS SP Media Booking

Ice storm [film]
Barry, Jerome, 1894-
Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corporation.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Unicorn Films.
Anglia Television.
Anglia, London, in association with Unicorn Films. Released in the U.S. by Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1973 ; for educational use by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp.
1 reel (25 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ORSON WELLES GREAT MYSTERIES
Presents a detective story involving a one-time detective, a professional criminal under a false identity, and a country house which is isolated from the outside world because of an ice storm. Each suspect is a specialist in his own field.
Based on the story of the same title by Jerome Barry. Televised on CBS in the series of the same title.
Grades 4-adult.
0786 Media Booking

If the well runs dry [videocassette]
Canadian Red Cross Society. Prince Edward Island Division.
[Charlottetown, P.E.I.] : Prince Edward Island Division of the Canadian Red Cross Society, c1986.
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col.
Discusses the role played by water in the processes of life. Shows that where there is little water the land is desert. Points out that water is used to drink, to cook, to clean, to water lawns and plants and to

wash clothes.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1276 Dubbing Service
5680 VHS SP Media Booking

ILIE NASTASE IN TENNIS : THE NASTY WAY ; 1
The Forehand [film]

ILIE NASTASE IN TENNIS : THE NASTY WAY ; 3
The Serve & the volley [film]

I'll find a way [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1977.
1 reel (26 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
CHILDREN OF CANADA SERIES
Growing up is very complicated for nine-year-old Nadia De Franco who suffers from spina bifida, a disease which has denied her the use of her legs and feet. How Nadia copes with her situation is described in this documentary.
Also known as: Canadian children: I'll find a way.
Grades 4-6.
2984 Media Booking

I'm no fool with safety at school [videocassette]
Walt Disney Productions.
Walt Disney Educatonal Media.
Coronet/MTI Film and Video.
Zepra International Inc.
[S.l.] : Walt Disney Company ; Richmond, B.C. : Magic Lantern Communications Ltd. [distributor], c1991.
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col.
Jiminy Cricket and Pinocchio help students learn about safety on the playground and in the classroom. Considers how to throw a ball, use a jungle gym, and how to line up before entering the school. Also talks about classroom etiquette and the importance of treating others as you would like to be treated.
Produced for Disney Educational Productions by Zepra International Inc. in association with Coronet / MTI Film & Video.
Grades 1-6.
9736 VHS SP Media Booking

IMAGES OF CANADA
Spirit in a landscape : the people beyond [videocassette]

The Immigration experience [videocassette]
National Museum of Man.
National Film Board of Canada.
[Canada] : National Film Board of Canada, c1985.
2 videocassettes (88 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
Designed to introduce students to Canada's multicultural heritage. Segment one surveys Canadian immigration and immigrants in Canada. Segment two tells about the Japanese immigration to British Columbia in the early 1900's. Segment three focuses on an aristocratic English family who decided to live in Canada. Segment four portrays the conditions which prompted the Irish to leave their homeland, and shows the experiences of their voyage to Canada. Segment five deals with the Ukrainian immigration to the Prairies. Segment six concludes the program with a look at Toronto and its immigrants during the early 1900's.
Publisher's no.: 295C 0179 003. Contents: Part 1: A New beginning (19 min.).--Dekasegi (15 min.). --The Shaws of Midnapore (12 min.).--Part 2: Flight from famine (16 min.).--The New homeland (17 min.).--Toronto, the good (9 min.).
For corresponding kits in the Library, see the Library's holdings.
Grades 4-12.
9580 VHS SP Media Booking

The Immigration experience [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Dekasegi [kit]
Flight from famine [kit]
A New beginning [kit]
The New homeland [kit]
The Shaws of Midnapore [kit]
Toronto, the good [kit]

Importance of the sugar industry [film]
Pallette Productions.
Canadian Sugar Institute.
[S.l.] : Pallette Productions, 1970.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The food industry is important to the Canadian economy. Sugar, in particular, is in heavy demand. While some sugar is produced at home, much must be imported from tropical countries. Mention is made of the production, refining and uses of sugar in this film. This film discusses the importance of the sugar industry to Canada.
Also known as: Sugar--importance of the industry. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-12.
1093 Media Booking

Impressions 1670-1970 [film]
Christopher Chapman Films.
Hudson's Bay Company.
[S.l.] : Christopher Chapman Films, 1970 ; distributed by Hudson's Bay Co.
1 reel (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The film gives impressions of the Canadian West from the granting of the Charter to Prince Rupert until 1970, the 300th Anniversary of the Company. Old paintings, wood-cuts, and archival materials with actual scenes of the terrain visited by the early traders and explorers are used to create visual effects. Clearly shows the striking contrast between today's modernity and the untamed land faced by the early adventurers who first entered this part of the country.
Grades 4-12.
3007 Media Booking

Impressions : an overview of Manitoba geography [film]
Mason, Bill.
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. of Education, Production and School Broadcasts, c1980.
1 reel (23 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Bill Mason, painter and filmmaker travels across the geographic regions of Manitoba, recording his impressions of the landscape.
Also known as: Manitoba impressions. For corresponding guidebook in the Library, see: 917.127 I46.
Grades 4-adult.
3486 Media Booking

Impressions : an overview of Manitoba geography [videocassette]
Mason, Bill.
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. of Education, Production and School Broadcasts, c1980.
1 videocassette (23 min) : sd., col. + 1 guidebook.
Bill Mason, painter and filmmaker travels across the geographic regions of Manitoba recording his impressions of the landscape.
For corresponding guidebook in the Library, see: 917.127 I46. Also known as: Manitoba impressions.
Grades 5-10.
VT-0586 Dubbing Service
7181 VHS SP Media Booking

In and out [videocassette]
Bodytalk Programmes (Firm).
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Bodytalk Programmes ; [Cambridge., Ont.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation [distributor], c1987.
1 videocassette (8 min.) : sd., col.
BODYTALK
Uses animation, songs, and healthy real-life youngsters to introduce young viewers to how the body works and how it changes and develops with age. This program explains the importance of food to maintaining good health. As food progresses through the body, children learn about the many ways our bodies talk to us--chewing, swallowing, digesting, burping, passing gas and eliminating waste.
Based on The body book / by Claire Rayner; illustrated by Tony King; adapted by Jill Cochrane. Produced by Bodytalk Programmes and CTVC.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8001.
Grades 1-4.
VT-0183 Dubbing Service
6327 VHS SP Media Booking

In Beaver Valley [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
Burbank, Calif. : Walt Disney Productions, 1950 ; released by RKO Radio Pictures.
1 reel (32 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A photographic study of the life of a group of birds and animals inhabiting the region of a beaver pond. Pictures the beaver as the leading citizen of the community, and shows his construction of a sturdy dam, his

mating customs, his feeding habits, and his preparations for winter. Includes scenes of moose, deer, heron, bittern, marmot and badger.
Grades 1-9.
3282 Media Booking

In charge at home : latchkey children [film]
Filmfair Communications.
Studio City, Calif. : Filmfair Communications, 1985 ; distributed by Marlin.
1 reel (21 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A film about latchkey children - young students who spend time at home after school without adult supervision. Includes vignettes which provide helpful safety tips.
Grades 1-6.
4335 Media Booking

In, out, up, down, over, under, upside down [film]
ACI Films, Inc.
Hollywood, Calif. : ACI Films, Inc., 1970.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
STARTING TO READ
Features young students in situations that depict the concepts of in, out, up, down, over, under and upside down.
Grades 1-3.
1475 Media Booking

In quest of a novel [film]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. Education, 1979.
1 reel (25 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
WESTERN PROFILES
Author Mary V. Jordan illustrates the methods of research undertaken in the process of writing a novel about Marie-Anne Gaboury, first white woman in the Northwest. Also shown are dramatized episodes from Marie-Anne's life on the frontier with her husband, Jean-Baptiste Lagimodiere.
For corresponding guidebook in the Library, see: 819.3 I50.
Grades 4-adult.
1301 Media Booking

In quest of a novel [film]
SEE ALSO
Guidebook for the classroom study of the film, In quest of a novel, one program from the Western profiles series, produced by the Manitoba Department of Education (also available on video tape) [book]

In quest of a novel [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. Education, 1979.
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col.
WESTERN PROFILES
Author Mary V. Jordan illustrates the methods of research undertaken in the process of writing a novel about Marie-Anne Gaboury, first white woman in the Northwest. Also shown are dramatized episodes from Marie-Anne's life on the frontier with her husband, Jean-Baptiste Lagimodiere.
For corresponding guidebook in the Library, see: 819.3 I50.
Grades 4-adult.
VT-0224 Dubbing Service
7101 BETA I Media Booking

In quest of a novel [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Guidebook for the classroom study of the film, In quest of a novel, one program from the Western profiles series, produced by the Manitoba Department of Education (also available on video tape) [book]

In search of heroism [videocassette]
Morrison, Keith.
Sonoptic News Services.
CTV (Television station).
[Ottawa] : CTV Television Network, 1981.
1 videocassette (23 min.) : sd., col. + student guide.
WORLD NEWS FOCUS
Four stories illustrate the theme of modern heroism: the dauntless young cancer victim, Terry Fox, the dedicated, self-sacrificing Mother Teresa, the daring, imaginative ambassador to Iran, Ken Taylor, and the unflinching Ayatollah Khomeini who is a hero to his people.
Program for Feb., 1981. Contents: Terry Fox.--Mother Teresa.--Kenneth Taylor.--Ayatollah Khomeini.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
VT-0109 Dubbing Service
7114 VHS SP Media Booking

IN THE STEPS OF THE SCIENTISTS
Archimedes [videocassette]
Galileo [videocassette]
The Unknown scientist [videocassette]

In touch with the world [film]
National Geographic Society. Educational Services.
James B. Maas & David H. Gluck Productions.
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society, Educational Services, 1982.
1 reel (13 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
HUMAN SENSES SERIES
The human sense of touch is explained, as well as the five different kinds of sensations in the skin - touch, pressure, hot, cold and pain. Shows how sensory receptors in the skin are triggered by outside stimuli and how the sensations created are carried to the brain for processing. Discusses how touch is important in helping to develop a healthy personality and healthy relationships.
With guide.
Grades 1-9.
1312 Media Booking

In touch with the world [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.). Educational Services.
James B. Maas & David H. Gluck Productions.
Washington D.C. : National Geographic Society, Educational Services, c1982.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col.
HUMAN SENSES SERIES
Uses animation to show how sensory receptors in the skin are triggered by outside stimuli and how the sensations created are carried to the brain. Tells that most of what a person feels a combination of touch, pressure, hot and cold, and pain. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8285.
Grades 1-9.
VT-0210 Dubbing Service
9761 VHS SP Media Booking

Incident at Hawk's Hill [film]
Disney (Walt) Productions.
Walt Disney Educational Media Company.
Eckert, Allan W.
Burbank, Calif. : Walt Disney Educational Media Company, c1975, 1979 ; distributed by Magic Lantern.
1 reel (29 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Based on Allan W. Eckert's book Incident at Hawk's Hill, tells the story of a shy 6-year-old boy who wanders into the prairie and spends a summer under the protection of a badger.
Edited from the Disney television film, The Boy who talked to Badgers.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: F Eck.
Grades 4-9.
4183 Media Booking

Incident at Hawk's Hill [film]
SEE ALSO
Incident at Hawk's Hill [book]

Incident at Hawk's Hill [videocassette]
Walt Disney Productions.
Walt Disney Educational Media Company.
Eckert, Allan W.
[Burbank, Calif.] : Walt Disney Educational Media Company ; Oakville, Ont. : Magic Lantern Communications Ltd. [distributor], c1979.
1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col.
Based on Allan W. Eckert's book Incident at Hawk's Hill, tells the story of a shy 6-year-old boy who wanders into the prairie and spends a summer under the protection of a badger.
Edited from the Disney television film, The Boy who talked to Badgers.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: F Eck.
Grades 4-9.
8498 VHS SP Media Booking

Incident at Hawk's Hill [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Incident at Hawk's Hill [book]

Incredible Manitoba animation [videocassette]
National Film Board of Canada.
Caslor, Brad.
Von Helmolt, Vonnie.
Condie, Richard.
Barker, Cordell.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of

Canada, c1989.
1 videocassette (50 min.) : sd., col.
Presents a collection of eight programs produced by Manitoba animators.
Contents: Get a job (11 min.) / animated by Brad Caslor.--Spence's republic (1:00 min.).--Carried away (7 min.) / animated by Vonnie von Helmolt.--Getting started (13 min.) / animated by Richard Condie.--Lady Frances Simpson (1 min.).--Fort Prince of Wales (1 min.).--The big snit (10 min.) / animated by Richard Condie.-- The cat came back (8 min.) / animated by Cordell Barker.
Grades 1-12.
9306 VHS SP Media Booking

Incredible Manitoba animation [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Get a job [videocassette]

The Incredible upstream struggle [film]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
[Ottawa, Ont.] : Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, c1972.
1 reel (25 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows the annual upstream migration of Pacific salmon to freshwater spawning grounds in Alaska, showing man-made and natural hazards. Shows the work of fishermen as they catch, process, and market salmon, and the conservationists, whose concern it is to protect the salmon population. The fish who elude the fishermen meet natural hazards of bears, waterfalls, and so on to return to their birth place, spawn and die.
A CBC Television production.
Grades 4-9.
4575 Media Booking

An Indian Cinderella [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
TVOntario.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1989.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide + 1 book.
MAGIC LIBRARY
This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of an eccentric rabbit and three eager little mice who represent different types of readers. In this program, Zazi infers correctly from the bulletin board notice in the Magic Library that today's story has an Indian setting and at story time, an old Micmac grandmother tells the three mice the Tale of Little Dirty Face.
Publisher's no.: BPN 318604. A production of TVOntario. Closed captioned. Story adapted from Little Burnt Face in The Red Indian fairy book and Algonquian legends of New England.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.414 W45. For corresponding book in the Library, entitled Little Dirty Face, see: 372.414 W45r v.2.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8249.
Grades K-3.
VT-0660 Dubbing Service
6158 VHS SP Media Booking

An Indian Cinderella [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Little Dirty Face [book]
The Magic library. Teacher's guide [book]

Indian cultures : from 2000 B.C. to 1500 A.D. [film]
Goldberg/Werrenrath Productions.
Evanston, Ill. : Goldberg-Werrenrath Productions, c1976 ; distributed by Magic Lantern.
1 reel (19 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
NATIVE AMERICANS
Based on geological, archaeological and historic evidence, covers the cultural development of American Natives from 2000 B.C. to 1500 A.D. Illustrates how the first Natives learned to harden clay in a fire, and turn it into pottery. Using maps, charts, paintings and live-action footage, an archaeologist tells how the remains of this pottery and other artifacts help put together the story of how these people lived, what they ate and how they travelled. Also shows how different environments affected their housing, language and religious ceremonies.
2nd film in the series.
Grades 4-9.
4180 Media Booking

The Indian experience : after 1500 A.D. [film]
Goldberg/Werrenrath Productions.
Evanston, Ill. : Goldberg-Werrenrath Productions, c1976 ; distributed by Magic Lantern.
1 reel (19 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
NATIVE AMERICANS
Shows how the arrival of Europeans in the New World brought great changes to the lives of the Natives. At first there was cooperation and trade between the Natives and Europeans, but as more settlers came, they began to encroach on Native hunting lands and local conflicts developed. Discusses the dislocation of Native populations caused by the westward movement, the effect of American governmental policy and the destruction of buffalo herds. The problems Natives face today are also discussed.
3rd film in the series.
Grades 4-9.
4168 Media Booking

INDIAN LEGENDS
Ojibway : the man, the snake and the fox [film]

Indian origins : the first 50,000 years [film]
Goldberg/Werrenrath Productions.
Evanston, Ill. : Goldberg-Werrenrath Productions, c1976 ; distributed by Magic Lantern.
1 reel (18 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
NATIVE AMERICANS
Covering a time span of 50,000 years, the film examines the Paleo and Archaic periods, to the development of pottery, telling the story of how primitive people first came and spread all over the North American continent. From actual human remains and artifacts such as projectile points and bone tools, archaeologists can piece together the story of what life was like for these early people.
First film in the series.
Grades 4-9.
4179 Media Booking

The Industrial uses of grains [film]
Canawest-Master Films Ltd.
Calgary : Canawest-Master Films Ltd., 1978.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The film discusses the grains: barley, rapeseed, wheat, oats, flax, rye, corn, sunflowers and soybeans and their uses and byproducts.
Grades 1-12.
1919 Media Booking

The Ingenious reporter [film]
Pontsevrez, P. de.
Anglia Television.
Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corporation.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Unicorn Films.
Anglia, London in association with Unicorn Films. Released in the U.S. by Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1973; for educational use by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp.
1 reel (25 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ORSON WELLES GREAT MYSTERIES
Presents a mystery story concerning the obstruction of justice. Involves an American reporter for a French scandal sheet, the brutal murder of an unidentified woman in a French village, and no clues.
Televised on CBS in the series of the same title. Based on the story of the same title by P. de Pontsevrez.
Grades 4-adult.
0787 Media Booking

The Inner planets [videocassette]
Stanton Films (Los Angeles).
Media Four (Firm).
[Los Angeles, Calif.] : Media Four Productions ; [Toronto : Omega Films] [distributor], c1983.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
SOLAR SYSTEM SERIES
Investigates the structure and composition of Mercury, Venus, Earth and Mars, providing information as to their origin, and determining through an examination of their atmosphere, climate and proximity to the sun, the possibility of life's existence. Footage from NASA space voyages and computer graphics are included.
Filmed in consultation with scientists from NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8223.
Primary, intermediate grades.
VT-0789 Dubbing Service
8507 VHS SP Media Booking

Innocent bystanders [videocassette]
Educational Film Center.
Agency for Instructional Television.

Bloomington, Ind. : Agency for Instructional Television, 1978.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
TRADE-OFFS
Presents a situation in which a youngster's band practice disturbs his household and neighbours, to illustrate how indirect costs of goods and services can occur when someone's actions are harmful to others who are not directly involved.
For corresponding teacher's guide in Library, see: 330 T73g. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 5-9.
VT-0684 Dubbing Service
5316 VHS SP Media Booking

Insects [film]
National Geographic Society.
[S.l.] : National Geographic Society, 1979.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The film discusses the characteristics that insects share. Records the drama of metamorphosis and life inside a beehive.
Grades 1-6.
1114 Media Booking

Insects : the lovely and the lethal [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation ; distributed by V.E.C., c1980.
1 reel (23 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Examines the physical characteristics and reproductive processes of insects and demonstrates their social structure, using a colony of termites as an example. Shows how insects have evolved and adapted through the ages and examines the role of insects in the environment.
With guide.
Grades 4-12.
4426 Media Booking

Insects : the lovely and the lethal [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1980.
1 videocassette (23 min.) : sd., col.
Examines the physical characteristics and reproductive processes of insects, and demonstrates their social structure, using a colony of termites as an example. Shows how insects have evolved and adapted through the ages and examines the role of insects in the environment.
A production of Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1548 Dubbing Service
7604 VHS SP Media Booking

INSIDE STORY, WITH SLIM GOODBODY
Attention to prevention, with Slim Goodbody : the inside story of substance abuse [videocassette]

Inside the Soviet circus [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
WQED (Television Station : Pittsburgh).
[Washington, D.C.] : National Geographic Society ; Pittsburgh, [Pa.] : WQED, 1988.
1 videocassette (57 min.) : sd., col.
Introduces the state-run Soviet circus where students meet circus performers as they train in ballet, acrobatics, rope walking and clowning and in academic subjects. They then see how the jugglers, clowns, aerialists and trainers of big animals live, work and travel as they bring the circus to audiences in the Soviet Union and abroad.
"A National Geographic special". A video release of a PBS telecast of the same name done in 1988. Circus performers comments in Russian.
Grades 1-12, adult.
VT-0752 Dubbing Service
8156 VHS SP Media Booking

The Inspiration of Mr. Budd [film]
Sayers, Dorothy L.
Anglia Television.
Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corporation.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Unicorn Films.
London : Anglia, in association with Unicorn Films. Released in the U.S. by Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1973; for educational use by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp.
1 reel (25 min.) : sd. col. ; 16 mm.
ORSON WELLES GREAT MYSTERIES
Tells a mystery story about a nonprofessional criminal, motivated by passion, who seeks out a one-time detective because of his specialized knowledge and skills.
Based on the story of the same title by Dorothy L. Sayers.
Grades 4-adult.
0699 Media Booking

INSTRUMENTS OF THE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA
What's in a horn [videocassette]

Interlake [film]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. of Education, 1983.
1 reel (22 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
By viewing Manitoba's Interlake region in different seasons, one is able to catch a glimpse of many activities -- farming, fishing, quarrying, mink ranching, muskrat trapping and forestry operations. The diversity of this region becomes apparent with its unusual combination of water, soils, rocks and trees. Voice-over interviews and wildlife footage add another dimension to the film.
For corresponding guidebook in the Library, see: 917.1272 I57.
Grades 5-10.
2100 Media Booking

Interlake [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Winnipeg, Man. : Manitoba Dept. of Education, 1983.
1 videocassette (22 min) : sd., col. + 1 guidebook.
By viewing Manitoba's Interlake region in different seasons, one is able to catch a glimpse of many activities - farming, fishing, quarrying, mink ranching, muskrat trapping and forestry operations. The diversity of this region becomes apparent with its unusual combination of water, soils, rocks and trees. Voice-over interviews and wildlife footage add another dimension to the program.
For corresponding guidebook in the Library, see: 917.1272 I57.
Grades 5-10.
VT-0898 Dubbing Service
7187 VHS SP Media Booking

INTERMEDIATE MATHEMATICS SERIES
Metric measurement II : what is the metric system and how is it used? [film]

International Peace Garden [film]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch, 1976.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
KNOW YOUR PROVINCE
Describes the international boundary between U.S. and Canada which is a memorial of lasting peace between the two countries. The gardens represent the longest unfortified boundary in the world. The film details the many activities it hosts, and the scenic beauty of the area.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
1128 Media Booking

Interpretation [film]
Don Connors Productions.
Coronet Instructional Films.
Chicago : Don Connors Productions, c1979 ; distributed by Coronet Instructional Films.
1 reel (13 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
READING SELF-IMPROVEMENT SERIES
Designed to help students identify and understand the hidden meanings in what they read - to read between the lines. Emphasizes recognizing and using signals that suggest a secondary meaning - connotative meanings, figures of speech and assumptions.
With study guide.
Grades 4-12.
4104 Media Booking

Introducing insects (butterflies, beetles, and bugs) [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Canada. Dept. of Agriculture.
Ottawa : Canada Dept. of Agriculture. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Identifies the characteristics of the arthropods and makes a comparison with vertebrate animals. Shows examples of the main groups of insects and gives the key

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

anatomical characteristics used for identification and classification. Uses microcinematography, slow-motion, and timelapse to reveal insect development. Includes views of the flea, the Goliath beetle, the praying mantis, and bees and ants; shows the moulting of a plant bug and the emergence of a moth.
Released in the U.S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films. With teacher's guide. Revised version of the 1960 motion picture entitled Introducing insects.
Grades 4-12.
2238 Media Booking

Introduction to contour drawing [film]
Film Associates of California.
Los Angeles : Film Associates of California, 1967.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows how the techniques of contour drawing can be used to develop powers of observation essential to good drawing, and to develop hand and eye coordination. Illustrates the method to follow in making a contour drawing, and the materials needed.
Also known as: Contour drawing, introduction to.
Grades 4-adult.
2228 Media Booking

INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC SERIES
New sounds in music [film]
Percussion sounds [film]
String sounds [film]
Wind sounds [film]

INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL SCIENCE SERIES
Learning about electric current [film]
Learning about electric current [videocassette]
Learning about heat [film]
Learning about magnetism [film]
Learning about sound [film]

Inuit boys [videocassette]
Owl/TV.
[S.l.] : Owl/TV, c1986.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
OWL/TV
Shows two boys living in Igloolik near the North Pole. One, Jeffrey, lives in the community and speaks English and Innuktutuk, and the other, Peter, lives in an outpost camp and speaks only Innuktutuk. Shows life in the community at home, school and church as well as life on the outpost camp - hunting and fishing.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0181 Dubbing Service
6175 VHS SP Media Booking

The Invisible reef [film]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
[Ottawa] : Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, c1976.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
NATURE OF THINGS
Presents a basic explanation of some of the interrelationships which exist among the various forms of life that inhabit a coral reef.
A CBC Television production.
Grades 4-12, adult.
4577 Media Booking

Is it beautiful? [film]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts, 1975.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ART SCENE SERIES
This program explores the task of artists to find new forms of beauty in their work. It describes the roots of aesthetic experience--lines, colour, textures and shapes.
Grades 4-9.
1406 Media Booking

Is it beautiful? [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch, 1975.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
ART SCENE SERIES
This program explores the task of artists to find new forms of beauty in their work. It describes the roots of aesthetic experience--lines, color, textures and shapes.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0451 Dubbing Service
6943 VHS SP Media Booking

Is the ice age coming? [film]
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Reid-Cowan Productions, inc.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1977, made 1976.
1 reel (24 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
WIDE WORLD OF ADVENTURE
Presents evidence that supports the theory that a new ice age is beginning. Profiles the development of the last ice age, explains the formation of glaciers and icebergs, and shows how a moving glacier alters the earth's surface.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1202 Media Booking

Island of dreams : a fable for our time [film]
Severi, Silvio.
Texture Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Texture Films, 1972 ; made by Silvio Severi.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Story of a factory worker who attempts to escape from the technological complexities of modern society, only to find that the improvements that he makes in his idyllic new island home soon grow as complex and sophisticated as the ones he left behind.
Grades 4-adult.
2545 Media Booking

Islands in the midnight sun : the story of the Polar Continental Shelf Project = Les Iles au soleil de minuit : l'histoire de l'Etude du plateau continental polaire [videocassette]
Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources Canada.
Canada. Supply and Services Canada.
Carleton Productions Ltd.
[Ottawa, Ont.] : Minister of Supply and Services Canada, c1986.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
Introduces students to scientific research in the Arctic and the role of the Polar Continental Shelf Project in that research.
Produced for Energy, Mines and Resources Canada by Carleton Productions Ltd.
Also known as: Polar Continental Shelf Project : islands in the midnight sun. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8270.
Grades 5-12, adult.
VT-1416 Dubbing Service
8569 VHS SP Media Booking

It must be love, 'cause I feel so dumb [film]
Verite Productions.
Learning Corporation of America.
New York : Learning Corporation of America, 1976, made 1975.
1 reel (29 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
LEARNING TO BE HUMAN
A humorous and touching story that captures the awkwardness of adolescent first love and points out the sometimes painful process of deciding personal values and learning to judge relationships with other people.
Grades 4-9.
2513 Media Booking

L'Italia e[a]' [film]
G.B.R. Media Production.
Toronto : G.B.R. Media Publications, 1978.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A film without narration presenting paintings collected on the occasion of the "Italian Day 1978" contest. Organization was by the Consulate General of Italy in Toronto for children studying the Italian language in the schools of Ontario and Manitoba.
Credits in Italian. With study guide.
Grades 1-9.
3690 Media Booking

Italy is... [film]
G.B.R. Media Productions.
Toronto : G.B.R. Media Productions, 1978.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows imaginative drawings and paintings produced by Italian-Canadian children whose heritage has been kept alive by the parents' memories of the Italy they left behind. Presents paintings collected on the occasion of the " Italian Day 1978" contest organized by the Consulate General of Italy in Toronto, for children who are studying Italian in the schools of Ontario and Manitoba. No narration.
With study guide.
Grades 1-9.
2663 Media Booking

Italy : the land and the people [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, c1977

1 reel (14 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Examines the major regions of Italy: the mountains, the southern islands, the western coastal lands and the fertile valleys. Several Italian cities are shown, including Naples, Rome, Florence, Milan, Turin, Genoa and Venice. Gives examples of the agricultural and industrial influence of Italy on the Common Market.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
4005 Media Booking

It's a snap! : Youppi and child protection [videocassette]
Sonovision.
Studio Inter-Tel Image.
Montreal : Sonovision : Studio Inter-Tel Image, 1985.
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col.
This program gives young children safety tips in the event that they find themselves in these situations: become lost, forget or lose their key, come into contact with a bully or stranger, or are being followed. It is suggested that children should take a tour of their neighborhood so that they know where to go if they need help.
Grades K-6.
VT-1361 Dubbing Service
5912 VHS SP Media Booking

IT'S ALIMENTARY
Breads and cereals [film]
Canadians [film]
Fruits and vegetables : a film for young Meat and meat alternates [film]
Milk and milk products [film]

It's just better [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1982.
1 reel (16 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
CHILDREN OF CANADA SERIES
Shows the lifestyle of Shawn Peter Dwyer, 10 years old, and his nine brothers and sisters who live with their mother in a farmhouse on Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia.
Grades 4-12.
4270 Media Booking

It's up to me [film]
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : The Corp., 1977.
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
LIKE YOU, LIKE ME
An animated film which dramatizes how a child copes with an asthmatic condition. Designed to create an awareness of asthma as a handicapping condition and to present factual information about it.
Grades K-3.
0339 Media Booking

It's up to me [videocassette]
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : The Corp., 1977.
1 videocassette (7 min.) : sd., col. & teacher's guide.
LIKE YOU, LIKE ME
An animated film which dramatizes how a child copes with an asthmatic condition. Designed to create an awareness of asthma as a handicapping condition and to present factual information about it.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8094.
Grades K-3.
VT-1550 Dubbing Service
9216 VHS SP Media Booking

IT'S YOUR WORLD
Mexico 1 ; Mexico 2 ; Mexico 3 [videocassette]

IWANAMI SCIENCE SERIES
Molecules : a first film [film]

Jackson Beardy [videocassette]
Manitoba. Native Education Branch.
[Winnipeg] : The Branch, c1987.
1 videocassette (36 min.) : sd., col.
NATIVE ARTISTS IN MANITOBA ; THE PAINTER
A program on the life and works of Native painter, Jackson Beardy, emphasizing his legacy to Manitoba's Native community. Beardy's canvases on screen retain the clarity of the artist's perception. His inability to fit into both white and Native cultures, and the crucial effect that this had on his painting, is discussed.
Grades 6-12.
VT-1360 Dubbing Service
8469 VHS SP Media Booking

JACQUES COUSTEAU SERIES
Coral jungle [film]

James Houston [videocassette]
Mead Sound Filmstrips.
Toronto : Mead Sound Filmstrips, c1985.
1 videocassette (23 min.) : sd., col + 1 programme guide.
MEET THE AUTHOR
MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS
Presents portraits of Canada's most popular children's authors. This program gives viewers an inside look at the life of James Houston and introduces them to the books he has written and illustrated, including River Runners, The White Archer, Frozen Fire, Black Diamonds, and Ice Swords.
Produced with the support of the Children's Book Centre. Series title on publisher's brochure: Meet the Canadian authors.
Grades 4-9.
6130 VHS SP Media Booking

Janet Lunn [videocassette]
Mead Educational Ltd.
Toronto : Mead Educational Ltd., c1987.
1 videocassette (24 min.) : sd., col. + 1 programme guide.
MEET THE AUTHOR
MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS
Presents portraits of Canada's most popular children's authors. This program gives viewers an inside look at the life of Janet Lunn and introduces them to the books she has written, including Shadow in Hawthorne Bay, The Root Cellar, and Double Spell.
Produced with the support of the Children's Book Centre. Series title on publisher's brochure: Meet the Canadian authors.
Grades 4-9.
6132 VHS SP Media Booking

Jean Little [videocassette]
Mead Sound Filmstrips.
Toronto : Mead Sound Filmstrips, c1985.
1 videocassette (19 min.) : sd , col. + 1 programme guide.
MEET THE AUTHOR
MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS
Presents portraits of Canada's most popular children's authors. This program gives viewers an inside look at the life of Jean Little and introduces them to the books she has written, including From Anna, Mine for Keeps, Stand in the Wind, and Listen to the Singing.
Series title on publisher's brochure: Meet the Canadian authors. Produced with the support of the Children's Book Centre.
Grades 4-9.
6126 VHS SP Media Booking

Jerusalem [videocassette]
Children's Television Workshop.
Muppets.
Rechov Sumsum (Television program).
Sesame Street (Television program).
Franklin, Bonnie.
Perlman, Itzhak, 1945-
[New York] : Children's Television Workshop, c1986.
1 videocassette (ca. 30 min.) : sd., col.
SHALOM SESAME ; SHOW 5
Viewers visit the city of Jerusalem, and are taken to the world behind the gates of the Old City, the Arab Market, the Western Wall in the Jewish Quarter, and the holy places of the Christian, Moslem, and Armenian Quarters. The Knesset receives its first porcupine guest when Kippi Ben Kippod drops in to learn about Israel's Parliament. Bentz and Arik (Bert and Ernie) go bananas over the phone. And Itzhak Perlman presents a rock video.
An English version of Rechov Sumsum. Hebrew/English dialogue and titles.
For corresponding guide in the Library, see: 372.8915694 S53 and MERC 372.8915694 S53. Also known as: Sesame Street visits Jerusalem.
Grades K-3.
7386 VHS SP Media Booking

Jiminy Cricket presents I'm no fool with electricity [film]
Cricket, Jiminy.
Walt Disney Educational Media Company.
Burbank, Calif. : Walt Disney Educational Media Co., c1988.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 discussion guide.
Uses Disney characters of Geppetto, Pinocchio and Jiminy Cricket to provide a

basic introduction to electricity, what it is, where it comes from, ways it is used and how to be safe around it both at home and outside.
A Walt Disney Educational production. Produced for Disney Productions by J. J. H. Productions in association with Coronet/MTI Film and Video, Inc.
Grades K-4.
4490 Media Booking

Jiminy Cricket presents I'm no fool with electricity [videocassette]
Cricket, Jiminy.
Walt Disney Educational Media Company.
[Burbank, Calif.] : Walt Disney Company ; Oakville, Ont. : Magic Lantern Communications Ltd. [distributors], c1988.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col.
Uses Disney characters of Geppetto, Pinocchio and Jiminy Cricket to provide a basic introduction to electricity, what it is, where it comes from, ways it is used and how to be safe around it both at home and outside.
Produced for Disney Productions by J. J. H. Productions in asiciation with Coronet/MTI Film and Video, Inc.
Grades K-4.
8488 VHS SP Media Booking

Jiminy Cricket presents I'm no fool with fire [film]
Cricket, Jiminy.
Walt Disney Educational Media Company.
Burbank, Calif. : Walt Disney Educational Media Company, c1988.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col., 16 mm. + 1 media guide.
Jiminy Cricket theorizes on man's discovery of fire considering as well its control and application to man's benefit. He explains the fire triangle and warns of ways fires can start through carelessness. At a real fire station, a firefighter shows the special clothing used on his job and outlines fire safety information for children.
Produced and directed for Walt Disney Films by Martha Morgan.
Grades K-4.
4491 Media Booking

Jiminy Cricket presents I'm no fool with fire [videocassette]
Walt Disney Educational Media Company.
Cricket, Jiminy.
Burbank, Calif. : Walt Disney Company ; Oakville, Ont. : Magic Lantern Communications Ltd. [distributor], c1988.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
Jiminy Cricket theorizes on man's discovery of fire considering as well its control and application to man's benefit. He explains the fire triangle and warns of ways fires can start through carelessness. At a real fire station, a firefighter shows the special clothing used on his job and outlines fire safety information for children.
Produced for Walt Disney Educational Media Company by White Film.
Grades K-4.
8487 VHS SP Media Booking

Joe Jacobs--stone carver [film]
National Indian Arts and Crafts.
B.T. Film Sound.
[S.l.] : B.T. Film Sounds, for the National Indian Arts and Crafts, 1976.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
This film describes the sculpture of Joe Jacobs, a Cayuga craftsman and stone carver.
Also known as: Stone carver--Joe Jacobs.
Grades 1-12.
3632 Media Booking

John [film]
WGBH (Television station : Boston, Mass.).
United States. Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1978.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PEOPLE YOU'D LIKE TO KNOW
Focuses on a 14-year-old boy who was born with cystic fibrosis. Shows how he has learned to cope with his condition and adjust to his surroundings.
Produced under a contract with the United States Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped. Originally shown on the two television series Zoom and Rebop.
Also known as: John (cystic fibrosis).
Grades 4-12.
1191 Media Booking

John [videocassette]
WGBH (Television station : Boston, Mass.).
United States. Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1978.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
PEOPLE YOU'D LIKE TO KNOW
Focuses on a 14-year-old boy who was born with cystic fibrosis. Shows how he has learned to cope with his condition and adjust to his surroundings.
Produced under a contract with the United States Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped. Originally shown on the two television series Zoom and Rebop.
Also known as: John (cystic fibrosis). Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8095.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1551 Dubbing Service
9217 VHS SP Media Booking

John A. Macdonald--the impossible idea [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1961.
1 reel (29 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
HISTORY MAKERS SERIES
A portrait of John A. Macdonald, Canada's nationbuilder, who engaged in political combat and faced powerful opposition as he worked to unite all the British colonies of North America.
Also known as: Prelude to Confederation--John A. Macdonald.
Grades 4-12.
1269 Media Booking

Johnny Tremain [film]
Forbes, Esther.
Walt Disney Productions.
Glendale, Calif. : Disney Productions, 1957.
2 reels (62 min.): sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents a dramatic story based on a boy's experiences before and during the early part of the American Revolution. While working in Paul Revere's shop, Johnny Tremain listens to conversations by important men of the time and learns about the various attitudes which are causing increasing conflict between England and the American colonies. He becomes involved in the activities of the Sons of Liberty, serves as a carrier, and participates in the Boston Tea Party.
Based on the novel by Esther Forbes. Part 1. The Boston tea party. -- Part 2. The Shot heard round the world.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: F For. For corresponding sound tape in the Library, see: PT F F67.
Grades 4-9.
3443 Media Booking

Johnny Tremain [film]
SEE ALSO
Johnny Tremain : a novel for old & young [book]
Johnny Tremain [sound cassette]

Johnny Tremain [videocassette]
Forbes, Esther.
Walt Disney Productions.
[Glendale, Calif.] : Disney Productions ; Oakville, Ont. : Magic Lantern Communications [distributor], c1957.
2 videocassettes (60 min.) : sd., col.
Presents a dramatic story based on a boy's experience before and during the early part of the American Revolution. While working in Paul Revere's shop, Johnny Tremain listens to conversations by important men of the time and learns about the various attitudes which are causing increasing conflict between England and the American colonies. He becomes involved in the activities of the Sons of Liberty, serves as a carrier, and participates in the Boston Tea Party.
Title taken from publisher's brochure. Based on the novel by Esther Forbes. "An excerpt from the feature film, Johnny Tremain." Contents: Part I. The Boston Tea Party.--Part II. The shot heard round the world.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: F For. For corresponding sound tape in the Library, see: PT F F67. On cassette label: Johnny Tremaine series.
Grades 4-9.
9356 VHS SP Media Booking

Johnny Tremain [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Johnny Tremain : a novel for old & young [book]
Johnny Tremain [sound cassette]

Join hands--let go! [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1969.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. 16 mm.
MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 5 - LET'S PLAY
Shows children singing the song, Join hands-let go! Includes scenes of a comedian miming with his hands each time the children let go of each other's hands.
Grades 1-3.
3550 Media Booking

The Jolifou Inn [film]
Krieghoff, Cornelius, 1815-1872.
National Film Board of Canada.
Ottawa : National Film Board of Canada, 1955.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
CANADIAN ARTISTS SERIES
Shows Canada, one hundred years ago, as seen through the paintings of Cornelius Krieghoff, the Dutch artist and adventurer.
Grades 4-12.
1842 Media Booking

Josef Pappenheimer's cow [videocassette]
Oregon Public Broadcasting.
Trans Tel.
Westdeutscher Rundfunk.
Goethe-Institut, Munich.
Corallis, Or. : Oregon Public Broadcasting. Trans Tel : Westdeutscher Rundfunk (WDR) : Goethe Institute, Munich, 1983.
1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col.
PAPPENHEIMERS
In this episode viewers meet Josef Pappenheimer and his children, Franz and Veronika, who live in the Bavarian Alps. They raise cows, one of which is called Monika. Monika gets loose and a wild cow chase ensues. Franz and a tourist follow Monika all the way to Munich and finally catch up with her back at the farm on the mountain.
German dialogue ; English commentary.
Title from guide.
For corresponding guide and animation and vocabulary guide in the Library, see: 438.3421 P36g and 438.3421 P36a. For corresponding sound cassette in the Library, see: PT 438.3421 P36a.
Elementary, junior high.
VT-0571 Dubbing Service
6479 VHS SP Media Booking

Journey to a star : a science fantasy [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Films, 1970.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated puppet fantasy recounts the first expedition beyond our solar system in the year 2169 to the imaginary planet PC-4 of the Proxima Centouri system. A near disaster leads to the discovery of unusual light-absorbing plants, and an amazing growth substance that promises a solution to earth's food problems.
Grades 4-6.
3180 Media Booking

Jours de plaine [videocassette]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, c1990.
1 videocassette (7 min.) : sd., col., animation.
Uses animation and song to depict the French settlement of Western Canada.
Closed-captioned. Song in French.
Grades K-8, Senior 1-4.
9774 VHS SP Media Booking

JOY OF GROWING
Health : germs and the space visitors [videocassette]
Health : germs and the space visitors [film]
Health : the dirt-witch cleans up! [videocassette]
Health : the dirt-witch cleans up! [film]
Health : toothache of the clown [videocassette]
Health : toothache of the clown [film]

JOY OF WRITING
Stories! [film]
Words! [film]

Judging information. [Part 1] [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Television.
Educational Film Center, Springfield, Va.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
[Bloomington, Ind.] : Agency for Instructional Television, c1979.
1 videocassette (45 min.) : sd., col.
THINKABOUT
Presents three dramatic episodes illustrating the importance of evaluating information. The first episode deals with whether a source is trustworthy or not and how to confirm information. "Aliens Invade!" says the town newspaper, but the school newspaper reads "Friendly Aliens Scared Away". Sue, a student reporter, has carefully judged the reliability of her sources in an account of two purple visitors from space. Episode two shows how to discriminate between important and unimportant information. Sir Gordon Grendel's castle is open to the public, but the story of how he died remains a mystery until Christie's visit. In a process that includes judging the importance of her information, she solves the mystery. The final episode emphasizes questioning the sufficiency of one's information. Bobby is sure that Eddie stole his bicycle because he threatened to. When the policeman points out the lack of evidence, Bobby begins to gather facts and is surprised to learn where they lead.
A production of Educational Film Center and the Ontario Educational Communications Authority. Contents: Should I believe it?--What's important?--What's enough?
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8037.
Grades 5-6.
VT-0848 & VT-0849 & VT-0850 Dubbing Service
6099 VHS SP Media Booking

Judging information. [Part 1] [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
ThinkAbout. Teacher's guide [book]

Judging information. [Part 2] [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Television.
Educational Film Center, Springfield, Va.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
[Bloomington, Ind.] : Agency for Instructional Television, c1979.
1 videocassette (29 min.) : sd., col.
THINKABOUT
A further look at the importance of evaluating information with a tip at the end on how to change bad habits. The first segment stresses the necessity of understanding someone else's viewpoint. Joey thinks the new park is great, but Michael hates it because his house was torn down to make way for it. When each boy tries, he begins to understand the other's point of view. The second segment helps viewers recognize common techniques for persuasion. When Wes's teacher explains card stacking, emotional words, and "everybody's doing it," he realizes that his friends have been using those techniques. They've tried to persuade him that Allen is no longer their friend, but Wes decides for himself.
A production of Educational Film Center and Ontario Educational Communications Authority. Contents: Point of view.--Persuasive techniques.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotapes VT-8037, VT-8038.
Grades 5-6.
VT-0851 & VT-0852 Dubbing Service
6101 VHS SP Media Booking

Judging information. [Part 2] [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
ThinkAbout. Teacher's guide [book]

Juggernaut [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1968.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Documents something of the life and terrain of India as seen from the route of the Canadian made juggernaut, a seventy-ton heart of an atomic reactor towed from the seaport six hundred miles to its destination in Rajasthan where it will generate electric power for an entire area.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1846 Media Booking

Julie O'Brien [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, c1981.
1 reel (19 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
CHILDREN OF CANADA SERIES
Julie O'Brien is 11-years-old and lives in Tors Cove, Newfoundland, a small fishing settlement. She tells of the old times in Newfoundland, how they have changed, and how they are remembered. Scenes of her daily activities at home, school and in the community are also shown.
Grades 4-9.
1813 Media Booking

Julius Caesar : the rise of the Roman empire [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1964.
1 videocassette (22 min.) : sd., col.
Dramatizes the story of Julius Caesar's rise to power, explaining the factors that enabled him to transform a city-republic into a world empire. Discusses the personal qualities of Caesar in relation to the political, economic, and social conditions that existed in Rome during the last century before the birth of Christ.
Produced in cooperation with the Samuel Bronston's production, The fall of the Roman empire.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1677 Dubbing Service
7634 VHS SP Media Booking

JUMP ROPE FOR HEART
Double dutch [videocassette]
Jump rope for heart [videocassette]
Long rope [videocassette]
Tuff stuff [videocassette]

Jump rope for heart [videocassette]
Manitoba Heart Foundation.
Manitoba Physical Education Teachers' Association.
Skip-Its.
Videon.
[Winnipeg] : Videon, 1982.
1 videocassette (43 min.) : sd., col.
JUMP ROPE FOR HEART
Promotes rope skipping to Manitoba youngsters and their physical education instructors for the development of cardiovascular fitness and regular physical fitness habits. Advises on how to get started. Demonstrates rope skipping tricks and routines to motivate viewers. Demonstrations of rope-skipping activities are presented by a children's precision rope skipping team from Boulder, Colorado, called the Skip-Its.
Also known as: The Skip Its. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8004.
Grades K-12, teacher training.
VT-0095 Dubbing Service
6679 VHS SP Media Booking

JUNIOR SCIENCE SERIES
Battery electricity [film]
Friction [film]
Heat conduction [film]
Surface tension [film]

JUST FOR ME
I do care [videocassette]
I don't buy it! [videocassette]
My choice [videocassette]
My family, myself [videocassette]
The Real me [videocassette]
Who are you? [videocassette]

Just for the fun of it [film]
Bortnick Film Productions.
Winnipeg, Man. : Bortnick Film Productions, Ltd., c1982.
1 reel (22 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Examines the causes and consequences of vandalism in Canada. Presents the views of victims, vandals and students. Shows one vandal's experience of being arrested and signed into a juvenile detention centre.
With guide.
Grades 6-12.
0804 Media Booking

JUST ONE CHILD
Sugar is not enough [film]

Kai [film]
WGBH (Television station : Boston, Mass.).
United States. Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1978.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PEOPLE YOU'D LIKE TO KNOW
Focuses on a young boy who was born with a cleft lip and palate. Shows how he has learned to cope with his condition and adjust to his surroundings.
Produced under a contract with the United States Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped. Originally shown on the two television series Zoom and Rebop.
Also known as: Kai (cleft lip and palate).
Grades 4-12.
1192 Media Booking

Kai [videocassette]
WGBH (Television station : Boston, Mass.).
United States. Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1978.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
PEOPLE YOU'D LIKE TO KNOW
Focuses on a young boy who was born with a cleft lip and palate. Shows how he has learned to cope with his condition and adjust to his surroundings.
Produced under a contract with the United States Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped. Originally shown on the two television series Zoom and Rebop
Also known as: Kai (cleft lip and palate).
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8096.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1553 Dubbing Service
9218 VHS SP Media Booking

Kangaroos [film]
Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
Visual Education Centre.
Toronto : adapted and distributed by Visual Education Centre, 1970.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LOOK AND LEARN SERIES
The film concentrates on the large gray kangaroo which inhabits the eucalyptus forests of Australia. It records some of the natural sounds of the kangaroo and shows the activities of the herd.
Edited version of the motion picture by Institut fu[e]r Film und Bild, Munich.
Grades 1-6.
1821 Media Booking

Kathy Stinson [videocassette]
Mead Sound Filmstrips.
Toronto : Mead Sound Filmstrips, c1986.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 programme guide.
MEET THE AUTHOR
MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS
Presents portraits of Canada's most popular children's authors. This program gives viewers an inside look at the life of Kathy Stinson and introduces them to the books she has written, including Red is Best, Those Green Things, and The Bare Naked Book.
Produced with the support of the Children's Book Centre. Series title on publisher's brochure: Meet the Canadian authors.
Grades 4-9.
6131 VHS SP Media Booking

Ke che sa a kao = La Ronge [videocassette]
Saskatchewan. Dept. of Education.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Saskatoon : CBC Saskatoon, c1975.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
COMMUNITIES WEST
La Ronge is a springboard to the northern shield country of Saskatchewan and is known as the "new boom town". The program reveals the history and present situation of this interesting community of 4,000 people that is more than half Metis and Indian. The old ways of hunting, trapping and fishing are becoming less profitable, so new ways of tourism, resource development, and fishing must be found.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0529 Dubbing Service

Keepers of the flame : a Hanukkah celebration [videocassette]
Board of Jewish Education (New York, N.Y.).
New York, N.Y. : Board of Jewish Education of Greater New York, [1979?].
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col

Looks at the history and meaning of Hanukkah, focusing on the Jewish Hellenizers and the Maccabean victory in 165 B.C. Discusses the rituals and customs of the Jewish holiday of Hannukah and shows how it is celebrated today.
Title on container: Keeper of the flame.
Ages 8 and up.
7523 VHS SP Media Booking

Keepers of wildlife [film]
ACI Films, inc.
Canadian Wildlife Service.
National Film Board of Canada.
Ottawa : Canadian Wildlife Service, 1972.
Made by National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (21 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows the efforts of Canadian Wildlife Service personnel as they attempt to save and protect endangered species such as the wild duck and goose, the buffalo, the whooping crane, and the grizzly bear.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1839 Media Booking

Keeping your teeth healthy [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Johnston, Hugh.
Johnston, Suzanne.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, c1981 ; distributed by V.E.C.
1 reel (8 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A visit to the dentist illustrates the routine procedures to protect teeth and prevent decay. Explains the relationship between good nutrition and healthy teeth.
Grades 1-3.
2043 Media Booking

Keeping your teeth healthy [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Johnston, Hugh.
Johnston, Suzanne.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, c1981 ; distributed by V.E.C.
1 videocassette (8 min) : sd., col.
A visit to the dentist illustrates the routine procedures to protect teeth and prevent decay. Explains the relationship between good nutrition and healthy teeth.
Grades 1-3.
VT-1554 Dubbing Service
9219 VHS SP Media Booking

Kevin Alec [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : NFB, 1976.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
CHILDREN OF CANADA SERIES
In the mountainous country near Lillooet, B.C., eleven-year-old Kevin Alec of the Fountain Indian Reserve learns to make fishnets with his grandfather, skin and tan hides with his aunt. He goes fishing with his grandmother and horseback riding with his brother.
Also known as: Canadian children: Kevin Alec.
Grades 4-6.
2987 Media Booking

Keyboarding : success and you [videocassette]
South-western Publishing Company.
Advantage Media.
Cincinnati, Ohio : South-Western Publishing Co., c1986.
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col.
SUCCESSFUL KEYBOARDING : AN ELEMENTARY APPROACH
Demonstrates how and why computer keyboarding can be introduced as early as the third grade in schools. Dramatizes how a teacher was able to use this program to help teach her students to keyboard properly. Benefits to program are cited. Program's applicability to classes other than computer classes is stressed.
An Advantage Media production.
Also known as: Keyboarding : success & you. For corresponding teachers guide in the library, entitled, Successful keyboarding : an elementary approach. Teacher's guide, see: 652.3 S92.
Teachers, elementary grades.
7455 VHS SP Media Booking

Keyboarding : success and you [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Successful keyboarding : an elementary approach. Teacher's guide [book]

Keyboarding : the right way [videocassette]
South-western Publishing Company.
Advantage Media.
Cincinnati, Ohio : South-Western Publishing Co., c1986.
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col.
SUCCESSFUL KEYBOARDING : AN ELEMENTARY APPROACH
Program covers the benefits students receive through acquiring good keyboarding skills. They find their writing and communication skills improving. Students are shown the major components of a computer system and several essential keys are introduced. Good posture, and the correct way to hold hands while typing, are some of the techniques demonstrated.
An Advantage Media production.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the library, entitled, Successful keyboarding : an elementary approach. Teacher's guide, see: 652.3 S92.
Elementary grades.
7456 VHS SP Media Booking

Keyboarding : the right way [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Successful keyboarding : an elementary approach. Teacher's guide [book]

Kibbutz [videocassette]
Children's Television Workshop.
Muppets.
Rechov Sumsum (Television program).
Sesame Street (Television program).
Franklin, Bonnie.
Perlman, Itzhak, 1945-
[New York] : Children's Television Workshop, c1986.
1 videocassette (ca. 30 min.) : sd., col.
SHALOM SESAME ; SHOW 3
Viewers travel with Bonnie Franklin as she visits Kibbutz Ein Gedi on the shore of the Dead Sea, and share with the kibbutz children their unique way of living. Back on the street, Moishe Oofnick, Israel's most famous grouch, invents the world's worst cereal to teach the Hebrew letter "Daled". Kermit Ha'tzfordayah (the frog) tries to count his chickens before they hatch. And Itzhak Perlman fiddles with the number "arbah" (four).
An English version of Rechov Sumsum.
Hebrew/English dialogue and titles.
For corresponding guide in the Library, see: 372.8915694 S53 and MERC 372.8915694 S53. Also known as: Sesame Street visits kibbutz.
Intended audience: Grades K-3.
7384 VHS SP Media Booking

KIDS IN SCIENCE
Science fair projects [videocassette]

The Kilogram : an introduction to the metric system [film]
Yust, Larry.
Wexler, Sy.
Metrication Institute of America.
Perennial Education, inc.
Los Angeles : Larry Yust and Sy Wexler.
Released by Perennial Education, 1974.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
METRIC SYSTEM
Demonstrates the relationship between volume, weight, and the linear measurement of liquids and solids as exemplified in the kilogram.
Grades 4-9.
0036 Media Booking

King Midas [film]
Fine Arts Productions, inc.
Wilson, John.
Hollywood, Calif. : Fine Arts Productions, 1968 ; made by John Wilson.
1 reel (5 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
STORY-EXPERIENCE SERIES
Presents the fable story of King Midas, interpreted through modern crayon and watercolour resist. Relates the story of a king and his wish to turn all he touches to gold. Stresses that monetary values alone are not the most important.
Grades 1-6.
2313 Media Booking

King of blades [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1965.
1 reel (18 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Don Jackson, Canadian world figure-skating champion, is shown making skating history at Prague's World Championships, and in Canada appearing as a star in the Ice Follies.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.

2312 Media Booking

King Vat--introduction to decimals [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Davidson Films.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1976.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
MATH THAT COUNTS
Uses the metric system as a convenient way to introduce the concept of decimals. Tells a story in which the characters are the litre and its many derivative units.
Also known as: Math: King Vat.
Grades 4-6.
0057 Media Booking

Kites : a collage of kites and kiteflyers [film]
Compass Films.
Arts Council of Great Britain.
[S.l.] : Compass Films, 1980 ; distributed by Thomas Howe.
1 reel (28 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Contrasts the craft of kite making in different historical and cultural contexts, and shows that kite building and flying is a skilled craft.
Grades 4-adult.
4328 Media Booking

A Knight-time tale [videocassette]
TVOntario.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1990.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 book + 1 teacher's guide.
RETURN TO THE MAGIC LIBRARY
This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of three eager little mice and special guests. In this program, Zazi reads The sceptre of Aldric / by Ian Ritchie, while Leon and Norbert prefer to look at pictures of knights in shining armour. When a knight emerges from the bookshelves, Zazi's medieval adventure comes to life.
Publisher's no.: BPN 362405. A production of TVOntario. Closed-captioned. Sequel to series entitled: Magic library.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled The sceptre of Aldric, see: 372.414 W44r v.5. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8235.
Grades 1-4.
VT-1148 Dubbing Service
9361 VHS SP Media Booking

A Knight-time tale [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
The sceptre of Aldric [book]

KNOW YOUR PROVINCE
Commercial fishing [film]
Commercial fishing [videocassette]
Energy [film]
Energy [videocassette]
International Peace Garden [film]
International Peace Garden [videocassette]
One room school [film]
One room school [videocassette]
The Forest [film]
The Forests [videocassette]
Wild rice [film]
Wild rice [videocassette]

Korochan, the little bear [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
Educational Film Exchange.
Tokyo : Educational Film Exchange, 1958 ; released in U.S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1959.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., b & w ; 16 mm.
A Japanese animated film describes the escapades of a fun-loving bear whose desire to play all the time gets him into trouble.
English version James Sage.
Grades 1-6.
3085 Media Booking

Korochan, the little bear [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
Educational Film Exchange.
Tokyo : Educational Film Exchange, 1958 ; released in U.S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1959.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., b & w.
A Japanese animated film describes the escapades of a fun-loving bear whose desire to play all the time gets him into trouble.
English version James Sage.
Grades 1-3.
VT-1555 Dubbing Service
9220 VHS SP Media Booking

Kurelek [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : NFB, 1967.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
CANADIAN ARTISTS SERIES
Paintings of the self-taught painter, William Kurelek tell the story of his father who left his village in the Ukraine and immigrated to Canada. Pictures the life of the artist and his family on a prairie homestead as well as present-day life in Ontario.
Grades 4-12.
3161 Media Booking

The Lake Constance singers [videocassette]
Oregon Public Broadcasting.
Trans Tel.
Westdeutscher Rundfunk.
Goethe-Institut, Munich.
Corallis, Or. : Oregon Public Broadcasting : Trans Tel : Westdeutscher Rundfunk (WDR) : Goethe Institute, Munich, 1983.
1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col.
PAPPENHEIMERS
Viewers meet Benjamin and Sebastian Pappenheimer who live on Lake Constance. They belong to a church choir directed by their mother. The boys build themselves a raft to use on the lake, and row to a garden island where they look for something to eat. Underway again they realize it's time to head home for their concert, but are capsized by a motorboat. Their mother comes to the rescue in the middle of the lake and they hurry to the choir concert.
German dialogue ; English commentary. Title from guide.
For corresponding guide and animation and vocabulary guide in the Library, see: 438.3421 P36g and 438.3421 P36a. For corresponding sound cassette in the Library, see: PT 438.3421 P36a.
Elementary, junior high.
VT-1029 Dubbing Service
6499 VHS SP Media Booking

Lake highway [videocassette]
Manitoba. Manitoba Educational Television.
Frontier School Division No. 48.
[Winnipeg, Man.] : Manitoba Educational Television, c1988.
1 videocassette (23 min.) : sd., col. with b & w sequences.
Lake Winnipeg dominates the middle of Manitoba. It has always played an important role in the livelihood of the people who lived along its shores. The lake was once the great highway that enabled the transportation of goods, services and people to occur. Its importance has somewhat diminished over the years due to the introduction of airplanes, roads and winter roads. Men whose livelihood once depended either directly or indirectly on the large steamers which transported goods, recall what life was like then.
Produced for Frontier School Division.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0457 Dubbing Service
8120 VHS SP Media Booking

Lakes : aging and pollution [film]
Centron Educational Films.
[S.l.] : Centron Educational Films, 1971.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
BASIC ECOLOGY SERIES
Examines the organisms that inhabit lakes, explains the traces of the aging process of lakes and emphasizes man's role in speeding the aging process. Features underwater photography.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-9.
1501 Media Booking

Lakeshore Manitoba [film]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
[S.l.] : Manitoba School Broadcasts, [1979?] ; distributed by the Manitoba Dept. of Education.
1 reel (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
COMMUNITIES WEST
On a little publicized strip of land abutting a central section of the Lake Manitoba shore-line, residents have developed their own colorful ways of adapting to the environment. Viewers learn of the early history of the area, of pioneer struggles, of projects, industries and of some of the central characters which play on the stage of "Lakeshore Manitoba."
Grades 4-adult.
3582 Media Booking

Lakeshore Manitoba [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
[Winnipeg] : Manitoba School Broadcasts,

[1979].
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
COMMUNITIES WEST
On a little publicized strip of land abutting a central section of the Lake Manitoba shore-line, residents have developed their own colorful ways of adapting to the environment. Viewers learn of the early history of the area, of pioneer struggles, of projects, industries and of some of the central characters which play on the stage of "Lakeshore Manitoba."
Grades 4-adult.
VT-0304 Dubbing Service
7246 VHS SP Media Booking

Land : for wildlife and people [film]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Manitoba. Dept. of Mines, Natural Resources and Environment.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Man. Dept. of Education, Production and School Broadcasts, 1978.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
RESOURCE REVIEW
The film deals with people's need for wildlife--plant and animal. It considers the interdependence of life systems in the natural world, takes a look at areas of land set aside for research and development and discusses wildlife management measures aimed at maintaining and fostering resources for wildlife and people in Manitoba.
Grades 4-adult.
1113 Media Booking

Land : for wildlife and people [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Manitoba. Dept. of Mines, Natural Resources and Environment.
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
[Winnipeg] : the Dept., [1978].
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
RESOURCE REVIEW
The film deals with people's need for wildlife--plant and animal. It considers the interdependence of life systems in the natural world, takes a look at areas of land set aside for research and development and discusses wildlife management measures aimed at maintaining and fostering resources for wildlife and people in Manitoba.
Grades 4-adult.
VT-0348 Dubbing Service
5684 VHS SP Media Booking

The Land of Israel [videocassette]
Children's Television Workshop.
Muppets.
Rechov Sumsum (Television program).
Sesame Street (Television program).
Franklin, Bonnie.
Moore, Mary Tyler, 1937-
Perlman, Itzhak, 1945-
[New York] : Children's Television Workshop, c1986.
1 videocassette (ca. 30 min.) : sd., col.
SHALOM SESAME ; SHOW 1
Viewers travel to Metulla, Haifa, Jerusalem, Tel Aviv, and Caesaria, where Itzhak Perlman plays an open-air violin concert. They watch as TV stars, Bonnie Franklin and Mary Tyler Moore, use new Hebrew words to make new Israeli friends. And join Muppet characters Bert and Ernie as they carry on their own Hebrew/ English conversation.
An English version of Rechov Sumsum. Hebrew/English dialogue and titles.
For corresponding guide in the Library, see: 372.8915694 S53 and MERC 372.8915695 S53. Also known as: Sesame Street visits the land of Israel.
Intended audience: Grades K-3.
7382 VHS SP Media Booking

Land of the friendly animals [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1972.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Introduces the Galapagos Islands, its people, animal life, and landscape. Includes scenes of giant tortoises, bluefooted boobies, iguanas, great blue herons, sea lions, pelicans, and flamingos.
With teacher's guide.
Grades 1-9.
1015 Media Booking

LANGUAGE OF ART SERIES
Looking for color [film]
Seeing rhythm [film]

The Largest school in the world [film]
Nelvana Limited.
Toronto : Nelvana Limited ; distributed by Magic Lantern, c1978.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col.
A young Toronto girl whose parents were born in France takes us on a tour of her neighborhood. She introduces a number of her friends whose parents were also born in countries other than Canada. Shows some of their cultural experiences such as: playing the Italian game of bocce; watching steel drums made from oil drums to make Caribbean music; a soccer player from Uraguay; making Ukrainian Easter eggs; and an East Indian dance lesson.
Grades 4-9.
4423 Media Booking

The Last stand : the desert [film]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
[Ottawa, Ont.] : Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, c1970.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
NATURE OF THINGS
A photgraphic study of the deserts in Arizona. Describes the weather encountered in the area, explains how the animals and plants are adapted to the climate, and includes examples of desert flora and fauna.
A CBC Television production.
Title on cannister: The Desert.
Grades 4-12.
4559 Media Booking

Latitude and longitude [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, c1982 ; distributed by V.E.C.
1 reel (14 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Defines latitude and longitude and shows how this grid system is used to locate specific points on the earth's surface.
Grades 4-9.
1926 Media Booking

Latitude and longitude [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, c1982 ; distributed by V.E.C.
1 videocassette (14 min) : sd., col.
Defines latitude and longitude and shows how this grid system is used to locate specific points on the earth's surface.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1557 Dubbing Service
9222 VHS SP Media Booking

LAY OF THE LAND
Wasteland ... or?? [videocassette]

Learning about cells [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1976.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
BIOLOGY SERIES
An introduction to the biological study of cell structure and function and to the principles of cell growth and differentiation.
Grades 4-9.
0603 Media Booking

Learning about cells [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1976.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col. & teacher's guide.
BIOLOGY SERIES
An introduction to the biological study of cell structure and function and to the principles of cell growth and differentiation.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1558 Dubbing Service
9223 VHS SP Media Booking

Learning about computers [film]
National Geographic Society.
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society, 1984.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. 16 mm.
Introduces Roger and his family's personal computer. Roger falls asleep while doing a homework assignment, and in his dream the computer speaks to him explaining the major components of a computer and their functions, and traces the flow of information from input to output. The microchip and its capabilities are also described.
With guide.
Grades 1-6.
4320 Media Booking

Learning about electric current [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1974.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL SCIENCE SERIES
Examines the basic characteristics of electric current. Shows how electric current consists of a flow of electrons under the influence of an electric field and demonstrates the relationship between electric current and magnetism.
With teacher's guide. Second edition of the 1955 motion picture of the same title.
Grades 4-9.
0343 Media Booking

Learning about electric current [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1974.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL SCIENCE SERIES
Examines the basic characteristics of electric current. Shows how electric current consists of a flow of electrons under the influence of an electric field and demonstrates the relationship between electric current and magnetism.
With teacher's guide. Second edition of the 1955 motion picture of the same title.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1559 Dubbing Service
9224 VHS SP Media Booking

Learning about flowers and their seeds [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1983.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col.
Uses time-lapse photography and animation to illustrate the biological functions of flowers and their seeds, the reproduction cycle, from seed to plant, to flower, and back to seed. Also demonstrates their contributions to the food supply.
Grades 1-3.
VT-1560 Dubbing Service
7600 VHS SP Media Booking

Learning about heat [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1974.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL SCIENCE SERIES
Uses animation and live action demonstrations in examining the physics of heat. Shows its properties, its effects on matter, and its travel by conduction, convection, and radiation.
With teacher's guide. Second edition of the 1955 motion picture of the same title.
Grades 4-9.
1636 Media Booking

Learning about light [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1976.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows experiments which illustrate the way in which light normally moves, how it bends and is refracted, how a prism separates white light into its component colors, and various applications of lasers.
Grades 4-9.
0097 Media Booking

Learning about light [film]
ACI Films, inc.
[S.l.] : ACI Films, 1975.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LEARNING ABOUT SCIENCE
Helps children understand some of the characteristics and properties of light. Shows how light rays may be reflected or refracted by transparent media and proves that light may be produced by the process of burning.
Grades 4-9.
2319 Media Booking

Learning about magnetism [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1975.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL SCIENCE SERIES
Uses animation and practical demonstrations to explore the physical characteristics of magnetism. Shows that magnetism is ultimately associated with the movements of charged particles within atoms.
With teacher's guide. Second edition.
Grades 4-9.
1638 Media Booking

Learning about reptiles [film]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
Washington : The Society, c1979.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Identifies some of the biological characteristics of reptiles. Shows, through examples, the versatility of these animals to adapt to environments ranging from a harsh desert to the ocean.
Grades 1-6.
0667 Media Booking

LEARNING ABOUT SCIENCE
Learning about light [film]

Learning about sound [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1974.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL SCIENCE SERIES
Uses animation and experimental demonstrations to explain what sound is, how sound is made, how it travels, and how it is perceived. Analyzes the three common methods of making sound, including the vibration of a string, the vibration of a hard surface, and the vibration of an air column.
With teacher's guide. Second edition.
Grades 4-9.
1631 Media Booking

Learning and earning [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
Agency for Instructional Television.
Educational Film Center.
Bloomington, Ind. : Agency for Instructional Television, 1978.
1 videocassette (19 min.) : sd., col.
TRADE-OFFS
Deals with systematic decision-making by presenting examples of two young girls and a mother who must each weigh the investment required in taking a course against the uncertainty of getting a job, loss of income, and adjustments required of family members.
For corresponding teacher's guide in Library, see: 330 T73g. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 5-9.
VT-0678 Dubbing Service
5318 VHS SP Media Booking

LEARNING TO BE HUMAN
The Skating rink [film]
Big Henry and the polka dot kid [film]
It must be love, 'cause I feel so dumb [film]
My mother was never a kid [film]
Angel and Big Joe [film]
The Boy who liked deer [film]
Luke was there [film]

Learning to see [film]
National Geographic Society. Educational Services.
James B. Maas & David H. Gluck Productions.
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society, Educational Services, 1982.
1 reel (15 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
HUMAN SENSES SERIES
Explores the sense of sight. Uses animation to show how light enters the eye and how the image is interpreted by the brain. Shows optical illusions and explains that what a person sees depends partly on where attention is focused, what one wants to see, and on one's past experience.
Grades 1-9.
1536 Media Booking

Learning to see [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.). Educational Services.
James B. Maas & David H. Gluck Productions.
Washington D.C. : National Geographic Society, Educational Services, c1982.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
HUMAN SENSES SERIES
Explores the sense of sight. Uses animation to show how light enters the eye and how the image is interpreted by the brain. Shows optical illusions and explains that what a

person sees depends partly on where attention is focused, what one wants to see, and on one's past experiences.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8284.
Grades 1-9.
VT-0211 Dubbing Service
9757 VHS SP Media Booking

Left out [videocassette]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Ontario] : National Film Board of Canada, c1985.
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col.
FINDING OUR WAY. VOLUME III
Depicts the impact of a father's unemployment on his twelve-year-old daughter. Unable to afford a trip with her class, the girl feels left out, but finally realizes that it is her father who, without a job, feels truly left out.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0936 Dubbing Service
9520 VHS SP Media Booking

Legend [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1976.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The screen becomes a luminous shimmering dance of colors in this interpretation of a west coast Indian legend about physical and spiritual beauty.
Grades 1-12.
0061 Media Booking

The Legend of Johnny Appleseed [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
Burbank, Calif. : Walt Disney Productions, 1958.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
TALL TALES FROM AMERICAN FOLKLORE SERIES
An animated dramatization of the legend of John Chapman, who went west, planting apple trees wherever he went, and so became known as Johnny Appleseed.
Grades K-3.
3604 Media Booking

The Legend of Johnny Appleseed [videocassette]
[Burbank, Calif.] : Walt Disney Productions ; Oakville, Ont. : Magic Lantern Communications Ltd. [distributor], c1958.
1 videocassette (19 min.) : sd., col.
TALL TALES FROM AMERICAN FOLKLORE SERIES
An animated dramatization of the legend of John Chapman, who went west, planting apple trees wherever he went, and so became known as Johnny Appleseed.
Grades K-3.
8650 VHS SP Media Booking

The Legend of Sleepy Hollow [film]
Adams, David.
Irving, Washington.
Bosustow (Stephen) Productions.
Malibu, Calif. : David Adams, made and released by Stephen Bosustow Productions, 1972.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated film based on The legend of Sleepy Hollow, by Washington Irving. Illustrates the spectral spirits and twilight superstitions that haunt the town of Sleepy Hollow.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled: Rip Van Winkle and The legend of Sleepy Hollow, see: F Ir.
Grades 4-9.
2309 Media Booking

The Legend of Sleepy Hollow [film]
SEE ALSO
Rip Van Winkle ; and The legend of Sleepy Hollow [book]

The Legend of Sleepy Hollow, by Washington Irving [film]
Irving, Washington, 1783-1859.
Disney (Walt) Productions.
Walt Disney Educational Media.
Crosby, Bing, 1904-1977.
[S.l.] : Walt Disney Productions, 1949 ; released by Walt Disney Educational Media Co., 1974 ; distributed by Magic Lantern.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Tells the Washington Irving tale about Ichabod Crane, a gangly schoolmaster and a headless horseman who haunts the Hudson River region.
For corresponding book in the Library entitled: Rip Van Winkle and The legend of Sleepy Hollow, see: F Ir.
Grades 1-6.
4347 Media Booking

The Legend of Sleepy Hollow, by Washington Irving [film]
SEE ALSO
Rip Van Winkle ; and The legend of Sleepy Hollow [book]

Legend of Sleepy Hollow, by Washington Irving [videocassette]
Irving, Washington, 1783-1859.
Walt Disney Productions.
Walt Disney Educational Media Company.
Crosby, Bing.
[S.l.] : Walt Disney Educational Media ; Oakville, Ont. : Magic Lantern Communications Ltd. [distributor], c1974.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
Tells the Washington Irving tale about Ichabod Crane, a gangly schoolmaster and a headless horseman who haunts the Hudson River region.
For corresponding book in the Library entitled: Rip Van Winkle and The Legend of Sleepy Hollow, see: F Ir.
Grades 1-6.
9299 VHS SP Media Booking

Legend of Sleepy Hollow, by Washington Irving [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Rip Van Winkle ; and The legend of Sleepy Hollow [book]

The Legend of the magic knives [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1970.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses recorded Indian chants, Indians wearing appropriate masks and shots of totem sculpture to tell the legend of an old Indian chief whose jealousy of a young apprentice brings about his own death.
Grades 4-12.
1504 Media Booking

The Legend of the magic knives [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1970.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
Uses recorded Indian chants, Indians wearing appropriate masks and shots of totem sculpture to tell the legend of an old Indian chief whose jealousy of a young apprentice brings about his own death.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1561 Dubbing Service
9225 VHS SP Media Booking

LEGENDES DU MONDE
Fleur de fougere : un film tourne en Pologne [videocassette]
Tante Miserie : un film tourne au Portugal [videocassette]

Legends and life of the Inuit [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1980.
2 reels (58 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents life in an Inuit community and explains that legends are an important part of Inuit culture. Stories were told for fun, to teach, to pass on history, and to explain the meaning of life. Five Inuit legends are presented: The owl and the lemming, The owl and the raven, The owl who married a goose, Lumaaq, and The man and the giant.
Grades 4-12.
4061 Media Booking

LEGENDS OF THE WORLD
Fleur de fougere : un film tourne en Pologne [videocassette]
The Mysterious spurs [videocassette]
Tante Miserie : un film tourne au Portugal [videocassette]

Lentil [film]
McCloskey, Robert, 1914-
Weston Woods Studios.
Weston, Conn. : Weston Woods Studios, 1957.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm.
PICTURE BOOK PARADE
An iconographic film, using the original illustrations from the children's picture book by Robert McCloskey, about a boy who couldn't whistle and saved the day with his harmonica.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: E McC.
Grades K-3.
3198 Media Booking

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Lentil [film]
SEE ALSO
Lentil [book]

Less and more [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
Agency for Instructional Television.
Bloomington, Ind. : Agency for Instructional Television, 1978.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
TRADE-OFFS
Provides lessons on economic productivity using as an example a small restraurant where changes are made that increase productivity with the result that some workers must be laid off.
For corresponding teacher's guide in Library, see: 330 T73g. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 5-9.
VT-0674 Dubbing Service
5320 VHS SP Media Booking

Let me try [film]
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : The Corp., 1977.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
LIKE YOU, LIKE ME
An animated film which dramatizes how children cope with mental retardation. Designed to encourage discussion of attitudes toward the mentally retarded.
Grades K-3.
0338 Media Booking

Let me try [videocassette]
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : The Corp., 1977.
1 videocassette (6 min.) : sd., col. & teacher's guide.
LIKE YOU, LIKE ME
An animated film which dramatizes how children cope with mental retardation. Designed to encourage discussion of attitudes toward the mentally retarded.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8094.
Grades K-3.
VT-1562 Dubbing Service
9226 VHS SP Media Booking

Let's be friends [film]
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : The Corp., 1977.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
LIKE YOU, LIKE ME
An animated film which dramatizes how a child copes with being emotionally disturbed. Designed to encourage discussion of attitudes toward people with this condition.
Grades K-3.
0337 Media Booking

Let's be friends [videocassette]
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : The Corp., 1977.
1 videocassette (6 min.) : sd., col. & teacher's guide.
LIKE YOU, LIKE ME
An animated film which dramatizes how a child copes with being emotionally disturbed. Designed to encourage discussion of attitudes toward people with this condition.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8094.
Grades K-3.
VT-1563 Dubbing Service
9227 VHS SP Media Booking

Let's find something better to do [film]
Bortnick Film Productions.
Hamilton, Bill.
Lakewood School Choir.
Winnipeg, Man. : Bortnick Film Productions Ltd., c1982.
1 reel (17 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Two muppets, Howard and Becky, present a news show which asks children what vandalism is, why it's wrong and what makes people vandalize. Officer Ollie, the crime prevention owl, and the children sing the song "Vandalism is ..." which reinforces the meaning and consequences of vandalism.
Grades K-5.
4177 Media Booking

Let's go find out about farms [film]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Department of Education, 1976.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A film in which viewers make initial acquaintance with a grain farm, a beef herd, dairy cattle, and egg production. Specific features of each industry are pointed out and the children are encouraged to realize the dependence which everyone has on the farm and the farmer.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-6.
1984 Media Booking

Let's go find out about farms [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Department of Education, 1976.
1 video recording (20 min.) : sd., col.
A film in which viewers make initial acquaintance with a grain farm, a beef herd, dairy cattle, and egg production. Specific features of each industry are pointed out and the childern are encouraged to realize the dependence which everyone has on the farm and the farmer.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-6.
VT-0572 Dubbing Service
6735 VHS SP Media Booking

Let's make up a story [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Films, 1972.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
How to make up stories with individual characters, plots, and settings. Encourages children to use their own ideas in fantasy play.
Grades 1-6.
2486 Media Booking

LET'S MEASURE
Using centimeters, meters, and kilometers [film]
Using milliliters and liters [film]

Let's measure--using grams and kilograms [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1976.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & study guide.
Shows a young boy and girl learning to compare masses by weighing objects with a metric balance or spring scale. Introduces the concept of mass, metric units for measuring mass, and grams and kilograms. Also explains use of balance and spring scales.
Revised version of the 1956 motion picture entitled Let's measure: ounces, pounds, and tons.
Grades K-6.
2296 Media Booking

Let's talk it over [film]
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : The Corp., 1977.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
LIKE YOU, LIKE ME
An animated film which dramatizes how a child copes wih epilepsy. Designed to encourage discussion of attitudes toward people with this condition and to show that the epileptic child can do many things that other children do.
Grades K-3.
0598 Media Booking

Letters from the past : problems of communicating in writing [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Television.
Bloomington, Ind. : Agency for Instructional Television, c1984.
1 videocassette (8 min) : sd., col.
SOLUTIONS UNLIMITED
After Cathy and Diane discover a box of World War I vintage letters and mementos, they piece together a story and in the process viewers learn something about written communication.
Based on the ThinkAbout series program, But, what does it mean?
Also known as: Problems of communicating in writing : letters from the past. For corresponding facilitator's manual in the Library, see: 372.8 S64 s. For corresponding computer software, see:

MRDF 372.8 S64 v.4 and MRDF 372.8 S64 T v.4. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8015.
Grades 6-8.
VT-0423 Dubbing Service
7304 VHS SP Media Booking

Letters from the past : problems of communicating in writing [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Solutions unlimited in-service video [videocassette]

Lever leverage [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : C.B.C. Winnipeg, c1976.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
MACHINES THAT MOVE THE WORLD ; V.2
Of all the simple machines the lever is the simplest. Experiments with simple objects help to show how the lever lifts, and that every lever has a push point, a pivot point and a work point.
Ages 9-12.
VT-0562 Dubbing Service
6645 VHS SP Media Booking

Library world [film]
Underwood, Ron.
Barr Films.
Pasadena, Calif. : Barr Films, 1977.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Brian and Stephanie visit their local public library and learn about the library's many resources including the card catalog, Reader's guide, microfilm collection, reference collection, and audiovisual collection.
Grades 4-6.
1177 Media Booking

LIFE AROUND US
After the whale [film]
Life in a tropical forest [film]
A Look at sound [film]
The Losers [film]
The Not-so-solid earth [film]
Other planets--no place like Earth [film]

Life cycle of the honeybee [film]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
Washington, D.C. : The Society, 1976.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
BIO-SCIENCE SERIES
Shows the organization and specialization of the honeybee, including views of the new hive and the various activities of the workers, foragers, queen, and young bees.
Grades 4-12.
0063 Media Booking

Life in a tropical forest [film]
Time-Life Films.
New York : Time-Life Multimedia, 1971.
1 reel (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LIFE AROUND US
Visits the jungles of Cambodia, the Amazon, and the island of Barro Colorado to investigate the various forms of animal and plant life found in tropical rain forests. Originally shown on the television series, The world we live in.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
2273 Media Booking

Life in an oasis : North Africa [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows the relationship of an oasis environment to daily life, picturing the irrigation farming, the building of houses of mud bricks, and the constant fight against wind and sand. Contrasts earlier, natural oases with present-day man-made oases where modern technology is used to locate water, drill wells, build fertilizer factories, and prepare the earth for planting.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1425 Media Booking

Life in Mexico [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Trillium Productions.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1986.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col.
A young girl compares the life of a rural family to that of an urban family in Mexico by examining culture, history, religion, art, crafts, and food.
Produced by Trillium Productions.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1564 Dubbing Service
7608 VHS SP Media Booking

Life in rural India [film]
Vicasian Films Property Ltd., Melbourne, Australia.
Visual Education Centre.
Toronto : adapted and distributed by Visual Education Centre, 1972.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAN AND HIS WORLD
Follows the daily life of a young boy in rural India as he helps his father, goes to the market, and shows the way rural Indians utilize their farm products to provide for all their needs.
An adaptation of a motion picture produced by Vicasian Films, Australia.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
2782 Media Booking

Life in the desert--the American Southwest [film]
Allied Films Artist.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1978.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Examines the physical characteristics and ecology of the American Southwest desert, focusing on the ways in which flora and fauna have adapted to the desert environment.
Grades 1-9.
0342 Media Booking

Life in the desert--the American Southwest [videocassette]
Allied Films Artist.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1978.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
Examines the physical characteristics and ecology of the American Southwest desert, focusing on the ways in which flora and fauna have adapted to the desert environment.
Grades 1-9.
VT-1676 Dubbing Service
9228 VHS SP Media Booking

Life in the grasslands [film]
Allied Film Artists.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1978.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & guide.
Introduces the concept of an ecosystem and uses close-up photography and animated diagrams to examine the prairie ecosystem. Highlights the interrelationships of such plants and animals as prairie dogs, buffalo, and native grasses.
Grades 1-6.
0064 Media Booking

Life in the grasslands [videocassette]
Allied Film Artists.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1978.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col. & guide.
Introduces the concept of an ecosystem and uses close-up photography and animated diagrams to examine the prairie ecosystem. Highlights the interrelationships of such plants and animals as prairie dogs, buffalo, and native grasses.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1565 Dubbing Service
9229 VHS SP Media Booking

Life in the woodlot [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : NFB, 1960.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Describes the natural law of the woods pointing out a pyramid of life in which the lower orders sustain and support the higher orders. Discusses the plant world in which a seedling falls by chance on a favored spot where it grows and presses its advantage for a place in the sun, while others, less fortunate, die before their time.
Grades 4-9.
0202 Media Booking

The Life of the honeybee [film]
Carey Productions Ltd.
Burlington, Ont. : Carey Productions Ltd., 1980 ; distributed by Crystal Bear.
1 reel (24 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The functions of the queens, drones and workers in a honey bee colony are shown and described. Various behavioural adaptations are depicted, including the ability of the bees to communicate among themselves with regard to precise locations of food discoveries.
Also known as: The life of the honey bee.
Grades 4-adult.
1490 Media Booking

The Life of the honeybee [videocassette]
Carey Productions Ltd.
Burlington, Ont. : Carey Productions Ltd., 1980 ; distributed by Crystal Bear.
1 videocassette (24 min) : sd., col.
The functions of the queens, drones and workers in a honey bee colony are shown and described. Various behavioural adaptations are depicted, including the ability of the bees to communicate among themselves with regard to precise locations of food discoveries.
Also known as: The life of the honey bee.
Grades 4-adult.
VT-1566 Dubbing Service
9230 VHS SP Media Booking

LIFE ON EARTH
The Snake--villain or victim? [film]

LIFE SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY SERIES
Predators and prey [film]
Wild animals catch fish [film]

Light [film]
ACI Films, inc.
American Federation of Arts.
[S.l.] : American Federation of Arts, 1969 ; distributed by Films Incorporated ; made and released by ACI Films, inc.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ART OF SEEING
Explains how light makes visual experience possible, how it reveals the world to us, and how different kinds of light can change the way objects are seen. Illustrates some of the many ways in which artists have used light to achieve their expressive purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
3518 Media Booking

Light [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, 1977.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
SCIENCE SIMPLY ; PROGRAM 2
This program looks into light and its unique properties.
Based on the textbook, Concepts in science, bk. 4. Produced under the direction of Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch.
Ages 9-12.
VT-0133 Dubbing Service
6505 VHS SP Media Booking

Light [videodisc]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation ; Mississauga, Ont. : Marlin Motion Pictures Ltd. [distributor], c1992.
1 videodisc (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 12 in. + 2 computer disks (3 1/2 in.) + installation folio.
SCIENCE ESSENTIALS
Designed to introduce viewers to the study of science. This program considers the properties and characteristics of light, its transmission, the working of lenses, and the concept of color.
Each segment is approx. 8 minutes. Barcodes on videodisc container. "For use with Solar energy" --Jacket cover. CAV format. English and Spanish tracks. System requirements : Any Macintosh computer containing 2 MB RAM (2.5 MB if using Multifinder or System 7), hard disk drive, display monitor, keyboard and mouse, Hypercard 2.0 or later, System 6.0.5 or later, printer optional. Contents: What is light?--How does light travel?--How do lenses work?--What is color? Title taken from jacket cover.
Grades 4-6.
9727 Media Booking

Light and color [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1961.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
BASIC PHYSICAL SCIENCE SERIES
SCIENCE FOR THE SPACE AGE
Uses illustrations and experiments to explore the science of color, explaining what color is, how it is related to light, how the eye sees color, and how color can give us information about things.
Grades 4-9.
1702 Media Booking

Light and its story [film]
Centron Corporation.
[S.l.] : Centron Corporation, 1960.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LIVING SCIENCE SERIES
Discusses the sources, characteristics and usefulness of light. Live photography and animation show how the sun, directly and indirectly, provides practically all of the earth's light. Explains the principles of reflection and refraction, illustrating their use. The film also describes progress made by man in the development of new sources of light and new methods of controlling and utilizing the natural sources.
Grades 4-9.
1427 Media Booking

The Light fantastick [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : NFB, 1975.
2 reels (57 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents the work and achievements of the animation studio of the National Film Board of Canada. Shows the techniques used and, in some cases, invented by its animators. Features examples of cameraless animation, pixillation, moving cutouts, the pinscreens, shadow puppets, and cell animation.
Grades 4-12.
2220 Media Booking

Light--on the subject of light [film]
Cahill (Charles) and Associates, inc., Hollywood, California.
Hollywood, Calif. : Charles Cahill and Assoc., 1965.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents basic physics concepts needed for the study of light, including types of light, how light travels, and how it is reflected and absorbed.
Grades 1-6.
1762 Media Booking

Like you, Dad [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Technology.
Bloomington, Ind. : Agency for Instructional Technology, c1990.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide + 1 community handbook.
YOUR CHOICE, OUR CHANCE
YOUR CHOICE ... OUR CHANCE
Series designed to encourage community and school cooperation in drug prevention activities. Presents dramatic portrayals of young people in school, family and peer group situations, focusing on skills needed to prevent drug abuse. In this program, three children conspire with their mother to plan a camping vacation after discovering their father is not in good shape. When Richard experiments with cigarettes, the family's concern and the effects on his son cause his father to reconsider his own health habits.
Title also known as: Like you, Dad (wellness). Series also known as: Your choice ... our chance. "... developed by the Agency for Instructional Technology ... in cooperation with the Association for the Advancement of Health Education."--Guide to information and awareness activities. "Your choice our chance was developed by the Agency for Instructional Technology, state and provincial education agencies and Health and Welfare Canada."--Videorecording.
For corresponding community handbook in the Library, see: 371.784 P36h. For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 371.784 P36. For corresponding Guide to information and awareness activities, in the Library, see: 371.784 P36g. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8263.
Grades 5-9.
VT-1978 Dubbing Service
6719 VHS SP Media Booking

Like you, Dad [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
A teacher's guide for Your choice--our chance : ten 15-minute video programs for students in grades five and six [book]
Your choice, our chance. Guide to information and awareness activities [book]
Your choice--our chance. Handbook for community organizing [book]

LIKE YOU, LIKE ME
Doing things together [film]
Doing things together [videocassette]
Everyone needs some help [film]
Everyone needs some help [videocassette]
I can do it [film]
It's up to me [film]
It's up to me [videocassette]
Let me try [film]
Let me try [videocassette]
Let's be friends [film]
Let's be friends [videocassette]
Let's talk it over [film]
See what I feel [film]
See what I feel [videocassette]
When I grow up [film]
When I grow up [videocassette]
Why me? [film]

The Lilith summer [film]
Wilets, Bernard.
Irwin, Hadley. Lilith summer.
[S.l. : Bernard Wilets] ; distributed by Canadian Learning Co., 1985.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A story about an unlikely friendship between a young girl and an old woman which gradually evolves into mutual acceptance and understanding.
With guide. Based on the novel of the same name by Hadley Irwin
Grades 4-adult.
4372 Media Booking

Linear measure [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1970.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
METRIC SYSTEM
The decimal system, the British Imperial System of weights and measures and the metric system are considered.
Produced under the direction of Manitoba School Broadcasts.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0162 Dubbing Service
6297 VHS SP Media Booking

Lines horizontal [film]
McLaren, Norman, 1914-
Lambart, Evelyn.
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1960.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An experimental film in which a sheaf of lines, constantly gyrating, group and regroup harmoniously in accord with music composed and played by folk musician, Pete Seeger.
Grades K-adult.
2790 Media Booking

Lines, shapes, colors and textures [videocassette]
Arioli, Don.
Canadian Learning Company.
KCTS Association.
[Seattle, Wash.] : KCTS Association ; Regina, Sask. : Canadian Learning Company [distributor], c1987.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's art kit (1 teacher's idea book, 8 photographs + 1 guide for museum educators).
BIG A
Designed to introduce viewers to the study of art. In this program, children learn about the elements of design as they consider lines, shapes, colours, and textures.
Title on videocassette label: Lines, shapes, colours and textures. Title on container: Big A : lines, shapes, colours and textures. Closed-captioned for the hearing-impaired.
Grades K-4.
9766 Media Booking

Lines vertical [film]
McLaren, Norman, 1914-
Lambart, Evelyn.
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1959.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An experimental film in which a sheaf of lines group and regroup harmoniously in accord with music composed and played on the electronic piano by Maurice Blackburn.
Grades K-adult.
2791 Media Booking

Lintola--addition with carrying [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : The Corp., 1975.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
MATH THAT COUNTS
Tells a story which introduces two-digit addition problems, particularly problems which require regrouping.
Also known as: Maths: Lintola.
Grades 1-6.
0058 Media Booking

Lion [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1972, made in 1971.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
SILENT SAFARI
Shows the physical strength and beauty of the lion. Shows how the male lounges in the shade, while the female goes out to get the meals. Shows the lioness stalking and killing a wildebeest and the pride enjoying the meal. Without narration.
With teacher's guide. Unit 6 of Magic Moments.
Grades 1-9.
2460 Media Booking

Lion [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1972, made in 1971.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
SILENT SAFARI
Shows the physical strength and beauty of the lion. Shows how the male lounges in the shade, while the female goes out to get the meals. Shows the lioness stalking and killing a wildebeest and the pride enjoying the meal. Without narration.
With teacher's guide. Unit 6 of Magic Moments.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8097.
Grades 1-9.
VT-1567 Dubbing Service
9231 VHS SP Media Booking

The Lion of Quebec--Georges-Etienne Cartier [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1962.
1 reel (29 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
HISTORY MAKERS SERIES
Brings into focus the political picture as it existed in the strained years before Confederation and presents a profile of Georges-Etienne Cartier, the Montreal lawyer who earned his place in history as the man who brought French Canada into the union.
Also known as: Prelude to Confederation: Georges-Etienne Cartier.
Grades 4-12.
1732 Media Booking

Lions and tigers [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1981.
1 reel (6 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ZOO ANIMALS IN THE WILD
A film about lions from Africa, and tigers from Asia. It describes their characteristics and behaviour as members of the cat family.
With guide.
Grades K-3.
4087 Media Booking

Listen [film]
FilmFair Communications.
Studio City, Calif. : FilmFair Communications, 1972.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Visual images suggested by different kinds of music are used to stimulate a deeper appreciation of music.
Grades 1-6.
2282 Media Booking

Listen! Hear! [film]
National Geographic Society. Educational Services.
James B. Maas & David H. Gluck Productions.
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society, Educational Services, 1982.
1 reel (15 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
HUMAN SENSES SERIES
Discusses what causes sounds, how the brain receives and recognizes sounds, and what effect sounds have on an individual. Shows the structures of the ear and how sound waves travel through the ear to be interpreted by the brain.
With guide.
Grades 1-9.
1549 Media Booking

Listen! Hear! [videocassette]

National Geographic Society (U.S.). Educational Services.
James B. Maas & David H. Gluck Productions.
Washington D.C. : National Geographic Society, Educational Services, 1982.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
HUMAN SENSES SERIES
Discusses what causes sound, how the brain receives and recogizes sound, and what effect sounds have on an individual. Shows the structures of the ear and how sound waves travel into the ears.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8284.
Grades 1-9.
VT-0212 Dubbing Service
9758 VHS SP Media Booking

The Liter : an introduction to the metric system [film]
Yust, Larry.
Wexler, Sy.
Metrication Institute of America.
Perennial Education, inc.
Los Angeles : Larry Yust and Sy Wexler, released by Perennial Education, 1974.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
METRIC SYSTEM
Shows how the liter is used to measure the volume of liquids and solids in the metric system. Shows how the liter is derived from the basic unit, the meter.
Grades 1-9.
0065 Media Booking

Lithoprobe, probing the earth [videocassette]
Canada. Supply and Services Canada.
Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources Canada.
Les Productions Indigo Inc.
[Ottawa, Ont.] : Minister of Supply and Services Canada, c1986.
1 videocassette (7 min.) : sd., col.
Helps students to study and to understand the geological formation of the earth's mantle and crust, which together make up the lithosphere. The program focuses on Lithoprobe, a project of Energy, Mines and Resources Canada to help in this regard.
Catalogue no.: 11C 0185 628. Produced by Les Productions Indigo, Inc. for Energy, Mines and Resources Canada.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8271.
Grades 5-12, adult.
VT-1419 Dubbing Service
8573 VHS SP Media Booking

The Little dog's adventure : a story to finish [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Films, 1971.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16mm.
Presents an unconcluded story for pupils to complete about a little dog's adventures with a variety of animals as she looks for her master.
Grades 1-6.
2854 Media Booking

Little Hiawatha [film]
Disney (Walt) Productions.
[S.l.] : Walt Disney Productions, 1937 ; distributed by Martin Motion Pictures.
1 reel (10 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
SILLY SYMPHONY
A Spanish language film which presents the story of Hiawatha's first hunting expedition.
Grades K-3.
4172 Media Booking

A Little joke [film]
Churchill Films, Los Angeles.
Los Angeles : Churchill Films, 1978, made 1977.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Tells a story about how the friendship of two girls almost ends when one girl retells a racial joke she has heard about the other. Designed to stimulate discussion about prejudice, racial sensitivities, and ethnic pride.
Grades 1-6.
0574 Media Booking

The Little match girl [film]
Andersen, Hans Christian, 1805-1875.
BFA Educational Media.
Greatest Tales, inc.
Santa Monica, Calif. : Greatest Tales, inc., distributed by BFA Educational Media, 1977.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
CLASSIC TALES RETOLD
Presents an adaptation of Hans Christian Andersen's tale about a little girl who is sent out on a bitterly cold Christmas eve to sell her basket of matchsticks.
For corresponding sound recording in the Library, see: PD 398 An.
Grades 1-6.
3300 Media Booking

The Little match girl [film]
SEE ALSO
The Little match girl, and other tales [record]
Walt Disney presents The Stories of Hans Christian Andersen [record]

The Little men of chromagnon [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1971.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm.
An animated film which introduces the primary colors and their combinations.
Grades 1-3.
2280 Media Booking

Little Red Riding Hood [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1968.
1 reel(6 min.): sd.,col.; 16mm.
An animated version of the tale of a little girl who meets a wicked wolf on the way to grandmother's house.
For corresponding books and kits in the Library, consult the Library's catalogue.
Grades K-6.
0626 Media Booking

The Little shepherd and the first Christmas [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Tells in animation the story of an orphan shepherd boy who 2,000 years ago followed a star to present a gift to a new-born babe in Bethlehem, showing how this journey of faith proved his own worth and brought joy to his foster father and mother.
Grades 1-6.
1362 Media Booking

The Littlest angel [film]
Tazewell, Charles.
Coronet Instructional Films.
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Films, 1950.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The story of a little angel who gave his most prized possessions to the baby Jesus and how God chose that gift to shine as an inspiration for all men.
Based on the book of the same title by Charles Tazewell.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: E Taz. For corresponding sound recording in the Library, see: PD F Ta.
Grades K-6.
2789 Media Booking

The Littlest angel [film]
SEE ALSO
The littlest angel [book]
The Littlest angel [record]

Living and non-living things are everywhere [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1987.
1 videocassette (11 min.) sd., col.
What do children have in common with giraffes, caterpillars, flowers and fish? These questions open a beautifully simple collage of images that challenges youngsters to explore the wonderful variety of living and non-living things in their own environment, beginning in their own backyards.
Grades 1-3.
VT-0261 Dubbing Service
7706 VHS SP Media Booking

The Living Arctic [film]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Toronto : Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 1975, made 1971.
2 reels (56 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Illustrates the Canadian North, including footage of delicate plants and insects, muskoxen, caribou, and whales.
Grades 4-12.
0201 Media Booking

Living or nonliving? [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society, c1986.
1 videocassette (17 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
A school bus breaks down in the Arizona desert, and the children learn about

characteristics of living and non-living things, how living things are nourished, how they grow and respond to the world around them, and how they produce living things like themselves. Examples shown include: lizard, flowers, bees, owl, rat, gila monster, cactus, ants and tortoise.
Grades K-3.
VT-0180 Dubbing Service
6172 VHS SP Media Booking

LIVING SCIENCE SERIES
Finding out about rocks [film]
Friction--how it helps and hinders [film]
Gravity, the mighty pull [film]
Light and its story [film]
Nitrogen and living things [film]

The Living stone [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : NFB, 1958.
1 reel (33 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explains how the Inuit on Baffin Island continue an age-old tradition of creative craftsmanship, portraying their belief in the supernatural as they carve ivory and bone, and more recently stone, into vigorous portrayals of Arctic life. Retells the old Inuit legend about the carving of the image of a sea spirit to bring food to a hungry camp.
Photographed at Cape Dorset, Baffin Island with Eskimo carvers of Kingait and Kangiyak.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
2388 Media Booking

Living things in a drop of water [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[Chicago] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1985 ; distributed by VEC.
BASIC LIFE SCIENCE SERIES
WORLD OF LIVING THINGS
1 reel (12 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Observes the microscopic world of protists in a drop of pond water. Compares the life functions of single-celled organisms and larger organisms. Explains the helpful and harmful relationships that exist between protists and other organisms. Examples shown include: blepharisma, paramecium, amoeba, diatoms, volvox and trypanosome.
With guide.
Grades 1-3.
4336 Media Booking

Living things in a drop of water [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, c1985.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
BASIC LIFE SCIENCE SERIES
WORLD OF LIVING THINGS
Pictures the various living things which can be observed in a drop of water as seen through a hand lens or microscope. Points out that microscopic plants and animals carry on the same life functions as larger living things--feeding, growth, movement and reproduction.
Grades 1-3.
VT-1569 Dubbing Service
9233 VHS SP Media Booking

The Lizard [film]
Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
Visual Education Centre.
Toronto : adapted and distributed by Visual Education Centre, 1970.
1 reel (11 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LOOK AND LEARN SERIES
Presents, in brief, the life cycle of a lizard as it crawls about, eats bugs, and lays eggs. Young lizards emerge from their shells and begin to fend for themselves.
Adaptation of a motion picture originally produced by the Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
Grades 4-12.
0067 Media Booking

A Locomotive for baby Pappenheimer [videocassette]
Oregon Public Broadcasting.
Trans Tel.
Westdeutscher Rundfunk.
Goethe-Institut, Munich.
Corallis, Or. : Oregon Public Broadcasting : Trans Tel : Westdeutscher Rundfunk (WDR) : Goethe Institute, Munich, 1983.
1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col.
PAPPENHEIMERS
Viewers meet Alfred Pappenheimer, a train engineer. His wife Lise is going to have a baby and Alfred is knitting baby clothes. At work he gets a call that the baby is due. He rushes home on an old fashioned railroad pushcart. Back home he discovers the phone is out of order. They can't call a taxi so the only way to get to the hospital is to fire up the old steam engine Alfred is restoring. The neighbor's boy helps get it running and Alfred and Lise make it to the hospital just in time.
German dialogue ; English commentary.
Title from guide.
For corresponding guide and animation and vocabulary guide in the Library, see: 438.3421 P36g and 438.3421 P36a. For corresponding sound cassette in the Library, see: PT 438.3421 P36a.
Elementary, junior high.
VT-1030 Dubbing Service
6501 VHS SP Media Booking

Log house [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : NFB, 1976.
1 reel (28 min.): sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Demonstrates the process of constructing a log house.
Grades 4-9.
0203 Media Booking

Lollipop opera [film]
Johnson, Glenn L.
Freeman, Don.
Pyramid Films.
Santa Monica, Calif. : Glenn L. Johnson, 1971 ; released by Pyramid Films.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Children's author Don Freeman appears as a barber who draws his shop, furniture and customer "Mop Top", a little boy getting his first haircut. Music is Rossini's "Barber of Seville".
Grades 1-6.
2644 Media Booking

Long rope [videocassette]
Manitoba Heart Foundation.
Videon.
Manitoba Physical Education Teachers' Association.
[Winnipeg : Videon, 1984].
1 videocassette (7 min.) : sd., col.
JUMP ROPE FOR HEART
Provides an introduction to long rope jumping with a full teaching sequence, emphasizing rhythm and footwork and showing long rope skipping routines.
Developed by the Manitoba Heart Foundation in cooperation with the Manitoba Physical Education Teachers' Association.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8003.
Grades K-12, teacher training.
VT-0635 Dubbing Service
6681 VHS SP Media Booking

The Long view [film]
Canada. Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources.
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : Canada Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1973.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Examines the use of satellites in viewing the planet Earth. Explores the technology being used in the outerspace-oriented studies of the Earth's environment, emphasizingbetter management of natural resources and the environment.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
2302 Media Booking

The Longhouse people [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Ottawa] : NFB, 1950.
1 reel (24 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Portrays the everyday life and rituals of a non-Christian Canadian Iroquois community, illustrating dances and religious ceremonies practiced by a tribe which once ruled the eastern half of North America. Depicts the rain dance, the corn dance, the false face ritual, and a dance for the condolence of a dead chief and the installation of a new one.
Produced with cooperation of Canadian Six Nations Iroquois Indians and National Museum of Canada.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
2390 Media Booking

LOOK AND LEARN SERIES
Birds on a seashore [film]
Blackbird family [film]
Chicks & chickens [film]
Kangaroos [film]
The Lizard [film]
The Sea lion [film]
Silk moth [film]

A Look at sound [film]
Time-Life Films.
New York : Time-Life Multimedia, 1971.
1 reel (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & discussion guide.
LIFE AROUND US
A probe into the phenomenon of sound, explaining what causes it, how it travels, how we hear it, and the effect it has on man and animals in an increasingly noisy world.
Originally shown on the television series The world we live in.
Grades 4-adult.
0357 Media Booking

Look at zoos [film]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
Washington : The Society, 1978.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A visit to some of the world's major zoos, with special attention to unusual animals and the different manner in which animals are housed at each zoo.
Edited from the motion picture issued in 1970 under title: Zoos of the world.
Grades 1-6.
1632 Media Booking

LOOK UP
Look up. [Package 1] [videocassette]
Look up. [Package 2] [videocassette]
Look up. [Package 3] [videocassette]

Look up. [Package 1] [videocassette]
TVOntario.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1989.
1 videocassette (60 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
LOOK UP
Uses animation, interviews, scientific experiments, film footage and music to introduce children to principles and concepts of science. Children learn about the flight of birds and the forces of flight. The history of flight and the workings of airplanes are described. Also explores satellites, what they are and how they work. BPN 337001-337003, BPN 337012. A production of TVOntario. Title from data sheet. Contents: Birds can fly, why can't I?--Those magnificent people in their flying machines.--Airplanes.--Satellites.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.35 C65.
Grades 2-6.
VT-0496 Dubbing Service
6366 VHS SP Media Booking

Look up. [Package 1] [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Look up. Teacher's guide [book]

Look up. [Package 2] [videocassette]
Ride, Sally.
Garneau, Marc.
TVOntario.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1989.
1 videocassette (60 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
LOOK UP
Uses animation, interviews, scientific experiments, film footage and music to introduce children to principles and concepts of science. Children learn about space shuttles, the Canadarm, airlocks and space suits. Also explores the challenges of living in space with Sally Ride. Marc Garneau describes his experiences in space and astronauts in training at NASA are observed. Concludes with a discussion of the weather and the importance of the sun and the wind in weather conditions.
Publisher's no.: BPN 337013, BPN 337014, BPN 337015, BPN 337019. A production of TVOntario. Title on publisher's brochure for Program 337019: The sky. Contents: The space shuttle.--Living in space.--Astronauts.--The sun and the wind.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.35 C65.
Grades 2-6.
VT-0497 Dubbing Service
6368 VHS SP Media Booking

Look up. [Package 2] [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Look up. Teacher's guide [book]

Look up. [Package 3] [videocassette]
TVOntario.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1989.
1 videocassette (38 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
LOOK UP
Uses animation, interviews, scientific experiments, film footage and music to introduce children to principles and concepts of science. Examines the characteristics of snow and other forms of precipitation including rain, ice, sleet and hail. Also considers weather conditions around the world, the reasons for differences in climate, and the concepts of local weather, acid rain, and city weather.
Publisher's no.: BPN 337021, BPN 337022. A TVOntario production. Title of program: BPN 337021 on publisher's brochure: It's raining, it's pouring. Title of program: BPN 337022 on publisher's brochure: Snow. Contents: Snow and other precipitation.--Weather around the world.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.35 C65.
Grades 2-6.
VT-0580 Dubbing Service
6370 VHS SP Media Booking

Look up. [Package 3] [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Look up. Teacher's guide [book]

Looking at amphibians [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1964.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
BASIC LIFE SCIENCE SERIES
WORLD OF ANIMALS
Shows how amphibians are adapted to spend their early life in water and adult life on land. Shows frogs, toads and salamanders.
With film guide.
Grades 1-3.
2745 Media Booking

Looking at amphibians [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, c1988.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
BASIC LIFE SCIENCE SERIES
WORLD OF ANIMALS
Shows how amphibians are adapted to spend their early life in water and adult life on land. Shows frogs, toads and salamanders.
Grades 1-3.
VT-1570 Dubbing Service
9234 VHS SP Media Booking

LOOKING AT ANIMALS SERIES
Amphibians [film]

Looking for color [film]
Ancona, George.
Universal Education and Visual Arts.
[S.l.] : Universal Education and Visual Arts, 1971.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LANGUAGE OF ART SERIES
Explores what colour means in daily life - the moods it creates, the information it transmits, the convention it observes and where it is found in nature. Uses works of art to relate the colours in daily life to those used by the great masters.
Grades 1-6.
3587 Media Booking

The Loon's necklace [film]
Crawley Films, Ltd.
Canadian Education Association.
Ottawa : Crawley Films, inc., 1949 ; released by Canadian Education Association.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Dramatizes the Indian legend of how the loon, a water bird, received his distinguishing neckband. Ceremonial masks carved by the Indians of British Columbia establish the characters of the story and portray Native sensitivity to the moods of nature.
Grades 4-12.
3041 Media Booking

Loons of Amisk [film]
Karvonen Films Limited.

Alberta Heritage Learning Resources Project.
Sherwood Park, Alberta : Karvonen Films, 1979.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FLORA AND FAUNA OF ALBERTA
Many of the remarkable adaptations of the loon--pointed bill, heavy bones, torpedo shaped body, waterproof feathers--are discussed in detail. Habitat requirements, courtship, feeding, flying and many other aspects of this possibly endangered bird are shown.
Grades 4-12.
2815 Media Booking

Lopsideland [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1969.
1 reel (5 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 3 - LET'S SEE
Children love to stand on their heads to see the world upside-down. "Lopsideland" shows them this world--and the people and animals in it--upside down, right side up, sideways, and diagonally. The film provides an important early lesson in looking at things from different perspectives.
Grades 1-3.
3205 Media Booking

The Lord of the North [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Ottawa : National Film Board of Canada, 1964.
1 reel (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
HISTORY MAKERS SERIES
Re-creates the historic voyage of Alexander Mackenzie who sought an overland route to the Pacific. Follows his travels along the Mackenzie River, documenting the daily entries in his journal and showing his arduous journey by canoe to the salt water of the Arctic Ocean.
Also known as: Canadian explorer: Alexander Mackenzie, Lord of the North.
Grades 4-12.
0508 Media Booking

The Losers [film]
Time-Life Films.
New York : Time-Life Multimedia, 1971.
1 reel (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LIFE AROUND US
Explores the relationship that has endured throughout history between horses and mankind. Shows how the horse has served man in work, war, and play, but points out that the horse's usefulness is becoming limited.
Originally shown on the television series The world we live in.
Grades 4-adult.
3149 Media Booking

Lost in the barrens [videocassette]
Mowat, Farley, 1921-
Atlantis Films.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Sunday Nights Productions Inc.
CanWest Broadcasting (CKND) Ltd. Client Services.
Muddy River Films Limited.
Greene, Graham.
[Canada] : Sunday Night Productions Inc. ; [S.l.] : Muddy River Films Limited ; Richmond, B.C. ; Magic Lantern Communications Ltd. [distributor], c1990.
1 videocassette (92 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
CANADA'S ALLSTARS
Set in 1935, this dramatization of Farley Mowat's novel tells the story of Jamie MacNair, who leaves Toronto to live with his Uncle Angus, a fur trapper in Stewart's Landing, Manitoba. There, Jamie meets Awasis, a Cree Indian youth, and the two accompany a group of Cree hunters to gather meat for the winter. Left at base camp while the men go into the barrens in search of deer, they go down in search of a legendary stone house. When their canoe is destroyed by rapids, their struggle to survive forges a lasting friendship between the two young men.
Based on the novel by Farley Mowat. Discussion guide affixed to container. Produced by Atlantis Films Limited and Muddy River Films Limited in association with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. Produced in association with CanWest Broadcasting limited.
For corresponding books in the Library, see F Mow.
Grades 6-8, Senior 1-4, adult.
9738 VHS SP Media Booking

Louis-Hippolyte Lafontaine [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : NFB, 1962.
1 reel (29 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
HISTORY MAKERS SERIES
A dramatization which pictures Lafontaine at the Palais de Justice in Montreal on the day of his death in 1864. Portrays important events of his life, the principal stages of his political career and his struggle for responsible government in Canada.
Also known as: Prelude to Confederation: Louis Hippolyte Lafontaine.
Grades 4-12.
3811 Media Booking

Louisbourg [film]
Canada. Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.
National Film Board of Canada.
Ottawa : National and Historic Parks Branch, Canada Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, 1972 ; made by National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Deals with the restoration of the fortress of Louisbourg, Nova Scotia.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
0049 Media Booking

The Louvre : a golden prison [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
National Broadcasting Company, inc. NBC News.
[S.l.] : National Broadcasting Company, NBC News, 1966 ; released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
1 reel (44 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Traces the history of the Louvre as a fortress, palace, theater, and public museum of art with flashbacks showing its connection with French history and culture. Describes and shows art treasures from each period of European history from the time of the Renaissance.
Also known as: A Golden prison: the Louvre. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
1666 Media Booking

Love's beginning [film]
Charles Cahill and Associates.
Los Angeles : Charles Cahill and Associates, 1972 ; distributed by AIMS Instructional Media Services.
1 reel (10 min.) sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Emphasizes the need for love and the strength which results from the experience of love. Suggests the many channels into which love may be directed to make the life of a child or an adult richer, stronger, and more meaningful.
Grades 1-adult.
2520 Media Booking

Lower Fort Garry [film]
Bortnick Film Productions.
Winnipeg, Man. : Bortnick Film Productions, 1976.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Depicts life in Fort Garry, Man., during the 1850's.
Grades 4-9.
2301 Media Booking

Lower Fort Garry [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, 1976.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
ART GALLERIES & MUSEUMS
A visual tour of Lower Fort Garry, a unique example of a stone fort of the fur trade era. The Big House, fur loft, salesshop, and blacksmith's shop have demonstrations of period crafts, costumes, and customs.
Produced under the direction of Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0596 Dubbing Service

The Lower South [film]
National Geographic Society (U.S.). Educational Media
Division.
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society, Television and Educational Film Division, 1983.
1 reel (26 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

UNITED STATES GEOGRAPHY
Describes the geography, agriculture, industries and major cities of the states comprising the lower South - Arkansas, Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia, South Carolina, Florida and Louisiana. Also discusses some of the factors leading to the Civil War and to the civil rights movement. With guide.
Grades 4-12.
3607 Media Booking

Luke was there [film]
Learning Corporation of America.
New York : Learning Corp. of America, 1976.
1 reel (32 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
LEARNING TO BE HUMAN
Tells the story of a boy whose disillusioning experiences with the adult world make him a runaway, until he learns the meaning of trust from a perceptive Black counselor at a children's shelter.
Based on the novel, "Luke Was There," by Eleanor Clymer.
Grades 1-12.
1223 Media Booking

Lumaaq : an Eskimo legend [film]
Canada. Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada and, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, 1975.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
"Lumaaq", tells the story of a legend widely believed by the Povungmituk Eskimos. Dialogue, music and artwork make this film a total cultural transplant. Sound film without commentary.
Grades 1-6.
2519 Media Booking

Lunchroom etiquette [film]
Sandler Institutional Films.
[Los Angeles, Calif.] : Sandler Institutional Films ; [Scarborough, Ont.] : Canadian Learning Company [distributor], c1982.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. , 16 mm.
Raises the issues of cleanliness and behaviour at lunch time in the school cafeteria, explaining that good habits are learned at home and at school. A grade 5 class is shown in the cafeteria and in class discussion. Loud noises, shoving in line, throwing things, taking school property, carelessness are demonstrated. Cleaning up, politeness, care, quiet, and courteous behaviour is stressed.
"A Sandler Institutional film".
Grades 4-6.
4464 Media Booking

The Lungs and respiratory system [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1975.
1 reel (17 min.): sd., col., 16 mm.
Describes the structure and functions of the human respiratory system and explains how the exchange of oxygen and carbon dioxide gases takes place in the lungs.
Grades 4-9.
0888 Media Booking

The Lungs and respiratory system [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1975.
1 videocassette (17 min.): sd., col.
Describes the structure and functions of the human respiratory system and explains how the exchange of oxygen and carbon dioxide gases takes place in the lungs.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1571 Dubbing Service
9235 VHS SP Media Booking

The Machine age [videocassette]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, c1978.
1 videocassette (29 min.) : sd., col.
ADVENTURES IN HISTORY
Canada in the period between the two wars provides the setting for this drama which tells the story of a young police officer on his first assignment, which turns out to be guarding a 17-year-old girl who has repeatedly run away from her orphanage home.
In collaboration with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and ATEC of Canada.
Grades 5 to adult.
6074 VHS SP Media Booking

MACHINES THAT MOVE THE WORLD ; V.1
Wheel wield [videocassette]

MACHINES THAT MOVE THE WORLD ; V.2
Lever leverage [videocassette]

MACHINES THAT MOVE THE WORLD ; V.3
Pulley power [videocassette]

MACHINES THAT MOVE THE WORLD ; V.4
Wedge work [videocassette]

MACHINES THAT MOVE THE WORLD ; V.5
Screw drive [videocassette]

Mac's factory or ... Shortcuts in multiplying with fractions [film]
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
General Learning Corporation.
Davidson Films.
[Washington] : National Council of Teachers of Mathematics in cooperation with General Learning Corp. : made by Davidson Films ; released by Silver Burdett Co., 1970.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
An animated film which shows how to use shortcuts in multiplying with fractions.
Student film no. 5B in the series.
Grades 4-6.
4010 Media Booking

MAGIC CIRCLE FILMS
The Bleacher feature [film]

The Magic frame : adventures in seeing [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Films, 1971.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Children pass through a magic frame and see ordinary things with a sense of heightened perception.
Grades 1-6.
3672 Media Booking

Magic hands [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1969.
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 2 - LET'S DO
Shows four make believe sequences in which children use their hands to make wishes come true.
Grades 1-3.
3346 Media Booking

MAGIC LIBRARY
Baseball hero [videocassette]
A Fairy's tale [videocassette]
From back to front [videocassette]
Goblin mischief [videocassette]
Golden wishes [videocassette]
A Hero seeks adventure [videocassette]
An Indian Cinderella [videocassette]
Meeting in space [videocassette]
Poetry please! [videocassette]
The Real princess [videocassette]
Timid dinosaurs [videocassette]
The Trickster [videocassette]
Witches and mice [videocassette]

Magic man [film]
Elysium Films.
[S.l.] : Elysium Films, 1979.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A boy bored with school learns that 5+4=9 can be just as magical as rockets to the moon or the sleight-of-hand of his magician uncle.
Grades 1-3.
1033 Media Booking

Magic molecule [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Canada] : National Film Board of Canada, 1963.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A film showing the new world created by the techniques and processes of the plastics industry. Transmuted from coal, oil or wood, synthetic substances can make thousands of new products, from silk threads to furniture.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.

2455 Media Booking

MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 1 - LET'S TALK
Me, too? [film]
What if? [film]
What's happening? [film]

MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 2 - LET'S DO
Clap! [film]
Follow me [film]
Magic hands [film]

MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 3 - LET'S SEE
Fantasy of feet [film]
Hands grow up [film]
Lopsideland [film]
Toes tell [film]

MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 4 - LET'S PRETEND
Getting even [film]
Holding on [film]

MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 5 - LET'S PLAY
Choosing up [film]
Guessing game [film]
Join hands--let go! [film]
Matching up [film]

The Magic mural [videocassette]
Canada. Office of the Commissioner of Official Languages.
Canada. Supply and Services Canada.
Hinton Animation Studios Inc.
[Ottawa] : Minister of Supply and Services, c1989.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
An animated story which tells of how Daniel, who speaks only English, and Julie, who speaks only French, manage to understand each other as they enter an imaginary world and experience numerous adventures before finding their way back home. The message of the video is that people can get along and do things together even if they do not understand one another's language.
"This video was produced for the Office of the Commissioner of Official Languages of Canada by Hinton Animation Studios Inc."
For corresponding study guide in the Library, see: 372.83 M33. For corresponding script in the Library, see: 372.83 M33s.
Ages 5-7 ; grades K-3.
VT-0034 Dubbing Service
6181 VHS SP Media Booking

The Magic mural [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
The Magic mural. Study guide [book]
The Magic mural. Script [book]

The Magic rectangle--short multiplication [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Davidson Films.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1975.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
MATH THAT COUNTS
Tells a story which uses rectangular arrays of square meters as a visual model for multiplication. Explains the commutative property of multiplication.
Also known as: Maths: magic rectangle.
Grades 1-6.
2224 Media Booking

The Magic scarab (Superstition) [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Media, 1974.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FOREST TOWN FABLES
Uses a puppet story about a good luck charm in order to illustrate the fallacy of belief in superstition and to encourage self-reliance.
Grades K-3.
2298 Media Booking

Magnets : the dragon's secret [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1981.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
Uses a story about a knight in clanking armor, and the lesson that he learns from a dragon, to illustrate such concepts as magnetic attraction, magnetic poles, and magnetic fields.
Kindergarten, grades 1-3.
VT-1575 Dubbing Service
7736 VHS SP Media Booking

Making it young [film]
S.C. Communications Ltd.
[S.l.] : S.C. Communications Ltd., c1984 ; distributed by I.T.E.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
YOUTH LIFESKILLS
A number of young people, aged 10 and up, who have been successful early in life describe how they "made it". Discusses the qualities needed for success and the different ways of expressing one's individuality.
Grades 6-12.
4322 Media Booking

Malakapalakadoo, Skip Two [film]
Crocus Productions.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1977.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
Introduces students to the fantasy kingdom of Malakapalakadoo, Skip Two, where children are encouraged to play games in their minds and let their imaginations run wild. Demonstrates the relationship between creative imagination and problem solving, and motivates students to see themselves as creative problem solvers.
Grades 1-6.
2262 Media Booking

Malcolm decides [videocassette]
Educational Film Center.
Agency for Instructional Television.
Bloomington, Ind. : Agency for Instructional Television, 1978.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
TRADE-OFFS
A young boy faces the problem of economic decision-making after receiving a gift certificate for being chosen paperboy of the month.
For corresponding teacher's guide in Library, see: 330 T73. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 5-9.
VT-0671 Dubbing Service
5322 VHS SP Media Booking

Mammals [film]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
Washington : National Geographic Society, 1979.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Identifies, through both common and uncommon examples, those characteristics that set mammals apart from all other animals. Also shows that household pets may be relatives of large, wild mammals.
Grades 1-6.
1038 Media Booking

Mammals [film]
Burroughs, Jim.
Paramount Communications, inc.
[S.l.] : Paramount Communications, inc., 1976.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ALL ABOUT ANIMALS
The characteristics of mammals are illustrated and reinforced through music, diagrams and photographs of familiar and exotic animals. Movement, building or seeking shelter, and caring for offspring are shown.
Grades 1-3.
3520 Media Booking

MAN AND HIS ENVIRONMENT
Rainforest family [film]

Man and his environment II : food from the rainforest [film]
Mitchell, Wayne.
BFA Educational Media.
Las Vegas : Santa Monica, produced by Wayne Mitchell, 1971 ; distributed by BFA Educational Media.
1 reel (18 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A study of the life style and economy of the Choco Indians of Central and South America. Shows how the Indians supply most of their own food by hunting, fishing, gathering, and simple agriculture.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
3425 Media Booking

MAN AND HIS WORLD
Bangkok [film]
The Bedouins of Arabia [film]
Cork in Portugal [film]
Deep sea trawler [film]

Life in rural India [film]
Man changes the Nile [film]
North Sea islanders [film]
Oil in Libya [film]
Rainy season in West Africa [film]
Rice farmers in Thailand [film]
Winemakers in France [film]
Wool in Australia [film]

Man changes the Nile [film]
Institut fur Film und Bild.
Visual Education Centre.
Toronto : adapted and distributed by Visual Education Centre, 1969.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAN AND HIS WORLD
Shows how a new dam and power plant along the Nile River provide the electrical energy for reclaiming arid land, while a nitrogen factory helps to make the land usable.
Edited version of the film made by Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
0208 Media Booking

Man who chooses the bush [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Alberta. Dept. of Education.
Vancouver : The Board, 1975.
1 reel (29 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
COMMUNITIES WEST
For five or six months at a time, Frank Ladouceur lives alone, hunting muskrat in the vast, desolate wilderness of northern Alberta. His family last visited him there some fourteen years ago, and Frank's own visits to the family home in Fort Chipewyan are few and far between. This is the story of an independent Metis who is remarkably determined and self-sufficient, and who is ceaselessly called to return to the bush.
Produced in co-operation with the Alberta Department of Education.
Grades 4-12, adult.
4059 Media Booking

Man who chooses the bush [videocassette]
National Film Board of Canada.
Alberta. Dept. of Education.
Vancouver : The Board, 1975.
1 videocassette (29 min.) : sd., col.
COMMUNITIES WEST
For five or six months at a time, Frank Ladouceur lives alone, hunting muskrat in the vast, desolate wilderness of northern Alberta. His family last visited him there some fourteen years ago, and Frank's own visits to the family home in Fort Chipewyan are few and far between. This is the story of an independent Metis who is remarkably determined and self-sufficient, and who is ceaselessly called to return to the bush.
Produced in co-operation with the Alberta Department of Education.
Grades 4-12, adult.
VT-0611 Dubbing Service
8238 VHS SP Media Booking

Manitoba archaeology and pre-history [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Manitoba. Manitoba Education. Media Productions.
[Winnipeg] : Manitoba Education, Media Productions, c1985.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
Discusses archaeological investigative procedures and techniques. Also presents a synthesis of 10,000 years of human pre-history in Manitoba, based on the current interpretation of archaeological evidence that has been collected and analysed to date.
For corresponding kit in the Library, see: K 971.2701 M35. Dubbed from a filmstrip.
Grades 6-8.
VT-0992 Dubbing Service
8396 VHS SP Media Booking

Manitoba games : summer, seventy-six [film]
Manitoba Games Council.
Film Factory Productions.
Manitoba. Fitness and Amateur Sport Branch.
Winnipeg : Fitness and Amateur Sport Branch of Man. Dept. of Health and Social Development and the Manitoba Games Council, 1976 ; Film Factory Productions.
1 reel (32 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Highlights of the competition at the first Manitoba Games, held in Neepawa in 1976.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
1804 Media Booking

Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
[Winnipeg : Manitoba Department of Education, School Broadcasts Branch, 1977].
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
ART GALLERIES & MUSEUMS
Three of the museums galleries are shown - the Nonsuch gallery where a replica of an early fur trading ship is mounted, the Grasslands gallery which depicts the early pioneer life in Manitoba and the Arctic-Sub-Arctic Gallery which recreates the human and natural environment of the Canadian North.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0229 Dubbing Service
9619 VHS SP Media Booking

MANITOBA ; VOL. 2
Tomorrow for my song [videocassette]

Manitoba's provincial parks [videocassette]
Manitoba. Manitoba Education.
Manitoba. Parks Branch.
Lank/Beach Productions Inc.
[Winnipeg] : Manitoba Education in cooperation with Parks Branch, Dept. of Natural Resources, [1987].
1 videocassette (40 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
This program is divided into three parts: Part one, "Origins", covers the history of parks in Canada and the mandates and philsophy for Manitoba's provincial parks. Part two, "A recipe", takes the student through the various types of parks, such as wilderness, heritage and wayside, and talks about the planning for each. Part three, "An experience", provides examples of a natural, recreational and heritage park in each of the three sections of the Province - eastern, western, northern - and shows how each park contributes to our quality of life.
Produced by Lank/Beach Productions Inc.
Contents: Origins.--A recipe.--An experience.
For corresponding kit in the Library, entitled: Manitoba provincial parks : edukit : a teacher's guide to Manitoba's provincial parks, see: K 917.127 M36. For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, entitled: Manitoba provincial parks : edukit : a teacher's guide to Manitoba's provincial parks, see: 917.127 M36.
Grades 4-11.
VT-1352 Dubbing Service
7228 VHS SP Media Booking

Manitoba's provincial parks [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Manitoba provincial parks : edukit: a teacher's guide to Manitoba's provincial parks [book]
Manitoba provincial parks : edukit : a teacher's guide to Manitoba's provincial parks [kit]
The Spirit Sands of Spruce Woods : a study kit [kit]

Many modes [film]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch, 1975.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ART SCENE SERIES
This film deals with the idea that there are many new forms of art that the camera cannot record. Art should speak in terms of excitement and emotions.
Grades 4-9.
1407 Media Booking

Many modes [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch, 1975.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
ART SCENE SERIES
This film deals with the idea that there are many new forms of art that the camera cannot record. Art should speak in terms of excitement and emotions.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0868 Dubbing Service
6945 VHS SP Media Booking

Map skills for beginners : directions [videocassette]
Coronet/MTI Film and Video.
Christianson Productions.
Northbrook, Ill. : Coronet/MTI Film and Video, Inc., c1987.

1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Designed to introduce students to basic map skills. This program helps students learn about direction and the use of a map and compass. Includes consideration of directions like right and left and north, south, east and west.
Produced by Christianson Productions.
Primary, intermediate.
9302 VHS SP Media Booking

Map skills for beginners : globes [videocassette]
Coronet/MTI Film and Video.
Christianson Productions.
Northbrook, Ill. : Coronet/MTI Film and Video, Inc., c1987.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Designed to introduce students to basic map skills. In this program, students learn about a globe and the different types of information it can provide.
Produced by Christianson Productions.
Primary, intermediate.
9303 VHS SP Media Booking

Map skills for beginners : maps [videocassette]
Coronet/MTI Film and Video.
Christianson Productions.
Northbrook, Ill. : Coronet/MTI Film and Video, Inc., c1987.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Designed to introduce students to basic map skills. This program illustrates the process of making a map. Students learn about scale and symbols, about reading a legend, about directions and about using a grid to find different locations.
Produced by Christianson Productions.
Primary, intermediate.
9301 VHS SP Media Booking

Map skills : physical features [videocassette]
Coronet/MTI Film and Video.
Christianson Productions.
Deerfield, Ill. : Coronet/MTI Film and Video, Inc., c1988.
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Uses animation to introduce students to map reading skills. In this program, viewers discover how a map indicates physical features. Describes indicators for various bodies of water and explains how to determine elevation above sea level and land contour.
Produced by Christianson Productions. Title in publisher's brochure: Physical features.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8262.
Intermediate, junior high.
VT-0270 Dubbing Service
8401 VHS SP Media Booking

Map skills : understanding latitude [videocassette]
Coronet/MTI Film and Video.
Christianson Productions.
Deerfield, Ill. : Coronet/MTI Film and Video, Inc., c1988.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Uses animation to introduce students to map reading skills. In this program, viewers learn about the concepts of latitude, why there is a relationship between latitude and climate, how degrees translate into miles and how in the Northern Hemisphere, latitude can be calculated in reference to the North Star.
Title in publisher's catalogue: Latitude.
Produced by Christianson Productions.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8262.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1057 Dubbing Service
8427 VHS SP Media Booking

Map skills : understanding longitude [videocassette]
Coronet/MTI Film and Video.
Christianson Productions.
Deerfield, Ill. : Coronet/MTI Film and Video, Inc., c1988.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Uses animation to introduce students to map reading skills. In this program, viewers learn about the concept of longitude. Outlines and describes the location and role of the prime meridian, measurement of longitude in degrees, time and miles, how longitude meridians are used to divide the globe into time zones and how the distance between longitude line gets shorter away from the equator.
Title in publisher's brochure: Latitude.
Produced by Christianson Productions.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8262.
Intermediate, junior high.
VT-1058 Dubbing Service
8457 VHS SP Media Booking

Map skills : using map skills together [videocassette]
Coronet/MTI Film and Video.
Christianson Productions.
Deerfield, Ill. : Coronet/MTI Film and Video, Inc., c1988.
1 videocassette (15 min) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Uses animation to introduce students to map skills. In this program, viewers learn how to read, compare and integrate information from different types of maps. Includes discussion about vegetation, rainfall, elevation, transportation, natural resources and population maps.
Produced by Christianson Productions.
Intermediate, junior high.
VT-1059 Dubbing Service
8459 VHS SP Media Booking

Map skills : using scale [videocassette]
Coronet/MTI Film and Video.
Christianson Productions.
Deerfield, Ill. : Coronet/MTI Film and Video, Inc., c1988.
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Uses animation to introduce students to map reading skills. In this program, viewers learn about the concept of scale, focusing on how scale compares to actual objects. Uses ratio, unit comparison and bar scale to illustrate this concept. Concludes with an explanation of how scale is used in the measurement of distances over a winding or varied terrain.
Produced by Christianson Productions. Title in publisher's catalogue: Scale.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8262.
Intermediate, junior high.
VT-1056 Dubbing Service
8425 VHS SP Media Booking

Mapping Canada = from astrolabes to lasers [videocassette]
Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources Canada.
Canada. Supply and Services Canada.
R. Charbonneau Productions Inc.
[Ottawa, Ont.] : Minister of Supply and Services Canada, c1986.
1 videocassette (18 min.) : sd., col.
Uses the character of Samuel de Champlain to explain how geodeoic surveys are done in the Surveys and Mapping Branch of Energy, Mines and Resources, using modern techniques such as laser beams, satellites, and aerial photography. How a map maker uses these techniques is demonstrated. Services of branches of Energy, Mines and Resources Canada including the Geographical Services Division, National Air Photo Library, International Boundary Commission, Legal Services Division and the Secretariat of the Canadian Permanent Committee on Geographical Names are also briefly explained.
Produced by R. Charbonneau Productions Inc. for Energy, Mines and Resources Canada.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8271.
Grades 5-8.
VT-1420 Dubbing Service
8560 VHS SP Media Booking

Maps and globes : an introduction [film]
FilmFair Communications.
Studio City, Calif. : FilmFair Communications, 1980, 1981 ; distributed by Marlin Motion Pictures.
1 reel (17 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Traces the history of map use. Explains the use of symbols, how to determine direction and distance, and the use of legends. Discusses latitude and longitude and shows their practical applications.
Guide in cannister.
Grades 1-9.
4195 Media Booking

Maps for a changing world [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1980 ; distributed by Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (18 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explores the problems involved in making

maps. Gives a brief history of maps and explains the grid system of meridian and parallel locators. Also notes some of the legends, symbols, and scales associated with maps. Examples of different types of maps are shown.
Grades 4-9.
2126 Media Booking

Maps for a changing world [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1980 ; distributed by Visual Education Centre.
1 videocassette (18 min) : sd., col.
Explores the problems involved in making maps. Gives a brief history of maps and explains the grid system of meridian and parallel locators. Also notes some of the legends, symbols, and scales associated with maps. Examples of different types of maps are shown.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1576 Dubbing Service
9239 VHS SP Media Booking

Maps show our earth [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Media, 1973.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Teaches children how colors and key symbols are used on maps, shows how maps can be used together, and tells how they relate to a globe.
Grades 1-6.
2260 Media Booking

Margaree people [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : The Board, 1974.
1 reel (27 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Portrays the lifestyle of the people of Margaree, Nova Scotia.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
2124 Media Booking

Marie-Louise Gay [videocassette]
School Services of Canada.
Toronto : School Services of Canada, Ltd., c1991.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
MEET THE AUTHOR/ILLUSTRATOR
MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS
MEET THE AUTHOR
Presents portraits of Canada's most popular children's authors. This program gives viewers an inside look at the life of Marie-Louise Gay and introduces them to the books which she has illustrated and written, including Rainy day magic, Angel and the polar bear, and Fat Charlie's circus.
Series title on publisher's brochure: Meet the Canadian authors. Series title on teacher's guide: Meet the author.
Grades 4-9.
9437 VHS SP Media Booking

Marilyn Halvorson [videocassette]
School Services of Canada.
Toronto : School Services of Canada Ltd., c1991.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
MEET THE AUTHOR
MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS
Presents portraits of Canada's most popular children's authors. This program gives viewers an inside look at the life of Marilyn Halvorson and introduces them to the books she has written including Dare and Cowboys don't cry.
Series title on publisher's brochure: Meet the Canadian authors.
Grades 4-9.
9435 VHS SP Media Booking

Mark [film]
WGBH (Television station : Boston, Mass.).
United States. Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1978.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PEOPLE YOU'D LIKE TO KNOW
Shows how a 14-year-old boy with a learning disability copes with his condition and adjusts to his surroundings.
Originally shown on the two television series Zoom and Rebop. Produced under a contract with the United States Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.
Also known as: Mark (learning disabled).
Grades 4-12.
1193 Media Booking

Mark [videocassette]
WGBH (Television station : Boston, Mass.).
United States. Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1978.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
PEOPLE YOU'D LIKE TO KNOW
Shows how a 14-year-old boy with a learning disability copes with his condition and adjusts to his surroundings.
Originally shown on the two television series Zoom and Rebop. Produced under a contract with the United States Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.
Also known as: Mark (learning disabled).
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8096.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1577 Dubbing Service
9240 VHS SP Media Booking

Mark Twain gives an interview [film]
Holbrook, Hal.
Coronet Instructional Films.
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Media, 1961.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Hal Holbrook's classic impersonation of this famous American writer.
Grades 4-adult.
0428 Media Booking

MARKETPLACE SERIES
Choosing what to buy [film]

Marquette and Jolliet : voyage of discovery [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
[Chicago] : Coronet Instructional Media, 1975.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Recounts the explorations of the French explorers, Marquette and Jolliet from Lake Michigan through Wisconsin rivers and down the Mississippi.
With study guide.
Grades 4-9.
2242 Media Booking

The Marsh community [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1966.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PLANT AND ANIMAL RELATIONSHIPS
Describes the wide variety of life to be found in a typical Wisconsin marsh. Emphasizes the relationship within a natural community between indigenous organisms and the physical conditions around them, and among the plants and animals themselves. Introduces the idea of an ecologic succession by retracing stages in the development of a marsh and by suggesting some of the changes which may occur as the marsh gradually fills in.
With film guide.
Grades 4-12.
1276 Media Booking

The Marsh community [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1966.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
PLANT AND ANIMAL RELATIONSHIPS
Describes the wide variety of life to be found in a typical Wisconsin marsh. Emphasizes the relationship within a natural community between indigenous organisms and the physical conditions around them, and among the plants and animals themselves. Introduces the idea of an ecologic succession by retracing stages in the development of a marsh and by suggesting some of the changes which may occur as the marsh gradually fills in.
With guide.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1578 Dubbing Service
9241 VHS SP Media Booking

Martyn Godfrey [videocassette]
School Services of Canada.
Toronto : School Services of Canada Ltd., c1991.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
MEET THE AUTHOR
MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS

Presents portraits of Canada's most popular children's authors. This program gives viewers an inside look at the life of Martyn Godfrey and introduces them to the books he has written including the Ms. Teeny Wonderful series, I spent my summer vacation kidnapped in space, and Baseball crazy.
Series title on publisher's brochure: Meet the Canadian authors.
Grades 4-9.
9436 VHS SP Media Booking

The Marvelous prairie mega machine [videocassette]
Canadian National.
AG-COM Productions Ltd.
Canadian National Railways.
Canadian National Railways. Grain Communications.
Regina, Sask. : AG-COM Productions Ltd., c1987.
1 videocassette (24 min.) : sd., col. + 1 leaflet.
Examines the contributions of the grain industry to Canada. Shows the grain industry as it operates, from seeding to harvest, and prairie elevator to port terminal. Farmers, and personnel from the Canadian Wheat Board, an elevator company, and CN railway, all discuss their part in maintaining the smooth efficiency of the system which gets the grain from the farmer to its destination.
Produced for CN Grain Communications. Sponsored by CN Rail.
Grades K-Adult.
VT-0003 Dubbing Service
7584 VHS SP Media Booking

Mary [film]
WGBH (Television station : Boston, Mass.).
United States. Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1978.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PEOPLE YOU'D LIKE TO KNOW
Focuses on an 11-year-old girl who was born deaf. Shows how she has learned to cope with her disability and adjust to her surroundings.
Produced under a contract with the United States Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped. Originally shown on the two television series Zoom and Rebop.
Also known as: Mary (hearing and speech impaired).
Grades 4-12.
1194 Media Booking

Mary [videocassette]
WGBH (Television station : Boston, Mass.).
United States. Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1978.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
PEOPLE YOU'D LIKE TO KNOW
Focuses on an 11-year-old girl who was born deaf. Shows how she has learned to cope with her disability and adjust to her surroundings.
Produced under a contract with the United States Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped. Originally shown on the two television series Zoom and Rebop.
Also known as: Mary (hearing and speech impaired). Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8096.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1579 Dubbing Service
9242 VHS SP Media Booking

Matching up [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1969.
1 reel (4 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 5 - LET'S PLAY
A split-screen film. Here torsos are projected on the screen, followed by feet. Students must quickly decide which match and which do not.
Grades 1-3.
3199 Media Booking

Math makes the world go round [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, 1975.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
THROUGH MATH COLORED GLASSES ; PT. 2
The Town Planner shows the two builders photos of far-away places at first for shape and then for other concepts (size, intricacy of construction, tools used in construction). The Town Planner calls in an astronomer and then a sailor. From these people children will learn how math figures into the calendar (time) and will look at other calendars and life in ancient times. They will consider what math concepts were needed to build pyramids, Stonehenge, etc.
Ages 9-12.
VT-0550 Dubbing Service
6561 VHS SP Media Booking

MATH THAT COUNTS
Artimus and old laces - long multiplication [film]
Banana fever--short division [film]
The Caretaker's dilemma--place value [film]
Filbert and the melon cheater--subtraction with borrowing [film]
The Ghost of Captain Peale : linear measurement and mapping with metric units [film]
The Great diamond--long division [film]
King Vat--introduction to decimals [film]
Lintola--addition with carrying [film]
The Magic rectangle--short multiplication [film]
The Tree of truth : relationship between addition and subtraction [film]

Math ... you can count on it [videocassette]
Texas Instruments Incorporated.
Mathematical Association of America.
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
Clemson University.
[S.l.] : Texas Instruments Incorporated, c1988.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
Presents the merits of mastering mathematics, and shows the importance of mathematics in everyday applications, from managing money to interpreting bar and pie charts used in advertising. Demonstrates multiplication facts and tricks with numbers. Points out that sometimes more than one answer is possible. Emphasizes that while mathematics is useful, it can also be fun.
"With excerpts from Square One Television, the exciting mathematics series from Children's Television Workshop that makes math fun." "Produced by Clemson University through a grant from Texas Instruments Incorporated."--Cassette label.
Grades 6-9.
9482 VHS SP Media Booking

Matrioska [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1970.
1 reel (5 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated film which shows enamelled wooden Russian dolls performing a Russian folk dance.
Grades 1-12.
2521 Media Booking

Matter [videodisc]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation ; Mississauga, Ont. : Marlin Motion Pictures Ltd. [distributor], c1992.
1 videodisc (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 12 in. + 2 computer disks (3 1/2) in.) + 1 installation folio.
SCIENCE ESSENTIALS
Designed to introduce viewers to the study of science. This program discusses how matter changes states, and looks at solids, liquids, and gases.
Each segment is approx. 8 minutes. Barcodes on videodisc container. "For use with Mixtures and solutions" --Jacket cover. CAV format. English and Spanish tracks. System requirements: Any Macintosh computer containing 2 MB RAM (2.5 MB if using Multifinder or System 7), hard disk drive, display monitor, keyboard and mouse, Hypercard 2.0 or later, System 6.0.5 or later, printer optional. Contents: How does matter change states?--What is a gas?--What is a solid?--What is a liquid?
Title taken from jacket cover.
Grades 4-6.
9728 Media Booking

A Matter of taste [film]

James B. Maas & David H. Gluck Productions.
National Geographic Society. Educational Services.
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society, Educational Services, c1982.
1 reel (14 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
HUMAN SENSES SERIES
Tells how taste plays a major role in one's life and is enhanced by the other senses. Uses animation to show taste buds and taste cells which send messages to the brain. Discusses the four common tastes - sweet, salty, sour and bitter and points out that we are born with a preference for sweet foods. However, where we are born and how we are raised also influences what tastes good to us.
With guide.
Grades 1-9.
1260 Media Booking

A Matter of taste [videocassette]
James B. Maas & David H. Gluck Productions.
National Geographic Society (U.S.). Educational Services.
Washington D.C. : National Geographic Society, Educational Services, c1982.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
HUMAN SENSES SERIES
Tells how taste plays a major role in one's life and is enchanced by the other senses. Uses animation to show taste buds and taste cells which send messages to the brain. Tells that scientific findings show that much of what one thinks of as taste is actually smell.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8285.
Grades 1-9.
VT-0209 Dubbing Service
9760 VHS SP Media Booking

MCLAREN FILM SERIES
Fiddle-de-dee [film]

Me and Dad's new wife [film]
Pevsner, Stella.
Time-Life Multimedia.
Daniel Wilson Productions.
New York : Time-Life Multimedia, 1976, made 1975.
1 reel (33 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & discussion guide.
TEENAGE YEARS
The story of a seventh grade girl who, on her first day back in school, discovers her father's new wife is to be her math teacher. Provides insight into the feelings of guilt, anger, and insecurity which divorce may arouse in a teenager.
Based on the book, A smart kid like you, by Stella Pevsner. Originally shown on the television series, ABC afterschool specials.
Grades 4-9.
1759 Media Booking

Me and you kangaroo [film]
Salzman, Bert.
Learning Corporation of America.
[S.l.] : Learning Corp. of America, 1974.
Made by Bert Salzman.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A story about the love of a young Australian boy for the baby kangaroo which he raises after its mother has been accidentally killed by a car.
With teacher's guide.
Grades 4-9.
2141 Media Booking

Me, too? [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1969.
1 reel (3 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 1 - LET'S TALK
A small boy, alone on a beach, is rejected when he asks to join a group of boys building a sand castle.
Grades K-6.
1196 Media Booking

The Meaning of conservation [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
[Chicago] : Coronet Instructional Films, 1954.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explains the two basic ideas in the conservation programs: the preservation of what we have and the rebuilding of what has been lost. Shows what is being done to maintain the resources and natural beauty of the United States by limiting hunting and fishing, building dams to control floods, planting trees, establishing national and state parks, and developing new farming methods. Animation and live action.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
2859 Media Booking

Meat and meat alternates [film]
Atlantis Films Ltd.
Steinberg Inc.
[S.l.] : Atlantis Films Ltd., 1981 ; distributed by Thomas Howe Assoc. Ltd.
1 reel (15 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
IT'S ALIMENTARY
A high school nutrition teacher plans a barbecue with her students. Two students shop for the food and learn about the nutritional value of meat. Shows how cattle is processed from farm to supermarket and how meat is cured and smoked. Chicken, fish, eggs and legumes are also discussed as nutritional meat alternates.
Grades 4-adult.
2453 Media Booking

Mechanical energy [videocassette]
Churchill Films.
Los Angeles : Churchill Films ; Rexdale, Ont. : McIntyre Media Limited [distributor], c1983.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
PHYSICAL SCIENCE
Describes how mechanical energy exerts a force in solid, liquid and gas states. Explains potential and kinetic energy, and how machines provide mechanical advantage.
Title on cassette label: Physical science : mechanical energy.
Grades 4-9.
9568 VHS SP Media Booking

MECHANICS OF LIFE
Blood and circulation [videocassette]
Bones and joints [videocassette]
Breathing and respiration [videocassette]
Digestion and the food we eat [videocassette]
Muscles and movement [videocassette]

Medicine, drugs and you : a first film [film]
Phoenix/BFA Films and Video.
New York : Phoenix/BFA Films and Video, 1983 ; distributed by BFA.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows where drugs are found, how pharmacists do their work, the difference between prescription and nonprescription drugs, and why proper use of any drug is necessary and important.
With guide.
Grades 1-6.
0495 Media Booking

The Medieval crusades [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1956.
1 reel (27 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses animation, live action, and recreated settings in discussing the causes of the crusades, their influence on European life, and the events and achievements of the first four crusades. Dramatizes the adventures of two young knights who accompany the first crusade to Jerusalem in the last years of the eleventh century. Filmed in southern France and the Holy Land.
Grades 4-12.
2646 Media Booking

The Medieval crusades [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1956.
1 videocassette (27 min.) : sd., col.
Uses animation, live action, and recreated settings in discussing the causes of the crusades, their influence on European life, and the events and achievements of the first four crusades. Dramatizes the adventures of two young knights who accompany the first crusade to Jerusalem in the last years of the eleventh century. Filmed in southern France and the Holy Land.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1581 Dubbing Service
9244 VHS SP Media Booking

The Medieval manor [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1956.
1 videocassette (22 min.) : sd., col.
Explains the origin of the feudal system, and the benefits which it offered to both lord and serf. Recreates phases of life on a representative manor located in France. Discusses the duties of the lord and his

seneschal, the work of the artisans, the three-field system of agriculture, the operation of the manor court and the function of the abbey.
Grades 4-12.
VT-0280 Dubbing Service
7712 VHS SP Media Booking

Medieval society--the nobility [film]
Gateways Productions, Ltd.
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
London, Eng. : Gateway Productions Ltd., 1976 ; distributed in the U.S. by Coronet Instructional Media.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Simulates daily life in the thirteenth century, showing the roles performed by nobles and clergy.
With study guide.
Grades 4-adult.
2385 Media Booking

Medieval society--the villagers [film]
Gateway Productions.
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
London, Eng. : Chicago, Gateway Productions, 1976 ; released in the U.S. by Coronet Instructional Media.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Depicts life in the Middle Ages, showing medieval villagers, including a reeve and a serf, explaining something of their life and work.
With study guide.
Grades 4-12.
2300 Media Booking

MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS
Barbara Reid [videocassette]
Barbara Smucker [videocassette]
Bernice Thurman Hunter [videocassette]
Brian Doyle [videocassette]
Camilla Gryski [videocassette]
Claire Mackay [videocassette]
Dennis Lee [videocassette]
Elizabeth Cleaver [videocassette]
Eric Wilson [videocassette]
Farley Mowat [videocassette]
Gordon Korman [videocassette]
Ian Wallace [videocassette]
James Houston [videocassette]
Janet Lunn [videocassette]
Jean Little [videocassette]
Kathy Stinson [videocassette]
Marie-Louise Gay [videocassette]
Marilyn Halvorson [videocassette]
Martyn Godfrey [videocassette]
Monica Hughes [videocassette]
Patti Stren [videocassette]
Paul Yee [videocassette]
Robert Munsch [videocassette]

MEET THE ARTIST
Barbara Reid [videocassette]

MEET THE AUTHOR
Barbara Reid [videocassette]
Barbara Smucker [videocassette]
Bernice Thurman Hunter [videocassette]
Brian Doyle [videocassette]
Camilla Gryski [videocassette]
Claire Mackay [videocassette]
Dennis Lee [videocassette]
Elizabeth Cleaver [videocassette]
Eric Wilson [videocassette]
Farley Mowat [videocassette]
Gordon Korman [videocassette]
Ian Wallace [videocassette]
James Houston [videocassette]
Janet Lunn [videocassette]
Jean Little [videocassette]
Kathy Stinson [videocassette]
Marie-Louise Gay [videocassette]
Marilyn Halvorson [videocassette]
Martyn Godfrey [videocassette]
Monica Hughes [videocassette]
Patti Stren [videocassette]
Paul Yee [videocassette]
Robert Munsch [videocassette]

MEET THE AUTHOR/ILLUSTRATOR
Ian Wallace [videocassette]
Marie-Louise Gay [videocassette]

Meeting in space [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
TVOntario.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1989.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide + 1 book.
MAGIC LIBRARY
This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of an eccentric rabbit and three eager little mice who represent different types of readers. In this program, Zazi, Norbert and Leon find a book without a title on a shelf in the Magic Library, but guess from a picture on the first page that it is about the Mouse Space Agency. The Storyreader dubs the book Mouse in Space and then reads it to them.
Publisher's no.: BPN 318612. A publication of TVOntario. Closed captioned.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.414 W45. For corresponding book in the Library, entitled Mouse in space, see: 372.414 W45r v.6.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8251.
Grades K-3.
VT-1936 Dubbing Service
6160 VHS SP Media Booking

Meeting in space [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Mouse in space [book]
The Magic library. Teacher's guide [book]

Mela's lunch [videocassette]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, c1991.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
PLAYING FAIR
Series designed to help viewers address problems of prejudice and racism. In this program Mela has just immigrated to Canada from India, and is trying hard to make friends and become accustomed to her new surroundings. A friendship has begun to develop between Allison and Mela. Peter and other classmates have made Mela feel unwanted and out of place. At first Allison has gone along with the group, but when Mela raises the issue of their friendship, Allison comes to understand that Mela's differences need not stand in the way of their friendship.
Closed-captioned. A decoder is required.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8160.
Grades 4 - Senior 1.
VT-0242 Dubbing Service
9784 VHS SP Media Booking

Melody [videocassette]
Conkie, Heather.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
TVOntario.
[Toronto] : The Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1981.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
MUSIC BOX
Heather and the magical Music Box argue over whether pitch or rhythm is more important to a melody. Special guest Harmonious Highlow, helps decide the issue. Melodies of familiar tunes demonstrate the possible range of high and low sounds.
A production of TVOntario. Program 2.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8136.
Grades K-3.
VT-0928 Dubbing Service
6231 VHS SP Media Booking

Mermaids and monsters [videocassette]
TVOntario.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1990.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
RETURN TO THE MAGIC LIBRARY
This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of three eager little mice and special guests. In this program, a mermaid treats the mice to the story, The voice in the shell / by Joan Aiken.
Publisher's no.: BPN 362408. A production of TVOntario. Closed-captioned. Sequel to the series entitled: Magic library.
For corresponding story, The voice in the shell, found in the book in the Library, entitled The last slice of rainbow, and other stories, see: F Aik. Also available for dubbing as a part of multiple title videotape VT-8235.
Grades 1-4.
VT-1151 Dubbing Service
9364 VHS SP Media Booking

Mermaids and monsters [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
The last slice of rainbow, and other stories [book]

Mesa Verde : mystery of the silent cities [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica

Educational Corporation, 1975 ; distributed by Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (14 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An introduction to an ancient North American culture that once lived in the plateau region of the Mesa Verde National Park in Colorado, seven hundred years ago. Raises questions about the origins and fate of the culture.
Grades 4-12.
4073 Media Booking

Message from a dinosaur [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
STREAM OF LIFE SERIES
BASIC LIFE SCIENCE SERIES
Uses scenes taken in a dinosaur quarry and bone preparation laboratory to demonstrate how scientists interpret the messages contained in rocks and fossils about past environments and types of life.
Grades 4-6.
3155 Media Booking

Metamorphoses [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1969.
1 reel (3 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated film by Laurent Coderre which shows a clown juggling.
Grades 1-adult.
2912 Media Booking

The Meter : an introduction to the metric system [film]
Yust, Larry.
Wexler, Sy.
Metrication Institute of America.
Perennial Education, inc.
[S.l.] : Larry Yust, and Sy Wexler. Released by Perennial Education, 1974.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
METRIC SYSTEM
Examines the meter as a measurement of distance. Shows how the meter may be reduced or enlarged by factors of 10 as in centimeters, kilometers, and hectometers.
Grades 4-adult.
0300 Media Booking

Meters, liters, and kilograms, or, How to measure water with a stick : an introduction to the metric system [film]
Yust, Larry.
Wexler, Sy.
Metric Institute of America.
Perennial Education, inc.
[S.l.] : Larry Yust, and Sy Wexler ; released by Perennial Education, 1974 ; distributed by Viking Films Ltd.
1 reel (23 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
METRIC SYSTEM
Introduces the units for measuring distance, area, volume, and weight in the metric system.
Grades 1-adult.
2218 Media Booking

Metis tour guide. Part 1 [videocassette]
St. Germain, Ray.
Manitoba. Manitoba Education.
Manitoba. Manitoba Education. Media Productions.
[Winnipeg] : Media Productions, c1985.
1 videocassette (25 min) : sd., col.
Takes viewers on an tour of historic landmarks in the Winnipeg area which commemorate important events in the history of the Metis. Students learn of the significance of the Cross of Freedom, Chapel Du Bon Secours in St. Norbert, the La Verendrye, Fort Douglas cairn, Ross House, and other historic sites.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8006.
Grades 6-12.
VT-0720 Dubbing Service
7256 VHS SP Media Booking

Metis tour guide. Part 2 [videocassette]
St. Germain, Ray.
Manitoba. Manitoba Education.
Manitoba. Manitoba Education. Media Productions.
[Winnipeg] : Media Productions, c1985.
1 videocassette (26 min) : sd., col.
Continues the heritage tour of the historic Metis. Explores historic sites in Winnipeg and other parts of Manitoba. Viewers visit St. Andrews rectory and church, the home of Metis explorer, Captain William Kennedy, Lower Fort Garry, Assiniboine Park, the Historical Museum of St. James Assiniboia, the White Horse statue, Riel's statue on the grounds of the Manitoba Legislative Assembly, and more.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8006.
Grades 6-12.
VT-0721 Dubbing Service
7259 VHS SP Media Booking

Metric measurement I : measurement and why we need a standard unit [film]
Goldberg/Werrenrath Productions.
[S.l.] : Goldberg-Werrenrath Productions ; released by Journal Films, 1974.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
BEGINNING MATHEMATICS SERIES
Shows how the metric system is based on the number ten. Uses a variety of examples from everyday life in order to show how metric units are employed to measure weight, distance, and temperature.
Grades 1-3.
2272 Media Booking

Metric measurement II : what is the metric system and how is it used? [film]
Goldberg/Werrenrath Productions.
[S.l.] : Goldberg-Werrenrath Productions. Released by Journal Films, 1974.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
INTERMEDIATE MATHEMATICS SERIES
Compares each unit of the metric system with its multiples and divisions to familiar objects and situations. Examines the relationship of the gram and liter and reviews the Celsius system of temperature measurement.
With teacher's guide.
Grades 4-9.
2271 Media Booking

METRIC SYSTEM
Capacity & volume [videocassette]
The Kilogram : an introduction to the metric system [film]
Linear measure [videocassette]
The Liter : an introduction to the metric system [film]
The Meter : an introduction to the metric system [film]
Meters, liters, and kilograms, or, How to measure water with a stick : an introduction to the metric system [film]
Think metric [videocassette]
Weights [videocassette]

METRICS FOR PRIMARY
How big is big? [film]
How heavy is heavy? [film]
How hot is hot? [film]
How long is long? [film]

Mexico 1 ; Mexico 2 ; Mexico 3 [videocassette]
TVOntario.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1984.
1 videocassette (45 min.) : sd., col.
IT'S YOUR WORLD
Introduces students to the country of Mexico. Part 1 covers archaeology and its importance to Mexico, Mexican history and the Mayan and Aztec cultures, the Spanish conquests and Mexican independence. Part 2 examines the geography, climate, plants and animals and agriculture and industry of the region. Part 3 discusses Mexico's people, food, art and handicrafts and fiestas. Suggested activities at the beginning on each segment encourage viewers to develop research skills.
A production of TVOntario.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0717 Dubbing Service
8411 VHS SP Media Booking

Mice in a mystery [videocassette]
TVOntario.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1990.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 book + teacher's guide.
RETURN TO THE MAGIC LIBRARY
This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of three eager little mice and special guests. In this program, Zazi and Leon discover that their story is a mystery when Sadie McSleuth shows up to read Red rocket / by Ian Ritchie, and to teach them the mystery story rules.
Publisher's no.: BPN 362406. A production of TVOntario. Closed-captioned. Sequel to series entitled: Magic library.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled Red Rocket, see: 372.414 W44r v.6. Also available for dubbing as part of

multiple title videotape VT-8235.
Grades 1-4.
VT-1149 Dubbing Service
9362 VHS SP Media Booking

Mice in a mystery [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Red Rocket [book]

The Mid-Atlantic states [film]
National Geographic Society (U.S.). Educational Media Division.
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society, Television and Educational Film Division, c1983
1 reel (27 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm
UNITED STATES GEOGRAPHY
Presents the area of the U.S. known as the mid-Atlantic states which includes: New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland and Washington, D.C. Discusses the geography, agriculture, industries, waterways and major cities of this region. Also includes a brief history of the area showing specific historical sites.
With guide.
Grades 4-12.
3488 Media Booking

MIDDLE EAST SERIES
Yemen--an emerging Arab republic [film]

The Migrating Monarch [film]
Stanton Films, Calif.
Los Angeles : Stanton Films, 1977.
1 reel (11 min.) ; sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The film shows the metamorphosis and migration of the monarch butterfly.
With guide.
Grades 4-12.
1344 Media Booking

Milk and dairy products [videocassette]
Nova Scotia. Dept. of Education.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
[Halifax] : CBC, c1977.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
TURTLE SOUP
Stories, songs and advice from a turtle character named Sheldon point out the importance of milk and dairy products as part of a balanced diet. A visual tour shows how milk gets from the cow to your table.
Title supplied by cataloguer.
Also known as: Vegetable group.
Grades K-3.
VT-0585 Dubbing Service
9248 VHS SP Media Booking

Milk and milk products [film]
Atlantis Films Ltd.
Steinberg Inc.
[S.l.] : Atlantis Films Ltd., 1981 ; distributed by Thomas Howe Assoc. Ltd.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
IT'S ALIMENTARY
Two teen-agers visit a dairy farm and learn about the milking process and how raw milk is later separated, pasteurized and clarified before being sent to the markets. The commercial preparation of yogurt, ice cream, and ice milk is explained, as well as the processing of different varieties of cheese.
Grades 4-adult.
2454 Media Booking

Milk : from farm to you [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., c1987.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col.
Traces the steps involved in the production of milk, from the milking of the cows, to the creamery and to the home, describing the tasks of various dairy workers and explaining the processes of homogenization and pasteurization. Describes the production of cheese and ice cream.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1587 Dubbing Service
9248 VHS SP Media Booking

Mind, body, spirit : careers in the health field [videocassette]
Rick Kizuk Video Productions.
Manitoba Indian Nurses Association (MINA).
[Winnipeg, Man.] : Rick Kizuk Video Productions Ltd., c1988.
1 videocassette (7 min.) : sd., col.
Young Native children are advised of the many career opportunities existing for them today in the field of health. This was not always so, because in the earlier days, the elders were the ones who kept the mind, body and spirit healthy. Today, it takes a lot of study and training to be able to make a person well, and stay healthy. Young Native children are asked to take the existing opportunities, and to choose early which career they wish to undertake.
Produced by Manitoba Indian Nurses Association (MINA).
Intermediate, junior high students, primarily Native.
VT-0327 Dubbing Service
7596 VHS SP Media Booking

Mineral vignettes. [Programs 1-7] [videocassette]
Skerrett Communication Ltd.
Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources Canada.
Dartmouth, N.S. : Skerrett Communication Ltd., c1987.
1 videocassette (29 min.) : sd., col.
Programs explore different aspects of the mining industry, beginning with the traditional ways of prospecting for minerals and panning for gold, which are still being followed to a certain extent today. They then progress to the more specific such as underground and surface mining, and the mining of specific minerals such as gypsum and potash.
Produced for Energy, Mines and Resources Canada. Contents: Exploring for minerals.--Panning for gold.--Exploration geologists.--Underground mining.--Surface mining.--Mining gypsum.--Mining potash.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8268.
Middle years, senior years.
VT-0021 Dubbing Service
7438 VHS SP Media Booking

Mineral wealth of Atlantic Canada [videocassette]
Canada. Supply and Services Canada.
Skerrett Communication Ltd.
Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources Canada.
[Ottawa, Ont.] : Minister of Supply and Services Canada, c1987.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
GEOLOGY OF ATLANTIC CANADA SERIES
Introduces the student to a variety of minerals in Eastern Canada, including lead, zinc, copper, antimony, tin, iron and gold. Nonmetallic minerals such as gypsum, salt and limestone are discussed as well as clay, cement and crushed rock. The production moves from the geological origin and development of minerals to modern day mining and extraction of them. The importance of the mineral industry to the economy is explored.
Produced for Energy, Mines and Resources Canada by Skerrett Communication Ltd. ; in cooperation with the Atlantic Geoscience Society.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8269.
Grades 5-12, adult.
VT-1414 Dubbing Service
8564 VHS SP Media Booking

Mischievous marks--()'s [film]
Centron Corporation.
Lawrence, Kan. : Centron Educational Films, 1977.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FEARLESS PUNCTUATION
Uses innovative visual devices and effects to illustrate the use of dashes, parentheses, and apostrophes.
Also known as: Punctuation:mischievous marks--()'s.
Grades 4-9.
0880 Media Booking

Miss Goodall and the wild chimpanzees [film]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
Wolper Productions.
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society, 1966 ; released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp.; made by Wolper Productions.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Jane Goodall spent a number of years in the jungles of East Africa studying a group of chimpanzees until she became thoroughly familiar with their habits and personalities.
Special edited version of the 1965 motion picture of the same title.
Grades 4-12.
2419 Media Booking

A Mission in the woods ; A naval dockyard [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
TVOntario.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1988.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1

teacher's guide.
VOYAGEURS
Using animation, drawings, paintings, and live action viewers learn about places of cultural and historic interest in Canada. In the first program students visit Sainte-Marie-among-the-Hurons a 300-year mission in Midland, Ontario. Students learn about the Huron Indians, the French people who lived at the mission, and the archaeologists who uncovered the settlement's history. In program two, students go to an old British naval establishment in Penetanguishine, Ontario. They find out about life in Upper Canada in 1820, the history of the naval establishment, and the activities carried out there today.
A TVOntario production. Publisher's no.: BPN 314301-314302.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8971 L55. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8199.
Grades 4-6 ; ages 9-12.
VT-1755 Dubbing Service
8750 VHS SP Media Booking

The Mitt [film]
Cedar Films.
[S.l.] : Cedar Films, 1977 ; distributed by Marlin.
1 reel (22 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A young boy learns about the joys of giving when, after having worked to earn enough money to buy himself a new baseball mitt, he buys something for his mother.
No narration.
Grades 4-6.
0919 Media Booking

Mixed farming [film]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. of Education, 1981.
1 reel (29 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
RESOURCE REVIEW
There are many different "mixes" to mixed farms in the four western provinces. Each farming operation has its own problems and, therefore, its own response. Nevertheless, all mixed farms have some things in common. The film takes viewers to a farm in Landmark, Manitoba, Semans, Saskatchewan, Innisfail, Alberta and Vernon, British Columbia.
For corresponding guidebook in the Library, see: 630.971 M59.
Grades 4-adult.
3696 Media Booking

Mixed farming [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. of Education, 1981.
1 videocassette (29 min.) : sd., col. + 1 guidebook.
RESOURCE REVIEW
There are many different "mixes" to mixed farms in the four western provinces. Each farming operation has its own problems and, therefore, its own response. Nevertheless, all mixed farms have some things in common. The film takes viewers to a farm in Landmark, Manitoba, Semans, Saskatchewan, Innisfail, Alberta and Vernon, British Columbia.
For corresponding guidebook in the Library, see: 630.971 M59.
Grades 4-adult.
VT-0762 Dubbing Service
6731 VHS SP Media Booking

MODERN MATHEMATICS SERIES
Sets [film]

Modifiers for magic [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
[Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1975].
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
WORDS, WORDS, WORDS! ; PROGRAM 2
The program introduces adjectives and adverbs, and shows how the addition of one modifier to a basic sentence can completely alter the original thought which the sentence provided. Changes in verbs to indicate "time" are also explained as panelists work with the Wordmaster to show students "how" language works.
Credits erased on end of film.
Ages 9-12.
VT-0479 Dubbing Service
5986 VHS SP Media Booking

Moira : a vision of blindness [film]
Egan, Moira.
De Nonno, Tony.
New York (City). Television station WABC-TV.
Brooklyn : De Nonno Pix Inc., c1979 ; distributed by Kinetic Film Enterprises Ltd.
1 reel (24 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Moira Egan is an eleven-year-old girl who was born blind. The film documents her performing many acts in the same manner as do her sighted friends and family. She discusses her feelings about her blindness, reflecting her independence and enthusiasm for life.
Grades 4-adult.
4161 Media Booking

The Mole and music [film]
Kratky film.
Prague : Kratky film, 1974 ; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (6 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MOLE SERIES
Tells a story about the mole's love for music which helps sustain him when he has to make a new record from scratch after breaking his favorite copy.
Grades K-3.
4241 Media Booking

The Mole and TV [film]
Kratky film.
Prague : Kratky film, 1974 ; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (7 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MOLE SERIES
The mole breaks a gardener's aerial in order to keep him from hearing a television program discussing the necessity of exterminating moles.
First produced in 1969.
Grades K-3.
4238 Media Booking

The Mole and the bulldozer [film]
Kratky film.
Prague : Kratky Film, Studio Bratri v triku, 1975 ; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (7 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MOLE SERIES
The mole decides to prevent the construction of a highway on his territory.
Grades K-3.
4226 Media Booking

The Mole and the camera [film]
Kratky film.
Prague : Kratky Film, 1975 ; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (7 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MOLE SERIES
The mole trades one of his toys for the mouse's camera. He begins to take pictures of his friends when the camera breaks. The mole comes up with an idea which saves the day.
Grades K-3.
4224 Media Booking

The Mole and the car [film]
Kratky film.
Prague : Kratky Film, Bratri v triku, 1977 ; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MOLE SERIES
An animated film about a mole who becomes so fascinated by the cars whizzing past his molehill that he decides to get one of his own.
Grades K-3.
4242 Media Booking

The Mole and the chewing gum [film]
Kratky film.
Prague : Kratky Film, 1974 ; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MOLE SERIES
An animated film showing the mole's adventures with some chewing gum which sticks so firmly that he cannot get rid of it, even with the help of other animals.
Made in 1969.
Grades K-3.
4227 Media Booking

The Mole and the Christmas tree [film]
Kratky film.
Phoenix Films.
New York : Phoenix Films, 1977.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MOLE SERIES
An animated film about a mole who brings a Christmas tree home and invites his friend Mouse to Christmas dinner.
Made in Czechoslovakia.
Grades 1-6.
0859 Media Booking

The Mole and the egg [film]

Kratky film.
Prague : Kratky Film, 1975 ; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MOLE SERIES
An animated film about a mole who finds an abandoned hen's egg and sets out to find the egg's mother.
Grades K-3.
4223 Media Booking

The Mole and the flying carpet [film]
Kratky film.
Prague : Kratky film, 1975 ; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MOLE SERIES
A story about the mole who, finding a flying carpet in a dustbin, cleans the carpet, and is rewarded by the carpet becoming his friend.
Grades K-3.
4239 Media Booking

The Mole and the green star [film]
Kratky film.
Prague : Kratky film, 1970 ; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MOLE SERIES
The mole finds a glittering green stone which he thinks is a star, which has fallen from the sky. He tries various ways to fix it in the sky until finally the moon gives him a ride.
Grades K-3.
4233 Media Booking

The Mole and the hedgehog [film]
Kratky film.
Prague : Kratky film, Animated Films studio, 1971 ; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (10 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MOLE SERIES
A lazy hedgehog is captured and taken to a school lab. The mole and mouse rescue their friend who returns the favor by protecting them from a cat. Animated.
Grades K-3.
4228 Media Booking

The Mole and the lollipop [film]
Kratky film.
Prague : Kratky film, 1971 ; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (9 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MOLE SERIES
The mole finds a lollipop and doesn't know what to do with it.
Grades K-3.
4235 Media Booking

The Mole and the matchbox [film]
Kratky film.
Czechoslovak Filmexport.
Prague : Kratky film, 1975 ; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (6 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MOLE SERIES
While out collecting horse chestnuts, the mole discovers a matchbox. The mole and the mouse then devise many amusing activities with the box and the matches. Accidentally discovering the true purpose of matches, the contented pair warm themselves in the evening.
Grades K-3.
4229 Media Booking

The Mole and the rocket [film]
Kratky film.
Prague : Kratky film, 1974 ; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (10 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MOLE SERIES
The mole is carried off by a rocket to a desert island in the middle of the ocean. Sea animals help the mole reassemble the rocket. The mole discovers new friends and objects underwater.
Grades K-3.
4222 Media Booking

The Mole and the telephone [film]
Kratky film.
Prague : Kratky film, 1974 ; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (7 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MOLE SERIES
The mole discovers a telephone receiver while digging in the ground. He gives it a cold as he tries to get a response from it.
Grades K-3.
4237 Media Booking

The Mole and the umbrella [film]
Kratky film.
Prague : Kratky film, 1973 ; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (9 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MOLE SERIES
The mole finds an umbrella on a scrap heap. The wind carries him, hanging on to the umbrella, over the lake where he lands on its bank near a melon-dealer's stand.
Grades K-3.
4240 Media Booking

The Mole as a chemist [film]
Kratky film.
Prague : Kratky film, 1975 ; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (7 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MOLE SERIES
While digging a hole, the mole comes upon a storehouse filled with boxes. He discovers a chemistry set in one of the boxes and begins to experiment.
Grades K-3.
4234 Media Booking

The Mole as gardener [film]
Kratky film.
Prague : Kratky film, 1969 ; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (9 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MOLE SERIES
The mole waters his garden and notices the flowers beginning to droop. Discovering a hole in the water hose, the mole and mouse dig an irrigation ditch and the flowers revive.
Release date 1972.
Grades K-3.
4231 Media Booking

The Mole as painter [film]
Kratky film.
Prague : Kratky film, 1976 ; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (11 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MOLE SERIES
The mole's friends help him frighten away a fox, by dramatizing themselves in colorful paints left behind by a painter.
Grades K-3.
4221 Media Booking

The Mole at the carnival [film]
Kratky film.
Czechoslovak Filmexport.
Prague : Kratky film, 1975 ; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (6 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MOLE SERIES
An animated film about a mole who goes to a carnival and encounters a large bulldog.
Grades K-3.
4232 Media Booking

The Mole in the desert [film]
Kratky film.
Prague : Kratky Film, 1975 ; Studio Bratri v triku ; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MOLE SERIES
An animated film about a mole who journeys to the desert and helps the desert animals find water.
Grades K-3.
4225 Media Booking

The Mole in the zoo [film]
Short Film Studio.
Prague : Short Film Studio, c1969 ; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (7 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MOLE SERIES
The mole visits the zoo and comes to the aid of a lion by pulling out his throbbing tooth.
Grades K-3.
4230 Media Booking

MOLE SERIES
The Mole and music [film]
The Mole and TV [film]
The Mole and the bulldozer [film]
The Mole and the camera [film]
The Mole and the car [film]
The Mole and the chewing gum [film]
The Mole and the Christmas tree [film]
The Mole and the egg [film]
The Mole and the flying carpet [film]
The Mole and the green star [film]
The Mole and the hedgehog [film]
The Mole and the lollipop [film]
The Mole and the matchbox [film]
The Mole and the rocket [film]
The Mole and the telephone [film]
The Mole and the umbrella [film]
The Mole as a chemist [film]
The Mole as gardener [film]
The Mole as painter [film]
The Mole at the carnival [film]
The Mole in the desert [film]
The Mole in the zoo [film]

Watchmaker mole [film]

Molecules : a first film [film]
Iwanami Eiga Seisakujo.
BFA Educational Media.
Tokyo : Iwanami Films, 1970 ; released in the U.S. by BFA Educational Media, 1972.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
IWANAMI SCIENCE SERIES
Shows the similarity in structure of solid matter, liquids, and gases; illustrates the particle nature of matter; and explains why a liquid that has changed to a gas occupies a much larger volume than the original liquid.
With study guide.
Grades 4-9.
2675 Media Booking

Molecules in motion [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1958.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
EXPLAINING MATTER
Describes the properties of solids, liquids and gases, and shows how change of state is related to molecular theory. Demonstrates how pressure may be explained by molecular theory. Uses experiences familiar to elementary school children to illustrate the inductive process basic to the scientific method.
With film guide affixed.
Grades 4-9.
1372 Media Booking

Molly's pilgrim [film]
Cohen, Barbara.
Phoenix/BFA Films & Video.
New York, N.Y. : Phoenix/BFA Films & Video, 1985 ; distributed by I.T.E.
1 reel (24 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The story of a young Russian Jewish immigrant girl, Molly, who is ostracized by her class for being different. As a class assignment, she creates a Thanksgiving doll which resembles a Russian immigrant and explains that is it a modern-day pilgrim like herself.
Based on the book, Molly's Pilgrim by Barbara Cohen.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: E Coh.
Grades 4-12.
4319 Media Booking

Molly's pilgrim [film]
SEE ALSO
Molly's Pilgrim [book]

The Monarch butterfly story [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[Chicago] : Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1967.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Traces the life cycle of the monarch butterfly from egg, through larva and chrysalis to butterfly. Shows in detail its form and colouring and describes its migration pattern.
Grades 4-9.
2709 Media Booking

The Monarch butterfly story [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, c1987.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
Traces the life cycle of the monarch butterfly from egg, through larva and chrysalis to butterfly. Shows in detail its form and colouring and describes its migration pattern.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0281 Dubbing Service
8529 VHS SP Media Booking

Money in the marketplace [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1977, made 1976.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
Shows the functions of money as a medium of exchange and as a measure of value. Demonstrates that money is divisible, durable, and portable. Introduces the concept of barter, and discusses the significance of the marketplace and its relation to the circulation of money.
Also known as: Money, money, money.
Grades 1-6.
2255 Media Booking

Money minters [film]
Crawley Films.
International Nickel Company of Canada, Ltd.
Toronto : International Nickel Co. of Canada, 1957 ; made by Crawley Films.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Traces the manufacture of coins, from the time the metal is extracted from the mines at Sudbury to the finished cents, nickels, dimes, quarters, fifty-cent pieces, and dollars at the Royal Canadian Mint in Ottawa. Shows some of the earliest coins known.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
2871 Media Booking

Money, money, money [film]
Associated Filmakers International.
[S.l.] : Associated Filmakers International. Released by Texture Films, 1972.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Takes a child far beyond the mere arithmetic of money into the coin as a medium of exchange, as a form of sculpture, and as a part of history. Examines dollar and cents, shillings, dinars, rupees, pesetas, and other monies.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
2125 Media Booking

Money ; The Fur trade [videocassette]
TVOntario.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communication Authority, c1988.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
VOYAGEURS
Using animation, paintings, drawings, and live action, viewers learn about places of historic and cultural interest in Canada. Viewers travel first to the Currency Museum in Ottawa where they learn about the barter system and the rise of the use of money, as well as seeing coins of various ages and coinage. In Winnipeg at the Mint the process of minting money is outlined. In program twelve, viewers are taken to Old Fort William where they discover the history of the fur trade, what living in a fort is like and what the social and cultural practices of the Ojibwa Indians were.
A TVOntario production. Publisher's no.: BPN 314311-314312.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8971 L55. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8201.
Grades 4-6, ages 9-12.
VT-1760 Dubbing Service
8760 VHS SP Media Booking

Monica Hughes [videocassette]
Mead Sound Filmstrips.
Toronto : Mead Sound Filmstrips, c1985.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col. + 1 programme guide.
MEET THE AUTHOR
MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS
Presents portraits of Canada's most popular children's authors. This program gives viewers an inside look at the life of Monica Hughes and introduces them to the books she has written, such as Keeper of the Isis Light, and Hunter in the Dark.
Series title on publisher's brochure: Meet the Canadian authors. Produced with the support of the Children's Book Centre.
Grades 4-9.
6123 VHS SP Media Booking

The Monkey who would be king [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[Chicago] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1957.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teaching guide.
The story of a monkey who wins the crown of the animal kingdom upon the lion's retirement, and of his resulting difficulties and responsibilities.
Grades K-3.
2850 Media Booking

The Monkey who would be king [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[Chicago] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1957.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col. & teaching guide.
The story of a monkey who wins the crown of the animal kingdom upon the lion's

retirement, and of his resulting difficulties and responsibilities.
Grades K-3.
VT-1591 Dubbing Service
9251 VHS SP Media Booking

Monkeys [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1981.
1 reel (5 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ZOO ANIMALS IN THE WILD
The film describes the physical characteristics of monkeys, their behaviour and their natural habitat. Snow monkeys, lemurs and lion-headed marmosets are also shown.
With guide.
Grades K-3.
3461 Media Booking

The Moon [videocassette]
Stanton Films (Los Angeles).
Media Four (Firm).
[Los Angeles, Calif.] : Media Four Productions ; [Toronto : Omega Films] [distributor], c1983.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
SOLAR SYSTEM SERIES
Describes the moon as a natural satellite of earth whose gravitational pull affects the tides of earth, the moon's phases and eclipses. The moon's origin, geological structure and composition are studied. Students are provided with a basic understanding of how Gallileo's work with the telescope and detailed camera photographs outlined the moon's craters, mountains, and valleys. The moon is considered a geologically dead object. Footage from NASA Space Voyages and computer graphics are included.
Filmed in consultation with scientists from NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8223.
Primary, intermediate grades.
VT-0788 Dubbing Service
8509 VHS SP Media Booking

A Moon mask by Freda Deising [film]
B.T.Film-Sound.
North America Indian Films Ltd.
[S.l.] : B.T.Film-Sound, 1977 ; distributed by North America Indian Films Ltd.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
NATIONAL INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS SERIES
Freda Deising, a Northwest Coast Indian, carves a moon mask out of alder and decorates the mask with abalone.
Grades K-adult.
2937 Media Booking

Moonbird [film]
Hubley, John.
Storyboard Productions.
[S.l.] : John Hubley, 1959 ; released by Edward Harrison ; made by Storybook Productions.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses imaginative art work combined with spontaneous dialogue of very young children to provide a glimpse into the world of children as two small boys venture out to catch the moonbird.
Grades 1-6.
3044 Media Booking

Moonwalk [film]
Francis Thompson, inc.
United States. National Aeronautics and Space Administration.
Learning Corporation of America.
New York : Distributed by Learning Corp. of America, 1976, made 1975.
1 reel (40 min.) : sd., col ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
A visual record of man's first steps on the moon. Uses spectacular visuals to celebrate man's exploration of the universe.
Grades 1-adult.
0642 Media Booking

More and less [film]
Boundey, William.
Film Associates of California, Los Angeles.
[S.l.] : Los Angeles, William Boundey, 1966 ; released by Film Associates of California.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Illustrates equality and inequality in numbers, and introduces appropriate symbols.
With guide affixed.
Also known as: Maths: more and less.
Grades 1-6.
2212 Media Booking

More than a marathon [videocassette]
Scribe, Murdo.
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Manitoba. Manitoba Education. Media Productions.
[Winnipeg] : Manitoba Education, Media Productions, c1985.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
Amos reflects on his grandfather, Amos Colon, a sled-dog runner who ran more than a marathon a day to deliver mail and supplies to isolated communities. The comparison of a grandfather and grandson is designed to reveal a culture that is at once close to the past and land, and on the brink of the future and technology.
Based on stories written by Murdo Scribe.
Dubbed from a filmstrip.
For corresponding kit in the Library, see: K 971.270049 M67.
Grade 5 up.
VT-0990 Dubbing Service
8398 VHS SP Media Booking

More than a pretty face [film]
Bortnick Film Productions.
Winnipeg : Bortnick Film Productions, Ltd. with the cooperation of CSP Foods Ltd., 1978.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The film shows that sunflower seeds provide cooking oil. Shows the harvesting, drying and filtering processes involved and the bottling of the finished product.
With study guide.
Grades 4-12.
2119 Media Booking

More than just a pretty face [film]
Canada. Post Office Dept.
National Film Board of Canada.
Ottawa : Canada Post ; commissioned to Crawley Films by the National Film Board of Canada, 1976.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
This is a short, lively history of how Canada prints its stamps. It explains the three processes involved: offset lithograph, steel engraving and gravure.
Also known as: More than just a pretty picture. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
0214 Media Booking

More than milk [film]
Bortnick Film Productions.
Winnipeg : Bortnick Film Productions, 1978.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FOODWAYS
The story of how dairy products--yogurt, cottage cheese, and ice cream are produced from fluid milk.
Grades 4-12.
1343 Media Booking

The Morning tour [videocassette]
Canada. Parliament. House of Commons. Public Information Office.
Ottawa : Public Information Office, House of Commons, c1992.
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col. + 1 information package (9 brochures and fact sheets, 7 study cards, 1 evaluation form) + 1 teacher's guide.
A House of Commons page and a parliamentary tour guide conduct viewers through Canada's Parliament to learn more about its history, its activities, and the people who work there.
Brochures and fact sheets entitled : A guide to the House of Commons ; The Parliament Buildings ; The House of Commons ; The Library of Parliament ; The Memorial Chamber ; The Senate of Canada ; Question period ; Information on Canada's parliamentary system ; Resource materials available from the Public Information Office.
Grades 4-8.
VT-0151 Dubbing Service
9645 VHS SP Media Booking

Morris goes to school [videocassette]
Churchill Films.
Los Angeles : Churchill Films ; Rexdale, Ont. : McIntyre Media Limited [distributor], c1989.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
An animated story about Morris, the moose, who has an exciting day in school learning the alphabet, counting, singing, spelling and doing other things that make him a unique moose.
Discussion guide affixed to container. Based on: Morris goes to school / B. Wiseman.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: E Wis.

Grades K-3.
9569 VHS SP Media Booking

Morris goes to school [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Morris goes to school [book]

Morris's disappearing bag [film]
Michael Sporn Animation Inc.
Wells, Rosemary.
[S.l.] : Michael Sporn Animation Inc., 1982 ; distributed by Weston Woods Studios.
1 reel (6 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated story about Morris, the youngest in a rabbit family who spends an unhappy day on Christmas, until he discovers an unopened package under the Christmas tree.
From the book by Rosemary Wells.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: E Wel.
Grades K-3.
2110 Media Booking

Morris's disappearing bag [film]
SEE ALSO
Morris's disappearing bag : a Christmas story [book]

The Mosquito : a bite for survival [videocassette]
Patey, C. (Charles).
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[United States?] : C. Patey ; Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation [distributor], 1984.
1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col.
Program uses animation and live-action to present a slightly sympathetic picture of the mosquito, the insect that everyone hates. The life cycle, habits and habitats of the mosquito are illustrated. Differences between the male and female mosquito are explained. Actual footage of a female mosquito drawing blood from a human victim is included, and reasons are given as to why it is only the female of the species that needs blood.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1592 Dubbing Service
7628 VHS SP Media Booking

The Most important person : [attitudes] [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Sutherland Learning Associates.
[United States] : Sutherland Learning Associates ; Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation [distributor], 1972.
1 videocassette (24 min.) : sd., col.
A series of six short programs using theme songs and animation to demonstrate situations that occur when a young child is growing up, and how to cope with them. Having a positive attitude is stressed as being important, knowing that you're important, that mistakes happen, and when they do, you learn from them.
CONTENTS: Oops I made a mistake!--I'm lonely.--Why not try?-- We can do it!--It's not much fun being angry.--Nothing ever seems to work out for me.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8129. For corresponding kit in the Library, see: K 155.4 M68.
Kindergarten, grades 1-3.
VT-1666 Dubbing Service
7622 VHS SP Media Booking

The Most important person : [attitudes] [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Attitudes : a multimedia program for children [kit]
The Most important person [kit]

The Most important person : [body movement] [videocassette]
Sutherland Learning Associates.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[United States] : Sutherland Learning Associates ; Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation [distributor], 1972.
1 videocassette (24 min.) : sd., col.
Presents a series of programs short films, using theme songs, animation, and live action, which focus on a young child's motor development, motor skills and coordination.
CONTENTS: Watch your balance!--Ittakes muscles.--Follow the leader.--How big is big?--Joints let you bend.--Put your hands on the top of your head.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8129. For corresponding kit in the Library, see: K 155.4 B63.
Kindergarten, grades 1-3.
VT-1667 Dubbing Service
7660 VHS SP Media Booking

The Most important person : [body movement] [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Body movement : a multimedia progam for children [kit]

The Most important person : [creative expression] [videocassette]
Sutherland Learning Associates.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[United States] : Sutherland Learning Associates ; Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation [distributor], 1972.
1 videocassette (24 min.) : sd., col.
Children are encouraged to use their talents and abilities in expressing themselves creatively and imaginatively, in this series of 6 short programs.
CONTENTS: This is me.--Rhythm around you.--Use your imagination.--Be curious!--When you're waking up.--Without saying a word.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8130. For corresponding kit in the Library, see: K 155.4 C74.
Kindergarten, grades 1-3.
VT-1668 Dubbing Service
7646 VHS SP Media Booking

The Most important person : [creative expression] [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Creative expression : a multimedia program for children [kit]

The Most important person : [feelings] [videocassette]
Sutherland Learning Associates.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[United States] : Sutherland Learning Associates ; Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation [distributor], 1972.
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col.
A series of three short programs using theme songs, and animation to emphasize happiness, love and fear from a child's point of view.
CONTENTS: Feeling good, feeling happy!--I used to be afraid.-- Different kinds of love.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8130. For corresponding kit in the Library, see: K 155.4 F44.
Kindergarten, grades 1-3.
VT-1669 Dubbing Service
7636 VHS SP Media Booking

The Most important person : [feelings] [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Feelings : a multimedia program for children [kit]
The Most important person [kit]

The Most important person : [getting along with others] [videocassette]
Sutherland Learning Associates.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[United States] : Sutherland Learning Associates ; Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation [distributor], 1972.
1 videocassette (32 min.) : sd., col.
Presents a series of seven short programs, using theme songs and animation, which looks at personal relationships. Qualities such as cooperation, understanding and throughtfulness are stressed as being important when dealing with others.
CONTENTS: Growing up.--Doing something nice.--Thinking of others.--What is a friend?--What do you mean?--Living things are all around us.--Share it with someone.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8131. For corresponding kit in the Library, see: K 155.4 G47.
Kindergarten, grades 1-3.
VT-1670 Dubbing Service
7682 VHS SP Media Booking

The Most important person : [getting along with others] [videocassette]

SEE ALSO
Getting along with others : a multimedia program for children [kit]
The Most important person [kit]

The Most important person : [health and your body] [videocassette]
Sutherland Learning Associates.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[United States] : Sutherland Learning Associates ; Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation [distributor], 1972.
1 videocassette (24 min.) : sd., col.
This series of six short programs uses theme songs, live action, and animation to encourage children to learn the functions of the body, and to maintain good health.
CONTENTS: Take care of your teeth!--The voice box.--Where does food go?--Tell us how you feel!--When you get hurt.--Visiting the doctor.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8131. For corresponding kit in the Library, see: K 155.4 H43.
Kindergarten, grades 1-3.
VT-1671 Dubbing Service
7648 VHS SP Media Booking

The Most important person : [health and your body] [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Health and your body : a multimedia program for children [kit]

The Most important person : [identity] [videocassette]
Sutherland Learning Associates.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[United States] : Sutherland Learning Associates ; Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation [distributor], 1972.
1 videocassette (24 min.) : sd., col.
Presents a series of six short programs using theme songs and animation to demonstrate to children the importance and fun of being a unique individual. The series aims to help the young child develop a strong sense of self-awareness and self-importance.
CONTENTS: I'm the only me!--Where are you in your family?--How do we look?--What do you think you want to be?--Every family is special.--The most important person.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8132. For corresponding kit in the Library, see: K 155.4 I34.
Kindergarten, grades 1-3.
VT-1672 Dubbing Service
7662 VHS SP Media Booking

The Most important person : [identity] [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Identity : a multimedia program for children [kit]

The Most important person : [nutrition] [videocassette]
Sutherland Learning Associates.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[United States] : Sutherland Learning Associates ; [Chicago, Ill.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation [distributor], 1972.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col.
Jingles and unusual food preferences of the series cartoon characters, introduce children to the importance of good eating habits in maintaining good health and energy.
CONTENTS: Tasting party.--Foods around us.--What's for breakfast?--Have a snack!
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8132. For corresponding kit in the Library, see: K 155.4 N87.
Kindergarten, grades 1-3.
VT-1673 Dubbing Service
7666 VHS SP Media Booking

The Most important person : [nutrition] [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Nutrition : a multimedia program for children [kit]

The Most important person : [senses] [videocassette]
Sutherland Learning Associates.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[United States] : Sutherland Learning Associates ; Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation [distributor], 1972.
1 videocassette (24 min.) : sd., col.
This unit comprises six short programs which illustrate the amazing powers our senses have for providing us with information. Children are introduced to the five senses - seeing, hearing, tasting, smelling and touching, which are then individually discussed.
CONTENTS: The five senses.--Seeing.--Hearing.--Tasting.--Smelling.--Touching.
For corresponding kit in the Library, see: K 155.4 S45.
Kindergarten, grades 1-3.
VT-1674 Dubbing Service
7626 VHS SP Media Booking

The Most important person : [senses] [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Senses : a multimedia program for children [kit]

Mother duck and the big race [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Films, 1972.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Provides a background for language arts activities such as storytelling, creative dramatics, and reading, using a story about Mother Duck who builds a nest in a soap box racer.
Grades K-3.
1815 Media Booking

The Mountain states [film]
National Geographic Society (U.S.). Educational Media Division.
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society, Television and Educational Film Division, c1983.
1 reel (25 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
UNITED STATES GEOGRAPHY
The mountain states of the U.S. include Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, Colorado, Utah and Nevada. The geography and climate, major urban centers, natural resources and history of the region are highlighted.
With guide.
Grades 4-12.
3507 Media Booking

The Mountains [film]
Arthur Barr Productions.
[S.l.] : Arthur Barr Productions, 1970.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Live action photography and graphics show mountain formations and the effects of glacial erosion. Close-up photography pictures cascading streams and flowered meadows, and the plants and animals found in forests, rock slides, slopes and other mountain habitats.
Revised version of the 1956 motion picture of the same title.
Grades 4-12.
2011 Media Booking

Mountains : a first film [film]
Phoenix/BFA Films & Video.
New York : Phoenix/BFA Films & Video, c1987.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col.
Describes the climate, plant and animal life at different heights of mountains. Shows Yosemite Valley in California, - a glacial valley, the eruption of Mount Saint Helens and the active volcanoes in Hawaii. Explains that mountains affect lives because: rivers begin in mountains, mountain lakes provide water and lumber comes from mountain forests.
Grades 1-6.
2847 Media Booking

Movement [film]
ACI Films, inc.
American Federation of Arts.
[S.l.] : American Federation of Arts, 1968 ; New York : made and released by ACI Films, inc.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ART OF SEEING
Illustrates the importance of movement as an element of art and, by means of a series of parallels, shows how movement in nature has been translated into paintings.
With study guide.
Grades 4-adult.
2668 Media Booking

Movement [film]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch, 1975.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ART SCENE SERIES
Artists are aware of the forces which shape

the environment. Some contemporary work shows the agitation of our time, the indications of change, growth, uncertainty. The possibilities of showing movement pictorially are infinite. Optical art, mobiles, paintings or drawing to show moving objects are logical activities to follow the program.
Grades 4-9.
1405 Media Booking

Movement [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch, 1975.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
ART SCENE SERIES
Artists are aware of the forces which shape the environment. Some contemporary work shows the agitation of our time, the indications of change, growth, uncertainty. The possibilities of showing movement pictorially are infinite. Optical art, mobiles, paintings or drawings to show moving objects are logical activities to follow the program.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0436 Dubbing Service
6933 VHS SP Media Booking

Mr. Curry takes a bath ; Fortune telling [film]
Bond, Michael.
FilmFair Communications.
Studio City, Calif. : FilmFair Communications, 1977, made 1975.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PADDINGTON BEAR SERIES
Presents, through the use of animation, two episodes from an unpublished children's book by the author. Tells about a small, dark bear called Paddington and his adventures with a neighbour and a fortune teller.
Grades K-6.
2162 Media Booking

Mr. Finley's pharmacy [videocassette]
Metropolitan Toronto Pharmacists Association.
North York Board of Education (Ont.).
Canadian Association of Chiefs of Police.
[Toronto] : Metropolitan Toronto Pharmacists Association, c1982.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col. + 1 leaflet.
Presents the role of the pharmacist through the use of puppets. Various members of the public approach him for medicine and in the process we learn medicine cabinet safety. These quidelines include: use only medicine prescribed for you, take medicine only from parents or guardian or doctor, follow directions, do not mix medicines unless medically advised and dispose of out of date drugs. Also considers the pharmacist and physician to be a team in the care of the individual.
A Noreen Young Production. Developed by North York Board of Education in conjunction with the Canadian Association of Chiefs of Police.
Grades 2-4.
6026 Media Booking

Muck and Mire's metric follies [film]
Peter Gerretsen Productions.
Toronto : Peter Gerretsen Productions, 1976.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents basic metric measurement in an entertaining fashion.
Also known as: Metric follies.
Grades K-6.
2258 Media Booking

Mufaro's beautiful daughters [film]
Weston Woods Studios.
Weston, Conn. : Weston Woods Studios ; Toronto : McNabb and Connolly [distributor], c1988.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Mufaro's two beautiful daughters, one bad-tempered, one kind and sweet, go before the king who is choosing a wife.
Based on the book by John Steptoe.
For corresponding books in the Library, see: 398.21096 S74 and MERC 398.21096 S74.
Kindergarten to grade 6.
4645 Media Booking

Mufaro's beautiful daughters [film]
SEE ALSO
Mufaro's beautiful daughters : an African tale [book]

Multiplying with decimals [film]
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
Davidson Films.
General Learning Corporation.
[Washington] : National Council of Teachers of Mathematics in cooperation with General Learning Corp., 1970 ; made by Davidson Films ; released by Silver Burdett Company.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
An animated film in which a tilesetter demonstrates how to multiply with decimals.
Student film no. 8A in the series.
Also known as: Multiplying with decimals (tiles).
Grades 1-6.
3401 Media Booking

Multiplying with fractions [film]
General Learning Corporation.
Davidson Films.
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
[S.l.] : released by Silver Burdett Co., 1970.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
Harry is a little cloud that hasn't become an apprentice storm cloud yet. He is in a dilemma - he can't become an apprentice storm cloud until he passes various tests to prove that he knows how much rain he needs to cover a given area. He becomes an apprentice and learns to multiply rational numbers.
Student film no. 5A in the series.
Also known as: Multiplying with fractions (clouds).
Grades 4-6.
3072 Media Booking

Multiplying with fractions : distributivity [film]
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
General Learning Corporation.
Davidson Films.
[S.l.] : National Council of Teachers of Mathematics in cooperation with, General Learning Corp., 1970 ; released by Silver Burdett Co. ; made by Davidson Films.
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
An animated film in which an Egyptian multiplies with fractions to figure out how many square feet of tile he needs to mend a crack in his ancient wall.
Student film no. 5C in the series.
Also known as: Shortcuts in multiplying with fractions--distributivity (Egyptians).
Grades 4-9.
3680 Media Booking

Murdo's story [videocassette]
Manitoba. Native Education Branch.
Rick Kizuk Video Productions Ltd.
[Winnipeg, Man.] : Manitoba Native Education Branch, c1988.
1 videocassette (23 min.) : sd., col.
This legend from northern Manitoba, tells the story of how the fisher became the Big Dipper, and how the animals of long ago, decided to divide time and share winter and summer, as told by Murdo Scribe. He was deeply concerned that the unique personalities and events of Native life would be forgotten through the passing of time, so he decided to record his stories, and some of the legends which had been passed on to him by his elders, in order to preserve them.
Story told in Cree. A production of Rick Kizuk Video Productions Ltd.
Primary, elementary grades.
VT-0701 Dubbing Service
8114 VHS SP Media Booking

Murdo's story [videocassette]
Scribe, Murdo, 1920-1983.
Rick Kizuk Video Productions Ltd.
Manitoba. Native Education Branch.
[Winnipeg, Man.] : Manitoba Native Education Branch, c1988.
1 videocassette (17 min.) : sd., col.
This legend from northern Manitoba, tells the story of how the fisher became the Big Dipper, and how the animals of long ago decided to divide time and share winter and summer, as recorded by Murdo Scribe. He was deeply concerned that the unique personalities and events of Native life would be forgotten through the passing of time, so he decided to record his stories and some of the legends which had been passed on to him by his elders, in order to preserve them.

A production of Rick Kizuk Video Productions Ltd.
Primary, elementary grades.
VT-1407 Dubbing Service
7527 VHS SP Media Booking

Murdo's story [videocassette]
Scribe, Murdo, 1920-1983.
Rick Kizuk Video Productions Ltd.
Manitoba. Native Education Branch.
[Winnipeg, Man.] : Manitoba Native Education Branch, c1988.
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col.
This legend from northern Manitoba, tells the story of how the fisher became the Big Dipper, and how the animals of long ago, decided to divide time and share winter and summer, as told by Murdo Scribe. He was deeply concerned that the unique personalities and events of Native life would be forgotten through the passing of time, so he decided to record his stories, and some of the legends which had been passed on to him by his elders, in order to preserve them.
Story told in Ojibway. A production of Rick Kizuk Video Productions Ltd.
Primary, elementary grades.
VT-1408 Dubbing Service
7530 VHS SP Media Booking

Muscles and movement [videocassette]
BFA Educational Media.
New York : BFA Educational Media, c1991.
1 videocassette (8 min.) : sd., col.
MECHANICS OF LIFE
Series designed to introduce viewers to the study of the human body. This program describes and illustrates the structure, function and behavior of muscles, as well as distinguishing between smooth and striated muscles. Also talks about voluntary and involuntary muscles and points out that good posture and proper exercise can help our muscles work more efficiently.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8286.
The rights to this program include a non-erasure clause. A copy made of this program may be retained for the physical life of the tape.
Grades 4-8.
VT-0296 Dubbing Service
9795 VHS SP Media Booking

MUSEUMS CANADA
Henry Moore at the Art Gallery of Ontario [videocassette]

MUSIC BOX
Melody [videocassette]
Music box. [Programs 6-9] [videocassette]
Music box. [Programs 10-13] [videocassette]
Musical design [videocassette]
Rhythm [videocassette]
Story-telling with music [videocassette]
Style [videocassette]

Music box. [Programs 6-9] [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
TVOntario.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1981.
1 videocassette (60 min.) : sd., col.
MUSIC BOX
Host Heather Conkie is surprised by a magical Music Box who produces a variety of music and musical instruments out of thin air. Together they play Tchaikovsky's "Waltz of the flowers" to introduce the idea of tone color. They also explore how a beat keeps the time of music in the same way a clock keeps the time of the day. Members of the Canadian Children's Dance Theatre show viewers how metre - the alternation of strong beats with weak beats - improves the sound of music.
A production of TVOntario. Contents: World of music.--Tone color.--Beat and tempo.--Metre.
Grades K-3.
VT-1693 Dubbing Service
7536 VHS SP Media Booking

Music box. [Programs 10-13] [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
TVOntario.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, 1981-1982.
1 videocassette (60 min.) : sd., col.
MUSIC BOX
Heather experiments with pitch by tapping on bottles filled with colored water, while Music Box tells all about percussion, strings, woodwinds and brass. Listening to music cures Heather and Music Box of their boredom and Stan Grand, the one-man band, shows us "different mood music". When Music Box sends Heather back to the Middle Ages, she meets Allan-a-Dale, a ministrel who joins her travels to other musical eras.
A production of TVOntario. Contents: Pitch.--Instruments.--Listento the music.--Music through the ages.
Grades K-3.
VT-1694 Dubbing Service
7528 VHS SP Media Booking

MUSIC EXPERIENCES SERIES
Bach is beautiful [film]

MUSIC ... FROM BACH TO ROCK
All things considered [videocassette]

The Music makers [film]
Fiveson Productions.
Universal City, Calif. : Fiveson Productions, 1975 ; distributed by Thomas Howe Associates Ltd.
1 reel (17 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows four students constructing and playing musical instruments made from scrap materials.
Grades 4-9.
2093 Media Booking

Music of the Indian and Metis. Part 1 [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Manitoba. Dept. of Education. Media Productions.
[Winnipeg] : Manitoba Dept. of Education, Media Productions, c1983.
1 videocassette (21 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher guidebook.
This program traces the history of traditional North American Indian music through an examination of songs and dances, closely linked with stories and legends that have been handed down for many centuries. The links between traditional Indian music and contemporary Native performers are examined as well.
For corresponding teacher guidebook in the Library, see: 781.7297 M88. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8008.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0923 Dubbing Service
6999 VHS SP Media Booking

Music of the Indian and Metis. Part 1 [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Teacher guidebook for the classroom study of the video program of Music of the Indian and the Metis [book]

Music of the Indian and Metis. Part 2 [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Manitoba. Dept. of Education. Media Productions.
[Winnipeg] : Manitoba Dept. of Education, Media Productions, c1983.
1 videocassette (23 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher guidebook.
This program examines the historical development of the Metis people as a distinct and uniquely Canadian ethnic group. Through a blending of European and Native Canadian musical forms, emerged a distinctive style. Contemporary Metis performers sing and play the music of yesterday and today.
For corresponding teacher guidebook in the Library, see: 781.7297 M88. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8008.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0924 Dubbing Service
7006 VHS SP Media Booking

Music of the Indian and Metis. Part 2 [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Teacher guidebook for the classroom study of the video program of Music of the Indian and the Metis [book]

MUSIC SERIES
What is music? [film]

Music to express ideas [film]
AIMS Instructional Media Services.
Hollywood, Calif. : Aims Instructional Media Services, 1970.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
CREATIVE MUSIC
A class interested in aviation creates a full symphony, involving every student in research and individual creative expression.
Grades 4-9.
2215 Media Booking

Music to tell a story [film]
AIMS Instructional Media Services.
Hollywood, Calif. : AIMS Instructional Media Services, 1970.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
CREATIVE MUSIC
Children interpret their own story creatively in music and other expression, utilizing science, language arts, and rhythms.
Grades 1-9.
2216 Media Booking

Musical design [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
TVOntario.
Conkie, Heather.
[Toronto] : The Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1982.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
MUSIC BOX
Explores the concept of musical design, and considers the ways that composers put together their musical ideas.
A production of TVOntario. Title taken from publisher's catalogue. Program 3.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8136.
Grades K-3.
VT-0929 Dubbing Service
6233 VHS SP Media Booking

The Musical ride [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Canada. Royal Canadian Mounted Police.
[Montreal] : NFB, 1954.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explains the origin of the Musical Ride and its value in the training of Royal Canadian Mounted Police officers. Shows scarlet-coated Mounties taking their highly trained steeds through the many intricate patterns, and performing every maneuver in perfect unison to the accompaniment of band music.
Produced for the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Identification Branch.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1818 Media Booking

My choice [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Technology.
Best Foundation for a Drug-Free Tomorrow.
[S.l.] : Best Foundation for a Drug-Free Tomorrow, c1992.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 peer helper handbook + 1 facilitator's guide + 1 teacher's guide + 2 pamphlets.
JUST FOR ME
Series designed to help prevent drug, alcohol and tobacco use among children in grades two, three and four. Uses dramatic portrayals of children in a variety of situations to help them develop skills to resist peer pressure and to deal with stressful situations. Randy is having a difficult time dealing with his mother's remarriage. When a group of older boys encourages him to experiment with cigarettes and alcohol, he and his family attempt to work things out in a positive way.
This program is closed-captioned. Produced under the supervision of the Agency for Instructional Technology. Pamphlets entitled: Just for me for parents too! and Just for me : a manual for parent workshop leaders.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8138. For corresponding parent video entitled: For parents too! : healthy choices, see Film/Video Booking section of the Library.
Grades 2-4.
VT-0123 Dubbing Service
9640 VHS SP Media Booking

My choice [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
For parents too! : healthy choices [videocassette]

My family, myself [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Technology.
Best Foundation for a Drug-Free Tomorrow.
[S.l.] : Best Foundation for a Drug-Free Tomorrow, c1992.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 peer helper handbook + 1 facilitator's guide + 1 teacher's guide + 2 pamphlets.
JUST FOR ME
Series designed to help prevent drug, alcohol and tobacco use among students in grades two, three and four. Uses dramatic portrayals of students in various situations to help them develop skills to resist peer pressure and to deal with stressful situations. Anton realizes he wants a closer relationship with his father, after he meets new friends and participates in their family activities.
This program is closed-captioned. Produced under the supervision of the Agency for Instructional Technology. Pamphlets entitled: Just for me for parents too! and Just for me : a manual for parent workshop leaders.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8139. For corresponding parent video entitled: For parents too! : family ties, see Film/Video Booking section of the Library.
Grades 2-4.
VT-0131 Dubbing Service
9643 VHS SP Media Booking

My family, myself [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
For parents too! : family ties [videocassette]

My financial career [film]
Leacock, Stephen.
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1962.
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated comic cartoon. Tells of a prosperous young man who decides to open a bank account. Shows him as he becomes over-awed in the bank and in his confusion, withdraws every penny he has deposited.
Based on the short story of the same title by Stephen Leacock.
For corresponding short story in book in the Library, entitled: The Leacock roundabout : a treasury of the best works of Stephen Leacock, see: 819.7 Le.
Grades 4-adult.
0207 Media Booking

My financial career [film]
SEE ALSO
The Leacock roundabout : a treasury of the best works of Stephen Leacock [book]

My friends call me Tony [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1975.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
CHILDREN OF CANADA SERIES
The film is about a ten-year-old boy who can distinguish only light from shadow. Despite this difficulty, he leads a very active life. The film shows how Tony Rossi manages his life.
Also known as: Canadian children: my friends call me Tony.
Grades 4-6.
2983 Media Booking

My grandson Lew [film]
MacDonald, Donald.
Zolotow, Charlotte Shapiro, 1915-
Barr Films.
Pasadena, Calif. : Barr Films, 1976.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
Presents an adaptation of the children's story of the same title by Charlotte Zolotow, about a young boy who discovers the importance of memories when he learns of his grandfather's death.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: E Z65.
Grades 4-9.
2256 Media Booking

My grandson Lew [film]
SEE ALSO
My grandson Lew [book]

My island home [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1961.
1 reel (15 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
Follows a farmer who points out the activity going on in Prince Edward Island. Discusses the soil and the sea, and describes the potato crop and lobster pots. Includes views of Charlottetown and of Green Gables, immortalized in L.M. Montgomery's novels.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1819 Media Booking

My mother was never a kid [film]
Pascal, Francine.
Highgate Pictures.
Learning Corporation of America.

New York, NY. : Learning Corporation of America, 1981, c1980 ; distributed by Marlin Motion Pictures.
2 reels (46 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LEARNING TO BE HUMAN
Victoria Martin is a thirteen-year-old who has a knack for getting into trouble, and feels totally misunderstood by her mother. She suddenly finds herself back in the 1940's where she meets her mother as a child, an equally trouble-prone girl.
With guide. Based on the book, Hangin' out with Cici, by Francine Pascal.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled: Hangin' out with Cici, see: F Pas.
Grades 6-12.
0517 Media Booking

My mother was never a kid [film]
SEE ALSO
Hangin' out with Cici [book]

My name is Susan Yee [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board, 1975.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
CHILDREN OF CANADA SERIES
Shows downtown Montreal as it appears to Susan Yee, a young Chinese-Canadian girl. At home, school, or at play, she has a sharp eye for adult foibles, with the result that a meeting with Susan and her city is enlightening and amusing.
Also known as: Canadian children: my name is Susan Yee.
Grades 4-6.
1035 Media Booking

The Mysterious message : (Handwriting) [film]
FilmFair Communications.
Studio City, Calif. : FilmFair Communications, 1982, 1981.
1 reel (12 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows the importance of clear, readable handwriting through a humorous suspense story about a mail carrier and two young children, who deal with mysterious messages that are actually unreadable notes. Shows how to improve one's handwriting and illustrates jobs and professions in which handwriting is important.
Grades 3-9.
4209 Media Booking

The Mysterious spurs [videocassette]
Bertolino, Daniel.
Visual Education Centre.
Via la Monde Inc.
[S.l.] : Via la Monde Inc. (Daniel Bertolino) ; Toronto : VEC/ Criterion Video [distributor], c1975.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
LEGENDS OF THE WORLD
Presents the story of how a young boy discovers that mysterious spurs and kindness can tame a previously uncontrollable horse.
Filmed on location in Argentina.
Early, middle years.
6068 VHS SP Media Booking

Nahanni [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1973.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The legend of a lost gold mine and a river in the Northwest Territories. Albert Faille, an aging prospector from Fort Simpson, has set out, time after time, to find hidden gold. His route is through a wild and awesome land particularly suited to the mood of this Canadian odyssey.
Narration is in Ukrainian.
Also known as: Number 2 Ukrainian - Nahanni.
Grades 4-adult.
3055 Media Booking

Naika and the fish [film]
Bucuresti Cinematographics Studios.
Romania : Bucuresti Cinematographics Studio, 1963 ; distributed by Bouchard and Associates.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Without narration, the story of a boy and his adventures with a fish that he tries to keep as a pet.
Grades 1-6.
3742 Media Booking

Nape and the mice = Nape i myshi ; Nape and the rock = Nape i kamin [videocassette]
Fraser, Frances.
Alberta Educational Communications Corporation.
Alberta. Alberta Education.
Calgary, Alta. : Access Network : Alberta Education, c1987.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col.
SHADOW PUPPETS : INDIAN MYTHS AND LEGENDS
Two legends about Nape or Old Man, the Blackfoot culture hero and trickster figure. In the first, Nape loses his hair after joining a group of mice partying in an elk's skull. The second explains how a kit fox got a black coat, how a buffalo got his hump, and how the large rock formation near Okotoks, Alberta came into being.
Narration in Ukrainian. "Dancing Lodge of Chief Little Mouse" was adapted from Wind Along the River by Frances Fraser. "The Old Man and the Rock" was adapted from the story collection of Frances Fraser."-- Transcripts.
For corresponding transcripts booklet in the Library, see: 372.6591791 S52.
Upper elementary.
7452 VHS SP Media Booking

Nape and the mice = Nape i myshi ; Nape and the rock = Nape i kamin [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Shadow puppets : Indian myths and legends : Ukrainian version of the television series. Transcripts [book]

Nate the Great and the sticky case [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Sharmat, Marjorie Weinman.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1983.
1 videocassette (19 min.) : sd., col.
A dramatization of the children's story in which Nate the Great and his dog Sludge try to track down Claude's missing stegosaurus stamp.
Based on the book by Marjorie Weinman Sharmat.
For corresponding book in the Library, see : E Sha.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1594 Dubbing Service
7606 VHS SP Media Booking

NATIONAL INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS SERIES
A Moon mask by Freda Deising [film]

Native American myths [film]
Reid-Cowan Productions Incorporated.
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1977, c1976.
1 reel (24 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
WIDE WORLD OF ADVENTURE
STUDY OF HUMAN SOCIETY
An animated film presenting five American Indian myths of the Seneca, Haida, Klamath, Cherokee, and Hopi tribes.
Grades 4-12.
1232 Media Booking

Native American myths [videocassette]
Reid-Cowan Productions Incorporated.
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1977, c1976.
1 videocassette (24 min.) : sd., col. & teacher's guide.
WIDE WORLD OF ADVENTURE
STUDY OF HUMAN SOCIETY
An animated film presenting five American Indian myths of the Seneca, Haida, Klamath, Cherokee, and Hopi tribes.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1595 Dubbing Service
9252 VHS SP Media Booking

NATIVE AMERICANS
Indian cultures : from 2000 B.C. to 1500 A.D. [film]
The Indian experience : after 1500 A.D. [film]
Indian origins : the first 50,000 years [film]

NATIVE ARTISTS IN MANITOBA ; THE PAINTER
Jackson Beardy [videocassette]

Native awareness : behind the mask [videocassette]
Alberta Educational Communications Corporation.
[Calgary] : Access Network, c1989.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 leader's guide.
Program deals with discrimination and the feeling of being stereotyped, as expressed through the eyes and comments of several

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Native individuals. Non-Native teachers and other professionals talk about how to address these perceptions and realities. Emphasizes the misunderstanding and misinformation regarding Native students and the importance of increasing the awareness of Native culture, heritage and lifestyle.
In cooperation with Alberta Education (Native Education Network).
Grades 5-12, adult, professional development, educational administrators.
VT-1824 Dubbing Service
8956 VHS SP Media Booking

Native people in Canada's wars [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Manitoba. Manitoba Education. Media Productions.
[Winnipeg] : Manitoba Education, Media Productions, c1985.
1 videocassette (19 min.) : sd., col.
Traces the history of Native involvement in Canada's wars from the battlefield of the Plains of Abraham (1759) through Korea.
Dubbed from a filmstrip. For corresponding kit in the Library, see: K 971.004971 N38.
Upper elementary.
VT-0744 Dubbing Service
8382 VHS SP Media Booking

Native people in Canada's wars [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Native people in Canada's wars [kit]

Native people ; The RCMP [videocassette]
TVOntario.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communication Authority, c1988.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
VOYAGEURS
Using animation, paintings, carvings and live action viewers learn about sites of historic and cultural interest in Canada. In program fifteen, students travel to the Museum of Man and Nature in Winnipeg where they learn about the Plains Indians and the importance of the buffalo to their lives and culture. Students also are introduced to the Inuit whose lifestyle and culture show their close relationship with the cariboo. In program sixteen, students learn about the RCMP and its history. Viewers learn about the officers' training at Regina, Saskatchewan, and the driving, typing, and computer skills required. Women recruits are shown in training and at graduation and officers are shown at work including handing out a speeding ticket.
A TVOntario production. Publisher's no.: BPN 314315-314316.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8971 L55. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8202.
Grades 4-6 ; ages 9-12.
VT-1762 Dubbing Service
8764 VHS SP Media Booking

The Nature of light [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1976.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
SPACE STUDY ; PROGRAM 2
By studying the nature of light, its reflection and refraction, students will understand how telescopes gather light and focus it. The colour properties of light are also explored as a means of spectra analyses of distant stars and heavenly bodies.
Teacher's manual entitled Space study is available to teachers.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 520 S63.
Ages 9 and up.
VT-0588 Dubbing Service
6571 VHS SP Media Booking

NATURE OF THINGS
Ellesmere land [film]
The Invisible reef [film]
The Last stand : the desert [film]
Polar bear [film]
Portrait of a market : Solola [film]
The Todas : children of the buffalo [film]

NATURE'S LIVING ALBUM
The Bear family [film]
Weasel family [film]

Navigation--tool of discovery [film]
Stanton Films, Los Angeles.
Los Angeles : Stanton Films, 1967 ; released by Doubleday Media.
1 reel (18 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Tells the story of navigation from the time of the Phoenician traders through the days of Captain James Cook. Reveals ingenious methods which men used to explain uncharted seas. Describes the role of the navigational system in exploration and discovery.
Grades 4-9.
1472 Media Booking

The Nesting birds of Chokecherry Hollow [videocassette]
Harstad, Wally.
Harstad, Shirley.
Creative Visual Associates.
[Saskatchewan] : Wally & Shirley Harstad, c1990.
1 videocassette (27 min.) : sd., col.
Features the birds who visit and live around the farmyard of Wally and Shirley Harstad. This program concentrates on the nesting behaviour of several birds native to Saskatchewan. Birds included are: the hairy woodpecker, tree swallow, yellow warbler, robin, chickadee, kestrel, goldfinch and house wren.
Filmed in Saskatchewan. Title on videocassette container label: The Nesting birds of Chokecherry Hollow. Volume II. Produced through the facilities of Creative Visual Associates.
Grades 4-12, adult.
8479 VHS SP Media Booking

NETSILIK ESKIMOS SERIES
Building a kayak [film]

Never cry wolf [videocassette]
Mowat, Farley, 1921-
Walt Disney Educational Media Company.
Walt Disney Productions.
[Burbank, Calif.] : Walt Disney Productions ; Oakville, Ont. : Magic Lantern Communications Ltd. [distributor], c1984.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
Tyler, a young government biologist goes to the Arctic to study wolves because the government believes they are responsible for the declining caribou herds. He discovers wolves are tender, courageous animals living in harmony with their environment.
Based on the book: Never cry wolf / Farley Mowat.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: 599.7444 M69.
Grades 4-12, adult.
6973 VHS SP Media Booking

Never cry wolf [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Never cry wolf [book]

New Canadian kid [videocassette]
HY Perspectives Media Group.
Green Thumb Theatre for Young People.
Foon, Dennis, 1951-
Baker, Jane Howard, 1950-
Vancouver : HY Perspectives Media Group, c1982.
1 videocassette (40 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
This program has been created to give Canadian children an insight into the condition of many of their immigrant playmates. It presents a fictitious account of a young immigrant boy's first experiences in Canada. To help the audience identify with the new Canadian kid and the dilemma of being bombarded by a foreign language, the new Canadian speaks English and the Canadian characters speak an invented language.
Writer: Dennis Foon. A play. Based on the original stage production by Green Thumb Theatre for Young People. Teacher's guide written by Jane Howard Baker.
Grades 4-9.
7098 VHS SP Media Booking
7099 BETA I Media Booking

The New eating on the run film [film]
Alfred Higgins Productions.
Los Angeles, Calif. : Alfred Higgins Productions, Inc. ; Scarborough, Ont. : Omega Films Ltd. [distributor], c1986.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 study guide.
Explains the importance of eating well-balanced meals and gives examples of nutritious meals that can be prepared in a minute or two.
Earlier ed. entitled: The Eating on the run film.
Grades 4-adult.
4625 Media Booking

New England [film]
National Geographic Society (U.S.). Educational Media Division.
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society, Television and Educational Film Division, 1983.
1 reel (23 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
UNITED STATES GEOGRAPHY
Explores the New England states - Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Connecticut and Rhode Island, discussing the geography and industries of each state. Visits historic sites in the region noting how this area has preserved its heritage while adapting to change.
With guide.
Grades 4-12.
2967 Media Booking

New sounds in music [film]
Churchill Films, Los Angeles.
Los Angeles : Churchill Films, 1968.
1 reel (22 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + study guide.
INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC SERIES
Presents new musical sounds and new ways of treating old sounds. Includes examples of chance music, tape music, synthesizer music, and other twentieth century innovations.
Grades 4-12.
0307 Media Booking

New Zealand [film]
Ruddell Films.
[S.l.] : Ruddell Films, 1978 ; distributed by Marlin.
1 reel (21 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A geographical, cultural and economic overview of New Zealand.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
3987 Media Booking

New Zealand : the land and people [film]
Filmfair Communications.
Studio City, Calif. : Filmfair Communications, c1986.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 discussion guide sheet.
Deals with the geography, history, economy, and current issues of New Zealand. Looks at the culture and customs of the Maori people, the original inhabitants of New Zealand, and focuses on one Maori family. Looks at the major centres of population, a variety of government policies and shows a hangi, a Maori-style barbeque
Discussion guide sheet attached to container.
Grades 4-12.
4613 Media Booking

The Newborn calf [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1970.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Looks at the birth and early development of a calf, and the involvement of farm children who wean him on the fourth day.
No narration.
Grades 1-6.
2499 Media Booking

The Night before Christmas [film]
Moore, Clement Clarke, 1779-1863.
Elba Film Producers.
Productions Unlimited, inc., New York.
[S.l.] : Productions Unlimited, 1968 ; made by Elba Film Producers.
1 reel (25 min.): sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated cartoon telling how Clement C. Moore wrote the poem The night before Christmas. Features the Norman Luboff Choir and Orchestra as they present various Christmas songs.
For corresponding books and record in the Library, consult the Library's catalogue.
Grades K-6.
0860 Media Booking

The Night sky [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1969.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Discusses the change in man's knowledge of space from the early Greek beliefs in mythology to the observations of today's scientists. Uses a cartoon figure to show the conditions found on the moon, Venus and Mars. Explains the concept of infinity and the idea of the vastness of space.
With guide.
Grades 1-6.
0980 Media Booking

The Nightingale [film]
Andersen, Hans Christian.
Jenson Productions.
Popular Science Publishing Co., inc.
[S.l.] : produced by Jenson Productions, for Audio-Visual Division of Popular Science Pub. Co., inc., 1968 ; released by FOM Film.
1 reel (5 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
CHILDREN'S LITERATURE SERIES
Presents an animated version of Hans Christian Andersen's story, "The Nightingale", in which the songbird helps an emperor learn the meaning of friendship. Designed to encourage creativity, stimulate imagination, and to develop language arts skills.
For corresponding books in the Library, consult the Library's catalogue.
Grades 1-6.
1506 Media Booking

NIHON NO KODOMOTACHI
Children of Japan : arts [videocassette]
Children of Japan : education [videocassette]
Children of Japan : family [videocassette]
Children of Japan : society [videocassette]

Nile River Valley and the people of the lower river [film]
Academy Films, Hollywood, Calif.
Hollywood, Calif. : Academy Films, 1950.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents the story of the lower Nile River and its importance in supporting the population of the plains and deserts of Sudan and Egypt. Shows many of the ancient ruins along the Nile, including the temples of Philae, Luxor and Karnak, and the great pyramids near Cairo. Through animated maps, describes drainage areas, tributaries and dams.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes. Also known as: Nile river, lower valley.
Grades 4-12.
3573 Media Booking

Nis 'ku [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Manitoba. Dept. of Youth and Education.
Winnipeg : CBC, c1972.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
The behaviour and habits of the Canada goose are observed as they rest, hatch their young , and as new life emerges and develops under the watchful guidance of the parent birds. The need for man to preserve goose habitats or to create artificial ones is also discussed.
Grades 1-Adult.
VT-0168 Dubbing Service
9311 VHS SP Media Booking

Nitrogen and living things [film]
United World Films, inc.
[S.l.] : United World Films, Inc., distributed by Universal Education and Visual Arts, 1961.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LIVING SCIENCE SERIES
Discusses the nitrogen cycle and points out its importance in providing healthy growth to plants and animals. The role of bacteria in the soil, legumes, algae and fertilizers is shown.
Grades 4-9.
0414 Media Booking

No more secrets [film]
O.D.N. Productions Inc.
New York, N.Y. : O.D.N. Productions, Inc., c1981 ; by Mobius International.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Advises children, who have been sexually abused, on actions they can take, and warns all young viewers of the guises of sexual abuse. Animated sequences depict the abusive acts described by four children in the film.
With guide.
Grades 4-6.
2440 Media Booking

Noise--polluting the environment [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1971.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ENVIRONMENT IN CRISIS SERIES
A study of noise pollution as exemplified by the problems emanating from traffic noises and the noise of airplanes in residential areas.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is

dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
1459 Media Booking

Nonoonse : anishinabe ishichekewin ka kanawentank [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, c1980.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Filmed on Lake Manitoba near the Ebb 'n' Flow Reserve, it is a clear description of sugar making and a quiet statement on the importance of tradition. Narration is in English, with comments by Catherine Malcolm (Nonoonse) in her native Saulteaux.
Grades 4-adult.
4030 Media Booking

Norbert, Snorebert [videocassette]
TVOntario.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1990.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
RETURN TO THE MAGIC LIBRARY
This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of three eager little mice and special guests. In this program, Zazi has almost had enough of Norbert's snoring when a shepherd appears and tells them a story entitled, The cave of snores / by Dennis Haseley.
Publisher's no.: BPN 362407. A production of TVOntario. Closed-captioned. Sequel to series entitled: Magic library.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled The cave of snores, see: E Has.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8235.
Grades 1-4.
VT-1150 Dubbing Service
9363 VHS SP Media Booking

Norbert, Snorebert [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
The cave of snores [book]

Norman McLaren's opening speech [film]
McLaren, Norman, 1914-
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1960.
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
A film in which Norman McLaren is caught by his own film tricks. He attempts to welcome the audience but is frustrated by a microphone that has a will of its own.
Also known as: Opening speech: Norman McLaren.
Grades 4-12.
0368 Media Booking

A Norse discovery ; Cape Breton coal mining [videocassette]
TVOntario.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
[Toronto, Ont.] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1988.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
VOYAGEURS
Using animation, drawings, paintings and live action viewers learn about places of historic and cultural interest in Canada. In program three viewers go to a 1000-year-old Norse settlement L'Anse aux Meadows National Historic Park in Newfoundland where they learn about Viking history, life in a Viking settlement, the archaeologists who discovered the site, the artifacts discovered and the reconstructed sod homes. In program four, students visit a coal mine in Nova Scotia where they learn about the formation and development of coal and the history of coal mining. They also visit the Ocean Deeps Colliery at the Miner's Museum in Glace Bay, Nova Scotia.
A production of TVOntario. Publishers no.: BPN 314303-314304.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8971 L55. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8199.
Grades 4-6 ; ages 9-12.
VT-1756 Dubbing Service
8752 VHS SP Media Booking

North America : its coastlines [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Films, 1972.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm.
Traces the historic and economic roles of coastlines, and shows the different coastlines, how they form, and how they slowly change.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
0254 Media Booking

North America : its rivers [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Films, 1972.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explores the distinctive features of the major rivers of the continent, and discusses their contributions to the farming, recreation, transportation, and hydroelectric power of North America.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
0296 Media Booking

North Sea islanders [film]
Institut fur Film und Bild.
Visual Education Centre.
Toronto : edited and distributed by Visual Education Centre, 1969.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAN AND HIS WORLD
Contrasts island-living in the North Sea and life on a continental land mass, showing man against the elements and how he uses the raw materials at hand to construct breakwaters and to build houses in his struggle for survival.
Edited version of the motion picture made by Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1525 Media Booking

The North wind and the sun : a fable by Aesop [film]
Aesopus.
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : NFB, 1972.
1 reel (3 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An illustration, by animation artist, Rhoda Leyer, of the ancient Greek fable in which the warm sun proves to the cold wind that persuasion is better than force when it comes to making a man take off his coat.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: 398.3 La.
Grades 1-9.
0222 Media Booking

The North wind and the sun : a fable by Aesop [film]
SEE ALSO
The north wind and the sun : a fable [book]

NORTHERN LIFESTYLES SERIES
Dene family [film]
A Fisherman's day [film]

Northern voyage [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1965.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Follows a ten-day voyage of a Canadian Coast Guard icebreaker, laden with an annual supply of provisions for isolated settlements in the high Arctic--Sherwood Head, Resolute, and Eureka. Shows helicopters lifting cargo from the ship's decks and servicing the settlements, weather stations, and other observation posts in the Arctic region.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
1495 Media Booking

The Northlands [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
[Washington, D.C.] : National Geographic Society, c1989.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA
Introduces viewers to the physical geography of North America. Explores northern regions of the United States and Canada including permanent icecaps of high Arctic, frozen tundra and boreal forests. Examines the interrelationship of climate, plant life and animal life in this harsh environment.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8255.
Grades 4-12.

VT-1817 Dubbing Service
8900 VHS SP Media Booking

Northwest Rebellion : 1885 [film]
Bortnick Film Productions.
[S.l.] : Bortnick Film Productions, 1977.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
This film explores the reasons for the Riel Rebellion and graphically depicts the events leading up to and including the final battle at Batoche.
Grades 4-adult.
1430 Media Booking

The Not-so-solid earth [film]
National Educational Television.
Time-Life Films.
[S.l.] : Time-Life Films, with National Educational Television, 1971.
1 reel (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LIFE AROUND US
Describes the history and geological character of continental drift, including the theories formulated to explain the configuration of the earth's continents, and the new technological developments which enable scientists to understand the processes of continental drift.
Derived from "The Earth", a volume in Life Nature Library. With teacher's guide.
Grades 4-12.
0891 Media Booking

Notes on a triangle [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : NFB, 1967.
1 reel (5 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses animation to study the various characteristics of the equilateral triangle.
Grades 4-12.
0221 Media Booking

NUTRITION
You are what you eat [film]

NUTRITION : IT'S NOT MAGIC
Why did you buy that? [film]
Why did you do that? [film]
Why did you eat that? [film]
Why did you have Dahl for dinner? [film]

Nutritious snacks and fast foods [film]
Bruno, Sal.
BFA Educational Media.
Santa Monica, Calif. : BFA Educational Media, c1981.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows that snacks do not have to be junk food. Children demonstrate fun, delicious ways to create healthy snacks which fulfill all the nutritional needs of the four food groups.
With guide.
Grades 1-6.
0963 Media Booking

Objects in space [film]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. of Education, School Broadcasts Branch, 1974.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ART SCENE SERIES
Focuses on the "figure-ground" concept which is the relationship between the object we see and the space around it. This is called the "positive and negative" spaces. Various art forms display this concept: collages, collagraphs, mosaics and mobiles.
First film of the series.
Grades 4-12.
1583 Media Booking

Objects in space [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. of Education, School Broadcasts Branch, 1974.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col.
ART SCENE SERIES
Focuses on the "figure-ground" concept which is the relationship between the object we see and the space around it. This is called the "positive and negative" spaces. Various art forms display this concept: collages, collagraphs, mosaics and mobiles.
First program of the series.
Grades 4-12.
VT-0419 Dubbing Service
6947 VHS SP Media Booking

Oboe [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1979.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guidebook (13 p.).
QUARTER NOTES
Douglas Bairstow, a member of the Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra, shows the construction of the instrument, and how it affects the range of its sounds. The instrument is played and its role in the orchestra is discussed.
For corresponding teaching guide in the Library, see: 372.87 Q37.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0889 Dubbing Service
6253 VHS SP Media Booking

Observing, recording, mapping and graphing while studying the habits of honey bees [film]
Goldberg/Werrenrath Productions.
[S.l.] : Goldberg/Werrenrath Productions : released by Journal Films, 1975.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
SCIENCE SKILLS SERIES
Introduces basic skills needed to conduct a scientific investigation by studying a swarm of honeybees being handled by a beekeeper. Emphasizes the proper way to observe the action of bees and the way to record these observations.
Film no. 1 in the series.
Grades 4-9.
0153 Media Booking

Ocean tides : Bay of Fundy [film]
Harlow, William Morehouse, 1900-
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.l.] : William M. Farlow, 1956 ; released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents scenes of the Bay of Fundy at high and low tides, showing how the tides affect the work of the fishermen, dock and repairmen and seamen. Explains what causes the tides and how the tidal range is determined by the positions of the moon and sun. Shows tidal pressure causing the rapids of the St. John River to reverse their direction. Includes animation and time-lapse photography and charts furnished by the Canadian Hydrographic Service.
With guide. Previously released under title, Tides of Fundy.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
1368 Media Booking

Oceans and space [videodisc]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation ; Mississauga, Ont. : Marlin Motion Pictures Ltd. [distributor], c1992.
1 videodisc (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 12 in. + 2 computer disks (3 1/2 in.) + 1 installation folio.
SCIENCE ESSENTIALS
Designed to introduce viewers to the study of science. This program considers the water cycle, oceans and the earth, sun, moon, stars, and planets.
Each segment is approx. 8 minutes. Barcodes on videodisc container. "For use with Landforms" -- Jacket cover. CAV format. English and Spanish tracks. System requirements: Any Macintosh computer containing 2 MB RAM (2.5 MB if using Multifinder or System 7), hard disk drive, display monitor, keyboard and mouse, Hypercard 2.0 or later, System 6.0.5 or later, printer optional. Contents: The water cycle--What are the oceans?--The earth, sun and moon--The stars and planets. Title taken from jacket cover.
Grades 4-6.
9729 Media Booking

Oh boy! Babies! [videocassette]
Laughing Willow Co., Inc.
Learning Corporation of America.
[New York, N.Y.] : Learning Corporation of America ; [United States] : Laughing Willow Co., Inc., c1982.
1 videocassette (29 min.) : sd., col.
Describes an infant care program in which a class of boys operating in teams learn parenting skills : how to feed, bathe, clothe, diaper and play with the babies. Stereotypes are dispelled and Matt learns how to deal with his feelings about his baby half brother and step-father with the help of his partner Claude, and instructor Janis, and the babies for whom he cares.
Based on the book of the same name by Alison Craigin Herzig and Jane Lawrence Mali.
Grades 1-12, adult, professional development.
VT-0949 Dubbing Service
8521 VHS SP Media Booking

Oh brother, my brother [film]
Lowell, Carol.
Lowell, Ross.
Pyramid Films.

Santa Monica, Calif. : Pyramid Films, 1979 ; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (14 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Follows two young brothers through a day of ordinary activity, capturing the love and affection they feel for each other, as well as the normal conflicts of early childhood.
Grades 1-adult, teacher training.
0213 Media Booking

Oil [film]
Shell Film Unit.
Shell International Petroleum Co.
London, Eng. : Shell Film Unit, 1971 ; made by Shell International Petroleum Co.
1 reel (18 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A brief survey of the oil industry, showing how in just over a hundred years it has shaped the way in which people live. Shows how oil was formed and where it lies beneath the earth; describes the search for oil by geologists and geophysicists; shows the drilling of wells to extract it, and explains how it is transported and processed in an oil refinery.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
4245 Media Booking

Oil in Libya [film]
Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
Visual Education Centre.
Toronto : adapted and distributed by Visual Education Centre, 1969.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAN AND HIS WORLD
A study of the oil industry and market in Tripoli, Libya. Includes the process of oil-drilling to the final loading of oil on tankers for transportation to foreign markets.
Edited version of the motion picture made by Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1458 Media Booking

Ojibway : the man, the snake and the fox [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1979.
1 reel (12 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
INDIAN LEGENDS
A dramatization of a traditional Ojibway legend using puppets as the characters. The moral of the fable: do not make promises that cannot be kept.
Grades 1-6.
4054 Media Booking

The Old man and the child [videocassette]
Roy, Gabrielle, 1909-1983.
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, c1985.
1 videocassette (52 min.) : sd., col.
Follows the story of a young girl, an old man, their relationship, and the day trip they take to Lake Winnipeg during the summer of 1935.
Based on the story by Gabrielle Roy. A film by Claude Grenier.
Grades 5-Senior 4.
9454 VHS SP Media Booking

The Olden days coat [film]
Atlantis Films Limited.
Laurence, Margaret, 1926-1987.
Follows, Megan.
Toronto : Atlantis Films Limited, 1981 ; distributed by Magic Lantern.
1 reel (25 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Sal, a ten-year-old girl has to spend Christmas at the farm of her grandmother who has recently been widowed. At first she is reluctant and resentful, but she finds a special surprise awaits her.
From the story by Margaret Laurence.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: E Lau.
Grades 4-12.
4139 Media Booking

The Olden days coat [film]
SEE ALSO
The olden days coat [book]

The Olden days coat [videocassette]
Laurence, Margaret, 1926-1987.
Follows, Megan.
Atlantis Films Limited.
[Toronto] : Atlantis Films Limited, c1981.
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col.
CANADIAN LITERATURE SERIES. VOLUME I
Sal, a ten-year-old girl has to spend Christmas at the farm of her grandmother who has recently been widowed. At first, she is reluctant and resentful, but she finds a special surprise awaits her.
Based on the original story by Margaret Laurence.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: E Lau.
Grades 4-12.
VT-0958 Dubbing Service
8672 VHS SP Media Booking

Older sister [film]
Bortnick Film Productions.
Winnipeg : Bortnick Film Production Ltd, 1981 ; distributed by Magic Lantern.
1 reel (20 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
TO KNOW OURSELVES
Presents a brief history of Chinese immigration to Canada. Focuses on the family of Louis Lee, who live in Winnipeg. Shows their contribution to Canadian society while retaining their Chinese heritage.
Grades 4-adult.
2318 Media Booking

Oliver Jones [videocassette]
Korshak, Jack.
Coronet/MTI Film and Video.
[S.l.] : Coronet/MTI Film and Video ; [Mississauga, Ont. : Marlin Motion Pictures] [distributor], c1989.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
An animated story in which Oliver Jones, a blue boy who is proud of his superiority over other colours, looks in the mirror and finds himself changed from blue to pink to red to purple to puce to yellow to green. He discovers that he is still the same boy within and the colour of his skin doesn't make him better than anyone else and that physical characteristics do not make a person good or bad.
"Adapted from the story by Jack Korshak".
Kindergarten to grades 6.
VT-0227 Dubbing Service
6349 VHS SP Media Booking

The Olympic elk [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
Burbank, Calif. : Walt Disney Productions, 1951 ; released by RKO Pictures.
1 reel (26 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
TRUE LIFE ADVENTURE SERIES
A photographic study of the Olympic elk which abound on the Olympic Peninsula in Washington. Describes the life of the herd in winter quarters in the rainforest; the trek to summer feeding grounds; and the placid summer existence of the herd which culminates in the September mating season.
Grades 1-9.
3277 Media Booking

On the nose [film]
National Geographic Society. Educational Services.
James B. Maas & David H. Gluck Productions.
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society, Educational Services, 1982.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
HUMAN SENSES SERIES
Introduces the sense of smell, which operates from the time we are born and remains a powerful influence throughout our lives. Points out that smell plays an important part in what we choose to eat, can alert us to trouble, and has an effect on our feelings. Explains the smelling process from the source of the odor, to the scent receptors in the brain. The importance of the sense of smell to animals is also discussed.
With guide.
Grades 1-9.
1261 Media Booking

On the nose [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.). Educational Services.
James B. Maas & David H. Gluck Productions.
Washington D.C. : National Geographic Society, Educational Services, c1982.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
HUMAN SENSES SERIES
Explores the sense of smell, using animation to show how odors enter the nose and are carried to the brain. Tells how an individual can detect many smells, but that memory of them is poor.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8284.
Grades 1-9.

VT-0213 Dubbing Service
9759 VHS SP Media Booking

Once upon a wintertime [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
[S.l.] : Walt Disney Productions, 1952 ; distributed by Buena Vista Film Distribution Company, inc., New York.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents an animated story of a boy and girl of the 19th century, sleighing and skating, all before an audience of Disney's many little animal friends.
Grades 1-6.
1507 Media Booking

One onion at a time [videocassette]
Canadian Petroleum Association.
Frame 30 Productions.
Edmonton, Alta. : Canadian Petroleum Association, c[1988].
1 videocassette (18 min.) : sd., col.
Many students don't realize that they should be considering career opportunities while still in high school. Provides a scenario, using three students, the first who has decided she is going to be a veterinarian, the second who has just failed mathematics, and prefers to work during the summer, than repeat it, and the third who has dropped out of school, and chops onions for a living. This video addresses that problem. Students realize that it's never too soon to start thinking about a career. Careers in the oil industry are the focus here, and students learn about the wide variety of jobs that are available in the oil industry.
Produced by Frame 30 Productions.
For corresponding teacher's guide and resource book in the Library, see: 373.1425 054.
Grades 6-8.
VT-0007 Dubbing Service
7820 VHS SP Media Booking

One onion at a time [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
One onion at a time. Teachers' guide and resource handbook [book]

One room school [film]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Man. Dept. of Education and School Broadcasts, 1974.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
KNOW YOUR PROVINCE
This film takes viewers on a visit to a one-room school house operating in Manitoba, while the narrator reminisces over the past.
Also known as: Manitoba series : know your province: one room school house.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
1529 Media Booking

One room school [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Winnipeg : Man. Dept. of Education and School Broadcasts, 1974.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
KNOW YOUR PROVINCE
This program takes viewers on a visit to a one-room school house operating in Manitoba, while the narrator reminisces over the past.
Also known as: Manitoba series : know your province : one room school house.
ARCHIVES: Information in this video is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0474 Dubbing Service
8417 VHS SP Media Booking

Only Benjy knows : should he tell? [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1970.
1 reel (4 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
HOW DOES IT MAKE YOU FEEL?
Provides a situation in which a child sees other children stealing toys as a basis for a discussion about tattling.
Grades 1-3.
0294 Media Booking

Opa, wie geht das? : fliegen [videocassette]
Inter Nationes.
[Bonn, Germany] : Inter Nationes ; [Edmonton, Alta. : Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany [distributor], 198-?].
1 videocassette (46 min.) : sd., col.
Looks at flying in both a historical and modern day context. Flying has always fascinated man, and from ancient times man has tried to fly. Looks at the many flying machines created over time, including balloons and zeppelins. Shows how a modern day aircraft is assembled, and how jet engines work. As well, the program briefly discusses the role of aircrafts in the world wars, and the growth of commercial air transportation.
Narration in English.
Also known as: Grandad, how does it work? : flying.
Grades K-12.
8027 VHS SP Media Booking

ORCHESTRALLY SPEAKING
Brass and percussion [film]
Brass and percussion [videocassette]
Strings [film]
Strings [videocassette]
The Woodwinds [film]
Woodwinds [videocassette]

The Ordinary bath [film]
Lee, Dennis, 1939-
Mirus Films.
Brampton, [Ont.] : Mirus Films ; Toronto : Kinetic inc. [distributor], c1985.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Tells what happens when a boy and his duck decide they want more bath water.
Based on book of the same title.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: E Lee.
Grades K-3.
4608 Media Booking

The Ordinary bath [film]
SEE ALSO
The ordinary bath [book]

Origami [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : NFB, 1967.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Children and adults demonstrate the ancient art of paper folding, suggesting many shapes and figures that can be conjured out of colored paper. No directions are given.
Grades 4-adult.
0114 Media Booking

ORSON WELLES GREAT MYSTERIES
La Grande Breteche [film]
Ice storm [film]
The Ingenious reporter [film]
The Inspiration of Mr. Budd [film]
A Terribly strange bed [film]

Ostriches [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1981.
1 reel (5 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ZOO ANIMALS IN THE WILD
Ostriches are the tallest, heaviest birds in the world, and although they can't fly, they can run as fast as horses. This film shows their physical characteristics and behaviour.
With guide.
Grades K-3.
4089 Media Booking

Other planets--no place like Earth [film]
Time-Life Films.
New York : Time-Life Multimedia, 1971.
1 reel (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LIFE AROUND US
Summarizes the knowledge that scientists have gathered about the planets, covering topics such as the seasonal changes on Mars, the atmosphere of Venus, the motion of Jupiter, the rings of Saturn, and the discoveries of Neptune and Pluto. Takes the viewer on a simulated tour of the outer planets.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
0692 Media Booking

Ottawa : capital on the Rideau Canal [videocassette]
Goldi Productions Limited.
Mississauga, Ont. : Goldi Productions Ltd., c1991.
1 videocassette (24 min.) : sd., col.
EXPLORING CANADIAN COMMUNITIES
Designed to introduce viewers to Canadian communities. This program portrays historic and modern day Ottawa. Describes the history and uses of the Centre and East and West Blocks of the Parliament Buildings, and the 1916 fire which destroyed the Centre Block. Depicts significant sights of the National Capital

area. Presents the early logging days and the roles of the Ottawa and Gatineau Rivers in the transportation of lumber. Discusses the founding of Ottawa and the building of the Rideau Canal. Tulips in spring, a visit to the Byward Market, ballooning festivals, ice fishing, skiing, the Winterlude Festival and ice sculpture conclude the program.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8133.
Grades 4-8, Senior 1.
VT-0225 Dubbing Service
9716 VHS SP Media Booking

OTTO THE AUTO SERIES
Safety inside the school bus [film]
Safety outside the school bus [film]

OUR CHANGING WAY OF LIFE SERIES
The Cotton farmer [film]

OUR EARTH AND UNIVERSE SERIES
Earth in motion [film]

Our Mr. Sun [film]
Frank Capra Productions.
[S.l.] : Frank Capra Productions, c1956.
2 reels (60 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
BELL SYSTEM SCIENCE SERIES
Uses live-action, animation and documentary film excerpts to discuss the sun and its effect upon life on earth. Shows the sun in eclipse with its corona, sun spots, flares or explosions on the sun's face and early attempts of solar energy use. Presents information about the size, weight, heat, energy and radiation of the sun, the thermonuclear reaction, photosynthesis in plants and the manufacture of a solar battery.
Grades 4-12.
4624 Media Booking

Our way among the stars [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1976.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
SPACE STUDY ; PROGRAM 1
Students begin the study of astronomy by orienting themselves to the night sky through Polaris or Orion. The student learns the use of simple observational aids and handbooks and is introduced to the major phenomena of the night sky.
Teacher's manual entitled Space study is available to teachers.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 520 S63.
Ages 9 and up.
VT-0587 Dubbing Service
6569 VHS SP Media Booking

OUTDOOR EDUCATION SERIES
Bush first aid [film]
Distress signals. Part 1 [film]
Distress signals. Part 2 [film]
Dressing fish [film]
Edible plants in summer [film]
Emergency compasses [film]
Fire making and shelters [film]
Firebuilding and cooking [film]
Proper summer bush clothing [film]
Using a compass [film]

The Outer planets [videocassette]
Stanton Films (Los Angeles).
Media Four (Firm).
[Los Angeles, Calif.] : Media Four Productions ; [Toronto : Omega Films] [distributor], c1983.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
SOLAR SYSTEM SERIES
Describes the size, physical nature, formation and composition of the outer planets, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune and Pluto. Footage from NASA space voyages and computer graphics are included.
Filmed in consultation with scientists at NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8223.
Primary, intermediate grades.
VT-0786 Dubbing Service
8513 VHS SP Media Booking

Outpost Manitoba [film]
Manitoba. Production and School Broadcasts.
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. of Education, Production and School, Broadcasts, 1977.
1 reel (29 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
COMMUNITIES WEST
The program presents the contrasting histories of Manitoba's outpost towns Flin Flon and The Pas, their origin, development features, industries and landmarks. Glimpses of the surrounding wilderness and Cranberry Portage are also offered.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
3701 Media Booking

Outpost Manitoba [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
[Winnipeg] : Manitoba School Broadcasts, [1977].
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
COMMUNITIES WEST
The program presents the contrasting histories of Manitoba's outpost towns, Flin Flon and The Pas, their origin, development features, industries and landmarks. Glimpses of the surrounding wilderness and Cranberry Portage are also offered.
ARCHIVES: Information in this video is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0609 Dubbing Service
7252 VHS SP Media Booking

Overview of energy [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Technology.
Mid-America Vocational Curriculum Consortium.
[Bloomington, Ind. : Agency for Instructional Technology ; Toronto : Kinetic, Inc. [distributor], c1989.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
EXPLORING TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION ; E
ENERGY, POWER, AND TRANSPORTATION ; 1
Series designed to consider different sources and forms of energy and to examine their advantages and disadvantages. This program discusses exhaustible, renewable and inexhaustible sources of energy. Points out that our main energy sources are exhaustible and are polluting the environment. Emphasizes the need to make a transition to renewable and inexhaustible sources of energy. Concludes by focusing on the need to practice energy conservation.
Closed-captioned. "Developed by the Agency for Instructional Technology to support the Mid-America Vocational Curriculum Constortium Year 1."
Grades 5-Senior 2.
9541 VHS SP Media Booking

The Owl and the lemming [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Canada. Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada and Canada Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1971.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated story in which two puppets act out an Eskimo legend in which an owl hunts a lemming because his family needs food, but is outsmarted by the lemming.
Grades 1-6.
0113 Media Booking

The Owl and the raven : an Eskimo legend [film]
Canada. Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.
National Film Board of Canada.
Ottawa : Canada Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, 1974. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses animated sealskin puppets and authentic Eskimo songs in telling an Eskimo legend which explains why the raven is black.
Grades 1-6.
2136 Media Booking

Owl Moon [film]
Weston Woods Studios.
Weston, Conn. : Weston Woods ; Toronto : McNabb & Connolly [distributor], c1987.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
On a winter's night under a full moon, a father and daughter trek in the woods to see the Great Horned Owl.
Based on the book Owl Moon / Jane Yolen.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: E Yol.
Grades 2-5.
4643 Media Booking

Owl Moon [film]
SEE ALSO
Owl moon [book]

The Owl who married a goose : an Eskimo

legend [film]
Bosustow (Stephen) Productions.
National Film Board of Canada.
Canada. Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.
Santa Monica, Calif. : Stephen Bosustow Productions, 1976, made 1975.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Based on an Eskimo legend on a theme of nature, this imaginary tale done in animated style unfolds with subtle humor the interaction between an owl and a goose and the owl's attempts to follow the goose's lifestyle. Only sounds used are actual Eskimo voices imitating the geese and owl noises.
Grades 1-adult.
1041 Media Booking

OWL/TV
Inuit boys [videocassette]

The Pacific coast states [film]
National Geographic Society (U.S.). Educational Media Division.
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society, Television and Educational Film Division, 1983.
1 reel (25 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
UNITED STATES GEOGRAPHY
Presents the Pacific coast states - Washington, Oregon and California providing a brief history of the people who first explored and settled in this region. The geography, industries and major cities of each state are examined. Includes a discussion of the region's natural disasters - fires, earthquakes and volcanic eruptions.
With guide.
Grades 4-12.
3558 Media Booking

The Pacific edge [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
[Washington, D.C.] : National Geographic Society, c1989.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA
Introduces viewers to the physical geography of North America. Explores the geologically active region from Baja Peninsula to Alaska, including volcanoes, earthquakes and fault lines. Also discusses reasons for climatic differences and notes indigenous plant and animal life.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8255.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1815 Dubbing Service
8896 VHS SP Media Booking

Pacific estuaries : where rivers join the sea [videocassette]
Long, Robert J.
Ducks Unlimited Canada.
Waterhen Film Productions.
[Canada] : Ducks Unlimited Canada, c1989.
1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col.
Shows the value of estuaries to humans and to the species of animals, birds and fish which inhabit them. The estuary is seen as a celebration of life with its beauty and abundance of life. Explains the importance of preserving the remaining estuaries and how they are vital to the very existence of our natural world as well as to our own health and economy.
Produced by Waterhen Film Productions.
Grades 5-12, adult.
VT-0186 Dubbing Service
8736 VHS SP Media Booking

Paddington and the cold snap ; Paddington makes a clean sweep ; Mr. Gruber's mystery tour ; An unexpected party [film]
Bond, Michael.
FilmFair Communications.
Studio City, Calif. : FilmFair Communications, 1977, made 1975.
1 reel (22 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PADDINGTON BEAR SERIES
Presents through the use of animation, an adaptation of chapters 1, 3, 4, and 7 from the children's book entitled Paddington Marches On. Tells about a small, dark bear whose various attempts to help and to please others lead to humorous, and sometimes disastrous situations.
Grades K-6.
2164 Media Booking

PADDINGTON BEAR SERIES
A Family group ; A spot of decorating ; Paddington turns detective [film]
A Shopping expedition ; Paddington and the old master ; A disappearing trick [film]
A Visit to the dentist ; Paddington recommended [film]
Mr. Curry takes a bath ; Fortune telling [film]
Paddington and the cold snap ; Paddington makes a clean sweep ; Mr. Gruber's mystery tour ; An unexpected party [film]
Paddington cleans up [film]
Paddington hits out ; A visit to the hospital [film]
Paddington hits the jackpot ; A sticky time [film]
Paddington makes a bid ; Do-it-yourself ; Something nasty in the kitchen ; Trouble at the launderette [film]
Please look after this bear ; A bear in hot water ; Paddington goes underground [film]
Too much off the top [film]
Trouble at number thirty-two ; Paddington and the Christmas shopping ; Christmas [film]

Paddington cleans up [film]
Bond, Michael.
FilmFair Communications.
Studio City, Calif. : FilmFair Communications, 1977, made 1975.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PADDINGTON BEAR SERIES
Presents, through the use of animation, an adaptation of chapter 2 from the children's book entitled Paddington On Top. Tells about a small, dark bear and his attempts to demonstrate a vacuum cleaner.
First released in England.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled: Paddington On Top, see: F Bon.
Grades K-6.
2157 Media Booking

Paddington cleans up [film]
SEE ALSO
Paddington on top [book]

Paddington hits out ; A visit to the hospital [film]
Bond, Michael.
FilmFair Communications.
Studio City, Calif. : FilmFair Communications, 1977, made 1975.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PADDINGTON BEAR SERIES
Presents, through the use of animation, an adaptation of chapters 2 and 3 from the children's book entitled Paddington Goes To Town. Tells about a small, dark bear and his adventures in a golf competition and at a hospital.
First released in England.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled: Paddington Goes To Town, see: F Bon.
Grades K-6.
2160 Media Booking

Paddington hits out ; A visit to the hospital [film]
SEE ALSO
Paddington goes to town [book]

Paddington hits the jackpot ; A sticky time [film]
Bond, Michael.
FilmFair Communications.
Studio City, Calif. : FilmFair Communications, 1977, made 1975.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PADDINGTON BEAR SERIES
Presents, through the use of animation, an adaptation of chapters 4 and 5 from the children's book entitled Paddington At Large. Tells about a small, dark bear whose experiences as a quiz contestant and a cook bring unexpected rewards.
First released in England.
Also known as: Paddington at large.
Grades K-6.
2155 Media Booking

Paddington makes a bid ; Do-it-yourself ; Something nasty in the kitchen ; Trouble at the launderette [film]
Bond, Michael.
FilmFair Communications.
Studio City, Calif. : FilmFair Communications, 1977, made 1975.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PADDINGTON BEAR SERIES
Presents, through the use of animation, an adaptation of chapters 2-3 and 5-6 from the children's book entitled Paddington Helps Out. Tells about a small, dark bear and his adventures at an auction and as a carpenter and cook.
Grades K-6.
2161 Media Booking

Paddle to the sea [film]
Holling, Holling Clancy.
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada,

1966.
1 reel (25 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A children's odyssey about the journey of a hand-carved toy canoeman from Canada's northern forest downstream to the distant sea.
Based on the novel of the same title by Holling C. Holling.
For corresponding book in the Library entitled: Paddle-to-the-sea, see: F Ho.
Grades 1-9.
0231 Media Booking

Paddle to the sea [film]
SEE ALSO
Paddle-to-the sea [book]

Paddle to the sea [film]
Holling, Holling Clancy.
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : NFB, 1973.
1 reel (28 min.): sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A children's odyssey about the journey of a hand-carved toy canoeman from Canada's northern forest downstream to the distant sea.
Narration is in Ukrainian. Based on the novel of the same title by Holling C. Holling.
Also known as: No. 5 Ukrainian. Paddle to the sea. For corresponding book in English, entitled: Paddle-to-the-sea, see: F Ho.
Grades 4-adult.
1236 Media Booking

Paddle to the sea [film]
SEE ALSO
Paddle-to-the sea [book]

Paige [film]
WGBH (Television station : Boston, Mass.).
United States. Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1978.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PEOPLE YOU'D LIKE TO KNOW
Focuses on an 11-year-old girl who was born with Down's syndrome, a type of mental retardation. Shows how she has learned to cope with her condition and adjust to her surroundings.
Originally shown on the two television series Zoom and Rebop. Produced under a contract with the United States Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.
Also known as: Paige (Down's syndrome).
Grades 4-12.
1195 Media Booking

Paige [videocassette]
WGBH (Television station : Boston, Mass.).
United States. Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1978.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
PEOPLE YOU'D LIKE TO KNOW
Focuses on an 11-year-old girl who was born with Down's syndrome, a type of mental retardation. Shows how she has learned to cope with her condition and adjust to her surroundings.
Originally shown on the two television series Zoom and Rebop. Produced under a contract with the United States Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.
Also known as: Paige (Down's syndrome). Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8096.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1600 Dubbing Service
9254 VHS SP Media Booking

Paint it wild [film]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
[Ottawa] : Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, c1979.
1 reel (27 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
THIS LAND
Presents the wildlife art of Canadian Glen Loates. The artist describes his work and creative process. The film has him at work in the studio and in the natural environment. Many of his finished works are shown, contrasting real animals with paintings of them. Also mentions briefly the business side of his art showing Loates and his brother doing art reproduction.
From the show: This land.
Grades 4-12, adult.
4586 Media Booking

Painting [film]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch, 1975.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ART SCENE SERIES
Looks at painting as one of the most popular media for artistic expression. Color applied with the traditional paint brush has given way to emphasis on process of applying paint by other means.
Grades 4-9.
1410 Media Booking

Painting [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch, 1975.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
ART SCENE SERIES
Looks at painting as one of the most popular media for artistic expression. Color applied with the traditional paint brush has given way to emphasis on process of applying paint by other means.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0433 Dubbing Service
6931 VHS SP Media Booking

Paper mache [film]
ACI Productions, New York.
New York : ACI Productions, 1967.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
REDISCOVERY : AN ART MEDIA SERIES
Presents the basic processes involved in fashioning three-dimensional forms in paper mache, providing a basis for students to develop their own ideas.
With film guide.
Grades 4-adult.
0218 Media Booking

PAPPENHEIMERS
The Berlin air [videocassette]
Big pilot, little pilot [videocassette]
Buying and selling in Bremen [videocassette]
Christmas with the Pappenheimers [videocassette]
Coal, steel and carrier pigeons [videocassette]
Fun in the snow [videocassette]
Gisela Pappenheimer's birthday [videocassette]
Heinrich Pappenheimer's car [videocassette]
Josef Pappenheimer's cow [videocassette]
The Lake Constance singers [videocassette]
A Locomotive for baby Pappenheimer [videocassette]
The Pappenheimers on the Rhine [videocassette]
Peter Pappenheimer's seal [videocassette]

The Pappenheimers on the Rhine [videocassette]
Oregon Public Broadcasting.
Trans Tel.
Westdeutscher Rundfunk.
Goethe-Institut, Munich.
Corallis, Or. : Oregon Public Broadcasting : Trans Tel : Westdeutscher Rundfunk (WDR) : Goethe Institute, Munich, 1983.
1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col.
PAPPENHEIMERS
Viewers meet Paul Pappenheimer and his family, who travel on a barge along the Rhine. They are heading for Cologne. Paul gets into an accident while unloading a crate and has to wear a cast on his foot. That leads to trouble when he and the family visit an ancestral castle. After a chase through the castle and some hide and seek, the incident ends with smiles on all sides.
German dialogue ; English commentary.
Title from guide.
For corresponding guide and animation and vocabulary guide in the Library, see: 438.3421 P36g and 438.3421 P36a. For corresponding sound cassette in the Library, see: PT 438.3421 P36a.
Elementary, junior high.
VT-0347 Dubbing Service
6477 VHS SP Media Booking

Paradise lost [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1970.
1 reel (4 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses animation without narration, to describe the harmony of nature and its creatures, and to show their slow death with the pollution of the atmosphere.
Grades 1-9.
0305 Media Booking

Paragraph park [film]
Barr Films

Pasadena, Calif. : Barr Films, 1978, made 1977.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
ADVENTURES IN LANGUAGE LAND
Puppet characters are used to introduce the concepts of a paragraph -- the first sentence indented, all sentences complete and correct and all sentences are about the same idea.
Grades 1-6.
2197 Media Booking

Pardon, my punctuation ... [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
[Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1975].
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
WORDS, WORDS, WORDS! ; PROGRAM 4
In this program the Wordmaster and panelists introduce punctuation marks and discuss their uses. The "power" of punctuation is demonstrated through misuse or absence of punctuation marks, and the essential role of correct punctuation is demonstrated. The program concludes with a lively review of the main points made in the series, and challenges students to "begin a beautiful friendship" with words.
Last of credits erased on tape.
Ages 9-12.
VT-0481 Dubbing Service
5990 VHS SP Media Booking

Parliament Hill ; Canada's parliament [videocassette]
TVOntario.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1988.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col + 1 teacher's guide.
VOYAGEURS
Using animation, paintings, drawings, and live action, viewers learn about places of historical and cultural interest in Canada. In program nineteen, students go to Ottawa where they learn about the history of the Parliament Buildings, visit a number of government buildings and sites focusing on the Parliamentary Library, the Peace Tower, the carillon and the dominion carillonneur. In the final program, viewers are taken to the central block of the Parliament Buildings focusing on the stone carvers and their work. Interior views of the Senate and House of Commons are presented with emphasis on the speakers chair and the stained glass ceilings.
A TVOntario production. Publisher's no.: BPN 314319-314320.
For corresponding teacher's manual in the Library, see: 372.8971 L55. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8203.
Grades 4-6 ; ages 9-12.
VT-1764 Dubbing Service
8768 VHS SP Media Booking

Partnerships among plants and animals [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explores three types of plant and animal partnerships - those between animals, those between plants and those between plants and animals. Shows in their natural settings such partnerships as that of the ant and the aphid, the hermit crab and bryozoa, algae and fungi in lichen, red clover and nitrogen-producing bacteria, and red clover and the bumble bee.
Grades 4-9.
2677 Media Booking

Passing and support [film]
Hughes, Charles.
Football Association (England).
[England] : F.A. ; Toronto : Visual Education Centre [distributor], c1980.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION COACHING, TACTICS, SKILLS
SOCCER TACTICS AND SKILLS
Uses stop-action and live action photography in training sessions, drills, and actual play to illustrate and discuss soccer rules, situations and basic skills. This program considers the qualities of passing and support play and the importance of direction of play and of one touch soccer. Concludes with a summary of main points. Emphasizes the role of the coach in working with the players.
Series devised and written by Charles Hughes. Based on the book Soccer tactics and skills by Charles Hughes.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills, see: 796.334077 H83.
Grades 4-12, adult, professional development.
4518 Media Booking

Passing and support [film]
SEE ALSO
The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills [book]

PATHWAYS TO MODERN MATHEMATICS
Relating sets to numbers [film]
Thinking in sets [film]

Patrick [film]
Blake, Quentin.
Weston Woods Studios.
[S.l.] : produced at Kratky Film Praha for Weston Woods Studios, c1975.
1 reel (7 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Without narration, tells the story of Patrick who buys a fiddle from a junkman and with its music he instills every leaf and creature with vibrant colour and vigorous movement.
From the book written and illustrated by Quentin Blake.
Grades K-6.
4022 Media Booking

Patti Stren [videocassette]
Mead Sound Filmstrips.
Toronto : Mead Sound Filmstrips Ltd., c1985.
1 videocassete (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 programme guide.
MEET THE AUTHOR
MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS
Presents portraits of Canada's most popular children's authors. This program gives viewers an inside look at the life of Patti Stren and introduces them to the works she has written, including Hug Me, Sloan and Philamina, There's a Rainbow in my Closet, and Mountain Rose.
Produced with the support of the Canadian Children's Book Centre. Series title on publisher's prochure: Meet the Canadian authors.
Grades 4-9.
6135 VHS SP Media Booking

Paul Kane goes west [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Canada : National Film Board of Canada, 1972.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Follows the 19th century Canadian artist, Paul Kane as he creates visual impressions of the Indian life and customs of the North American continent.
Grades 4-12.
0187 Media Booking

Paul Yee [videocassette]
School Services of Canada.
Toronto : School Services of Canada, Limited, c1991.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
MEET THE AUTHOR
MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS
Presents portraits of Canada's most popular children's authors. This program gives viewers an inside look at the life of Paul Yee and introduces them to the books he has written, including Teach me to fly Skyfighter and other stories, Curses of Third Uncle, and Tales from Gold Mountain.
Series title on publisher's brochure: Meet the Canadian authors.
Grades 4-9.
9434 VHS SP Media Booking

Pedal power [film]
McCullagh, James C.
Bullfrog Films Incorporated.
Rodale Press.
Oley, Pa. : Bullfrog Films, 1978, made 1977.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses animated still photographs, drawings, and early motion picture footage to trace the history of pedal-powered machines from Leonardo da Vinci to the present day.
Based on the book entitled, Pedal power in work, leisure, and transportation by James C. McCullagh.
Grades 4-12.
1176 Media Booking

The Peep show [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1962.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.

A cartoon about the duckling Peep who hatches himself prematurely.
Grades 1-6.
0379 Media Booking

Peguis [film]
Bortnick Film Productions.
Winnipeg : Bortnick Productions, 1977.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
This film shows the people of the Peguis Indian Reserve in Manitoba, at work and at leisure.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
1352 Media Booking

Pelicans [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1981.
1 reel (6 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ZOO ANIMALS IN THE WILD
The pelican is a waterbird with a long beak, that usually nests on sandy beaches or rocky shores. The film describes its unique characteristics and behaviour.
With guide.
Grades K-3.
4088 Media Booking

Penalty kick [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Technology.
Film Works.
Bloomington, Ind. : Agency for Instructional Technology ; [S.l.] : Film Works, c1989.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide + 1 community handbook.
YOUR CHOICE, OUR CHANCE
YOUR CHOICE ... OUR CHANCE
Series designed to encourage community and school cooperation in drug prevention activities. Uses dramatic portrayals of young people in school, family and peer group situations, focusing on skills needed to prevent drug abuse. In this program, Eric struggles to deal with the physical limitations imposed by hemophilia, while his friend George deals with his father's desire for him to excel in soccer. After cutting school just before soccer tryouts, the consequences of their actions lead them to consider the temptations of alcohol.
Also known as: Penalty kick (risk factors). Series also known as: Your choice ... our chance. "... developed by the Agency for Instructional Technology ... in cooperation with the Association for the Advancement of Health Education."--Guideto information and awareness activities. "Your choice our chance was developed by the Agency for Instructional Technology, state and provincial education agencies and Health and Welfare Canada."--Videorecording.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 371.784 P36. For corresponding community handbook in the Library, see: 371.784 P36h. For corresponding Guide to information and awareness activities, in the Library, see: 371.784 P36g. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8260.
Grades 5-9.
VT-1969 Dubbing Service
6628 VHS SP Media Booking

Penalty kick [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
A teacher's guide for Your choice--our chance : ten 15-minute video programs for students in grades five and six [book]
Your choice, our chance. Guide to information and awareness activities [book]
Your choice--our chance. Handbook for community organizing [book]

Penguins [videocassette]
Creative Video Concepts.
Washington Park Zoo (Portland, Or.).
[S.l.] : Creative Video Concepts ; Oakville, Ont. : Magic Lantern Communications Ltd. [distributor], c1988.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
ALPHABET ZOOP ; VOL. 2
Presents various facts about penguins including where they live, their social nature, protective feathers, courtship behaviour, braying and food habits. A zookeeper describes some of their characteristics, discusses nutrition in captivity, and describes natural and man-made threats to the penguins' existence. Notes that the Humboldt penguin of Peru and Chile is the most endangered of the species. Filmed at the Washington Park Zoo in Portland, Oregon.
Grades K-6.
9488 VHS SP Media Booking

PEOPLE AND PLACES OF ANTIQUITY SERIES
Egypt : gift of the Nile [film]

PEOPLE AND PLACES SERIES
The Alaskan Eskimo [film]

The People at Dipper [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : NFB, 1967.
1 reel (18 min.): sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A 1966 film showing life among the Chippewayan Indians of a reserve in northern Saskatchewan, where new ways of living were not in conflict with traditional activities. The film pictures the life of Moïse MacIntyre who could have left if he wished, but was satisfied with the lake and its fish and the game in the woods around. Far from rich in the monetary sense, there was a feeling of community that made up for what was otherwise lacking.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
2817 Media Booking

The People of Israel [videocassette]
Children's Television Workshop.
Muppets.
Rechov Sumsum (Television program).
Sesame Street (Television program).
Perlman, Itzhak, 1945-
Franklin, Bonnie.
Patinkin, Mandy.
[New York] : Children's Television Workshop, c1986.
1 videocassette (ca. 30 min.) : sd., col.
SHALOM SESAME ; SHOW 4
Host Itzhak Perlman explores the variety of different colors, religions and national origins which make up Israel's population. Viewers take a trip to a remote village, where a Druse girl brings them into her home. Bonnie Franklin learns that a rose by another name is a "vered", and viewers see why guest star Mandy Patinkin is proud to introduce a new Hebrew rock video.
An English version of Rechov Sumsum. Hebrew/English dialogue and titles.
For corresponding guide in the Library, see: 372.8915694 S53 and MERC 372.8915695 S53. Also known as: Sesame Street visits the people of Israel.
Grades K-3.
7385 VHS SP Media Booking

People of the buffalo ; Digging up the past [videocassette]
TVOntario.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1988.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
VOYAGEURS
Using animation, drawings, live action and paintings, viewers learn about sites of historic and cultural interest in Canada. In program seventeen, students travel to Head-Smashed in Buffalo Jump, Alberta where they find out about an unusual method of hunting buffalo and about the lifestyle and culture of the people of the plains. In program eighteen students go to the Tyrrell Museum of Paleontology where they learn about dinosaurs which once lived in Alberta and the work of paleontologists as they reconstruct the bones of these extinct animals.
A TVOntario production. Publisher's no.: BPN 314317-314318.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8971 L55. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8203.
Grades 4-6 ; ages 9-12.
VT-1763 Dubbing Service
8766 VHS SP Media Booking

PEOPLE YOU'D LIKE TO KNOW
Dee [film]
Dee [videocassette]
Elizabeth [film]
Elizabeth [videocassette]
Harold [film]
Harold [videocassette]
John [film]
John [videocassette]
Kai [film]
Kai [videocassette]
Mark [film]
Mark [videocassette]
Mary [film]
Mary [videocassette]
Paige [film]

Paige [videocassette]

PEPPERMINT STICK SELECTION
Runt of the litter [film]

Percussion [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1979.
2 videocassettes (15 min. each) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guidebook (13 p.).
QUARTER NOTES
Owen Clark demonstrates the great variety of percussion instruments, the range of sounds and effects of which they are capable, and their role in the orchestra.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.87 Q37.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0798 & VT-0799 Dubbing Service
6255 & 6257 VHS SP Media Booking

Percussion sounds [film]
Churchill Films, Los Angeles.
Los Angeles : Churchill Films, 1968.
1 reel (18 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC SERIES
Children experiment with an array of familiar and unfamiliar objects which are struck to make music. Others explore a collection of Javanese instruments. Performances on an Indian tabla, a glass harp, and on both standard and newly invented percussion instruments show them to be a medium for exciting music, not just a background beat.
Grades 1-6.
2940 Media Booking

The Perils of Priscilla [film]
Dimension Films.
[S.l.] : Dimension Films, 1969 ; released in Los Angeles : by Church Films.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An open-end film which points out the needs of a pet cat from the cat's point of view. No narration.
Grades K-3.
0219 Media Booking

The Persistent seed [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1963.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Photographer, Christopher Chapman pictures without commentary, the growing city. He shows in ironic contrast man's capacity to enhance nature on the one hand, and his thoughtlessness, often unneccessary destruction of beauty on the other, and reveals a life-force in city as elsewhere, against which neither cement, bulldozer, nor dynamite can prevail.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
1535 Media Booking

Pese-way-oohoo--the feathery one [film]
Cotter Wildlife Productions.
Winnipeg : Cotter Wildlife Productions, 1978.
1 reel (18 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Depicts the home life of the Grey owl, its feeding habits, and the development of young owls.
Also known as: Great grey owl.
Grades 1-12.
3455 Media Booking

Pet pals [videocassette]
Noreen Young Production Inc.
Canadian Federation of Humane Societies.
Under the Umbrella Tree (Firm).
Ralston Purina Canada Inc.
[S.l.] : Noreen Young Production Inc., c1989.
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col.
Animal puppets and their friend Holly discuss the work and responsibilities of having a pet. Covers various aspects of pet care including rabies shots, spaying and neutering and the role of the Humane Society.
Sponsored by Ralston Purina Canada Inc.
Grades K-3.
VT-1967 Dubbing Service
6606 VHS SP Media Booking

Peter Pappenheimer's seal [videocassette]
Oregon Public Broadcasting.
Trans Tel.
Westdeutscher Rundfunk.
Goethe-Institut, Munich.
Corallis, Or. : Oregon Public Broadcasting : Trans Tel : Westdeutscher Rundfunk (WDR) : Goethe Institute, Munich, 1983.
1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col.
PAPPENHEIMERS
In this episode viewers are introduced to lighthouse keeper, Wilhelm Pappenheimer and his son, Peter. While viewing the sea from the lighthouse tower, Peter and his friend, Thomas spot an abandoned baby seal and rush to rescue it. Later on, they go out in a boat with the seal to find it's mother and get lost. Finally, they get their orientation from Wilhelm's lighthouse signal and deliver the seal to a seal station.
German dialogue ; English commentary.
Title from guide.
For corresponding guide and animation and vocabulary guide in the Library, see: 438.3421 P36g and 438.3421 P36a. For corresponding sound cassette in the Library, see: PT 438.3421 P36a.
Elementary, junior high.
VT-0833 Dubbing Service
6485 VHS SP Media Booking

Pets and their care [film]
Sandler Institutional Films.
Ashland, Or. : Sandler Institutional Films, 1985 ; distributed by Canadian Learning.
1 reel (15 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Children on a school playground find a dove which seems to be hurt. Their teacher uses this as a basis for a class project on pet care. Pets discussed include: cockatiel, hamster, turtle, cat, dog and horse.
With guide.
Preschool-grade 4.
4338 Media Booking

Physical fitness : it can save your life [film]
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : The Corp., 1977.
1 reel (24 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
WIDE WORLD OF ADVENTURE
Explains why contemporary lifestyles have an adverse effect on physical fitness. Discusses ways of developing permanent habits of physical fitness, such as maintaining a well-balanced diet, following a regular exercise program, and increasing cardiovascular efficiency.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
0744 Media Booking

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA
The Central lowlands [videocassette]
The East [videocassette]
The Northlands [videocassette]
The Pacific edge [videocassette]
The Rocky Mountains [videocassette]
The Western dry lands [videocassette]

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE CONTINENTS
Africa [videocassette]
Antarctica [videocassette]
Asia [videocassette]
Australia [videocassette]
Europe [videocassette]
South America [videocassette]

PHYSICAL SCIENCE
Chemical energy [videocassette]
Energy at work [film]
Mechanical energy [videocassette]

The Physical sciences : electric currents and circuits [film]
Coronet (Firm).
Centron Productions.
Deerfield, Ill. : Coronet Films, c1985.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 discussion guide sheet.
Using animation and live action experiments, the program explains the fundamentals of electric currents and circuits. Also explains such concepts as voltage, current resistance, series and parallel connections and power.
Guide sheet attached to container. Produced for Coronet by Centron Films. Title on guide sheet : Physical science : electrical currents and circuits.
Grades 4-12.
4496 Media Booking

The Physical sciences : heat, temperature and the properties of matter [film]
Coronet (Firm).
Centron Productions.
Deerfield, Ill. : Coronet Films, c1985.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 discussion guide sheet.
Uses demonstrations to illustrate how energy affects the properties of substances. Shows volume changes, changes in state,

and the differences between heat and temperature. Explains Fahrenheit, Celsius and Kelvin temperatures.
Guide sheet attached to container. Produced for Coronet by Centron Films. Title on guide sheet: Physical science : heat, temperature, and the properties of matter.
Grades 4-12.
4497 Media Booking

Pick me up at Peggy's Cove [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Atlantis Films.
Doyle, Brian.
[S.l] : Atlantis Films ; Oakville, Ont. : Magic Lantern [distributor], c1982.
1 videocassette (26 min.) : sd., col.
CANADIAN LITERATURE SERIES. VOLUME I
A young boy tries to cope with his father's desertion and learns through a series of crises that he has a caring family and good friends who want to help him.
Based on the book entitled: You can pick me up at Peggy's cove / by Brian Doyle. Produced in association with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: F Doy.
Grades 4-9.
9496 VHS SP Media Booking

Pick me up at Peggy's Cove [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
You can pick me up at Peggy's Cove [book]

PICTURE BOOK PARADE
Andy and the lion [film]
Lentil [film]
The Red carpet [film]
Stone soup [film]
The Story about Ping [film]

A Piece of cake [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : NFB, 1974.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
It looks like a piece of cake, there, in the competition arena, but to achieve the seemingly effortless style of the champion gymnast takes long hours of arduous training. Made without commentary, this film begins with eager young tyros going through their exercises in a school gymnasium and concludes with an exhibition of faultless gymnastics at the 1973 China-Canada competitions.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-adult.
0224 Media Booking

Pikangikum [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1968.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., b & w ; 16 mm.
CHALLENGE FOR CHANGE
A view of life in a Native village in Northern Ontario as reflected in drawings made by John Gould during a month's stay on the Indian Reservation of Pikangikum.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-adult.
0223 Media Booking

The Pilgrims [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
London, Eng. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1955, c1954.
1 reel (22 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
Shows the events leading to the settlement of the first English colony. Shows the hardships of the first winter on Cape Cod, the problems of government as solved by the Mayflower compact, the relationship between the settlers and the Indians, and the first Thanksgiving.
Grades 4-adult.
0309 Media Booking

The Pinballs [film]
Byars, Betsy.
Martin Tahse Productions.
Burbank, Calif. : Walt Disney Educational Media Co., 1977.
1 reel (31 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
AFTERSCHOOL SPECIALS SERIES
Presents an adaptation of the novel of the same title by Betsy Byars, about three lonely foster children who learn to care about themselves and each other.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: F Bya.
Grades 4-12.
2205 Media Booking

The Pinballs [film]
SEE ALSO
The pinballs [book]

PIONEER LIFE
Christmas in pioneer times [videocassette]
Education and recreation [videocassette]
The Farm [videocassette]
The Home [videocassette]
Home crafts [videocassette]
Preparing foods [videocassette]
The Village [videocassette]

PIONEER LIVING SERIES
Education and recreation [film]
Education and recreation [videocassette]
The Farm [film]
The Farm [videocassette]
The Home [film]
The Home [videocassette]
Home crafts [film]
Home crafts [videocassette]
Preparing foods [film]
Preparing foods [videocassette]
The Village [film]
The Village [videocassette]

The Piper at the gates of dawn [videocassette]
Sisson, Rosemary Anne.
Cosgrove Hall Productions Ltd.
[S.l.] : Cosgrove Hall Productions Ltd. ; Rexdale, Ont. : Thomas Howe Associates Ltd. [distributor], c1984.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
WIND IN THE WILLOWS
Follows the adventures of Toad, Rat, Mole, Badger and Otter. In this program Otter's son, Little Portly is lost while men are hunting along the river bank. Everyone searches for him including the Weasels. As Rat and Mole search they encounter someone very special.
A Thames colour production. Publisher's no.: TH-575. Based on the characters created by Kenneth Grahame. Based on a story by Rosemary Anne Sisson.
Grades K-4.
6039 VHS SP Media Booking

Place value : ones, tens, hundreds [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1979.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A stern cookie maker, a sneaky assistant and a rampaging cookie machine are the animated ingredients in this beginning film on place value. Children can learn how to count group items by ones, tens and hundreds as well as writing two- and three-digit numerals.
With study guide affixed.
Grades 1-3.
2120 Media Booking

Plan ahead : time management and problem solving [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Television.
Bloomington, Ind. : Agency for Instructional Television, c1984.
1 videocassette (6 min) : sd., col.
SOLUTIONS UNLIMITED
Charlie is a very busy youngster - so busy that he cannot keep track of everything he must do. Fortunately, a television commercial for a three-step process - list, schedule, and review - shows Charlie how he can better manage his time and alerts him to the possibility that the school's microcomputer can help.
For corresponding facilitator's manual, see: 372.8 S64 s. For corresponding computer software, see: MRDF 372.8 S64 v.2, and MRDF 372.8 S64 T v.2. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8015.
Grades 6-8.
VT-0417 Dubbing Service
7298 VHS SP Media Booking

PLANT AND ANIMAL RELATIONSHIPS
The Marsh community [film]
The Marsh community [videocassette]

Plant motions : roots, stems and leaves [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1958 ; made by Wm. A. Harlow and Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses time-lapse photography to show the basic motions of growing plants, and a series of classic experiments to show the response of the stems, leaves, tendrils, and roots of growing plants to light and gravity.
Grades 4-12.
1534 Media Booking

Plants [videodisc]

Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation ; Mississauga, Ont. : Marlin Motion Pictures Ltd. [distributor], c1992.
1 videodisc (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 12 in. + 2 computer disks (3 1/2 in.) + 1 installation folio.
SCIENCE ESSENTIALS
Designed to introduce viewers to the study of science. This program discusses plants and what they need to live, as well as how they respond to the world about them and how they travel.
Each segment is approx. 8 minutes. Barcodes on videodisc container. "For use with Structures of life" --Jacket cover. CAV format. English and Spanish tracks. System requirements: Any Macintosh computer containing 2 MB RAM (2.5 MB if using Multifinder or System 7), hard disk drive, display monitor, keyboard and mouse, Hypercard 2.0 or later, System 6.0.5 or later, printer optional. Contents: What is a plant?--What do plants need to live?--How do plants respond to the world?--How do plants travel? Title taken from jacket cover.
Grades 4-6.
9730 Media Booking

Play it safe electrically [film]
Bortnick Film Productions.
Winnipeg : Bortnick Film Productions, 1978.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
This film is designed to give children the necessary electrical safety awareness to protect themselves from electrical hazards when playing outdoors.
Grades 1-6.
1345 Media Booking

Play safe [film]
Chadderton, Brian M.
Advertek and Fred Gorman Films Ltd.
War Amputations of Canada.
[Ottawa] : Produced by Advertek and Fred Gorman Films Ltd. for War Amputations of Canada, 1978.
1 reel (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
As part of the "play safe program" of the War Amputations of Canada Association, children and young adolescents tell stories of childhood accidents that have caused them to lose arms or legs. Showing their prostheses and describing in matter-of-fact fashion the details of their accidents - playing near farm-machinery, train tracks, snow removal equipment or lawn mowers - the safety message to both parents and children is a powerful one.
Grades K-adult and teacher training.
0225 Media Booking

PLAYING FAIR
Carol's mirror [videocassette]
Hey, Kelly! [videocassette]
Mela's lunch [videocassette]
Walker [videocassette]

Plea for the wanderer [film]
Canada. Fisheries and Marine Service.
National Film Board of Canada.
[Ottawa] : The Service, 1975.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Follows the life cycles of the east and west coast salmon, revealing both the perils of nature and the threats posed by man.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-adult.
1020 Media Booking

Please look after this bear ; A bear in hot water ; Paddington goes underground [film]
Bond, Michael.
FilmFair Communications.
Studio City, Calif. : FilmFair Communications, 1977, made 1975.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PADDINGTON BEAR SERIES
Presents, through the use of animation, an adaptation of chapters 1-3 from the children's book entitled A Bear Called Paddington. Tells about a small, dark bear whose invitation to live with an English family leads to a series of humorous adventures and misadventures.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled: A Bear Called Paddington, see: F Bon. For corresponding record in the Library, entitled: A bear called Paddington, see: PD F Bon.
Grades K-6.
2163 Media Booking

Please look after this bear ; A bear in hot water ; Paddington goes underground [film]
SEE ALSO
A bear called Paddington [book]
A bear called Paddington [record]

Please take care of your teeth [film]
Nutshell Productions.
Pyramid Film and Video.
Santa Monica, Calif. : Pyramid Film and Video, 1983 ; distributed by I.T.E.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses animation, diagrams, historical figures, tooth models, and dramatized scenes to teach the principles of having and maintaining healthy teeth. Covers proper diet, oral hygiene, and dental checkups.
A film by Scott Whitney (producer and director).
Grades 1-6.
2949 Media Booking

Poetry please! [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
TVOntario.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1989.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
MAGIC LIBRARY
This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of an eccentric rabbit and three eager little mice who represent different types of readers. In this program, it is Poetry Reading Day at the Magic Library, and the mice are surprised to find themselves speaking in rhyme. A visiting poet reads to them from Dennis Lee's Nicholas Knock and claims it as his own, and he confesses that he loves poetry but cannot write it.
Publisher's no.: BPN 318613. A production of TVOntario. Closed captioned.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.414 W45.
Grades K-3.
VT-1937 Dubbing Service
6162 VHS SP Media Booking

Poetry please! [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
The Magic library. Teacher's guide [book]

Polar bear [film]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
National Film Board of Canada.
[Toronto] : CBC, 1976 ; released by National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
NATURE OF THINGS
This documentary close-up of one of Canada's endangered species compares the life cycles of polar bears living in the high Arctic with those living further south.
Grades 4-12.
0220 Media Booking

Police officer [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1981 ; distributed by Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A lost puppy, rescued by a police officer introduces the services performed by the police in a community. The film explains how the major responsibility of the police is law enforcement, and how they function as community helpers. The importance of teamwork in police operations and the special skills and equipment used by the police department are highlighted.
Grades 4-6.
0374 Media Booking

Police officer [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1981 ; distributed by Visual Education Centre.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col.
A lost puppy, rescued by a police officer introduces the services performed by the police in a community. The film explains how the major responsibility of the police is law enforcement, and how they function as community helpers. The importance of teamwork in police operations and the special skills and equipment used by the police department are highlighted.
Grades 4-6.
VT-1604 Dubbing Service
9258 VHS SP Media Booking

Pollution : world at risk [videocassette]
[Washington, D.C.] : National Geographic

Society, c1989.
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col + 1 teacher's guide.
Introduces the subject of pollution by defining a new type of crime - environmental crime and giving examples, such as midnight dumping of hazardous waste. Examines causes and effects of pollution including acid rain, depletion of the ozone layer, atmospheric deposition and the greenhouse effect. Explores ways in which pollution problems can be solved and shows examples of projects being undertaken in the United States.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8259.
Grades 5-12, adult.
VT-1814 Dubbing Service
8908 VHS SP Media Booking

Pooh's great school bus adventure [film]
Left Coast Television (Firm).
Walt Disney Educational Media.
[S.l.] : Left Coast Television for Walt Disney Educational Media Co., 1986 ; distributed by Magic Lantern.
1 reel (14 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Winnie the Pooh and friends demonstrate the safety steps for waiting on and boarding a school bus, the proper behaviour for riding a school bus and the safe way to unload a school bus and cross the street.
With guide.
For corresponding kit in the Library, see: K 372.37 P65.
Grades K-3.
4301 Media Booking

Pooh's great school bus adventure [videocassette]
Left Coast Television (Firm).
Walt Disney Educational Media.
[S.l.] : Walt Disney Company ; Oakville, Ont. : Magic Lantern Communications Ltd. [distributor], c1986.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col.
Winnie the Pooh and friends demonstrate the safety steps for waiting on and boarding a school bus, the proper behaviour for riding a school bus and the safe way to unload a school bus and cross the street.
Produced for Walt Disney Educational Media Company by Left Coast Television.
For corresponding kit in the Library, see: K 327.37 P65.
Grades K-3.
8499 VHS SP Media Booking

A Poplar story, as told by the tree stump [film]
Cotter Wildlife Productions.
Winnipeg : Cotter Wildlife Productions, [1985].
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 summary sheet.
A tree stump tells the story of its life as a poplar tree, relating its interaction with various birds and animals.
A Cotter Wildlife production.
Grades K-6.
4548 Media Booking

Pork : from the farm to the fork [videocassette]
Lockwood Films.
Canadian Pork Council.
London, [Ont.] : Lockwood Films, [197-?].
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col.
Children provide a humorous presentation of pork - "from the farm to the fork." General information is given about hog farming and pork, with sequences on raising hogs, types and breeds, the packaging process for market, the various cuts of meat, and pork recipes.
Produced by Lockwood Films for Canadian Pork Council.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0899 Dubbing Service
6739 VHS SP Media Booking

The Portrait [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. of Education in cooperation with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, c1975
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
WHAT IS A BOOK
Passages from poems, novels and recreated historical events illustrate how the book creates portraits of feelings, characters, other times, in short a portrait of reality.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0473 Dubbing Service

Portrait of a market : Solola [film]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
[Ottawa, Ont.] : Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, c1978.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
NATURE OF THINGS
Presents the activities of market day in the small town of Solola in Guatemala. Shows the preparations begun at 7 a.m. to the closing of the market at 12:30 p.m. Emphasizes the importance of the market to the economy of the area, as well as to the social customs of the people. Includes scenes of bartering and trade of produce such as carrots, beans, corn and wheat and of handicrafted products such as pottery, blankets and woven cloth.
Grades 4-12.
4590 Media Booking

Portrait of Grandpa Doc [videocassette]
Baker Kleiser Productions.
Phoenix Films.
[S.l.] : Baker Kleiser Productions, c1977.
1 videocassette (33 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
An artist prepares for his first one-man show recalling that it was his grandfather who encouraged him to express himself through art. He reflects on his childhood and his relationship with his grandfather as he paints a portrait of the grandfather who died several years earlier. After seeing the picture, he and his mother are able to share their feelings and grief as they never have before.
A Randal Kleiser/Diane Baker Production.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1896 Dubbing Service
6020 VHS SP Media Booking

The Position of the moon [film]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
Toronto : Moreland-Latchford Productions, 1970.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
EARTH, SUN, MOON AND STARS
Uses animation and assimilation to describe the moon and its rotation and revolution around the earth. Discusses the relative sizes of the earth, moon, and other planets in relation to the sun.
Grades 4-9.
1522 Media Booking

Posters [film]
ACI Productions.
New York : ACI Productions, 1968.
1 reel (15 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
REDISCOVERY : AN ART MEDIA SERIES
Shows the basic concepts and methods of poster design, and suggests principles of design and layout. Examples of effective posters are shown.
Study guide affixed to cannister.
Grades 4-adult.
4012 Media Booking

Power from the atom [film]
Crawley Films.
Atomic Energy of Canada Limited.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, Crawley Films Ltd., 1975.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An explanation of how an atomic furnace works.
Shortened version of the 1974 motion picture entitled This nuclear age (29 min.).
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-adult.
0810 Media Booking

Prairie agriculture [videocassette]
Ewert, Henry.
Manitoba. Dept. of Education and Training.
[Winnipeg] : Henry Ewert ; Manitoba Education and Training, 1991.
1 videocassette (26 min.) : sd., col. + 1 guide.
CURRICULUM SUPPORT SERIES
Designed to introduce students to basic agricultural concepts, and to explain how agriculture provides us with food and other resources. Part one describes the farm family, the farm, and the farm community. Part two considers four major categories of farm operations: grain, specialty crops, grain and livestock, and livestock. Part three explains how land, climate and soil affect agriculture. Part four concludes the program by examining how a variety of human factors affect farming.
Also known as: Prairie agriculture : a multi-media resource kit. Contents: Part A. Being a prairie farmer (6 min.).--Part B. Prairie farm types (7 min.).--Part C. Coping with the natural elements (6 min.).--

Part D. Coping with the human factors (7 min.).
Grade 5 students.
9506 VHS SP Media Booking

Prairie coulee [film]
Karvonen Films Limited.
Sherwood Park, Alta. : Karvonen Films Ltd., c1980.
1 reel (15 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FLORA AND FAUNA FILM SERIES
PRAIRIE HABITAT
The typical "prairie coulee" is a ribbon of wilderness often located between well-cultivated fields. Characteristic sharp cliffs, gentle slopes and hoodoos are portrayed as examples of years of wind and water erosion. The film shows how the coulee harbors a great abundance and diversity of life including the mule deer, falcon, marmot, catbird, garter snake, cactus, prairie rattlesnake, scorpion, black widow spider and others.
Grades 4-12.
4067 Media Booking

PRAIRIE HABITAT
Prairie coulee [film]
Prairie slough [film]
Shortgrass prairie. Part one [film]
Shortgrass prairie. Part two [film]
Snakes, scorpions and spiders [film]

Prairie slough [film]
Karvonen Films Limited.
Sherwood Park, Alta. : Karvonen Films Ltd., c1980.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FLORA AND FAUNA FILM SERIES
PRAIRIE HABITAT
The "prairie slough" or pond is portrayed as a vital feeding and resting area for thousands of migratory waterfowl including the Canada Goose, mallard ducks, pintails and teals. Shorebirds such as the avocets, wilets and godwits use the slough as a place for feeding and rearing families. Concludes with a plea for the preservation of this wetland in the face of the increasing demands of agriculture.
With teacher's guide.
Grades 4-12.
4046 Media Booking

Prairie themes [film]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. of Education, 1981.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Despite long-standing belief, prairie land comprises less than 10% of Manitoba's total area. The climate and characteristic rolling and flat land have been partially responsible for the nature of prairie industry and settlement. Weather affects every aspect of prairie life and influences the crops grown. Diversity, adaptability, knowledge and cooperation, are some of the qualities needed to work this land.
This film is a follow-up to the program entitled Manitoba impressions.
For corresponding guidebook in the Library, see: 917.127 P73.
Grades 5-10.
3741 Media Booking

Prairie themes [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. of Education, 1981.
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col. + 1 guidebook.
Despite long-standing belief, prairie land comprises less than 10% of Manitoba's total area. The climate and characteristic rolling and flat land have been partially responsible for the nature of prairie industry and settlement. Weather affects every aspect of prairie life and influences the crops grown. Diversity, adaptability, knowledge and cooperation are some of the qualities needed to work this land.
This video is a follow-up to the program entitled Manitoba impressions.
For corresponding guidebook in the Library, see: 917.127 P73.
Grades 5-10.
VT-0008 Dubbing Service
7196 VHS SP Media Booking

Prairie women : the story of farm women and co-operative action, 1913 to 1939 [film]
Evans, Barbara.
National Film Board of Canada. North West Centre.
[Montreal, Que.] : National Film Board of Canada, North West Centre, c1986.
1 reel (46 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows the determination and courage of a group of rural women to bring about social change in order to overcome their isolation and better themselves and their conditions for a more just society within the framework of the farm movement and within the broader social, political and economic context. Women who were active participants in groups such as the United Women's Organization are interviewed and personalities discussed. Interspersed are dramatizations of what rural women did on their farms and in their meetings. Issues such as birth control, legal rights, education and medicare are examined.
"Based on letters, diaries, speeches and personal recollections".
Middle years, senior years.
4442 Media Booking

The Prairies [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
National Advisory Council on School Broadcasting.
[Toronto] : CBC Television, [1967].
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., b & w.
REGIONS OF CANADA
The prairie landscape and its climate dominate the lives of the people in southern Saskatchewan, Manitoba and Alberta. Man has overcome the natural disasters of drought and flood to reap the bounty of the land without damage to the environment.
Canadian School Telecast. Produced in co-operation with the National Advisory Council on School Broadcasting.
ARCHIVES: Information on this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0001 Dubbing Service
7210 VHS SP Media Booking

Precambrian Shield [film]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Department of Education, 1982.
1 reel (18 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The film deals with the extent of the Precambrian Shield in Manitoba. Animated sequences show how the Shield was formed, the extent of the Canadian Shield, and the formation and retreat of Lake Agassiz. The history and activities of the early inhabitants are traced through archival photographs and illustrations. Also shown are the elements at work on the environment - wind, water, fires, plants, animals and humans.
For corresponding guidebook in the Library, see: 917.02 P74.
Grades 5-12.
4102 Media Booking

Precambrian Shield [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Winnipeg, Man. : Manitoba Dept. of Education, 1982.
1 videocassette (18 min.) : sd., col. + 1 guidebook.
The program deals with the extent of the Precambrian Shield in Manitoba. Animated sequences show how the shield was formed, the extent of the Canadian Shield and the formation and retreat of Lake Agassiz. The history and activities of the early inhabitants are traced through archival photographs and illustrations. Also shown are the elements at work on the environment - wind, water, fires, plants, animals and humans.
For corresponding guidebook in the Library, see: 917.02 P74.
Grades 5-12.
VT-0142 Dubbing Service
7184 VHS SP Media Booking

Precision [film]
Canada. National Film Board.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1966.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An impressionistic view of the drama and pageantry of the musical ride of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.
No narration. Title and credits in French.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational puroses.
Grades 4-9.
4064 Media Booking

Predators and prey [film]
Palisades Educational Films.
Paramount Oxford Films.
Hollywood, Calif. : Paramount Oxford Films, 1976 ; distributed by Canadian Learning Company.
1 reel (9 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LIFE SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY SERIES

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Examines the predator and prey relationships among a variety of animals, including a fox, roadrunner, pocket gopher, and striped skunk.
Grades 1-6.
4215 Media Booking

Predicting through samples [film]
William Boundey Films.
Bailey-Film Associates.
[S.l.] : William Boundey Films, 1969 ; released by Bailey Associates.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows how to use sampling as a predicting tool when other means of determining an answer are impractical. Presents a simple experiment which includes taking samples and recording information on a chart to predict whether a mixture of nuts and bolts contains more nuts or more bolts. Shows other uses of sampling in the home and community.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
1541 Media Booking

Prehistoric animals of the tar pits [film]
Film Associates of California.
[S.l.] : Film Associates of California, 1957 ; released by BFA Educational Media.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Describes the tar pits at Rancho La Brea in the city of Los Angeles, and shows the skeletons of some of the animals taken from them. Illustrates the methods used by paleontologists in identifying and assembling fossil materials. Depicts in miniature, the Rancho La Brea region and the animals that lived there thirty to forty thousand years ago.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1485 Media Booking

Preparing foods [film]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
[S.l.] : Moreland-Latchford Productions, 1970.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PIONEER LIVING SERIES
Shows how a pioneer family prepared for winter by smoking meat, peeling and preserving apples, churning butter, making maple sugar, and baking bread.
Filmed at Black Creek Pioneer Village.
Also known as: Pioneer life--preparing foods.
Grades 4-9.
0806 Media Booking

Preparing foods [videocassette]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
Black Creek Pioneer Village (Toronto, Ont.).
[Toronto]: Moreland-LatchfordProductions Ltd. ; [International Tele-Film Enterprises Ltd.] [distributor], c1970.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
PIONEER LIVING SERIES
PIONEER LIFE
Shows how a pioneer family prepared for winter by smoking meat, peeling and preserving apples, churning butter, making maple sugar, and baking bread.
Series also known as Pioneer life. Filmed at Black Creek Pioneer Village.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8253.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1239 Dubbing Service
6415 VHS SP Media Booking

The Present past [film]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
[S.l.] : Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 1976.
2 reels (57 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Pat Patterson looks at the architectural remains of Canada's past - some restored, some preserved, some reconstructed and some just recycled.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
0233 Media Booking

Prickly, the porcupine [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Films, 1956.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
BACKGROUND FOR READING AND EXPRESSION SERIES
A story about a little porcupine whose search for salt to satisfy his appetite leads him into a strange farmyard where he encounters cows, a dog, and a group of children.
Grades K-3.
0165 Media Booking

The Pride of Spirit Bay [videocassette]
Spirit Bay Productions.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
TVOntario.
Telefilm Canada.
[Canada] : Spirit Bay Productions Ltd., c1984.
1 videocassette (29 min.) : sd., col.
SPIRIT BAY
Enamoured by her aunt's success in selling her paintings to a dealer specializing in Indian art, Tafia and her friends start their own workshop for producing and selling Indian arts and craft. After much time and effort, the operation is forced to close because of poor quality. Discouraged, Tafia retreats to the lake where she meets old Bernard, a medicine man who shows her how artistic inspiration can be derived from nature.
Produced in association with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and TVOntario with the participation of TeleFilm Canada.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8163.
Grades 4-9, adult.
VT-1229 Dubbing Service
8435 VHS SP Media Booking

PRIMARY LANGUAGE ARTS/LIFE SCIENCE SERIES
African animals [film]

PRIMARY LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT
The Spider takes a trip [film]

Primary safety : school and playground [videocassette]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1980.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
Presents safety practices to be used at school and on the playground. Deals with walking down sidewalks, making sure the play area is safe and the proper use of playground equipment.
With guide.
Grades 1-3.
7002 VHS SP Media Booking

Primary school bus safety [film]
Centron Corporation.
Lawrence, Kan. : Centron Educational Films, 1976.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
Introduces rules of safe conduct for young children traveling to and from school by bus. Uses the concept of an invisible safety circle in which children apply safety rules to the area surrounding them.
Also known as: School bus: primary school bus safety.
Grades 1-6.
0330 Media Booking

The Probabilities of zero and one [film]
Boundey, William.
Bailey-Film Associates.
[S.l.] : William Boundey, 1969. Released by Bailey-Film Associates.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Demonstrates how situations which involve chance are stated as probabilities. Presents basic concepts of probability.
With guide affixed.
Grades 4-9.
3156 Media Booking

Probability [film]
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
General Learning Corporation.
Davidson Films.
Washington : National Council of Teachers of Mathematics in cooperation with General Learning Corp., 1970 ; made by Davidson Films.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
An animated film which explores the concept of numerical probability.
Student film no. 12D in the series.
Also known as: Probability (rajah).
Grades 4-9.
3412 Media Booking

Problem solving film [videocassette]
Alfred Higgins Productions.
[Los Angeles] : Alfred Higgins Productions Inc. ; Scarborough, Ont. : Omega Film and Video [distributor], c1988.

1 videocassette (18 min.) : sd., col.
Helps students to begin developing critical thinking skills, and to learn basic steps in thinking in an organized and logical manner. Tells how to begin using basic problem-solving principles in daily life.
Grades 3-8.
VT-0445 Dubbing Service
9507 VHS SP Media Booking

Product of two negative numbers [film]
General Learning Corporation.
Davidson Films.
[Washington] : National Council of Teachers of Mathematics in cooperation with General Learning Corp., 1970 ; made by Davidson Films.
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
An animated film in which fish show the results of multiplying negative and positive numbers.
Student film no. 11A in the series.
Also known as: Product of two negative numbers (fish).
Grades 4-9.
3404 Media Booking

Proper summer bush clothing [film]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
Toronto : Moreland-Latchford Productions, 1967.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
OUTDOOR EDUCATION SERIES
Two boys head off on a fishing trip, one wearing correct clothing, and the other, ordinary light summer weight slacks and shirt. Proper clothing is essential to one's comfort and well-being when camping out.
Also known as: Outdoor recreation series: summer bush clothing.
Grades 4-12.
0280 Media Booking

Proportion at work [film]
Visual Education Films, inc., Highland Park, Ill.
Highland Park, Ill. : Visual Education Films, inc., 1960 ; Chicago : International Film Bureau, inc. [releasing agent].
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses live photography and colour-cued animation to demonstrate the application of ratio and proportion in solving problems by indirect measurement. Defines ratio and explains how to express a ratio in symbols or as a fraction.
Also known as: Maths: proportion at work.
Grades 4-12.
1543 Media Booking

Protecting the web [videocassette]
Anti-Cruelty Society (Chicago).
Chicago : Anti-Cruelty Society ; Toronto : International Tele-Film [distributor], c1989.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
Designed to encourage respect and understanding for all living creatures. Uses the spider's web to help viewers understand that all living things are part of the earth's ecosystem and that the choices they make can help or hurt other living things. Shows how they can become more aware of the animals in their lives, appreciate wildlife and be responsible pet owners.
A film by Erik Friedl.
Grades 4-8, Senior 1.
9673 VHS SP Media Booking

Prove it to me [videocassette]
Holting, Per.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts, [1972].
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., b & w.
SNO'USE. PROGRAM II
Interesting facts show us the purity of snow, the amount of water in snow; the temperature of ice and the wind chill factor are discussed. A visit to an ice fishing derby and the making of an ice lens are other attractions of this program.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0255 Dubbing Service
6581 VHS SP Media Booking

Prowlers of the Everglades [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
Burbank, Calif. : Walt Disney Productions, 1952 ; released by RKO Productions.
1 reel (32 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
TRUE LIFE ADVENTURE SERIES
A photographic study of the wild life of the Florida Everglades. Describes the habits of the many birds found in the swamplands and explains that the alligator rules over the area, devouring all varieties of wild life with impartiality.
Grades 1-9.
3278 Media Booking

Psst! Hammerman's after you [film]
Byars, Betsy.
Walt Disney Educational Media Company.
Martin Tahse Productions.
Burbank, Calif. : Walt Disney Educational Media Co., 1974.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
AFTERSCHOOL SPECIALS SERIES
Mouse, a timid 11-year-old boy, provokes the school bully. As he faces the consequences of his action, he learns a lesson in honor and self-respect.
Based on the novel by Betsy Byars entitled, The 18th emergency. Adapted for television by Bob Rodgers.
Grades 4-12.
1825 Media Booking

Pulley power [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1976.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
MACHINES THAT MOVE THE WORLD ; V.3
The pulley system is thought of as a variation of the wheel and axle because the pulley is round and turns on an axle. The program suggests, however, that this is not the case at all, and seems to support the assertion through simple experiments. Differences between fixed and moveable pulleys are also made evident.
Grades 4-7.
VT-0563 Dubbing Service
6647 VHS SP Media Booking

Puppets [film]
ACI Productions.
New York : ACI Productions inc., c1967.
1 reel (15 min. : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 guide slip.
REDISCOVERY : AN ART MEDIA SERIES
Shows ways to make and decorate simple puppets.
Guide slip affixed to container.
Grades 4-12, adult.
4451 Media Booking

Puss in boots [videocassette]
Perrault, Charles, 1628-1703.
Diehl Brothers, Germany.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1958 ; made by Diehl Brothers, Germany.
1 videocassette (19 min.) : sd., b & w.
Animated puppets enact the story about an ingenious cat which manages to win for his peasant master a title, a fortune, a castle and the hand of a beautiful princess in marriage.
Based on a story by Charles Perrault.
For corresponding books in the Library, consult the Library's catalogue.
Grades K-6.
VT-1606 Dubbing Service
9259 VHS SP Media Booking

Putting commas between [film]
Centron Corporation.
Lawrence, Kan. : Centron Educational Films, 1977.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FEARLESS PUNCTUATION
Uses innovative visuals and effects to illustrate the reasons for using commas to separate independent clauses, items in a parallel series, and quoted remarks.
Also known as: Punctuation:puttingcommas between.(Commas. Part 2).
Grades 4-9.
0879 Media Booking

Putting it together [videocassette]
Arioli, Don.
Canadian Learning Company.
KCTS Association.
[Seattle, Wash.] : KCTS Association ; Regina, Sask. : Canadian Learning Company [distributor], c1987.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's art kit (1 teacher's idea book, 8 photographs + 1 guide for museum educators).
BIG A
Designed to introduce viewers to the study of art. In this program children learn about composition, and discuss the concepts of focal point, composition, balance and variety.
Title on container: Big A : putting it together. Closed-captioned for the

hearing-impaired.
Grades K-4.
9763 VHS SP Media Booking

Pysanka : the Ukrainian Easter egg [film]
Nowytski, Slavko.
Filmart Productions.
St. Paul, Minn. : Filmart Productions, c1975 ; distributed by Coronet.
1 reel (14 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explains the myth and magic behind the craft of Easter egg design. Shows the batik-type process, and a variety of finished eggs which have survived the centuries.
Grades 1-adult.
3341 Media Booking

QUARTER NOTES
Bassoon [videocassette]
Cello [videocassette]
Clarinet [videocassette]
Double bass [videocassette]
Flute [videocassette]
French-horn [videocassette]
Harp [videocassette]
Oboe [videocassette]
Percussion [videocassette]
Trombone [videocassette]
Trumpet [videocassette]
Tuba [videocassette]
Viola [videocassette]
Violin [videocassette]

Quebec : cradle of New France [videocassette]
Goldi Productions Limited.
[Mississauga, Ont.] : Goldi Productions, Ltd. c1991.
1 videocassette (24 min.) : sd., col.
EXPLORING CANADIAN COMMUNITIES
Designed to introduce viewers to Canadian communities. This program portrays historic and modern day Quebec City. Young students explore and learn about places of interest in Quebec City, including Chateau Frontenac, Upper and Lower Town, the Quebec Legislature, and the Citadel. Also considers Quebec as a sea port, the role of the Royal 22nd Regiment, and the variety of arts and entertainment available here.
Text in English and French. Captioned.
Also available for dubbing as apart of multiple title videotape VT-8109.
Grades 4-8, Senior 1.
VT-0220 Dubbing Service
9719 VHS SP Media Booking

A Queen is crowned [film]
Rank Organization.
[S.l.] : Rank Organization, 1953.
2 reels (60 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The coronation of Queen Elizabeth II.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
3101 Media Booking

Quest [film]
M. Okada International Association.
Bass, Saul.
Bass, Elaine.
Bradbury, Ray, 1920-
Atami, Japan : M. Okada International Association, c1983 ; distributed by I.T.E.
1 reel (30 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Based on the Ray Bradbury story, "Frost and fire", presents a modern myth in which a young boy is chosen to go on a quest. In order to achieve his goal, he must triumph over a series of obstacles and trials.
With guide.
For corresponding short story found in book, entitled: R is for rocket, see: F Br.
Grades 4-adult.
3633 Media Booking

Quest [film]
SEE ALSO
R is for rocket [book]

Quest for flight [film]
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1976.
1 reel (23 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses animation in simulating scenes from aviation history. Includes an account of Leonardo da Vinci's fifteenth-century helicopter.
Grades 4-12.
0862 Media Booking

Rabbit goes fishing [videocassette]
Spirit Bay Productions.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
TVOntario.
Telefilm Canada.
[Canada] : Spirit Bay Productions Ltd., c1984.
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col.
SPIRIT BAY
Ralph, a troubled Metis foster child, comes to Spirit Bay to live with Tafia and her parents. Unwilling at first to put down roots in the tiny Native community, he quickly changes his attitude after an adventure on a fishing launch in which he helps save the lives of a young family aboard a foundering pleasure boat. Ralph then settles down and gets a new name, Rabbit.
Produced in association with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and TVOntario with the participation of TeleFilm Canada.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8164.
Grades 4-9, adult.
VT-1231 Dubbing Service
8439 VHS SP Media Booking

Rabbit pulls his weight [videocassette]
Spirit Bay Productions.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
TVOntario.
Telefilm Canada.
[Canada] : Spirit Bay Productions Ltd., c1985.
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col.
SPIRIT BAY
Rabbit and Minnow are out snowshoeing when a small bush plane crash lands not far from their camp. Minnow goes for help while Rabbit tends to the injured pilot. Placing the pilot on a makeshift sleigh and guided by a guardian angel in the form of a wolf, Rabbit slowly makes his way towards civilization and finally meets up with Minnow and a search party just as his strength is about to fail.
Produced in association with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and TVOntario with the participation of TeleFilm Canada.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8165.
Grades 4-9, adult.
VT-1232 Dubbing Service
8441 VHS SP Media Booking

Race of the snow snakes [film]
AKO Productions, Toronto.
Canada. Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.
National Film Board of Canada.
Ottawa : Canada Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Toronto : made by AKO Productions; released by National Film Board of Canada, 1973.
1 reel (8 min.): sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents a demonstration of the race of the snow snakes, an ancient Indian game handed down from generationto generation. Demonstrated by Al Porter of the Iroquois Six Nations Indian Reserve at Oshweken, near Brantford, Ontario.
Grades 4-adult.
0189 Media Booking

Railroaders [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : NFB, 1958.
1 reel (22 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
Describes the work and cooperation necessary from all involved in the successful management of a difficult portion of the Canadian railroad network.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
2766 Media Booking

Rainbow war [film]
Bob Rogers & Company, Inc.
Pyramid Film and Video.
Canadian Pacific Limited.
[Toronto] : Canadian Pacific Ltd. ; [Santa Monica, Calif.] : Pyramid Film and Video ; Toronto : International Tele-Film [distributor], c1985.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Three imaginary kingdoms (one red, one blue, and one yellow) fight a colourful battle for supremacy with warriors splashing paint on each other. As the colours combine to create new colours and a rainbow, all three kingdoms see the beauty they have created and agree to co-exist in peace.
A film by Bob Rogers & Company, Inc.
Presented by Canadian Pacific.
Grades K-6.
4458 Media Booking

Rainforest family [film]
Mitchell, Wayne.

Wayne Mitchell Productions.
BFA Educational Media.
Las Vegas : Wayne Mitchell, 1971 ; distributed by BFA Educational Media.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAN AND HIS ENVIRONMENT
Describes the life style of the Choco Indians of Central and South America, noting that they are typical of hunting-gathering societies in tropical forests.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
3288 Media Booking

Rainy season in West Africa [film]
Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
Visual Education Centre.
Toronto : adapted and distributed by Visual Education Centre, 1969.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAN AND HIS WORLD
Portrays the lives, religion and dress of West African villagers. Follows the planting and harvesting of crops in this dry land using centuries-old methods.
Adaptation of motion picture produced by Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1446 Media Booking

Ralph S. Mouse [videocassette]
Churchill Films.
[S.l.] : Churchill Entertainment, Inc. ; Rexdale, Ont. : McIntyre Media Limited [distributor], c1990.
1 videocassette (40 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Ralph the Mouse must leave Mountain View Inn or risk having Matt, the bellman lose his job because of the mice overrunning the premises. Ralph ends up at school where he becomes the instigator of an investigation of rodents and the peacemaker for two lonely boys.
Winner of the Andrew Carnegie Medal.
Based upon the novel by Beverly Cleary.
Discussion guide affixed to container.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: F Cle.
Grades K-5.
9575 VHS SP Media Booking

Ralph S. Mouse [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Ralph S. Mouse [book]

Ratio [film]
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
Davidson Films.
Washington, D.C. : National Council of Teachers of Mathematics in cooperation with, General Learning Corporation, 1970 ; made by Davidson Films ; released by Silver Burdett Co.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
An animated film in which two deer explore the meaning of ratio.
Student film no. 2D in the series.
Grades 1-9.
3368 Media Booking

Reaching out : a story about mainstreaming [film]
Dave Bell Associates.
Walt Disney Educational Media Company.
Burbank, Calif. : Walt Disney Educational Media Co., 1981 ; distributed by Magic Lantern.
1 reel (13 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A special education teacher acts as narrator and commentator for the true story of Mary Rivera, a ten-year-old deaf girl who is being mainstreamed in some of her school courses. Mary is shown in both her special education classes, where her behaviour is relaxed and confident, and her regular classes, where she is unsure of herself. This uncertainty gradually disappears as Mary adapts to the regular classes and the other students learn to interact with a handicapped classmate.
Grades 3-5.
1516 Media Booking

Reaching your reader [film]
Centron Films.
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media Ltd., 1983.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col.
EFFECTIVE WRITING
Linda discovers that her article about her trip to the Orient results in boredom. She learns that using words that stimulate the reader's memory, appeal to the five senses and create images with movement and feeling make her writing more effective.
Grades 6-12.
4377 Media Booking

Read to succeed [film]
Bledsoe, Tempestt.
Coronet/MTI Film and Video.
Azimuth Productions, Inc.
[Deerfield, Ill.] : Coronet/MTI Film and Video, Inc. ; Mississauga, Ont. : Marlin Motion Pictures, Ltd. [distributor], c1987.
1 reel (18 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 discussion guide sheet.
Encourages young people to read for pleasure and future preparation. A football player, a pilot, a police officer and Tempestt Bledsoe, an actress on The Cosby Show explain the importance of reading and writing skills to their jobs. Includes discussions of students who may have reading difficulties. Emphasizes the importance of telling someone and to keep telling until they get help.
Produced for MTI Film and Video, Inc. by Azimuth Productions, Inc.
Grades 4-8.
4611 Media Booking

Read to succeed [videocassette]
Bledsoe, Tempestt.
Coronet/MTI Film and Video.
Azimuth Productions, Inc.
[Deerfield, Ill.] : Coronet/MTI Film and Video, Inc. ; Mississauga, Ont. : Marlin Motion Pictures, Ltd. [distributor], c1987.
1 videocassette (18 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide sheet.
Encourages young people to read for pleasure and future preparation. A football player, a pilot, a police officer and Tempestt Bledsoe, an actress on The Cosby Show explain the importance of reading and writing skills to their jobs. Includes discussions of students who may have reading difficulties. Emphasizes the importance of telling someone and to keep telling until they get help.
Produced for MTI Film and Video, Inc. by Azimuth Productions, Inc.
Grades 4-8.
8967 VHS SP Media Booking

READING AND WORD-PLAY SERIES
Around you go [film]
Come out to play [film]
The Day begins [film]

READING SELF-IMPROVEMENT SERIES
Competency skills [film]
Comprehension [film]
Interpretation [film]
Variable speeds [film]
Word recognition [film]
Word understanding [film]

A Real kid [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Spirit Bay Productions.
TVOntario.
Telefilm Canada.
Toronto : Spirit Bay Productions, 1986.
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col.
SPIRIT BAY
When Rabbit finds out his foster mother, Annie is expecting a baby, he fears he will be left out of the family. Then after he and Hack accidentally damage a tourist cabin, Rabbit decides to leave Spirit Bay. But Cheemo convinces him to stay and face his problems. In the end, it turns out that Annie is planning to adopt him.
Produced by Spirit Bay Productions Ltd. in association with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and TVOntario with the participation of TeleFilm Canada.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8162.
Grades 4-9, adult.
VT-1393 Dubbing Service
8455 VHS SP Media Booking

The Real me [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Technology.
Best Foundation for a Drug-Free Tomorrow.
[S.l.] : Best Foundation for a Drug-Free Tomorrow, c1992.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 peer helper handbook + 1 facilitator's guide + 1 teacher's guide + 2 pamphlets.
JUST FOR ME
Series designed to help prevent drug, alcohol and tobacco use among children in grades two, three and four. Uses dramatic portrayals of children in a variety of

situations to help them to develop skills to resist peer pressure and to deal with stressful situations. A young Native American girl's desire to be popular leads to her becoming friends with students whose behaviour causes her a great deal of discomfort. A chance encounter with her cousin helps her to learn to be proud of herself and to make her own choices.
This program is closed-captioned. Produced under the supervision of the Agency for Instructional Technology. Pamphlets entitled: Just for me for parents too! and Just for me : a manual for parent workshop leaders.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8139.
Grades 2-4.
VT-0124 Dubbing Service
9641 VHS SP Media Booking

The Real princess [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
TVOntario.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1989.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
MAGIC LIBRARY
This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of an eccentric rabbit and three eager little mice who represent different types of readers. In this program, the storyreader brings a princess to the Magic Library, and Zazi, Norbert and Leon guess from some special words she gives them that today's story is a fairy tale: The Princess and the Pea by Hans Christian Andersen.
Publisher's no.: BPN 318602. A production of TVOntario. Closed captioned.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.414 W45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8249.
Grades K-3.
VT-0613 Dubbing Service
6164 VHS SP Media Booking

The Real princess [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
The Magic library. Teacher's guide [book]
The Princess and the pea [book]

Real property [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
[Winnipeg] : CBC, c1973.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
YOUTH AND THE LAW
This program explains through humourous skits what is meant by real property, land title, and mortgage and answers questions often asked by tenants, purchasers, landlords and owners.
Produced under the direction of Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Ages 9 and up.
VT-0157 Dubbing Service
5710 VHS SP Media Booking

Really Rosie starring the Nutshell Kids [film]
Sheriss Productions.
Sendak, Maurice.
Weston, Conn. : Sheriss Productions, 1976.
1 reel (26 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
In her determination to prove that the world of make-believe is not just a pastime, would-be star, Rosie, persuades her neighbourhood friends to act in her movie.
For corresponding piano-vocal score in the Library, entitled, Maurice Sendak's Really Rosie : starring the Nutshell Kids, see: 782.81 S46. For corresponding record in the Library, entitled, The Broadway cast album of Maurice Sendak's Really Rosie, see: PD 782.81 S46.
Grades 1-9.
0604 Media Booking

Really Rosie starring the Nutshell Kids [film]
SEE ALSO
The Broadway cast album of Maurice Sendak's Really Rosie [record]
Maurice Sendak's Really Rosie : staring the Nutshell Kids [book]

Rebuilding history ; Life in a French fortress [videocassette]
TVOntario.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1988.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
VOYAGEURS
Using animation, drawings, paintings and live action, students learn about places of historic and cultural interest in Canada. In program five, students travel to the Fortress of Louisbourg in Nova Scotia. They learn about the history of Louisbourg as a fishing port, a trade centre, a military base, and as Canada's largest historical reconstruction. In program six, students see the fortifications of the walled town and learn more about its military significance. As well they follow a young girl as she explores the way life was in 1744, as a servant in the home of a town official.
A TVOntario production. Publisher's no.: BPN 313405-313406.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8971 L55. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8200.
Grades 4-6 ; ages 9-12.
VT-1757 Dubbing Service
8754 VHS SP Media Booking

Reciprocals : multiplicative inverses [film]
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
General Learning Corporation.
Davidson Films.
[Washington] : National Council of Teachers of Mathematics in cooperation with General Learning Corp., 1970 ; made by Davidson Films ; released by Silver Burdett Co.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
Sunglasses are in this program, along with a very special machine. This machine can be run forward or in reverse. If run in reverse, it provides the multiplicative inverse or reciprocal of a rational number.
Student film no. 5D in the series.
Also known as: Reciprocals--multiplicative inverses (sunglasses).
Grades 4-6.
3410 Media Booking

The Red balloon [film]
Lamorisse, Albert.
CCM Films, inc.
Films Montsouris.
[Paris] : Albert Lamorisse of CCM Films, inc., 1956 ; Films Montsouris and Brandon Films [releasing agent], distributed by VEC.
1 reel (35 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A fantasy about the relationship between a lonely little boy and a big red balloon he rescues from a lamppost. Filmed in the back streets and alleys of Paris.
Grades 1-12.
2808 Media Booking

The Red carpet [film]
Parkin, Rex.
Weston Woods Studios.
Weston, Conn. : Weston Woods Studios, 1955.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PICTURE BOOK PARADE
Based on the book by Rex Parkin. When the doorman of a hotel rolls out the red carpet for the arrival of a duke, it runs wild through the city, pursued by motorcycle policeman.
Grades K-3.
2664 Media Booking

Red Riding Hood and the well-fed wolf [videocassette]
Churchill Films.
Los Angeles : Churchill Films ; [Rexdale, Ont. : McIntyre Media Ltd.] [distributor], c1990.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Uses the story of Red Riding Hood to discuss the four basic food groups and why the body needs them.
Grades 2-5.
VT-0070 Dubbing Service
8224 VHS SP Media Booking

Red River Christmas : a return to Fort Garry [videocassette]
Manitoba. Manitoba Education.
Manitoba. Manitoba Education. Media Productions.
[Winnipeg] : Manitoba Education, c1986.
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col.
A man, snowmobiling on the Red River, has an accident and is transported through the experience back to old Fort Garry during the Christmas and New Year's season of 1860. Through the voices of early inhabitants of the Red River Settlement we

experience some of the customs and rituals of Fort Garry at that time..
Produced by Media Productions.
Elementary, secondary, adult.
VT-1271 Dubbing Service
8423 VHS SP Media Booking

REDISCOVERY : AN ART MEDIA SERIES
Collage [film]
Crayon [film]
Paper mache [film]
Posters [film]
Puppets [film]
Silkscreen [film]

Refining sugar ; A Canadian invention [videocassette]
TVOntario.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1988.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
VOYAGEURS
Using animation, drawing, painting, and live action, viewers learn about places of cultural and historical interest in Canada. In the ninth program students go to the Redpath Sugar Refinery in Toronto where they learn about the history of sugar, how sugar is used, and how sugar is refined until it becomes the suger used at home. In program ten, students explore the Bombardier Museum and Plant in Valcourt, Quebec where they learn about snowmobiles, their history and construction.
A production of TVOntario. Publisher's no.: BPN 314309-314310.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8971 L55. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8201.
Grades 4-6 ; ages 9-12.
VT-1759 Dubbing Service
8758 VHS SP Media Booking

Reflections : a Japanese folktale [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1975.
1 videocassete (19 min.) : sd., col.
In a tale designed to probe perceptions, a young man buys a box with a mirror in the bottom, and sees in it the face of his dead father. His wife discerns not her father-in-law, but a beautiful rival for her husband's love. Solicited for the truth as to what lies in the box, a holy woman looks in, perceives another holy woman, and decides the box is meant for her. Where is truth? Are our perceptions distorted by self-images?
Grades 4-9.
VT-1609 Dubbing Service
7718 VHS SP Media Booking

REGIONS OF CANADA
The Prairies [videocassette]

Relating sets to numbers [film]
General Electric Company.
Schenectady, N.Y. : General Electric Educational Films, Audio-Visual Communications Section, 1964.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PATHWAYS TO MODERN MATHEMATICS
Relates the concepts of sets to the idea of numbers. Reviews primitive, ancient, and modern forms of numerals.
Also known as Maths: relating sets to numbers.
Grades 4-12.
2038 Media Booking

The Remainder in division [film]
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
General Learning Corporation.
Davidson Films.
[S.l.] : National Council of Teachers of Mathematics in cooperation with General Learning Corp., 1970 ; released by Silver Burdett Co. Made by Davidson Films.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
An animated film in which termites and squirrels demonstrate how to work division problems in which there are remainders. Student film no. 6C in the series.
Also known as: The Remainder in division (termites).
Grades 1-6.
2076 Media Booking

Remembrance Day [videocassette]
Adams, Bryan.
Vallance, Jim.
Crawley Films.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Canada. Supply and Services Canada.
Ottawa, Ont. : Min. of Supply and Services, c1988.
1 videocassette (8 min.) : sd., col.
Song honours the Canadian recipients of the Victoria Cross, and the many Canadians who fought and died so that others might live in peace and freedom. Uses live footage from battles fought, with scenes of Remembrance Day celebrations.
Produced for the Department of National Defence by Crawley Films Ltd. Cat. no.: 31387. Title on label: Remembrance Day : the song. Title on label: Remembrance Day : la chanson.
Grades 4-Adult.
7515 VHS SP Media Booking

Remnants of a race [film]
Kalahari Films.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
South Africa : Kalanan Films, 1953 ; released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.
1 reel (18 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A photographic view of the primitive Bushmen who have settled in the waterless Kalahari Desert in South Africa. Includes scenes which depict their tribal customs, their art recreation, their means of livelihood, and their continuous struggle for survival against a harsh environment.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1480 Media Booking

Representing Canada : the federal flag = Les symboles du Canada : le drapeau federal [videocassette]
Omega Films Limited.
Lightscape Motion Picture Company Ltd.
James Brodie Productions Inc.
[S.l.] : Omega Films Ltd., c1989.
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col.
Describes and illustrates some common symbols. Considers symbols of Canada which make it a distinct country among the nations of the world, including the beaver, the maple leaf, the coat of arms and the flag.
A production of Lightscape Motion Picture Company Ltd. and James Brodie Productions Inc.
Grades 2-7.
VT-0707 Dubbing Service
8227 VHS SP Media Booking

Reptiles [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1955.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows examples of the 5 types of reptiles that remain on earth today--lizards, turtles, crocodilians, snakes and the New Zealand tuatara which provides an important link between the reptiles of today and the monsters which flourished in the Mesozoic era. Discusses the basic characteristics of reptiles, the distinguishing features of different species and their role in maintaining the balance of nature.
Grades 4-12.
3983 Media Booking

Reptiles [film]
Burroughs, Jim.
Paramount Communications.
[Los Angeles, Calif.] : Paramount Communications ; [Scarborough, Ont.] : Canadian Learning Company [distributor], c1979.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 study guide.
ALL ABOUT ANIMALS
The characteristics of reptiles are illustrated and reinforced through music, diagrams and photographs of familiar and exotic animals. The ways in which reptiles live, move, and function are shown.
Study guide attached to canister.
Grades K-6.
4465 Media Booking

Reptiles [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1955.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col.
Shows examples of the 5 types of reptiles that remain on earth today--lizards, turtles, crocodilians, snakes and the New Zealand tuatara which provides an important link between the reptiles of today and the

monsters which flourished in the Mesozoic era. Discusses the basic characteristics of reptiles, the distinguishing features of different species and their role in maintaining the balance of nature.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1610 Dubbing Service
9262 VHS SP Media Booking

Reshaping information [videocassette]
South Carolina Educational Television Network.
KERA-TV (Television station) Dallas/Ft. Worth.
Educational Film Center, Springfield, Va.
Agency for Instructional Television.
[Bloomington, Ind.] : Agency for Instructional Television, c1979.
1 videocassette (60 min.) : sd., col.
THINKABOUT
Four dramatic episodes that look at how information can be reshaped to make it more useful. The first episode shows how information can be put into forms that are useful for ones purposes, such as symbols. Lee has been receiving cards with mysterious symbols on them. Assuming that the symbols represent ideas, she cracks the code and discovers a love message from an admirer. The second episode deals with the idea of stretching information to get the most from it. Alex thinks he doesn't have enough information to carry out two tasks - being fortune teller at the carnival and solving a mathematics problem. He stretches his information, and in both cases, discovers that he knew more than he thought. The third episode illustrates how information may be summarized to make it more useful. Swimming coach Jess Coulter is a paraplegic. He badly needs a job in a sporting goods store. With his team's help, he works up his resume and an attractive display summarizing his "can-do" lifestyle, and lands his job. The final segment illustrates how models can be used to reshape information to make it more understandable, and to help test ideas. The big mean Avengers (older boys) steal the Wrangler's cherished emblem, a huge stuffed moose head. Using a contour map and a scale model of a pulley system, the Wranglers (younger boys and girls) plan a successful rescue mission.
A production of South Carolina Educational Television, KERA-TV and Educational Film Center. Contents: Symbols.--More than you think.--Summarizing.--Maps and models.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotapes VT-8035, VT-8036.
Grades 5-6.
VT-0843, VT-0844, VT-0845, VT-0846 Dubbing Service
6097 VHS SP Media Booking

Reshaping information [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
ThinkAbout. Teacher's guide [book]

RESOURCE REVIEW
Coal : a resource for the future [videocassette]
Forests [videocassette]
Land : for wildlife and people [film]
Land : for wildlife and people [videocassette]
Mixed farming [film]
Mixed farming [videocassette]
The Story of wheat [videocassette]

Responding to Manitoba's 1989 forest fires : the ultimate test [videocassette]
Manitoba. Emergency Measures Organization.
Summerfield & Associates.
[Winnipeg] : Emergency Measures Organization, [1990?].
1 videocassette (17 min.) : sd., col.
Chronicles events surrounding the fires in Manitoba in the summer of 1989. Excerpts from the National News explain the severity of the disaster. Explains the causes of the outbreak of fire, the threat to people's health, the declaration of the state of emergency and the process of evacuation. Describes the power of planning, the role of all levels of government, the public service role of the media and the guiding role of the provincial emergency plan. Emphasizes the role of volunteers in fighting the fires and caring for the evacuees.
Produced by Summerfield & Associates.
Grades 6-12.
VT-1963 Dubbing Service
6592 VHS SP Media Booking

The Restoration [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
[Winnipeg] : The Branch, [1973].
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
When the Royal Alexandra Hotel closed its doors, the famous Challenor murals were donated to the Manitoba government. The restoration of the murals by Ferdinand Petrov was a complicated process and this program shows his team at work on the project.
Also known as: Challenor murals.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4 and up.
VT-0653 Dubbing Service

Return to Oz [film]
Videocraft International Ltd.
[S.l.] : Videocraft International Ltd., 1964.
2 reels (57 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated story with the characters from L. Frank Baum's book "The Wizard of Oz."
Grades 1-6.
3615 Media Booking

RETURN TO THE MAGIC LIBRARY
A Daring rescue [videocassette]
A Different drummer [videocassette]
A Giant tale [videocassette]
Good friends [videocassette]
Grammy May [videocassette]
A Knight-time tale [videocassette]
Mermaids and monsters [videocassette]
Mice in a mystery [videocassette]
Norbert, Snorebert [videocassette]
Voices in verses [videocassette]

Rhinoceros [videocassette]
Chermayeff, Peter.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1984.
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col.
SILENT SAFARI SERIES II
Filmed in a wildlife sanctuary in northern Tanzania, this production offers an impressionistic view of rhinoceros behaviour in the animal's natural habitat. Without interpretive narration.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8099.
Kindergarten, Grades 1-9.
VT-0285 Dubbing Service
7650 VHS SP Media Booking

Rhinos and hippos [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1981.
1 reel (6 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ZOO ANIMALS IN THE WILD
The film describes and compares the characteristics and behaviour of the hippopotamus from Africa, and the rhinoceros from Asia and Africa.
With guide.
Grades K-3.
4090 Media Booking

Rhythm [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
TVOntario.
Conkie, Heather.
[Toronto] : The Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1983.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
MUSIC BOX
Using simple rhythm patterns as illustrations, the program explains rhythm to viewers.
A production of TVOntario. Program 1.
Grades K-3.
VT-0927 Dubbing Service
6229 VHS SP Media Booking

Rhythm and movement in art [film]
Stoops, Jack.
Burnford, Paul.
Film Associates of California.
[S.l.] : Paul Burnford in association with, Jack Stoops, 1969 ; released by Film Associates of California.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explains the place of rhythm and movement in art. Points out how rhythm and movement are captured in the arts of painting and sculpture, as well as in nature, architecture, and motion pictures.
With guide.
Grades 1-12.
2730 Media Booking

Rhythm, rhythm everywhere [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1974.

1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Designed to stimulate children to discover rhythmic patterns in their environment and to enjoy experimenting with rhythmic movement, sounds, and art.
With study guide affixed.
Grades K-6.
2291 Media Booking

Rice farmers in Thailand [film]
Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
Visual Education Centre.
Toronto : adapted and distributed by Visual Education Centre, 1969.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAN AND HIS WORLD
Shows the ancient ceremonies at the begining of planting season and at harvest. Irrigation methods of their land is demonstrated by the Thai rice farmers.
Adaptation of motion picture produced by Institut fur Film und Bild.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
3139 Media Booking

RIDDLE OF WIZARD'S OAK
Shapes make shapes ; Classifying polygons ; Symmetry [videocassette]
Solids in our world ; Watch out for the tetrahedron! ; From 3D to 2D [videocassette]
A Turn for the better ; Flip sliding away [videocassette]

The Ride [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : NFB, 1963.
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A comedy-drama about the adventures of a chauffeur, his wealthy employer, a Rolls-Royce, and a toboggan.
Grades 1-12.
1618 Media Booking

Ride a mile in my seat [film]
Visucom Productions, ltd.
Stamford, Calif. : Visucom Productions, 1979.
1 reel (25 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
This film is designed to create an awareness in the viewer of the complexities of driving a school bus safely, and to point out that safe transportation is a collective effort involving students and drivers, and to motivate the viewer to set and follow rules for conduct which will insure safe transportation.
With film guide.
Also known as: School bus: ride a mile in my seat.
Grades 4-adult.
1300 Media Booking

Le Rideau de fer = The iron curtain [videocassette]
Agence de films techniques et d'information.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[France] : Agence de films techniques et d'information ; Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation [distributor], 1983.
1 videocassette (32 min.) : sd., col.
Describes the history of the 1945 demarcation of Europe into two ideologically separate halves, the construction of the Berlin Wall, and the ongoing disparity between East and West Germany. Also describes areas where the demarcation line has been made more impenetrable, and discusses the impact of detente on travel between East and West.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12, adult.
VT-1549 Dubbing Service
7720 VHS SP Media Booking

Ridin' cool to school [film]
Bortnick Film Productions.
[Winnipeg] : Bortnick Film Productions, 1979.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A cast of three puppets plus live action present school bus safety in three segments; getting to the bus stop, boarding and riding, getting off the bus. A brief review of each section in which child and puppet help each other reinforce the safety rules.
With teacher's notes and words to songs.
Grades K-6.
2852 Media Booking

Ridin' cool to school [videocassette]
Beacon Films.
[S.l.] : Beacon Films ; Oakville, Ont. : Magic Lantern Communications, c1983.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
A cast of three puppets plus live action present school bus safety in three segments; getting to the bus stop, boarding and riding, getting off the bus. A brief review of each section in which child and puppet help each other reinforce the safety rules.
"A Beacon Films presentation."
Grades K-6.
9420 VHS SP Media Booking

Risk and street cents [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Insurance Institute of Canada.
Halifax : Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, c1991.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
The video consists of an episode of the student-hosted television series Street Cents, which shows how to look out for market-place gimmicks of obsolescence and fashionable gimmickry and how to determine the real value of a product aside from its fashionableness. This program looks at the ways in which people can protect themselves against some of the hazards of daily life. Discusses the role of insurance and insurance companies, protection against burglary and bicycle theft, criteria for selecting face shields and fire extinguishers, unusual forms of insurance, and insurance considerations of which first time drivers should be aware.
Closed-captioned. Produced in association with the Canadian Banker's Association ... [et al.]. "An episode of Street Cents (Street Cents II : Show 18)"-- Teacher's guide. Produced by the Insurance Institue of Canada.
Grades 4-12.
9788 VHS SP Media Booking

The Risk takers [videocassette]
Morrison, Keith.
Sonoptic News Services.
CTV (Television station).
[Ottawa] : CTV Television Network, 1981.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + student guide.
WORLD NEWS FOCUS
The first segment deals with space exploration. The second covers four transportation stories from Western Canada. The third segment gives profiles of Nelson Skalbania and Peter Pocklington.
Program for May, 1981. Contents: No horizons.--The Pioneer spirit.--The High risk rollers.
Grades 4-12.
VT-0115 Dubbing Service
7124 VHS SP Media Booking

A Ritual of horses : the art of Michael Olito [videocassette]
Karante Productions.
Manitoba. Manitoba Educational Television.
[Winnipeg] : Karante Productions in associations with Manitoba Educational Television, c1987.
1 videocassette (29 min.) : sd., col.
Through interviews with Olito, his family and friends, this program explores his unusual work: constructions fashioned into the shapes of horses and other objects from the natural world, work that is not readily collectible, and work that reflects an ecological concern and moves towards public ritualistic performance with opportunities for audience participation.
Elementary, secondary, adult and teacher training.
VT-1335 Dubbing Service
8230 VHS SP Media Booking

The River : a first film [film]
Phoenix/BFA Films & Video.
New York : Phoenix/BFA Films & Video, c1986.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col.
Explains that a river derives its water from the rain and snow. The melting rain and snow form streams which eventually join to become a river. Discusses why cities are located along rivers.
Grades 1-6.
2433 Media Booking

River with a problem [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1962.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A film on water pollution, using the Ottawa River as an example of what happens when a river is used as a dumping place for municipal and industrial waste. Color animation illustrates exactly what happens

to river water as it becomes polluted. Engineers, health authories and civic officials voice concern over this increasingly urgent problem.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
2581 Media Booking

River : where do you come from? [film]
Reel Communications.
[S.l.] : Reel Communications, 1970 ; released by Learning Corp. of America.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Traces a river's life from its origin in water evaporation from the ocean to its return to the sea as a rushing current. Shows the river serving man's need for transport, recreation, and power; being polluted by his wastes; and wreaking havoc through a flood on his creations. Non-narrative.
With study guide.
Grades 1-9.
2884 Media Booking

Robert Munsch [videocassette]
Media Sound Filmstrips.
Toronto : Mead Sound Filmstrips, c1986.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col. + 1 programme guide.
MEET THE AUTHOR
MEET THE CANADIAN AUTHORS
Presents portraits of Canada's most popular children's authors. This program gives viewers an inside look at the life of Robert Munsch and introduces them to the books he has written, including, the Paper Bag Princess, and Mortimer.
Series title on publisher's brochure: Meet the Canadian authors. Produced with the support of the Canadian Children's Book Centre.
For corresponding kit in the Library, see K 92 Mun.
Grades 4-9.
6124 VHS SP Media Booking

Robert Munsch [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Robert Munsch [kit]

Robin Redbreast [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1957.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The story of a robin family from the time the parents build their nest until the baby robins are old enough to take care of themselves.
Grades 1-6.
2731 Media Booking

Robin Redbreast [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1957.
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col.
The story of a robin family from the time the parents build their nest until the baby robins are old enough to take care of themselves.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1612 Dubbing Service
9264 VHS SP Media Booking

Rocks and minerals : how we identify them [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Films, 1971.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows how common rocks and minerals can be identified by colour, texture, hardness, streak and other standard procedures.
Grades 4-9.
0816 Media Booking

Rocks that form on the earth's surface [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
American Geological Institute.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, in collaboration with the American Geological Institute, 1964.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
EBF-AGI EARTH SCIENCE FILM SERIES
Investigates sedimentary rocks to discover their origin, composition, and how they are formed. Shows how sediments are produced, transported, accumulated and hardened by processes which can be observed on land and in shallow water.
Grades 4-9.
0096 Media Booking

Rocks that form on the earth's surface [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
American Geological Institute.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, in collaboration with the American Geological Institute, 1964.
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col.
EBF-AGI EARTH SCIENCE FILM SERIES
Investigates sedimentary rocks to discover their origin, composition, and how they are formed. Shows how sediments are produced, transported, accumulated and hardened by processes which can be observed on land and in shallow water.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8105.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0286 Dubbing Service
7934 VHS SP Media Booking

The Rocky Mountains [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
[Washington, D.C.] : National Geographic Society, c1989.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA
Introduces viewers to the physical geography of North America. Shows Rocky Mountains, including the Canadian Rockies and Wyoming's Yellowstone National Park, and reveals the geology of the mountain range that forms the Continental Divide. Also examines plant and animal life at different elevations.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8256.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1820 Dubbing Service
8906 VHS SP Media Booking

The Rolling rice ball [film]
Gakken Film Company, Ltd.
Coronet Instructional Films.
Tokyo, Japan : Gakken Film Co., 1965 ; released in Chicago : by Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated version of a Japanese fairy tale about a woodcutter who shares his rice balls with the mice and is rewarded; and a grasping hunter who learns the folly of greed.
Grades 1-3.
2647 Media Booking

Rolling steel at Selkirk [film]
Bortnick Film Productions.
Winnipeg : Bortnick Film Productions Limited, 1979.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The film discusses the components used to make steel: scrap iron, burned lime, manganese, silicon, nickel, columbium and heat, and the processes involved with each. Steel products from the mill are used for the fabricating of mining, railroad, agricultural equipment and construction industries.
Produced for Manitoba Rolling Mills Ltd. and Schloemann-Siemag-ag, Dusseldorf, West Germany. With study guide.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
2177 Media Booking

Rope skipping : basic steps [film]
Martin Moyer Productions.
Seattle, Wash. : Martin Moyer Productions, 1965.
1 reel (16 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows several basic steps used in rope skipping, illustrating how the steps can be combined and performed at different tempos. Describes rope skipping as an all purpose physical fitness exercise.
With study guide.
Grades 1-adult.
4008 Media Booking

Rosanna : portrait of an immigrant woman [videocassette]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal, Que.] : National Film Board of Canada, c1980.
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col.
Presents the story of Rosanna Santamaria, an Italian woman who immigrated to Canada in 1969 with her husband and family. Now separated and supporting three children, she has had to adapt to a new marital status, a new country, and a new language. She now works with new immigrants. She tells of her impressions, frustrations, and eventual decision to remain in Canada.
Grades 5-12, adult.
8732 VHS SP Media Booking

Rounding [film]
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
Davidson Films.
General Learning Corporation.
[Washington] : National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, in cooperation with General Learning Corp., 1970 ; made by Davidson Films ; released by Silver Burdett Co.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
An animated film in which four foxes try to determine how to share eleven eggs equally.
Student film no. 8C in the series.
Also known as: Rounding (foxes).
Grades 1-9.
3402 Media Booking

Royal river [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1959.
1 reel (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A pictorial record of the trip by Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip aboard the royal yacht Britannia as it sailed from Gaspe to the Canadian Lakehead. Discusses the historic importance of the St. Lawrence River.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
2543 Media Booking

Royal tour of Manitoba [film]
Dueck Productions.
Winnipeg : Dueck Productions, 1970.
1 reel (30 min.). sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Highlights events in the royal family's visit to Manitoba in 1970, during Manitoba's centennial.
Also available as Part 3 of the motion picture entitled, The Spirit of '70.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
1746 Media Booking

Runaway Ralph [film]
Churchill Films.
[Los Angeles] : Churchill Entertainment Inc. ; Rexdale, Ont. : McIntyre Media Ltd. [distributor], c1988.
1 reel (40 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. ; animated.
Tells the story of Ralph S. Mouse who runs from his home looking for freedom. He ends up in a summer camp where he finds new adventures. Includes live action and animation.
"A Churchill film." Based on the book Runaway Ralph by Beverly Cleary.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: F Cle.
Grades 1-6.
4644 Media Booking

Runaway Ralph [film]
SEE ALSO
Runaway Ralph [book]

Running, jumping and standing still [videocassette]
Bodytalk Programmes (Firm).
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Bodytalk Programmes ; [Cambridge, Ont.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporations, c1987.
1 videocassette (7 min.) : sd., col.
BODYTALK
Uses animation, songs, and healthy real-life youngsters to introduce young viewers to how the body works and how it changes and develops with age. This program examines the bones, muscles and joints that help the human body move.
Based on The body book / by Claire Rayner; illustrated by Tony King; adapted by Jill Cochrane.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8001.
Grades 1-4.
VT-1944 Dubbing Service
6329 VHS SP Media Booking

Running my way [film]
Children's Home Society of California.
Los Angeles, Calif. : Children's Home of California, c1981 ; distributed by Mobius International.
1 reel (28 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Focuses on a 14-year-old girl and her 15-year-old boyfriend and their struggle to deal with their maturing sexuality, as well as the feelings of their parents and the pressure from peers.
Grades 6-adult.
0423 Media Booking

Runt of the litter [film]
White, Elwyn Brooks, 1899-
Films Incorporated.
Wilmette, Ill. : Films Inc., 1976, made 1972.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PEPPERMINT STICK SELECTION
Presents an episode based on E. B. White's book entitled Charlotte's web, in which a pig named Wilbur is desolate when he discovers that he is destined to be the farmer's Christmas dinner until his spider friend, Charlotte, decides to help him.
With teacher's guide. Excerpted from the 1972 Paramount Pictures motion picture entitled Charlotte's web, produced by Hanna-Barbera, and directed by Charles Nichols and Iwao Takamoto.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled Charlotte's web, see: F Whi. For corresponding kit in the Library, Charlotte's web, see: K F Wh.
Grades 1-3.
1008 Media Booking

Runt of the litter [film]
SEE ALSO
Charlotte's web [book]
Charlotte's web [kit]

Rythmetic [film]
McLaren, Norman.
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1956.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated cartoon with synthetic sound, showing what numerals can do in combination with and independently of one another. The digits meet in playful encounter , jostling, attacking and eluding each other, with the plus, minus and equation signs acting as disciplinarians to ensure that each new development maintains a proper arithmetical balance.
Grades 1-12.
0436 Media Booking

S.P.L.A.S.H : sea pond lake and stream headwaters [film]
Michael Mills Productions Limited.
National Film Board of Canada.
[Canada] : National Film Board of Canada, Ontario Region, 1980.
1 reel (13 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated film about water and the demands placed on waterways by agriculture, industry and urban life. An army of droplets, led by The Chief shows what happens to water from the time it falls as rain until it reaches its destination.
Grades 4-12.
1112 Media Booking

Sacajawea [videocassette]
Affleck, Neil.
FilmFair Communications.
North Hollywood, Calif. : Filmfair Communications ; Mississauga, Ont. : Marlin Motion Pictures, c1991.
1 videocassette (18 min) : sd., col. + 1 guide.
Through animation, traces the life of the Shoshoni Indian girl who was stolen from her tribe at the age of 12, sold to a French trapper, and served as a guide in the Lewis and Clark Expedition.
Released in 1990.
The rights to this program include a non-erasure clause. A copy made of this program may be retained for the physical life of the tape.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1999 Dubbing Service
9439 VHS SP Media Booking

Safari to Tsavo [film]
Ruddell, Jack.
Ruddell Films.
[S.l.] : Ruddell Films, 1975.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents a documentary on Tsavo, the largest game reserve in Kenya.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
0863 Media Booking

Safety inside the school bus [film]
AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety.
Amram Nowak Associates.
Falls Church, Va. : American Automobile Association Foundation for Traffic Safety,

[n.d.] ; made by Amram Nowak Associates.
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
OTTO THE AUTO SERIES
An animated musical story in which Otto, disguised as a school bus, teaches children the importance of good behaviour during the ride to and from school.
Grades 1-6.
1532 Media Booking

Safety on our school bus [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, c1980 ; distributed by Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (13 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows the proper conduct when riding in a school bus, and the responsibilities of riders in maintaining safety. Illustrates the proper way to get on and off the bus, how to wait for the bus, the six basic rules of safe bus riding, and the importance of emergency evacuation drills.
With study guide.
Grades 1-6.
2902 Media Booking

Safety outside the school bus [film]
AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety.
Amram Nowak Associates.
Falls Church, Va. : American Automobile Association for Traffic Safety, [n.d.] ; made by Amram Nowak Associates.
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
OTTO THE AUTO SERIES
An animated film about school children and traffic safety.
Grades 1-6.
1533 Media Booking

Safety rules for school [film]
AIMS Media.
Van Nuys, Calif. : AIMS Media ; Scarborough, Ont. : Canadian Learning Company [distributor], c1985.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 study guide.
The Safety Gremlin, an animated puppet, teaches students safety rules which they should observe on the way to school, in school and on the playground. Includes car and bus safety rules as well as rules for pedestrians.
Also known as: Safety rules at school.
Kindergarten to grade three ; ages 5-8.
4620 Media Booking

Sahara : la caravane du sel [film]
National Broadcasting Company, inc.
[S.l.] : National Broadcasting Co., 1969 ; released by NBC Enterprises.
2 reels (52 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Follows a camel caravan on a five hundred mile journey across the Sahara, from the salt mines in Bilma to the marketplace in Agades; and shows centuries-old rituals and procedures to illustrate that relatively little has changed in almost 2,500 years.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
1098 Media Booking

Salish weaving [videocassette]
British Columbia. Provincial Educational Media Centre.
[Richmond, B.C.] : PEMC, 1977.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
VANISHING CRAFTS
Salish weaving is reviving as a craft among the Salish Indians after nearly dying out. The program shows various aspects of this craft including the gathering of the natural dyes, shearing of the sheep, preparation of the wool and then the weaving.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0581 Dubbing Service
6993 VHS SP Media Booking

Sally [film]
Kratky film.
Learning Corporation of America.
New York : Learning Corp. of America, 1977, made 1976.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The story of a little girl who is taught the importance of telling the truth by the local wizard.
First released in Czechoslovakia.
Grades K-3.
2472 Media Booking

Sam, Bangs & moonshine [film]
Ness, Evaline.
Johnson, Robert Allen.
BFA Educational Media.
Santa Monica, Calif. : BFA Educational Media, 1976.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
Presents an adaptation of the children's story of the same title by Evaline Ness, about a young girl whose habit of pretending causes unexpected troubles.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: F Nes.
Grades 1-6.
1185 Media Booking

Sam, Bangs & moonshine [film]
SEE ALSO
Sam, Bangs & moonshine [book]

Same subject, different treatment [film]
ACI Films, inc.
American Federation of Arts.
[S.l.] : American Federation of Arts, 1969 ; New York : made and released by ACI Films, inc., 1972.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ART OF SEEING
Explains that, in nature and in art, the same object is seen in many different ways. Uses the example of the sun at dawn, to show these differences and to demonstrate that each artist has his own way of portraying it.
With study guide.
Grades 4-12.
2667 Media Booking

The Sand castle [film]
Hoedeman, Co.
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1977.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Filmed in a tabletop sandbox, shows animated characters as they are created out of sand and as they perform various functions and get into mischief until the wind destroys their world. Accompanied by the melodies of Normand Roger. Without narration.
Also known as: Sandcastle.
Grades 1-adult.
2264 Media Booking

The Santa Claus suit [film]
Athena Productions.
Puppet Films.
[S.l.] : Athena Productions, 1954.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
When Spot and Stripes are preparing for Christmas, Stripes declares that he must see Santa Claus to believe in him. The puppets wrestle with, and finally resolve the question of the value of beliefs.
Grades K-6.
1213 Media Booking

Saving energy : using graphics when problem solving [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Television.
Bloomington, Ind. : Agency for Instructional Television, c1984.
1 videocassette (8 min) : sd., col.
SOLUTIONS UNLIMITED
Vickie and David conspire with Grandma to weatherize the farmhouse and surprise Dad. With the aid of a diagram, they calculate the amount of insulation required and insulate the attic.
Based on the ThinkAbout series program, Using estimating and approximating.
Also known as: Using graphics when probleming solving : saving energy. For corresponding facilitator's manual in the Library, see: 372.8 S64 s. For corresponding computer software in the Library, see: MRDF 372.8 S64 v.5 and MRDF 372.8 S64T v.5. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8016.
Grades 6-8.
VT-0666 Dubbing Service
7307 VHS SP Media Booking

Saving yesterday to share tomorrow [videocassette]
Manitoba. Manitoba Educational Television.
Dugald Costume Museum.
Manitoba. Dept. of Education and Training.
[Winnipeg] : Manitoba Educational Television, c1989.
1 videocassette (17 min.) : sd., col. + 1 brochure + 1 education program guide.
Follows a reluctant student as he participates in a field trip to the Dugald Costume Museum. Presents a tour of the Gallery exhibits, the artifacts of the Visual Storage room as well as a glimpse of the work room with explanations of how the mannequins are made and how the costumes are restored, catalogued and described. Also looks at the life of a family in the Pioneer Home.

Produced in cooperation with the Dugald Costume Museum. Produced for Manitoba Education and Training.
For corresponding guide in the Library, see: 391.009 S29. Also known as: Dugald Costume Museum.
Grades 6-12, adult.
VT-1872 Dubbing Service
9123 VHS SP Media Booking

Saving yesterday to share tomorrow [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Saving yesterday to share tomorrow [book]

Saying no to drugs and alcohol [videocassette]
Perennial Education, Inc.
Evanston, Ill. : Perennial Education ; Oakville, Ont. : Magic Lantern Communications Inc. [distributor], [c1988].
1 videocassette (16 min.) ; sd., col.
Presents a scene of drug selling which is interrupted with a scene of a radio show guest from Alateen who is answering questions about drinking, drugs and peer pressure. Stresses that teens should listen to their inner voices and say no for personal power and freedom. Demonstrates ways to say no, including repetition and agreement with the argument.
"A presentation of Perennial Education, Inc." Title on container: Substance abuse : saying no to drugs and alcohol.
Grades 5-9.
9486 VHS SP Media Booking

School and community [videocassette]
Asia Society.
New York : The Asia Society, c1987.
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col. ; + 1 teacher's manual.
DISCOVER KOREA
Series examines Korean society through they eyes of school children. In this program, two sixth graders introduce us to their neighbourhood and school activities.
Upper elementary, junior high.
6436 VHS SP Media Booking

School bus evacuation for students [film]
Charles Cahill and Associates.
Glendale, Calif. : AIMS Instructional Media Services, 1976.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows students how to deal with school bus evacuation during an emergency. Demonstrates how to shut off the engine, set brakes, and open the front door, emergency doors, and exits. Emphasizes quick access to emergency phone numbers, along with orderliness and cooperation with student bus leaders.
With teacher's guide.
Grades 1-6 and adult.
0133 Media Booking

School bus loading and unloading [film]
AIMS Instructional Media Services.
Charles Cahill and Associates.
Glendale, Calif. : AIMS Instructional Media Services, 1976.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows the need for cooperation between bus drivers and passengers during loading and unloading of buses. Demonstrates how to stop for loading, maintain order prior to boarding, and use red flashers. Stresses the importance of counting and controlling passengers and shows the correct way for children to cross the street after unloading.
Grades 1-adult.
0635 Media Booking

School bus safety and courtesy [film]
Centron Corporation.
[S.l.] : Centron Corporation Inc., 1983 ; distributed by Coronet.
1 reel (15 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Discusses proper conduct to and from the bus stop; proper behaviour while riding the bus; respect for the bus driver; and orderly boarding and leaving of the bus. Also demonstrates evacuation procedures for emergency situations.
Grades 1-8.
0329 Media Booking

SCIENCE ESSENTIALS
Animals [videodisc]
Ecosystems [videodisc]
Electricity and magnetism [videodisc]
Geology [videodisc]
Heat [videodisc]
Human body [videodisc]
Light [videodisc]
Matter [videodisc]
Oceans and space [videodisc]
Plants [videodisc]
Simple machines and motion [videodisc]
Sound [videodisc]
Weather [videodisc]

Science fair projects [film]
Mirus, Michael.
New Science Films.
Rode Pictures.
Mirus, Michele.
Winnipeg : New Science Films in association with Rode Pictures. Made in co-operation with Film Manitoba and the National Film Board of Canada, 1986 ; distributed by Magic Lantern.
1 reel (20 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Focuses on a grade 6 student as she develops a project from the initial idea and hypothesis. Shows her researching, testing and completing the project. Also shows the involvement of parents, teachers and other students in the science fair. Filmed at Victory Elementary School, Winnipeg.
Also known as: Science fair kids.
Grades 4-9.
4284 Media Booking

Science fair projects [videocassette]
Mirus, Michele.
Mirus, Michael.
New Science Films.
Rode Pictures.
Winnipeg : New Science Films in association with Rode Pictures ; [Oakville, Ont. : Magic Lantern [distributor]], c1986.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
Focuses on a grade 6 student as she develops a project from the initial idea and hypothesis. Shows her researching, testing and completing the project. Also shows the involvement of parents, teachers and other students in the science fair. Filmed at Victory Elementary School, Winnipeg.
A Beacon Hills Magic Lantern presentation. Made in co-operation with Film Manitoba and the National Film Board of Canada.
Also known as: Science fair kids.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1033 Dubbing Service
8527 VHS SP Media Booking

Science fair projects [videocassette]
Balmoral Hall School.
Manitoba Schools Science Symposium.
Uzwyshyn, Evhan.
[Winnipeg] ; Manitoba Schools Science Symposium, [1987].
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
KIDS IN SCIENCE
In this program, a science teacher and students at Balmoral Hall School discuss the carrying out of science fair projects. They explain how to select and research a topic and the basic procedures involved in planning a project from the initial idea to the final display of scientific results and data.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1406 Dubbing Service
6541 VHS SP Media Booking

SCIENCE FOR THE SPACE AGE
Electrons at work [film]
Energy and work [film]
Energy and work [videocassette]
How to bend light [film]
Light and color [film]
Waves and energy [film]
What is uniform motion? [film]

The Science Mystics. [Volume 1] [videocassette]
Bouchard, Theresa.
Hilderman, Tim.
Schrofel, Paul.
Segal, Michael.
Manitoba Schools Science Symposium.
Science Mystics.
[Winnipeg : Manitoba Schools Science Symposium, 1987].
1 videocassette (38 min.) : sd., col. + 1 guide.
Shows teachers the procedures for conducting the scientific experiments presented during the Science Mystics science magic show, and explains the scientific principles they demonstrate. Science topics covered include: air and air pressure, acid-base reactions, physical and chemical properties of matter, and combustion reactions.
Also known as: Science Mystics--instructional. For corresponding guide in the Library, entitled: The Science Mystics guide to science magic, see: 502.8 S37.
Teachers, elementary, secondary grades.
VT-1411 Dubbing Service
6529 VHS SP Media Booking

The Science Mystics. [Volume 1] [videocassette]
SEE ALSO

The Science Mystics guide to science magic [book]

The Science Mystics. [Volume 2] [videocassette]
Bouchard, Theresa.
Hilderman, Tim.
Segal, Michael.
Manitoba Schools Science Symposium.
Science Mystics.
[Winnipeg : Manitoba schools Science Symposium, 1987].
1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col. + 1 guide.
Contains the Science Mystics science magic show as it was performed in schools throughout Manitoba. Among the tricks presented are the: egg in the flask experiment to show that air exerts pressure, and gases expand when heat is added and contract when heat is removed; the balloon in the flask experiment to show that air occupies space; and many others. Students are reminded not to attempt any of these experiments without the supervision of a responsible adult.
Also known as: Science Mystics--performance. For corresponding guide in the Library, entitled: The Science Mystics guide to science magic, see: 502.8 S37.
Elementary, secondary grades.
VT-1409 Dubbing Service
6531 VHS SP Media Booking

The Science Mystics. [Volume 2] [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
The Science Mystics guide to science magic [book]

The Science Mystics. [Volumes 3 & 4] [videocassette]
Bouchard, Theresa.
Hilderman, Tim.
Segal, Michael.
Manitoba Schools Science Symposium.
Science Mystics.
[Winnipeg, Man. : Manitoba Schools Science Symposium, c1987].
1 videocassette (59 min.) : sd., col. + 1 guide.
Presents a series of science demonstrations done before an audience of young students at the University of Winnipeg on the topics of air and air pressure, acid-base reactions, exothermic reactions, the physical and chemical properties of matter, and combustion reactions. These experiments are presented in an interactive manner.
Also known as: Kids in science. Copy I & II. For corresponding guide in the Library, entitled: The Science Mystics guide to science magic, see: 502.8 S37.
Elementary, secondary grades.
VT-1410 Dubbing Service
7525 VHS SP Media Booking

The Science Mystics. [Volumes 3 & 4] [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
The Science Mystics guide to science magic [book]

SCIENCE SIMPLY ; PROGRAM 1
Sound [videocassette]

SCIENCE SIMPLY ; PROGRAM 2
Light [videocassette]

SCIENCE SIMPLY ; PROGRAM 3
Water [videocassette]

SCIENCE SIMPLY ; PROGRAM 4
Air [videocassette]

SCIENCE SKILLS SERIES
Controlling variables, making measurements while investigating the growth of giant sunflowers [film]
Observing, recording, mapping and graphing while studying the habits of honey bees [film]

SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATIONS SERIES
Studying electricity [film]

Screw drive [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : C.B.C. Winnipeg, c1976.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
MACHINES THAT MOVE THE WORLD ; V.5
The screw is a simple machine that is actually a wedge with a twist that turns. It can't, however, work by itself. It needs another machine, the lever, to make it move. So, in a sense, it's not really that simple a machine at all.
Grades 4-7.
VT-0565 Dubbing Service
6651 VHS SP Media Booking

The Sea [film]
Canada. Environment Canada.
Canada. Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources.
National Film Board of Canada.
Ottawa : Canada Dept. of the Environment, Marine Resources Branch : Canada Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources : National Film Board of Canada. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1971.
1 reel (29 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Probes the sea, its wide variety of plant and animal life, and its hidden undersea geology through underwater photography and remote sensing devices deployed off the Canadian oceanographic vessel, Hudson.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it it still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
1867 Media Booking

The Sea [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Inc., 1962.
1 reel (27 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
BIOLOGY PROGRAM. UNIT 1 : ECOLOGY
Depicts interrelationships between living things in the sea, their dependence on each other and on the varying conditions of the marine environment. Illustrates basic concepts of marine ecology, such as the evolution of life and the predation and reproduction of marine life.
With film guide.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
1912 Media Booking

Sea adventures of Sandy the snail : a lesson in finger painting [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1957.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Betty Ohlrogge, artist and teacher, narrates the story of Sandy the snail while she creates, through the medium of finger paints, the world of the ocean floor as it might appear to a tiny snail transported from an aquarium to the Pacific Ocean.
Grades 1-6.
3411 Media Booking

Sea creatures [videodisc]
Phoenix/BFA Films & Video.
BFA Educational Media.
New York : Phoenix Films Inc. ; Toronto : International Tele-Film Enterprises Ltd. [distributor], c1991.
1 videodisc (ca. 15 min.) : sd., col. ; 12 in. + 1 teacher's guide.
Designed to introduce viewers to a variety of sea creatures, including crabs, jelly fish, spiny urchins, zebra-striped fish, snakes, and the giant manta ray. Enchancements include scientific terms, vocabulary, additional information, writing exercises, discussion starters, and behavioral objectives.
Previously issued as the production Sea Creatures, 1974. CAV format. Barcodes included with the teacher's guide.
Grades 5-8, Senior 1-4.
9677 Media Booking

Sea lake [film]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
[S.l.] : Manitoba School Broadcasts, 1978.
1 reel (29 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The film deals with the history of shipping and transporation of Lake Winnipeg--Manitoba's inland "sea". It reveals the Maritime heritage of the prairie people who found in this 13th largest lake in the world, a water route, a means of making a living, and a source of enjoyment and recreation.
Grades 4-12.
1675 Media Booking

The Sea lion [film]
Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
Visual Education Centre.
Toronto : adapted and distributed by Visual Education Centre, 1970.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LOOK AND LEARN SERIES
Uses underwater photography to show the sea lion in his natural habitat. Shows the bull watching over his harem and their young, some of which are still nursing.
An adaptation of a motion picture produced by the Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.

Grades 1-6.
2767 Media Booking

The Sea : mysteries of the deep [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
[Los Angeles, CA] : Avatar Learning Incorporated; Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1977.
1 videocassette (23 min.) : sd., col.
Examines some of the inhabitants of the ocean depths, and highlights their ability not only to hunt prey but to protect themselves as well. Also focuses on the problem of pollutants supplied by man, and suggests that ultimately sea life and human life are dependent upon each other.
Grades 4-12.
VT-0287 Dubbing Service
7686 VHS SP Media Booking

The Sea otter [film]
Grover Film Productions.
Monterey, Calif. : Grover Film Productions, 1971.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. , 16 mm.
ECOLOGY : 1
Describes the history and behaviour of sea otters and portrays their influence on the ecology of the shallow waters of the Continental Shelf off the central California coast.
Grades 4-12.
3516 Media Booking

The Searching eye [film]
Saul Bass and Associates.
Eastman Kodak Company.
[Rochester, N.Y.] : Eastman Kodak Co., 1964 ; made by Saul Bass and Associates.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Turns a small boy's walk along the beach into a cinematographic treat in which ordinary objects reveal unsuspected worlds of intense visual experience. Uses time-lapse photography, underwater and aerial photography, microphotography, and stop-action filming to show scenes of a seagull in flight, of snow crystals forming and melting, of sand castles and a battle of toy soldiers, and of pebbles and dandelions.
Grades 1-adult.
3063 Media Booking

Seasonal changes in plants [film]
Centron Corporation.
Lawrence, Kan. : Centron Corporation, inc., 1958 ; released by McGraw-Hill Books.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Illustrates and explains the various changes that take place in a plant through the cycle of the seasons, using typical examples of annuals, biennials, and perennials.
Grades 1-6.
1652 Media Booking

See what I feel [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1977.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
LIKE YOU, LIKE ME
An animated film which dramatizes how a child copes with blindness. Designed to encourage discussion of attitudes toward the blind and to show that a blind or visually impaired child can do many things that other children do.
Grades K-3.
0587 Media Booking

See what I feel [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1977.
1 videocassette (6 min.) : sd., col. & teacher's guide.
LIKE YOU, LIKE ME
An animated film which dramatizes how a child copes with blindness. Designed to encourage discussion of attitudes toward the blind and to show that a blind or visually impaired child can do many things that other children do.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8094.
Grades K-3.
VT-1617 Dubbing Service
9268 VHS SP Media Booking

Seed dispersal [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1971.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Describes various natural methods by which seeds of uncultivated plants are dispersed. Uses time-lapse photography to show the varied propagation techniques of plants.
With study guide.
Grades 1-6.
1440 Media Booking

Seed dispersal [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1971.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
Describes various natural methods by which seeds of uncultivated plants are dispersed. Uses time-lapse photography to show the varied propagation techniques of plants.
With study guide.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1618 Dubbing Service
9269 VHS SP Media Booking

Seeing and feeling [film]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch, 1974.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ART SCENE SERIES
"Pattern" is any arrangement of shapes that fit together in a harmonious way. Contemporary art is vitally concerned with the textural quality of materials. Rubbings, macrame, and weaving help increase appreciation of texture. The film shows pottery, plaster-casting and rubbings as ways to explore pattern.
Grades 4-9.
1408 Media Booking

Seeing and feeling [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch, 1974.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
ART SCENE SERIES
"Pattern" is any arrangement of shapes that fit together in a harmonious way. Contemporary art is vitally concerned with the textural quality of materials. Rubbings, macrame, and weaving help increase appreciation of texture. The film shows pottery, plaster-casting and rubbings as ways to explore pattern.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0422 Dubbing Service
6927 VHS SP Media Booking

Seeing rhythm [film]
Anacona, George.
Universal Education and Visual Arts.
[S.l.] : Universal Education and Visual Arts, 1972. Made by George Anacona.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LANGUAGE OF ART SERIES
Parallels patterns and rhythms in music with patterns and rhythms in art and in visual aspects of everyday life.
Grades 1-6.
0048 Media Booking

SELF INCORPORATED
Different folks : sex role identification [film]

Selkirk today [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcast Branch.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1971.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
COMMUNITIES WEST
Located on the Red River just before it reaches Lake Winnipeg, Selkirk is an industrious community that has many industries, facilities and attractions: steel mills, an inland port with drydock, Interlake fair and regatta, Selkirk Highland gathering, an industrial park, and a mental hospital.
Produced under the direction of Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0536 Dubbing Service

The Senses and perception, links to the outside world [film]
Media-Four Productions.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Media-Four Productions for Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1975.
1 reel (18 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. &

teacher's guide.
Shows differences in the process of sensory perception in higher animals and in man. Emphasizes that the senses are an animal's link to its environment and are necessary to its survival.
Grades 1-9.
2693 Media Booking

Sensing, thinking and feeling [videocassette]
Bodytalk Programmes (Firm).
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Bodytalk Programmes ; [Cambridge, Ont.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, c1987.
1 videocassette (7 min.) : sd., col.
BODYTALK
Uses animation, songs and healthy real-life youngsters to introduce young viewers to how the body works and how it changes and develops with age. This program examines the brain and how it directs our sense organs to help us learn, work and play.
Based on The body book / by Claire Rayner ; illustrated by Tony King ; adapted by Jill Cochrane. Produced by Bodytalk Programmes and CTVC.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8001.
Grades 1-4.
VT-0191 Dubbing Service
6331 VHS SP Media Booking

Sentence city [film]
Barr Films.
Pasadena, Calif. : Barr Films, 1978, made 1977.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
ADVENTURES IN LANGUAGE LAND
Uses puppet characters to introduce the basic concepts of a correct and complete sentence.
Grades K-6.
2286 Media Booking

Sequencing & scheduling [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
Agency for Instructional Television.
[Bloomington, Ind.] : Agency for Instructional Television, c1979.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
THINKABOUT
Illustrates how to sequence ideas or activities and plan a schedule. Rudy makes a biographical movie about his grandfather. He breaks this complex project into an ordered sequence of steps. His large Italian-Canadian family is delighted when he shows the successful results at Grandfather's birthday party. In Plan ahead, Ralph, Bobby, Wilma and Emma fit a secret project into their busy camp schedule. By planning ahead and using a schedule as a tool for managing their project, they are able to finish just in time. The assembled campers break into startled cheers when a big paper "sea monster" comes gliding across the lake.
A production of Ontario Educational Communications Authority. Contents: One step at a time.--Plan ahead.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8033.
Grades 5-6.
VT-0836 & VT-0837 Dubbing Service
6093 VHS SP Media Booking

Sequencing & scheduling [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
ThinkAbout. Teacher's guide [book]

Serge Prokofiev's Peter and the wolf [film]
Bolger, Ray.
Prokof'ev, Sergei Sergeevich, 1891-1953.
Shire Films.
Pyramid Films.
Santa Monica, Calif. : Pyramid Films, 1981 ; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A re-creation of Prokofiev's orchestral fairy tale featuring real people and real animals in a turn-of-the-century American setting. Tells the story of a boy who ignores his grandfather's warnings and proceeds to capture a wolf.
For corresponding books, records and kit in the Library, consult the Library's catalogue.
Grades 1-6.
1793 Media Booking

The Serve & the volley [film]
Nastase, Ilie, 1946-
Jon Slan Enterprises Limited.
[S.l.] : Jon Slan Enterprises Limited, c1974.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ILIE NASTASE IN TENNIS : THE NASTY WAY ; 3
TENNIS : THE NASTY WAY ; 3
Ilie Nastase explains and demonstrates the serve and volley in tennis. The serve is broken down into three parts and slow-motion footage is used to show the snapping of the wrist and the straightening of the body at impact. Looks at the eastern and continental grips and serving variations of the flat shot, slice shot and twist shot. Demonstrates the catch and throw and body position in the volley.
Cover title: Ilie Nastase : the serve and the volley.
Grades 4-12, adult.
4574 Media Booking

Sets [film]
Bailey Films, inc., Hollywood, Calif.
Hollywood : Bailey Films, 1966.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MODERN MATHEMATICS SERIES
Uses animation to illustrate concepts of set formation, set elements, intersection of sets, union of sets, one-to-one correspondence, cardinal numbers, associative principle, commutative law, empty sets, and numerals used in foreign languages.
With guide affixed.
Also known as: Maths--modern mathematics.
Grades 1-6.
2094 Media Booking

Sets, crows and infinity [film]
Film Associates of California.
[S.l.] : Film Associates of California, 1962.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
This film explores the mathematical ideas of sets and infinity. It introduces the comparison of sets and one-to-one correspondence between two sets. Shows an infinite set to be equivalent to the infinite set of whole numbers.
With guide affixed.
Also known as: Maths -- sets, crows and infinity.
Grades 4-adult.
3042 Media Booking

SHADOW PUPPETS : INDIAN MYTHS AND LEGENDS
The Bear who stole the chinook = Vedmid, scho vkrav shynuka [videocassette]
The Ghost pipe = Ljulka z krajiny pomerlykh [videocassette]
Nape and the mice = Nape i myshi ; Nape and the rock = Nape i kamin [videocassette]

SHALOM SESAME ; SHOW 1
The Land of Israel [videocassette]

SHALOM SESAME ; SHOW 2
Tel Aviv [videocassette]

SHALOM SESAME ; SHOW 3
Kibbutz [videocassette]

SHALOM SESAME ; SHOW 4
The People of Israel [videocassette]

SHALOM SESAME ; SHOW 5
Jerusalem [videocassette]

Shanghaied [film]
Chaplin, Charlie, 1889-1977.
International Tele-film Enterprises, Ltd.
Wellmax Film Corporation.
Elcon Pictures Corporation.
Blackhawk Films, inc., Davenport, Iowa.
[S.l.] : Blackhawk Films, 1915 ; [S.l.] : released by Elcon Pictures Corporation and Wellmax Film Corporation, 1965 ; distributed in Canada by International Tele-film Enterprises, Ltd.
1 reel (25 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
CHARLIE CHAPLIN COMEDY THEATER SERIES
Hired to shanghai a crew, Charlie Chaplin is himself shanghaied and becomes a not-very-efficient cook aboard a perpetually rocking boat. Amid chaos and confusion he foils a plot to destroy the boat for insurance.
Grades 1-adult.
3176 Media Booking

Shape [film]
American Federation of Arts.
ACI Films, inc.
[S.l.] : American Federation of Arts, 1968 ; made and released by ACI Films, inc.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ART OF SEEING
An exploration of shapes in nature and in

art - how they function and how we perceive and interpret them.
With study guide.
Grades 4-adult.
2669 Media Booking

Shapes make shapes ; Classifying polygons ; Symmetry [videocassette]
TVOntario.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1989.
1 videocassette (48 min.) : sd., col.
RIDDLE OF WIZARD'S OAK
Uses drama, humour, animation, fantasy and music to help children recognize geometry in the world around them and to understand its relevance and applications in daily life. Walter, a wizard of knowledge and learning, has an oak tree for a base but travels through time and space as he pleases. He sends three eager students, Paul, Kim and Denis on adventures where they discover shape, triangles and symmetry.
Publisher's no.: BPN 321804 - BPN 321806. A TVOntario production.
Grades 4-6.
VT-1879 Dubbing Service
9046 VHS SP Media Booking

Shapes of clay [film]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch, 1975.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ART SCENE SERIES
This film deals with one of the many skills and techniques possible in working with clay--slat building. Shows that an infinite number of shapes are possible.
Grades 4-9.
1409 Media Booking

Shapes of clay [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch, 1975.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
ART SCENE SERIES
This film deals with one of the many skills and techniques possible in working with clay--slat building. Shows that an infinite number of shapes are possible.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0430 Dubbing Service
6949 VHS SP Media Booking

The Shark : maneater or myth? [film]
Reid-Cowan Productions, inc.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Chicago : Reid-Cowan Productions, inc. and Avatar Learning, inc., 1976 ; distributed by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp.
1 reel (24 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
WIDE WORLD OF ADVENTURE
Investigates the latest scientific research on the behaviour of sharks and examines new warning and protective devices designed to ward off sharks' infrequent but devastating attacks on humans.
With film guide.
Grades 4-12.
1967 Media Booking

Shelley Whitebird's first powwow [film]
Native American Committee.
Lifestyle Productions.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1977, made 1976.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
Presents a story about a young girl who is preparing for her first powwow in order to bring to life the cultural and artistic heritage of a native American Indian tribe. Though she now lives in the city, she remains proud of her cultural heritage and proud to be part of this special event.
Grades 1-6.
1048 Media Booking

Shelter [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1980.
1 reel (11 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents a look at the history of housing and community development. Illustrates the uses of various types of shelters, from past to present, and demonstrates how a house is built.
With guide.
Grades 4-9.
1055 Media Booking

Shelter [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1980.
1 videocassette (11 min) : sd., col.
Presents a look at the history of housing and community development. Illustrates the uses of various types of shelters, from past to present, and demonstrates how a house is built.
With guide.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1622 Dubbing Service
9270 VHS SP Media Booking

The Shoemaker and the elves [film]
Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Karl, 1785-1863.
Coronet Instructional Films.
Gakken Film Co., Ltd., Tokyo.
Tokyo, Japan : Gakken Film Co., 1961 ; Chicago : released by Coronet Instructional Films.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Retells the story based on a Grimm's fairy tale of the elves who slip into the shoemaker's shop and make shoes for him. With animated puppets.
For corresponding books and record in the Library consult the Library's catalogue.
Grades 1-3.
0434 Media Booking

Shooting. Part one [film]
Hughes, Charles.
Football Association (England).
[England] : F.A. ; Toronto : Visual Education Centre [distributor], c1980.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION COACHING, TACTICS, SKILLS
SOCCER TACTICS AND SKILLS
Uses stop-action and live action photography in training sessions, drills, and actual play to illustrate and discuss soccer rules, situations and basic skills. This program looks at a variety of shooting techniques, pressure training in shooting, when not to shoot and what to do to correct bad angled shots. Also considers the player's attitude, judgement and composure in shooting. Summarizes the main points and emphasizes the role of the coach in working with the player.
Series devised and written by Charles Hughes. Based on the book, Soccer tactics and skills by Charles Hughes.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills, see: 796.334077 H83.
Grades 4-12, adult.
4521 Media Booking

Shooting. Part one [film]
SEE ALSO
The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills [book]

Shooting. Part two [film]
Hughes, Charles.
Football Association (England).
[England] : F.A. ; Toronto : Visual Education Centre [distributor], c1980.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION COACHING, TACTICS, SKILLS
SOCCER TACTICS AND SKILLS
Uses stop-action and live action photography in training sessions, drills and actual play to illustrate and discuss soccer rules, situations, and basic skills. This program continues its exploration of soccer shooting considering factors such as shooting outside the penalty area, deflecting of shots and speed in turning quickly and shooting early. Emphasizes the players attitude and the role of the coach in working with the players. Summarizes main points.
Series devised and written by Charles Hughes. Based on the book, Soccer tactics and skills by Charles Hughes.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills, see: 796.334077 H83.
Grades 4-12, adult, professional development.
4522 Media Booking

Shooting. Part two [film]
SEE ALSO
The Football Association coaching book of soccer tactics and skills [book]

A Shopping expedition ; Paddington and the old master ; A disappearing trick [film]
Bond, Michael.
FilmFair Communications.
Studio City, Calif. : FilmFair Communications, 1977, made 1975.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PADDINGTON BEAR SERIES
Presents, through the use of animation, an adaptation of chapters 4, 5, and 8 from the children's book entitled A Bear Called Paddington. Tells about a small, dark bear whose attempts at shopping, painting, and magic result in a series of humorous, and sometimes disastrous, situations.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled: A bear called Paddington, see: F Bon. For corresponding record in the Library, entitled: A bear called Paddington, see: PD F Bon.
Grades K-6.
2171 Media Booking

A Shopping expedition ; Paddington and the old master ; A disappearing trick [film]
SEE ALSO
A bear called Paddington [book]
A bear called Paddington [record]

Shortgrass prairie. Part one [film]
Karvonen Films Limited.
Sherwood Park, Alta. : Karvonen Films Ltd., c1980.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FLORA AND FAUNA FILM SERIES
PRAIRIE HABITAT
A film about the shortgrass prairie - the flat dry grasslands that cover much of North America where the extremes of climate abound. When still cold, the courtship ritual of the male sage grouse can be observed. In spring, the migratory birds and hibernating animals appear. As each day becomes warmer, new life emerges, drawing its energy from the sun.
With study guide.
Grades 4-12.
4068 Media Booking

Shortgrass prairie. Part two [film]
Karvonen Films Limited.
Sherwood Park, Alta. : Karvonen Films Ltd., c1980.
1 reel (15 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FLORA AND FAUNA FILM SERIES
PRAIRIE HABITAT
The film portrays summer in the shortgrass prairie. The last of the migratory birds, the lark bunting, arrives and other creatures do things according to their own specific and individual needs - curlews, burrowing owls, hawks, badgers and pronghorns. Towards the end of summer animals begin to hibernate, migrate and others remain to withstand the hardships of winter.
With study guide.
Grades 4-12.
4069 Media Booking

The Shout it out alphabet film [film]
Image Resources.
Harvard University. Carpenter Center for Visual Arts.
Cambridge, Mass. : Carpenter Center for Visual Arts, Harvard University, 1969 ; New York : released by Image Resources ; distributed by Phoenix Films.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A film game in which an audience of children try to see how many words they can recognize by identifying the first letter in the collage of animated happenings on the screen.
Grades K-3.
1651 Media Booking

Sila and the Smoke Frees : "changing ways" [videocassette]
CanWest Broadcasting (CKND) Ltd. Client Services.
Manitoba. Dept. of Health.
Smoke Free Grad 2000 Committee.
[Winnipeg] : CKND Client Services Production, c1990.
1 videocassette (4 min.) : sd., col.
SMOKE FREE GRADS 2000
Uses animation, live action and an original songscore focusing on Sila the Polar Bear who arrives at a Manitoba school via a spaceship. He encourages children not to smoke and urges them to graduate smoke free by the year 2000.
"Partners for Health." "Manitoba Health and the Smoke Free Grad 2000 Committee."
Grades K-4.
VT-0716 Dubbing Service
8400 VHS SP Media Booking

SILENT SAFARI
Cheetah [film]
Cheetah [videocassette]
Elephant [film]
Elephant [videocassette]
Giraffe [film]
Giraffe [videocassette]
Lion [film]
Lion [videocassette]
Zebra [film]
Zebra [videocassette]

SILENT SAFARI SERIES II
Rhinoceros [videocassette]
Wildebeest [videocassette]

Silk moth [film]
Visual Education Centre, Toronto.
Institut fu[e]r Film und Bild, Munich.
Toronto : adapted and distributed by Visual Education Centre, 1970.
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LOOK AND LEARN SERIES
Uses microphotography to show the egg-laying process of the silk moth and to show the caterpillars as they emerge from the egg. Follows the process of metamorphosis from the spinning of the cocoon, and the transformation into a chrysalis, to the emergence of the silk moth 20 days later.
Adaptation of motion picture originally produced by the Institut fu[e]r Film und Bild, Munich.
Grades 1-9.
2599 Media Booking

Silkscreen [film]
ACI Productions.
New York : ACI Productions, 1967.
1 reel (15 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
REDISCOVERY : AN ART MEDIA SERIES
Illustrates the basic principles involved in silk screen printing, shows the building of a screen and demonstrates a variety of ways for creating silk screen stencils from paper stencils to complex film tusche-and-glue methods. Shows the wide variety of uses and expressive ideas to which this medium may be adapted.
Grades 4-adult.
4013 Media Booking

SILLY SYMPHONY
Little Hiawatha [film]

Similar triangles [film]
Cornwell, Bruce.
Cornwell, Katharine.
International Film Bureau.
Chicago : International Film Bureau, c1975, 1976 ; distributed by Marlin Motion Pictures.
1 reel (8 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
TRIANGLE SERIES
An animated film using music and explanatory captions to introduce geometry students to the concept of similar triangles.
Without narration.
Grades 4-12.
4109 Media Booking

Simple machines and motion [videodisc]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation ; Mississauga, Ont. : Marlin Motion Pictures Ltd. [distributor], c1992.
1 videodisc (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 12 in. + 2 computer disks (3 1/2 in.) + 1 installation folio.
SCIENCE ESSENTIALS
Designed to introduce viewers to the study of science. This program considers motion of simple machines, and examines inclined planes, levers, and pulleys.
Each segment is approx. 8 minutes. Barcodes on videodisc container. "For use with Levers and pulleys" --Jacket cover. CAV format. English and Spanish tracks. System requirements : Any Macintosh computer containing 2 MB RAM (2.5 MB if using Multifinder or System 7), hard disk drive, display monitor, keyboard and mouse, Hypercard 2.0 or later, System 6.0.5 or later, printer optional. Contents: What makes things move?--What is an inclined plane?-- What is a lever?--What is a pulley? Title taken from jacket cover.
Grades 4-6.
9731 Media Booking

Simple machines : inclined planes and levers [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1982 ; distributed

by Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Describes the two kinds of simple machines. Examples of each are shown, including: planes, wedges, and first and second class levers.
Grades 4-9.
1989 Media Booking

Simple machines : inclined planes and levers [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1982 ; distributed by Visual Education Centre.
1 videocassette (17 min.) : sd., col.
Describes the two kinds of simple machines. Examples of each are shown, including: planes, wedges, and first and second class levers.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1623 Dubbing Service
9271 VHS SP Media Booking

Simple machines : pulleys [film]
Coronet (Firm).
Christianson Productions.
Deerfield, Ill. : Coronet Films, c1984.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 film guide sheet.
Uses animation in showing how pulleys are used. Examines pulley structure and the differences between fixed and moveable pulleys. Also relates the workings of pulleys to the concept of mechanical advantage.
Produced for Coronet by Christianson Productions.
Intermediate, junior high.
4544 Media Booking

Simple machines : the inclined plane family [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1959.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explains the operation of the inclined plane by following a young boy who discovers, through a series of simple experiments, how an inclined plane can make work easier. Explains the concept of work through the use of animated drawings. Also describes other machines of the inclined plane family--the wedge and the screw.
With guide.
Grades 4-6.
2394 Media Booking

Simple machines : the lever family [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1963.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses demonstrations and animated diagrams to explain the operating principles of the basic machines in the lever family, showing how the lever, pulley, wheel and axle are related to each other and how each makes work easier.
With guide.
Also known as: Simple machines: lever (people) family.
Grades 4-6.
2032 Media Booking

Simple machines : wheels and axles [film]
Coronet (Firm).
Christianson Productions.
Deerfield, Ill. : Coronet Films, c1984.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 study guide sheet.
Uses animation to illustrate wheels and axles in all sorts of devices and to clarify how the exchange between force and distance can help to make work easier. Also explores the relationship between space and distance.
Produced for Coronet by Christianson Productions. Study guide sheet attached to container.
Intermediate, junior high.
4545 Media Booking

Simple machines : working together [film]
Christianson Productions.
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, Ltd., 1984.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col.
Explains that the lever, pulley, inclined plane, wheel and axle are simple machines, the basic building blocks of mechanical devices. The concepts of input and output work and mechanical advantage are illustrated.
Grades 4-9.
4375 Media Booking

SIMPLY SCIENTIFIC
How to dig a hole to the other side of the world [film]

Singing for freedom [videocassette]
Manitoba. Manitoba Educational Television.
Manitoba. Dept. of Education and Training.
[Winnipeg] : Manitoba Educational Television, c1989.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col.
Focuses on the Student Youth Drama Society, a group of Soweto children whose lives have been affected by apartheid. The program looks at the story they tell through song, dance and drama. Shows the group in performance, in conversation with the narrator and the effect of their performance upon members of the audience. Includes comments by Victor Shiffman, their Canadian coordinator and Peter Ngwenya, the group's leader.
Produced for Manitoba Education and Training by Manitoba Educational Television.
Grades 4 and up.
VT-1868 Dubbing Service
9093 VHS SP Media Booking

Sister, sister [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Technology.
Bloomington, Inc. : Agency for Instructional Technology, c1990.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide + 1 community handbook.
YOUR CHOICE, OUR CHANCE
YOUR CHOICE ... OUR CHANCE
Series designed to encourage community and school cooperation in drug prevention activities. Uses dramatic portrayals of young people in school, family and peer group situations, focusing on skills needed to prevent drug abuse. In this program, Alicia's bike is stoken and she comes to suspect her 14-year-old sister who has become increasingly involved with alcohol and marijuana.
Title also known as: Sister, sister (health-enhancing alternatives). Series also known as: Your choice ... our chance. "... developed by the Agency for Instructional Technology ... in cooperation with the Association for the Advancement of Health Education."--Guide to information and awareness activities. "Your choice our chance was developed by the Agency for Instructional Technology, state and provincial education agencies and Health and Welfare Canada."--Videorecording.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 371.784 P36. For corresponding community handbook in the Library, see: 371.784 P36h. For corresponding Guide to information and awareness activities, in the Library, see: 371.784 P36g. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8261.
Grades 5-9.
VT-1975 Dubbing Service
6656 VHS SP Media Booking

Sister, sister [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
A teacher's guide for Your choice--our chance : ten 15-minute video programs for students in grades five and six [book]
Your choice, our chance. Guide to information and awareness activities [book]
Your choice--our chance. Handbook for community organizing [book]

The Six billion $$$ sell [film]
Consumer Reports Films.
New York (State). State Consumer Protection Board.
Mount Vernon, N.Y. : Consumer Reports Films, 1976.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses clips from television commercials, animation, comic sketches, and young people talking about their actual experiences to present a candid, critical look at commercials and the techniques advertisers use.
With discussion sheet.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
2481 Media Booking

The Skating rink [film]
Lee, Mildred.
Martin Tahse Productions.
Learning Corporation of America.
[S.l.] : Learning Corp. of America, 1975.
Made by Martin Tahse Productions.
1 reel (27 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LEARNING TO BE HUMAN
Tells the story of a teen-age boy whose

stammering and difficulty in communicating his feelings and thoughts were brought on by the death of his mother when he was a small boy. Shows how he develops confidence and a sense of achievement through learning to skate well and through his association with the couple who teach him to skate.
Based on the novel, The skating rink, by Mildred Lee. With teacher's guide.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: F Lee.
Grades 4-12.
0869 Media Booking

The Skating rink [film]
SEE ALSO
The skating rink [book]

Skill builder series 1 of Jump rope for heart [videocassette]
Canadian Heart Foundation.
Focus Productions.
Edwards, Dave.
[Ontario] : Focus Productions, c1989.
1 videocassette (24 min.) : sd., col.
Presents one hundred tricks that can be performed with a jump rope. The program begins with a starter section which provides hints on how to choose a rope, and displays basic rope techniques and tricks that develop familiarity and dexterity with the rope. The challenge section provides advanced rope tricks, including ones that can be done with a friend. Warming up tricks and those to practice when a rest is needed are also demonstrated.
Script by Lynn Ann Duffley. Based on the Skill builder series I teachers' handbook by Dave Edwards.
Grades 1-12.
VT-0111 Dubbing Service
8104 VHS SP Media Booking

Skin [videocassette]
Foon, Dennis, 1951-
Intercom Films Limited.
Toronto : Intercom Films Ltd. ; Toronto : International Tele-Film Enterprises [distributor], c1989.
1 videocassette (29 min.) : sd., col.
Three teens, a Black girl born in Toronto, an East Indian girl and a Vietnamese boy describe their experiences with racism. Drawn from real life experiences, vignettes include a false accusation of shoplifting, wrongful dismissal and use of sarcasm and belittlement by a teacher. Concludes with the students affirming that they are the same as others in their physical attributes and feelings.
Based on the stage play by Dennis Foon.
Grades 4-12, adult, professional development.
6959 VHS SP Media Booking

Skin and hair [videocassette]
Bodytalk Programmes (Firm).
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Bodytalk Programmes ; [Cambridge, Ont.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation [distributor], c1987.
1 videocassette (7 min.) : sd., col.
BODYTALK
Uses animation, songs and healthy real-life youngsters to introduce young viewers to how the body works and how it changes and develops with age. This program tells how the skin acts as a sensor, protector and body conditioner. Explains why people have different skin color, freckes and hair on their bodies.
Based on The body book / by Claire Rayner; illustrated by Tony King; adapted by Jill Cochrane. Produced by Bodytalk Programmes and CTVC.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8001.
Grades 1-4.
VT-0192 Dubbing Service
6333 VHS SP Media Booking

Skin : your amazing birthday suit [film]
Centron Films.
Lawrence, Kan. : Centron Films, 1981 ; distributed by Coronet.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
HEALTH AND SCIENCE OF THE HUMAN BODY
Presents information about the skin including its functions, how pigment determines skin coloration and how fingernails are formed. Examines pores, blood vessels, sweat glands and hair follicles, and illustrates skin care.
With guide.
Grades 4-9.
4196 Media Booking

Sky : a day in Western Canada where the mountains meet the prairies [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1962.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses stop-motion photography to record the changing moods and the mystery and power of the sky as observed during a one-day period from the height of the Rockies on the rim of the Alberta plains.
Grades K-adult.
1058 Media Booking

Slide, flip, turn : an exercise in motion geometry [film]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg, Man. : Manitoba School Broadcasts, 1981.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd.. col. ; 16 mm.
Introduces the meaning of the three geometric motions-slide, flip and turn. A mathematics teacher takes over a physical education class and integrates the learning of motion geometry with gymnastics.
With film guide affixed. Award: AMTEC Merit Award.
For corresponding kit in the Library, entitled: Motion geometry kit (4-9), see: K 372.73 M68.
Grades 4-9.
3909 Media Booking

Slide, flip, turn : an exercise in motion geometry [film]
SEE ALSO
Motion geometry kit (4-9) [kit]

Slide, flip, turn : an exercise in motion geometry [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg, Man. : Manitoba School Broadcasts, 1981.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
Introduces the meaning of the three geometric motions-slide, flip and turn. A mathematics teacher takes over a physical education class and integrates the learning of motion geometry with gymnastics.
With film guide affixed. Award: AMTEC Merit Award.
For corresponding kit in the Library, entitled: Motion geometry kit (4-9), see: K 372.73 M68.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0023 Dubbing Service
6071 VHS SP Media Booking

Slide, flip, turn : an exercise in motion geometry [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Motion geometry kit (4-9) [kit]

A Small body of still water [film]
Film Australia.
[S.l.] : Film Australia, 1977 ; distributed by Kinetic Film Enterprises Ltd.
1 reel (16 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Examines life in a small pond. Uses microphotography to show simple plants and animals including algae, amoebae, vorticellae, paramecia, rolifers and ostracods. Also shows the life cycle of the dragon fly and frog.
With script.
Grades 4-9.
4173 Media Booking

The Small one [film]
Tazewell, Charles.
Disney (Walt) Productions.
Burbank, Calif. : Walt Disney Educational Media Company, c1978 ; distributed by Magic Lantern.
1 reel (26 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The story of a young boy whose father orders him to sell his pet donkey. After an encounter with a mean auctioneer, he finally sells the donkey to a man on his way to Bethlehem.
Adapted from the book of the same title by Charles Tazewell.
For corresponding kit in the Library, see Film/Video Booking section of the Library.
Grades K-6.
4142 Media Booking

The Small one [film]
SEE ALSO
The Small one [kit]

The Small one [videocassette]
Tazewell, Charles.
Walt Disney Productions.
[Burbank, Calif.] : Walt Disney Productions, ; Oakville, Ont. : Magic Lantern Communications Ltd. [distributor], [1978?].

1 videocassette (26 min.) : sd., col.
The story of a young boy whose father orders him to sell his pet donkey. After an encounter with a mean auctioneer, he finally sells the donkey to a man on his way to Bethlehem.
Adapted from the book of the same title by Charles Tazewell.
For corresponding kit in the Library, see Film/Video Booking section of the Library.
Grades K-6.
8491 VHS SP Media Booking

The Small one [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
The Small one [kit]

Small smoke at Blaze Creek [film]
Canadian Forestry Service.
National Film Board of Canada.
Ottawa : Canadian Forestry Service. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1971.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Forest fire fighters in the Kamloops region of British Columbia battle a blaze with the help of water bombers and fire retardant.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
1869 Media Booking

SMOKE FREE GRADS 2000
Sila and the Smoke Frees : "changing ways" [videocassette]

The Snake--villain or victim? [film]
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Reid-Cowan Productions.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : The Corp., 1976.
1 reel (22 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LIFE ON EARTH
Attempts to dispel, through the use of cartoons and scenes of snakes in various habitats, myths and the villainous reputation associated with serpents. Provides physiological information on snakes, and demonstrates medicinal uses of their venom. Also includes interviews with owners of snakes, who impart advice on the proper care, housing, and handling of these animals.
Grades 4-12.
2350 Media Booking

Snakes [film]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch, 1977.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Provides an authentic presentation of snakes as they exist in a part of the Interlake area of Manitoba. Helps to clear up some misconceptions about this particular member of the reptile family.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-12.
1054 Media Booking

Snakes [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch, 1977.
1 videocassette (9 min.) : sd., col.
Provides an authentic presentation of snakes as they exist in a part of the Interlake area of Manitoba. Helps to clear up some misconceptions about this particular member of the reptile family.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-12.
VT-0879 Dubbing Service
5873 VHS SP Media Booking

Snakes and how they live [film]
Cahill (Charles) and Associates, inc., Hollywood, Calif.
Hollywood, Calif. : Charles Cahill and Associates, 1968. Released by AIMS Instructional Media Services.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents a basic study of snakes in the study of reptiles. Includes close-up photography.
Grades 1-6.
2149 Media Booking

Snakes, scorpions and spiders [film]
Karvonen Films Limited.
Sherwood Park, Alta. : Karvonen Films Ltd., c1980.
1 reel (15 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FLORA AND FAUNA FILM SERIES
PRAIRIE HABITAT
Portrays snakes, scorpions and spiders as an integral part of the shortgrass prairie. The film shows snakes emerging from winter dens, their mating and feeding habits and locomotion; scorpions eating, carrying babies on their backs, and close-ups of tail and stinger. Various species of spiders are shown, each with their own attributes including prey catching, camoflage, egg sac relocation and courtship.
With study guide.
Grades 4-12.
4070 Media Booking

SNO'USE. PROGRAM I
Winter in the making [videocassette]

SNO'USE. PROGRAM II
Prove it to me [videocassette]

SNO'USE. PROGRAM III
Tracking down the subject [videocassette]

SNO'USE. PROGRAM IV
Adapt or ... ? [videocassette]

Snow : a first film [videocassette]
BFA Educational Media.
Phoenix Films.
Norm Bean Films.
[S.l.] : Phoenix Films, Inc., c1989.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Describes what snow is, showing the fun of winter sports, the beauty of nature, and the work of snow shovelling and snow ploughing. Discusses the part snow plays in the changing seasons, the formation of glaciers and the renewal of our water supply. Shows animals in winter and the arrival of spring.
Second edition by Norm Beam Films.
Grades K-3.
VT-0198 Dubbing Service
6421 VHS SP Media Booking

Snow angels [videocassette]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, Prairie Production, c1984.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col.
A program without narration. Juxtaposes scenes of a city snow blower operator dressing for the outside and driving his machine with three young children, dressing in snowsuits and playing outdoors unaware of the snow blower's approach. Shows potentially dangerous situations.
Grades K-6.
8770 VHS SP Media Booking

The Snowman [film]
Briggs, Raymond.
Snowman Enterprises.
London, Eng. : TVC ; Snowman Enterprises Limited, c1982 ; distributed by Weston Woods.
1 reel (26 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Based on the book "The Snowman" by Raymond Briggs, presents an animated, non-narrated story of a young boy's dream when his snowman comes to life.
For corresponding books in the Library see: E Bri.
Grades K-6.
1616 Media Booking

The Snowman [film]
SEE ALSO
The snowman [book]

Snowshoeing [film]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
Toronto : Moreland-Latchford Productions, 1968.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Demonstrates the tricky aspects of walking in deep snow with "basket shoes".
Also known as: Outdoor recreation series: snowshoeing.
Grades 4-12.
0369 Media Booking

Soap, scents and the hard, hard sell [film]
Higgins (Alfred) Productions.
Los Angeles : Alfred Higgins Productions Inc., c1975 ; distributed by Omega.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Demonstrates good personal hygiene habits. Presents an analysis of television commercials in order to explain why expensive, highly advertised products are not necessary for proper hygiene.
With guide.
Grades 6-9.
0947 Media Booking

Soccer--hands off [film]
BFA Educational Media.
[S.l.] : BFA Educational Media, c1975.

1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 discussion guide.
Introduces the game play of soccer and shows the basic moves of the game including traps, dribbles, the instep drive, passing the ball with the legs and head and techniques of goal keeping.
Discussion guide attached to container.
Intermediate, junior high, senior high.
4599 Media Booking

SOCCER TACTICS AND SKILLS
Attacking from free kicks and corners [film]
Attacking in the attacking third of the field. Part two [film]
Attacking in the attacking third of the field. Part one [film]
Creating space. Part one [film]
Creating space. Part two [film]
Defending from free kicks and corners [film]
Defending. Part one [film]
Defending. Part two [film]
Goalkeeping. Part one [film]
Goalkeeping. Part two [film]
Passing and support [film]
Shooting. Part one [film]
Shooting. Part two [film]

Soil--an introduction [film]
Nelles, Arthur D.
BFA Educational Media.
Santa Monica, Calif. : BFA Educational Media, 1976.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
Explores soil as an important resource. Shows that soil is renewable but in need of constant attention.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-6.
2166 Media Booking

The Solar system [film]
National Geographic Society. Television and Educational Films Division.
Lothar Wolff Productions, inc.
Washington: National Geographic Society's Television and Educational Films in association with Lothar Wolff Productions Inc., c1980.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Introduces the sun and the nine planets comprising the solar system. Describes conditions on the planets using footage from NASA space voyages and computer graphics.
With teacher's guide.
Grades 4-12.
4042 Media Booking

The Solar system [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1977.
1 reel (18 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Investigates the structure and composition of the solar system, describes the origin of the Sun and its planets, and surveys the major planetary bodies in the solar system.
Revised version of the motion picture issued under title: Our solar family.
Grades 1-12.
2349 Media Booking

The Solar system [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1977.
1 videocassette (18 min.) : sd., col.
Investigates the structure and composition of the solar system, describes the origin of the Sun and its planets, and surveys the major planetary bodies in the solar system.
Revised version of the motion picture issued under title: Our solar family.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8106.
Grades 1-12.
VT-1627 Dubbing Service
9273 VHS SP Media Booking

SOLAR SYSTEM SERIES
The Earth [videocassette]
The Inner planets [videocassette]
The Moon [videocassette]
The Outer planets [videocassette]
The Sun [videocassette]

Solid, liquid, gas [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.)
Photosynthesis Productions.
[Washington, D.C.] : National Geographic Society, c1986.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
Explores the three forms of matter--solids, liquids, and gases. Illustrates basic concepts about their properties, as children experiment with everyday materials.
Produced in association with Photosynthesis Productions.
Grades K-3.
VT-0177 Dubbing Service
9747 VHS SP Media Booking

Solids in our world ; Watch out for the tetrahedron! ; From 3D to 2D [videocassette]
TVOntario.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1989.
1 videocassette (48 min.) : sd., col.
RIDDLE OF WIZARD'S OAK
Uses drama, animation, humour, fantasy, and music to help children recognize geometry in the world around them and to understand its relevance and applications in daily life. Walter, a wizard of knowledge and learning has an oak tree for a base, but travels through time and place as he pleases. He sends three eager students Paul, Kim, and Denis on adventures where they learn about dimensionality, a variety of geometrical shapes and solids, and the difference between 2D and 3D.
Publisher's no.: BPN 321801-BPN 321803.
A production of TVOntario.
Grades 4-6.
VT-1878 Dubbing Service
9044 VHS SP Media Booking

SOLUTIONS UNLIMITED
Do I know enough? : drawing conclusions when problem solving [videocassette]
Hey, wait! Think, see, so? : a guide to problem solving [videocassette]
Letters from the past : problems of communicating in writing [videocassette]
Plan ahead : time management and problem solving [videocassette]
Saving energy : using graphics when problem solving [videocassette]
Survival : a problem solving application [videocassette]
The Great canoe race : considering alternatives when problem solving [videocassette]
Who says so? : judging sources of information [videocassette]

Solving conflicts [videocassette]
Churchill Films.
Los Angeles : Churchill Films, Inc. ; Rexdale, Ont. : McIntyre Media [distributor], c1988.
1 videocassette (18 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Explores better ways to handle the typical conflicts that all students experience. Uses a dramatization to show how conflicts on the playground, in class and in work groups interfere with the efforts of a group of students to finish the scenery in time for the school play.
The rights to this program include a non-erasure clause. A copy made of this program may be retained for the physical life of the tape.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0004 Dubbing Service
6392 VHS SP Media Booking

Solving pairs of equations (pirates) [film]
Davidson Films.
General Learning Corporation.
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
Washington : National Council of Teachers of Mathematics in cooperation with General Learning corp., 1970 ; made by Davidson Films.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
An animated film in which a young crewman on a pirate ship solves pairs of equations in order to avoid walking the plank.
Student film no. 12B in the series.
Also known as: Solving pairs of equations (pirates).
Grades 4-9.
3405 Media Booking

Solving problems. [Part 1] [videocassette]
KOCE-TV (Television station), Huntington Beach, Calif.
Educational Film Center, Springfield, Va.
Agency for Instructional Television.
[Bloomington, Ind.] : Agency for Instructional Television, c1979.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
THINKABOUT
Presents two dramatized episodes designed

to look at problem-solving. In the first program the Rocket Babysitting Service learns some things about the price of success as one new business problem leads to another. In the second program, a light plane carrying three passengers crashes in dense woodland. When one passenger is injured, and night is closing in, the individuals have some fast decision-making to do.
A production of KOCE-TV and Educational Film Center. Contents: One thing leads to another.--A matter of time.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8041.
Grades 5-6.
VT-0860 & VT-0861 Dubbing Service
6105 VHS SP Media Booking

Solving problems. [Part 1] [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
ThinkAbout. Teacher's guide [book]

Solving problems. [Part 2] [videocassette]
KOCE-TV (Television station), Huntington Beach, Calif.
Educational Film Center, Springfield, Va.
Agency for Instructional Television.
[Bloomington, Ind.] : Agency for Instructional Television, c1979.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
THINKABOUT
A continuation of A matter of time, these two dramatized programs look at how it is often necessary to take risks in solving problems, and how solving problems often require persistence. Abe and Jim pick up a distress signal on Abe's new multiband, and soon the crash victims are rescued.
A production of KOCE-TV and Educational Film Center. Contents: There's always a risk.--Hanging in there.--A matter of time.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotapes VT-8040, VT-8042.
Grades 5-6.
VT-0862 & VT-0863 Dubbing Service
6107 VHS SP Media Booking

Solving problems. [Part 2] [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
ThinkAbout. Teacher's guide [book]

Solving the harmony puzzle : you're part [videocassette]
Alberta Educational Communications Corporation.
Canada. Environment Canada.
[Ottawa] : Environment Canada ; [Calgary] : Access Network, c1989.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 utilization guide.
The program helps viewers to understand they are part of the environment and its problems as well as the solutions to those problems. The program asks the question. How does what we buy affect the environment and considers the product life cycle and the student as consumer. Individuals are urged to ask questions such as: Do I need this product? Which product should I buy? Is all this packaging necessary? How much should I use? How should I dispose of it? The program concludes with the point that if consumers demand more environmentally acceptable products, the manufacturers and retailers will respond.
Publisher's no: BPN 292701. A follow up and companion piece to The Harmony puzzle.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8245.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0089 Dubbing Service
6146 VHS SP Media Booking

Solving the harmony puzzle : you're part [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
The Harmony puzzle [videocassette]

Sometimes I wonder [videocassette]
Dewhurst, Colleen.
MTI Teleprograms Inc.
Media Ventures, Inc.
Den Weisen Productions.
[Deerfield, Ill.] : MTI Teleprograms Inc. : Mississauga, Ont. : Marlin Motion Pictures Ltd. [distributor], c1984.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Focuses on two children, who decide to run away following the birth of a baby brother. They go to their grandmother's ranch where they learn about the importance of family. This is done using as an example a horse family, with the actual birth of a colt. The children realize that even though there is a new addition to the family, there is always enough love within the family unit for them. This enables them to accept the newcomer into the family.
Theme song entitled, Sometimes I wonder, by Dick Winzeler.
Elementary grades, adult, professional development.
7542 VHS SP Media Booking

Sooper goop [film]
Churchill Films.
Los Angeles : Churchill Films ; Rexdale, Ont. : McIntyre Media Ltd. [distributor], c1989.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 discussion guide.
Uses animation and live action to present facts on fraudulent advertising. Shows a breakfast cereal "Super Goop", its ingredients of which are sugar and air, from its creation, marketing and advertising strategies to its purchase by a mother pressured by her two children.
Earlier film ed. entitled: Soopergoop.
Grades 1-7.
2362 Media Booking

The Sorcerer's apprentice : a musical fantasy [film]
Dukas, Paul Abraham, 1865-1935.
Coronet Instructional Films.
Chicago : Coronet Films, 1971, made 1970.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16mm.
The story of a magician's apprentice who enchants a broom to fetch water for him while his master is away, and to his horror he is unable to undo the magic. Told with puppets to the music of the same title by Paul Dukas. Animated.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled: P. Dukas' The Sorcerer's apprentice, see: 785.3 D85. For corresponding record in the Library, see: PD 785.3 Ra.
Grades K-6.
2883 Media Booking

The Sorcerer's apprentice : a musical fantasy [film]
SEE ALSO
P. Dukas' The sorcerer's apprentice [book]

Sound [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, 1977.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
SCIENCE SIMPLY ; PROGRAM 1
This program explores the world of sound, how sounds are produced, and how they travel to reach our ears.
Based on the textbook, Concepts in science, bk. 4. Produced under the direction of Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch.
Ages 9-12.
VT-0130 Dubbing Service
6503 VHS SP Media Booking

Sound [videodisc]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation ; Mississauga, Ont. : Marlin Motion Pictures Ltd. [distributor], c1992.
1 videodisc (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 12 in. + 2 computer disks (3 1/2 in.) + 1 installation folio.
SCIENCE ESSENTIALS
Designed to introduce viewers to the study of science. This program examines different aspects of sound, including how it travels, what makes sounds different, and how it is used.
Each segment is approx. 8 minutes. Barcodes on videodisc container. "For use with Physics of sound" --Jacket cover. CAV format. English and Spanish tracks. System requirements: Any Macintosh computer containing 2 MB RAM (2.5 MB if using Multifinder or System 7), hard disk drive, display monitor, keyboard and mouse, Hypercard 2.0 or later, System 6.0.5 or later, printer optional. Contents: What is sound?--How does sound travel?--What makes sounds different?--The uses of sound? Title taken from jacket cover.
Grades 4-6.
9732 Media Booking

The Sound collector [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1982.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

A young boy plays a game with his brother of inventing stories from ordinary sounds heard around the house.
Grades 1-6.
0544 Media Booking

Sound of sunshine, sound of rain [film]
Filmfair Communications.
Halliman Plus (Firm).
Studio City, Calif. : Filmfair Communications ; Mississauga, Ont : Marlin Motion Pictures, Ltd. [distributor], c1984.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 discussion guide sheet.
Through animation gives insight into the experiences and sensations of a blind seven-year-old Black boy as he manoeuvres in his small world. Includes trips to the park, to the grocery store and into the child's world of sound images.
Discussion guide sheet attached to container. Based on a story by Florence Parry Heide. A Halliman Plus production.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: F/H4.
Grades 1-6.
4612 Media Booking

Sound of sunshine, sound of rain [film]
SEE ALSO
Sound of sunshine, sound of rain [book]

Sound science : you can do it! [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1986.
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col.
Defines sound and discusses its properties. Provides experiments that viewers can duplicate in order to understand the concepts of sound.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1628 Dubbing Service
7598 VHS SP Media Booking

Sound waves and stars : the Doppler effect [film]
Matulavich, Peter.
Phoenix Films.
BFA Educational Media.
[New York : New York] : Phoenix Films ; Toronto, Ont. : BFA Educational Media [distributor], c1985.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. + 1 study guide sheet.
Discusses sound, radar and light waves and the Doppler effect. Shows through demonstrations and experiments where waves are seen, heard and measured, eg. a speeding car, a train's whistle, and the light spectrum. Explains how scientists studying the stars and the sun measure waves and produce theories on galaxies and the expanding universe using the Doppler effect.
Study guide sheet attached to container.
Grades 6-12.
4616 Media Booking

Sounds around us [film]
Cenco Educational Films, Chicago.
Chicago : Cenco Educational Films, 1963 ; released by Central Scientific Co.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
DISCOVERING MATTER AND ENERGY SERIES
Explains that sounds are caused by vibrations and are different because of differences in pitch, intensity and quality. Uses animation to show how sound travels through air and other materials. Explains that an echo is reflected sound.
With guide.
Grades 4-9.
1717 Media Booking

South America [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society, c1991.
1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE CONTINENTS
This series is designed to introduce students to the physical geography of six continents -- their major landforms, climate, and the plants and animals that live there. This program explores South America and highlights the Andes Mountains, the Atacama Desert, as well as the Amazon River and its surrounding rainforest.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8161.
Grades 4-12.
VT-0176 Dubbing Service
9413 VHS SP Media Booking

South America, history and heritage [film]
Nemes, Andrew.
BFA Educational Media.
Santa Monica, Calif. : BFA Educational Media, 1978.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
Presents the history of South America from the 15th century to the present. Deals with Inca civilization, the impact of colonial rule, and the struggle for political and economic independence.
Grades 4-12.
2482 Media Booking

The Southwest [film]
National Geographic Society (U.S.). Educational Media Division.
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society, Television and Educational Film Division, c1983.
1 reel (27 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
UNITED STATES GEOGRAPHY
Presents the Southwest area of the U.S. which includes Arizona, New Mexico, Texas and Oklahoma. Briefly discusses the history with reference to the prehistoric Anasazi Indians and the arrival of the Spanish which left a lasting legacy of language, architecture and culture to this area. Also describes the contrasting geography, the natural resources, the climate and the major cities of the region.
Grades 4-12.
3509 Media Booking

The Soviet Union : past and present [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Films, 1970.
1 reel (21 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Traces Russia's history from Ivan the Terrible to the present. Focuses on current efforts to increase industrial output and improve living conditions.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
2148 Media Booking

Space [film]
American Federation of Arts.
ACI Films, inc.
[S.l] : American Federation of Arts, 1970 ; New York : ACI Films, inc.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ART OF SEEING
Uses familiar objects and situations to show how we perceive space and how the artist utilizes it. Shows how space is defined and shaped by the objects which exist within it or enclose it.
With study guide.
Grades 4-adult.
2671 Media Booking

Space exploration : a team effort [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
United States. National Aeronautics and Space Administration.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1972.
1 reel (24 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
WORLD OF WORK
Explains the contributions of scientists, engineers, and technicians in the space program. Follows Astronaut Young through training procedures and points out the team effort needed in order to have a successful flight.
Produced in collaboration with N.A.S.A.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
0313 Media Booking

Space science : exploring the moon [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Films, 1969.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Illustrates the 400-year-long story of lunar exploration, using ancient maps, photographs, and motion pictures, including those taken by the first men on the moon.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
0855 Media Booking

SPACE STUDY ; PROGRAM 1
Our way among the stars [videocassette]

SPACE STUDY ; PROGRAM 2
The Nature of light [videocassette]

SPACE STUDY ; PROGRAM 3
The Sun [videocassette]

Special effects [film]
Pyramid Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Pyramid Films, 1973.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses film clips from motion picture epics to illustrate various methods used by the motion picture industry to produce special effects for earthquakes, storms, battles, gunfights, etc.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
2353 Media Booking

Spell it like it is [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
[Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1975].
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
WORDS, WORDS, WORDS! ; PROGRAM 3
Headmaster and panelists draw viewers' attention to the idiosyncrasies of language which challenge the learner -- words that sound the same and are spelled differently, and groups of letters which have many different pronunciations . They point out that spelling rules always have exceptions, but that these variations test our skill and knowledge. Prefixes, suffixes and pluralization are explained.
Credits erased on end of tape.
Ages 9-12.
VT-0480 Dubbing Service
5988 VHS SP Media Booking

Spelling is easy [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Films, 1968.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Illustrates the five basic rules for good spelling - hear, see, repeat, write, and check the word. Also briefly discusses homonyms.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
1451 Media Booking

Spheres we see and use [film]
Boundey, William.
BFA Educational Media.
[S.l.] : William Boundey, 1971 ; released by BFA Educational Media.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Observes many examples of spheres and domes in the world about us, and defines their properties. Shows that their properties suit them to certain uses - to help move things, to give building strength, and as storage containers. Shows practical applications of mathematics.
With guide affixed.
Also known as: Maths -- spheres we see and use.
Grades 1-6.
3043 Media Booking

The Spider takes a trip [film]
Palisades Educational Films.
[S.l.] : Palisades Educational Films. Released by Oxford Films, 1975.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PRIMARY LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT
A language-development film which uses a story about the adventures of a spider in order to develop skills in answering questions and predicting sentence endings.
Grades 1-6.
2516 Media Booking

Spiele spielen [film]
Schongerfilm.
Pagel, Helli.
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Spielzeung.
Fachzeitschrif Das Spielzeung.
[S.l.] : Schongerfilm, [197?].
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A visual contrast of children's toys with their life-size counterparts. Children are shown playing with toy planes followed by shots of real trains and planes.
Without narration.
Grades 1-adult.
5048 Media Booking

SPIRIT BAY
Dancing feathers [videocassette]
The Blueberry bicycle [videocassette]
The Pride of Spirit Bay [videocassette]
Circle of life [videocassette]
Rabbit goes fishing [videocassette]
Rabbit pulls his weight [videocassette]
A Time to be brave [videocassette]
Hack's choice [videocassette]
Hot news [videocassette]
Words on a page [videocassette]
Water magic [videocassette]
Big save [videocassette]
A Real kid [videocassette]

Spirit in a landscape : the people beyond [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
[Toronto] : CBC Enterprises, c1975.
1 videocassette (57 min.) : sd., col. with b & w sequences.
IMAGES OF CANADA
A look at the Inuit people of Canada's Arctic through their sculpture and prints, and the environment in which they live. Discusses traditional Inuit religious beliefs, and the conflicts that developed when missionaries attempted to convert them. Their culture is examined, and the effects that the move away from the traditional way of life is having on their present existence is discussed.
A CBC-TV production.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 5-12, adult.
8118 VHS SP Media Booking

The Spirit of '70 [film]
Dueck Productions.
Winnipeg : Dueck Productions, 1970.
3 reels (90 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Highlights the events during Manitoba's centennial year from January to December 1970, including a tour of the province by the Royal Family.
Part I. January to June.--Part II. July to December.--Part III. Royal tour of Manitoba.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
3320 Media Booking

Spirits of an amber past [film]
MacDonald, Ramona.
Canadian Film-Makers Distribution Centre.
[Canada] : distributed by the Canadian Filmakers Distribution Centre, 1977.
1 reel (21 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A documentary about Lithuanian folk art in Canada, and a look at the participation of young Canadian-born Lithuanians through interviews, music and dance at the studio of Antanas and Anastasia Tamosaitis near Kingston, Ontario.
Grades 6-adult.
3163 Media Booking

Spring [film]
National Geographic Society.
Robert V. Bocking Productions Ltd.
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society in association with Robert V. Bocking Productions Ltd., 1983.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FOUR SEASONS
Shows the ways in which plants and animals change with the arrival of spring, using a farm, pond and forest as settings.
With guide.
Grades 1-6.
4262 Media Booking

Spring [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
Robert V. Bocking Productions Ltd.
Washington D.C. : National Geographic Society in association with Robert V. Bocking Productions Ltd., c1983.
1 videocassette (17 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
FOUR SEASONS
Shows the ways in which plants and animals change with the arrival of spring, using a farm, pond and forest as settings.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8283.
Grades 1-6.
VT-0205 Dubbing Service
9756 VHS SP Media Booking

The Spruce bog : an essay in ecology [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1956.
1 reel (23 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Describe the conditions under which a spruce bog is formed, with details of the plant types found at successive stages of development from open water to mature forest. Time-lapse photography illustrates the growth and decay of vegetation preceding the appearance of shangnum moss which chokes off water to make the floor of

the forest. Discusses the commercial uses of peat extracted from such bogs and the value of black spruce to Canada's pulp industry.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1100 Media Booking

Spruce Woods [film]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
[Winnipeg : Manitoba Production School Broadcasts], 1982.
1 reel (30 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The film deals with an area in Manitoba known as the Spruce Woods Forest Reserve. The reserve includes the Canadian Forces Base at Shilo as well as the Spruce Woods Provincial Park. The military's use of the area dates back to 1910 and today CFB Shilo is an important installation for the maneuvers of Canadian troops.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 917.1273 S67. For correspondingkits, see Film/Video Booking section of the Library.
Grades 4-12.
4097 Media Booking

Spruce Woods [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Winnipeg, Man. : Manitoba Dept. of Education, 1982.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 guidebook.
The program deals with an area in Manitoba known as the Spruce Woods Forest Reserve. The reserve includes the Canadian Forces Base at Shilo as well as the Spruce Woods Provincial Park. The military's use of the area dates back to 1910, and today CFB Shilo is an important installation for the manoeuvers of Canadian troops.
For corresponding guidebook in the Library, see: 917.1273 S67. For correspondingkits, see Film/Video Booking section of the Library.
Grades 4-12.
VT-0117 Dubbing Service
7193 VHS SP Media Booking

Spruce Woods [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
The Spirit Sands of Spruce Woods : a study kit [kit]

The St. Lawrence, gateway to a continent [film]
Quebec (Province). Ministere des transports.
[Quebec : Transports Quebec], c1981.
1 reel (10 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Highlights commercial activities along the St. Lawrence River and in the ports of : Sept-Iles, Port Cartier, Baie-Comeau, Quebec City, Trois Rivieres and Montreal. Explains that each port has its own specific function and character, but together they provide an independent network for the needs of the country and the international community.
Grades 4-9.
2968 Media Booking

Stagecoach to the stars [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Ottawa : National Film Board of Canada, 1951.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
Reviews a century of progress in Canada's postal service--from stagecoach and covered wagon to modern delivery by land, sea and air. Shows how postage stamps relate Canada's history, and compares the manufacture of the first three-penny Beaver to mass production on modern printing presses.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1101 Media Booking

Stand up for yourself : peer pressure and drugs [film]
Churchill Films.
University of Southern California.
University of Southern California. Institute for Health
Promotion and Disease. Prevention Research.
[Pasadena, Calif.] : University of Southern California : made in association with the U.S.C. Institute for Health Promotion and Disease Prevention Research ; Rexdale, Ont. : McIntyre Media Limited [distributor], c1987.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 discussion guide.
A student-led workshop presents ways to say no to alcohol, street drugs, and peer pressure. Through vignettes, students learn four ways to deal with peer pressure: no thanks, the broken record, reversing the pressure, and walking away. At the conclusion of each vignette, a "stop action" signal allows for class discussion and demonstration of each technique.
Middle years, senior high.
4444 Media Booking

Standing up for your yourself [film]
Coronet Instructional Media.
Bill Walker Productions.
Christianson Productions.
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Media, 1986.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
TAKING RESPONSIBILITY
A prehistoric child discovers constructive verbal and non-verbal responses to put-downs, physical aggression and inappropriate touching. Explains that some attempts to stand up for oneself may not be successful and that adult help may be needed.
With guide.
Grades 1-6.
4370 Media Booking

Stars, a first film [film]
Allied Film Artists.
[S.l.] : Allied Film Artists, inc., 1978 ; distributed by BFA Educational Media.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
Traces the history of man's attempts to understand the stars. Explains how studying the Sun, constellations, colors of stars, distances of stars from Earth, and composition of stars has increased man's knowledge of the entire galaxy.
Grades 1-6.
3128 Media Booking

STARTING TO READ
Ducks [film]
In, out, up, down, over, under, upside down [film]

Stay alert--Stay alive! : severe storm survival [videocassette]
Canada. Environment Canada.
Emergency Preparedness (Canada).
VICOM.
[Ottawa] : Minister of Supply and Services Canada, 1988.
1 videocassette (18 min.) : sd., col.
Describes the development of thunderstorms and tornadoes and details the safety measures which individuals can take at home, at work, at school and on the road to lessen property damage and personal injury. Produced for Emergency Preparedness Canada and Environment Canada. "VICOM". PIN No. 01-EN-872157-01.
Grades 4-12, adult.
VT-0648 Dubbing Service
8150 VHS SP Media Booking

The Steadfast tin soldier [film]
Dansk Kulturfilm.
Andersen, Hans Christisn, 1805-1875.
[Denmark?] : Dansk Kulturfilm, 1964.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
This is the tale of the tin soldier with one leg who won the heart of a ballerina, but was swallowed by a fish before he found his way back to her. The film is a presentation of Hans Christian Andersen's story, employing puppets and clever camerawork.
For corresponding books and record, consult the Library's catalogue.
Grades 1-6.
2649 Media Booking

The Steadfast tin soldier [film]
SEE ALSO
The steadfast tin soldier [book]
Walt Disney presents The Stories of Hans Christian Andersen [record]

Stefansson : the Arctic prophet [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1966, made 1965.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
Describes the life of Vilhjalmur Stefansson from boyhood to retirement, highlighting the expeditions that he made to the Arctic and their importance to the economic and social development of Canada.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1092 Media Booking

Steinbach [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcast Branch.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1970.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., b & w.
COMMUNITIES WEST
Steinbach is a good example of what it is like to live in a bustling country town that is trying to grow and retain its children. The many industries and facilities that make it an attractive place to live and visit are shown (feed-mill, commercial and automobile centre, hatchery, Mennonite village).
Produced under the direction of Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0103 Dubbing Service

Stepdancing : portrait of a remarried family [film]
Kensington Communications.
Canadian Mental Health Association. Ontario Division.
Toronto : Kensington Communications Inc., in association with the Canadian Mental Health Association, Ontario Divison, 1987.
1 reel (27 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Narrated by an eleven-year-old boy, explores the problems presented when a mother and father divorce and remarry, forming new extended families.
With guide.
Grades 5-adult and teacher training.
4354 Media Booking

Stone soup [film]
Brown, Marcia.
Weston Woods Studios.
Weston, Conn. : Weston Woods Studios, 1947.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PICTURE BOOK PARADE
Based on the book by Marcia Brown. Three famished soldiers satisfy their hunger by tricking a group of gullible French peasants into supplying food for a pot of stone soup.
For corresponding books and kit in the Library, consult the Library's catalogue.
Grades 1-6.
3378 Media Booking

The Stonecutter [film]
McDermott, Gerald.
Weston Woods Studios.
[S.l.] : produced at Kratky Film Praha for Weston Wood Studios, 1975.
1 reel (6 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An adaptation of the book of the same title by Gerald McDermott. Retells the Japanese folktale of Tasaku the stone cutter who exchanges a simple, happy life for wealth, power and invincibility when he asks the Mountain Spirit to transform him into a prince, a cloud and a mountain.
For corresponding book and kits in the Library, consult the Library's catalogue.
Grades 1-3.
4023 Media Booking

Stonehenge : mystery in the plain [videocassette]
Vortex Films (Firm).
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[Seattle, Wash.] : Vortex Films (Firm) ; Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation [distributor], 1980.
1 videocassette (24 min.) : sd., col.
Stonehenge is a circle of stone first laid five thousand years ago. Architect unknown. This film shows the beauty of Stonehenge, and the myths, and legends that encourage nearly a million visitors, to make a pilgrimage to the site each year.
Grades 4-12, adult.
VT-1631 Dubbing Service
7766 VHS SP Media Booking

Stop it. I can't [film]
James Stanfield Film Associates.
Tourette Syndrome Association.
Shatner, William.
Santa Monica, Calif. : James Stanfield Film Associates, 1984 ; distributed by the Tourette Syndrome Association.
1 reel (14 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Describes the nature and causes of tourette syndrome. Sufferers explain their individual difficulties and discuss the effects of the syndrome on their lives.
Grades 4-adult.
2534 Media Booking

Stop that period! period that stop [film]
Centron Corporation.
Lawrence, Kan. : Centron Educational Films, 1977.
1 reel (18 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FEARLESS PUNCTUATION
Uses innovative visual devices and effects to teach students to recognize the two parts of a simple sentence and to use the correct end-stops.
Also known as: Punctuation: stop that period! period that stop.
Grades 1-6.
0877 Media Booking

Stories! [film]
Churchill Films, Los Angeles.
Los Angeles : Churchill Films, 1977.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
JOY OF WRITING
Shows a group of students and their teacher collaborating on a fictional story and discussing topics such as creating characters, ideas for plots, beginnings and endings.
Grades K-6 and teacher training.
0874 Media Booking

Stories in motion [film]
Vermont. University.
[S.l.] : University of Vermont, [n.d.].
1 reel (25 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows techniques for enlivening storytelling--drawing pictures, using flannelboards, singing, puppets, creative dramatics, and using toys.
Grades K-6 and teacher training.
1342 Media Booking

STORIES OF TUKTU
Tuktu and his animal friends [film]
Tuktu and his Eskimo dogs [film]
Tuktu and his nice new clothes [film]
Tuktu and the big kayak [film]
Tuktu and the big seal [film]
Tuktu and the caribou hunt [film]
Tuktu and the clever hands [film]
Tuktu and the indoor games [film]
Tuktu and the magic bow [film]
Tuktu and the magic spear [film]
Tuktu and the snow palace [film]
Tuktu and the ten thousand fishes [film]
Tuktu and the trials of strength [film]

Storms : the restless atmosphere [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
American Geological Institute.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1974.
1 reel (22 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Describes the atmospheric conditions which create thunderstorms, tornadoes, and hurricanes. Shows how stresses built up in atmospheric heat and circulation are dissipated in storms.
Produced in cooperation with the American Geological Institute.
Grades 4-12.
2340 Media Booking

Storms : the restless atmosphere [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
American Geological Institute.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1974.
1 videocassette (22 min.) : sd., col.
Describes the atmospheric conditions which create thunderstorms, tornadoes, and hurricanes. Shows how stresses built up in atmospheric heat and circulation are dissipated in storms.
Produced in cooperation with the American Geological Institute.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8104.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1632 Dubbing Service
9274 VHS SP Media Booking

The Story about Ping [film]
Flack, Marjorie, 1897-
Weston Woods Studios.
Weston, Conn. : Weston Woods Studios, 1955.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PICTURE BOOK PARADE
A filmograph story about a duck's adventure on the Yangtze River, based on the book by Marjorie Flack.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: E Fla.
Grades K-3.
2660 Media Booking

The Story about Ping [film]
SEE ALSO
The story about Ping [book]

Story of a book [film]

Waterman, Bob.
Holling, Holling Clancy.
Churchill Films, Los Angeles.
[S.l.] : Bob Waterman, 1962 ; Los Angeles : made and released by Churchill Films.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Follows the author, H.C. Holling through the process of creating Pagoo, the story of a hermit crab, explaining how he gets the idea, does the research, writes, illustrates, plans the dummy, and makes final preparations for printing.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-9.
2776 Media Booking

Story of a book [film]
Pied Piper Productions.
Verdugo City, Calif. : Pied Piper Productions, 1980.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Author Marguerite Henry tells how she conceived and created the children's story, "San Domingo and the Medicine Hat Stallion". She describes how she got the idea for the book, doing research, developing the storyline, working with the illustrator, and the writing and rewriting of drafts, to the final production and printing of the book.
Study guide affixed to cannister.
Grades 4-9.
4014 Media Booking

The Story of Christmas [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1974.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses medieval settings, music, and animation, in order to present a version of the Christmas story. Without narration.
Grades 4-9.
1005 Media Booking

The Story of Ste. Marie among the Hurons [film]
Key Productions.
[S.l.] : Key Productions, 1968.
1 reel (29 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Filmed at reconstructed Ste. Marie, the film tells the story of the high hopes and final defeat of the founders of Ste. Marie through the memories of a shoemaker who gave his services "a donne".
Grades 4-12.
2803 Media Booking

The Story of wheat [videocassette]
SASKMEDIA.
Saskatchewan Wheat Pool.
[Regina : SaskMedia, 1981].
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
RESOURCE REVIEW
Wheat is the principal crop on the Canadian prairies, especially Saskatchewan. A pictorial history of how it came to the Prairies, how it is grown and harvested and how it affects the society and economy of the Prairies is presented.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 5 and up.
VT-0763 Dubbing Service
9314 VHS SP Media Booking

STORY-EXPERIENCE SERIES
King Midas [film]

Story-telling with music [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
TVOntario.
Conkie, Heather.
[Toronto] : The Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1983.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
MUSIC BOX
Shows how music can help a play develop by adding mood and atmosphere.
A production of TVOntario. Title taken from publisher's catalogue. Program 5.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8136.
Grades K-3.
VT-0931 Dubbing Service
6237 VHS SP Media Booking

Strangers at the door [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1977.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ADVENTURES IN HISTORY
A poignant study of the experience of a naive immigrant and his family from Eastern Europe, faced with the deception of a fellow immigrant and the sometimes inhuman laws facing the immigrants of the early 20th century.
For correspondingkit in the Library, see: K F Str.
Grades 4-12.
0432 Media Booking

Strangers at the door [film]
SEE ALSO
Strangers at the door [kit]

Strangers at the door [videocassette]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1977.
1 videocassette (29 min.) : sd., col.
ADVENTURES IN HISTORY
A poignant study of the experience of a naive immigrant and his family from Eastern Europe, faced with the deception of a fellow immigrant and the sometimes inhuman laws facing the immigrants of the early 20th century.
Produced in collaboration with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and ATEC Canada.
For correspondingkit in the Library, see: K F Str.
Grades 4-12.
6051 VHS SP Media Booking

Strangers at the door [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Strangers at the door [kit]

STREAM OF LIFE SERIES
Message from a dinosaur [film]

Street cents. Show one [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Halifax : Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, c1989.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion and activity guide.
A student-hosted television series which shows how to watch out for the market place gimmicks of quick obsolescence and fashionable gimmickry as well as how to determine the real value of a product aside from its fashionableness. This program looks at batteries, video game systems, breath freshners, and some consumer concerns as well as an art director's explanation of his part in the comercial making process. Also talks with students about money making opportunities and includes an interview with the kids from Degrassi Junior High. Begins to follow four young entrepreneurs in their business ventures.
Produced in association with Canadian Bankers Association ... [et. al.].
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8228.
Grades 4-8.
VT-1920 Dubbing Service
5955 VHS SP Media Booking

Street cents. Show 2 [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Halifax : Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, c1989.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion and activity guide.
A student-hosted television series which shows how to watch out for the market place gimmicks of quick obsolescence and fashionable gimmickry as well as how to determine the real value of a product aside from its fashionableness. This program considers nutrition and foods in advertising. Discusses microwaveable foods, fast foods such as hot dogs, burgers and fries, pizza, cereals and peanut butter. Includes an interview with a food stylist who makes food look appealing, some consumer complaints, and a brief history of Canadian coins.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8228.
Grades 4-8.
VT-1921 Dubbing Service
5957 VHS SP Media Booking

Street cents. Show 3 [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Halifax : Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, c1989.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion and activity guide.
A student-hosted television series which looks at how to watch out for the market-place gimmicks of quick obsolescence and fashionable gimmickry as well as how to determine the real value of a product aside from its fashionableness. This program considers jobs such as telemarketing, babysitting, cycle couriers,

and wrestling promoters. Also discusses baseball card collecting, consumer complaints and a history of Canadian coins. Also reports on four business enterprises.
Produced in association with the Canadian Bankers Association ... [et. al.].
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8229.
Grades 4-8.
VT-1922 Dubbing Service
5959 VHS SP Media Booking

Street cents. Show 4 [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Halifax : Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, c1989.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion and activity guide.
A student-hosted television series which looks at how to watch out for the market-place gimmicks of quick obsolescence and fashionable gimmickry as well as shows how to determine the real value of a product aside from its fashionableness. This program considers the music trade and surveys keyboards, personal stereos or walkmans and a voice over personal sound systems. Discusses trends with regard to cassettes, albums and compact discs as well as showing opportunities to make music as street artists entertaining. Continues to report progress on four money-making ventures, presents some consumer complaints and a history of Canadian coins.
Produced in association with the Canadian Bankers Association ... [et. al.].
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8229.
Grades 4-8.
VT-1923 Dubbing Service
5961 VHS SP Media Booking

Street cents. Show 5 [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Halifax : Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, c1989.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion and activity guide.
A student-hosted television series which looks at how to watch out for the market-place gimmicks of obsolescence and fashionable gimmickry as well as how to determine the real value of a product aside from its fashionableness. This program surveys running shoes, skateboards, and chewing gum, a young girl's fashion design business and shows how to clothes shop on a budget. Continues with some consumer complaints, updates on four businesses and a history of Canadian coins.
Produced in association with Canadian Bankers Association ... [et al.].
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8230.
Grades 4-8.
VT-1924 Dubbing Service
5963 VHS SP Media Booking

Street cents. Show 6 [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Halifax : Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, c1989.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion and activity guide.
A student-hosted television series which looks at how to watch out for the market-place gimmicks of obsolescence and fashsionable gimmickry as well as how to determine the real value of a product aside from its fashionableness. This program surveys sun glasses, chocolate bars, microwaveable foods, and manual versus automatic checkout systems. Presents some unique inventions and considers consumer trends in the future. Also continues to report on four business ventures, to investigate consumer complaints and to present a history of some Canadian coins.
Produced in association with the Canadian Bankers' Association ... [et al.].
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8230.
Grades 4-8.
VT-1925 Dubbing Service
5965 VHS SP Media Booking

Street cents. Show 7 [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Halifax : Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, c1989.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion and activity guide.
A student-hosted television series which looks at how to watch out for the market-place gimmicks of obsolescence and fashionable gimmickry as well as how to determine the real value of a product aside from fashionableness. This program surveys telephones, and whether a variety of objects are waterproof. Includes interviews with a lottery winner and the Communications and Research Director of the Royal Canadian Mint. Also presents a tour of the Mint, a history of some Canadian coins, an update on four business ventures, the opening of a bank account and some consumer complaints.
Produced in cooperation with the Canadian Bankers Association ... [et al.].
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8231.
Grades 4-8.
VT-1926 Dubbing Service
5967 VHS SP Media Booking

Street cents. Show 8 [videocassette]
McDonald, Bob, 1951-
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Halifax : Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, c1989.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion and activity guide.
A student-hosted television series which looks at how to watch out for the market-place gimmicks of obsolescence and fashionable gimmickry as well as how to determine the real value of a product aside from its fashionableness. This program considers environmental concerns, and surveys products such as disposable and regular cameras, and granola bars. Includes an interview with Bob McDonald, host of a program called, Wonderstruck, on how to make the earth a better place to live. Also discusses the history of some Canadian coins, updates four business ventures and presents some consumer complaints.
Produced in association with the Canadian Bankers Association ... [et al.].
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8231.
Grades 4-8.
VT-1927 Dubbing Service
5969 VHS SP Media Booking

Street cents. Show 9 [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Halifax : Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, c1989.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion and activity guide.
A student-hosted television series which looks at how to look out for the market-place gimmicks of obsolescence and fashionable gimmickry as well as how to determine the real value of a product aside from its fashionableness. This program surveys a variety of products including games, milkshakes, hot dogs and suggests ways to get things free or as cheaply as possible. Also includes updates on four business ventures, a history of some Canadian coins and some consumer complaints.
Produced in association with the Canadian Bankers Association.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8232.
Grades 4-8.
VT-1928 Dubbing Service
5971 VHS SP Media Booking

Street cents. Show 10 [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Halifax : Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, c1989.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion and activity guide.
A student-hosted television series which looks at how to look out for market-place gimmicks of obsolescence and fashionable gimmickry and how to determine the real value of a product aside from its fashionableness. This program considers images of people and products. Includes interviews with a rock star on money, wealth and image and with a dermatologist on acne, its causes and treatment. Considers products, such as shampoo and acne lotion. Also presents some consumer complaints, a history of some Canadian coins and updates on four business ventures.
Produced in association with the Canadian Bankers Association ... [et al.].
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8232.
Grades 4-8.
VT-1929 Dubbing Service
5973 VHS SP Media Booking

Street cents. Show 11 [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Halifax : Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, c1989.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion and activity guide.

A student-hosted television series which looks at how to look out for market-place gimmicks of obsolescence and fashionable gimmickry as well as how to determine the real value of a product aside from its fashionableness. This program considers money spent during holidays, how to return a gift and the origins of a number of toys such as Barbie dolls, the slinky, the hula hoop, silly putty and the yo-yo. Program surveys toys for their popularity and amusement, value and a variety of products such as chocolate chip cookies and foot powders. Provides a brief look at the history of money, some consumer complaints, a history of some Canadian coins and updates on four business ventures.
Produced in association with the Canadian Bankers Association ... [et al.].
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8233.
Grades 4-8.
VT-1930 Dubbing Service
6011 VHS SP Media Booking

Street cents. Show 12 [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Halifax : Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, c1989.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion and activity guide.
A student-hosted television series which looks at how to look out for market-place gimmicks of obsolescence and fashionable gimmickry as well as how to determine the real value of a product aside from its fashionableness. This program surveys movies vs. videos, fruit, snacks, jeans and fish sticks. Concludes the updates on four business ventures with a prize winner and takes a last look at some Canadian coins and some consumer complaints.
Produced in association with the Canadian Bankers Association ... [et al.].
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8233.
Grades 4-8.
VT-1931 Dubbing Service
6014 VHS SP Media Booking

Street musique [film]
Larkin, Ryan.
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1973; made by Ryan Larkin.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses animation, metamorphosing images and sounds to tell a fantasy inspired by street musicians and their instruments.
Grades 4-12.
1622 Media Booking

The String bean [film]
Contemporary Films, inc.
Capac, Claudon.
Sechan, Edouard.
France : Claudon Capac, 1965 ; released by Contemporary Films. Made by Edouard Sechan.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The story of a fragile old lady, her love for a potted string bean plant, and her plans for its incorporation into the Jardin de Tuileries. Uses colour and black and white.
Non-narrative.
Grades 4-adult.
3376 Media Booking

String sounds [film]
Churchill Films, Los Angeles.
Los Angeles : Churchill Films, 1969.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC SERIES
Experimenting in their backyard, children discover the kinds of sounds that different strings make and how tension and length affect the tone and pitch. Performances to show the variety of string music include a string quartet, Indian ensemble, Japanese koto, mountain string group, and an improvisation on some invented instruments. Shows how strings are bowed, plucked, scraped, and struck to make music.
Grades 1-6.
2939 Media Booking

Strings [film]
Winnipeg Youth Orchestra.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
[S.l.] : Man. Dept. of Education, School Broadcasts Branch, 1977.
1 reel (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ORCHESTRALLY SPEAKING
Shows the Winnipeg Youth Orchestra as it practices for a concert. A young violinist, Louise Pauls, explains her training and her role in the orchestra and what it means to her. Qualities of the instruments in the string section are demonstrated, first solo, then together and then in full orchestra.
Grades 4-9.
1809 Media Booking

Strings [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg Youth Orchestra.
[Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. Education, Production and School Broadcasts, 1975].
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
ORCHESTRALLY SPEAKING
Shows the Winnipeg Youth Orchestra as it practices for a concert. A young violinist, Louise Pauls, explains her training and her role in the orchestra and what it means to her. Qualities of the instruments in the string section are demonstrated, first solo, then together and then in full orchestra.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0510 Dubbing Service

The Strongest man in the world [film]
Swistun, Mike.
Kino Films.
National Film Board of Canada. Prairie Region.
Toronto : Kino Films Ltd. in collaboration with the National Film Board of Canada, Prairie Region, c1980, 1981.
1 reel (29 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The sucess story of Mike Swistun, a Ukrainian farmboy from Olha, Manitoba who was the "strongest man in the world" in 1923 with the Ringling Bros., Barnum and Bailey Circus. Now 80-years-old, Mike is shown on his farm with family and friends still performing tricks and feats.
Grades 4-adult.
0524 Media Booking

STUDY OF HUMAN SOCIETY
Native American myths [film]
Native American myths [videocassette]

Studying electricity [film]
Journal Films.
Goldberg/Werrenrath Productions.
Evanston, Ill. : Journal Films, Goldberg-Werrenrath Productions, 1978.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guides.
SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATIONS SERIES
Shows several ways to create electricity using everyday materials available in the home or school. Investigates the relationship between electricity and magnetism and how that relationship is used in producing alternating current.
Grades 4-12.
0885 Media Booking

Style [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
TVOntario.
Conkie, Heather.
[Toronto] : The Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1982.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
MUSIC BOX
The concept of musical style is examined in this program. Listeners are exposed to many styles of music, from baroque to electronic, and the program identifies some of the features that characterize different style "families". Viewers hear music from jazz, opera, folk, and other families.
A production of TVOntario. Title taken from publisher's catalogue. Program 4.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8136.
Grades K-3.
VT-0930 Dubbing Service
6235 VHS SP Media Booking

Subtracting with fractions [film]
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
General Learning Corporation.
Davidson Films.
[Washington] : National Council of Teachers of Mathematics in cooperation with General Learning Corp., 1970 ; made by Davidson Films.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
An animated film in which a cartoon character uses gems in showing how to subtract with fractions.
Student film no. 4A in the series.
Also known as: Subtracting with fractions (gems).
Grades 4-6.
3067 Media Booking

Subtraction with mixed numerals [film]
General Learning Corporation

Silver Burdett Company.
Davidson Films.
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
[Washington] : released by Silver Burdett Company, 1970; made by Davidson Films.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
An animated film which uses stones to show how to subtract with mixed numerals.
Student film no. 4B in the series.
Also known as: Subtracting with mixed numerals (stones).
Grades 1-6.
3066 Media Booking

SUCCESSFUL KEYBOARDING : AN ELEMENTARY APPROACH
Keyboarding : success and you [videocassette]
Keyboarding : the right way [videocassette]

The Suez Canal : gateway to world trade [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1962.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Reviews the history of the Suez Canal, describing its construction, the bitter political conflicts over its control, and its development as a vital link in world trade. Follows a ship on its twelve hour journey from Port Tewfik to Port Said in order to show the problems involved in operating and maintaining the canal.
With study guide.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1947 Media Booking

Sugar is not enough [film]
Reynolds Film Productions Ltd.
World Vision Educational Resources.
Auckland, New Zealand : World Vision Educational Resources ; distributed by Magic Lantern, 1981.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
JUST ONE CHILD
Presents a day in the life of Carlos, a fourteen-year-old boy in Ecuador. Shows his daily chores and responsibilities, his attendance at school and his family's sugar cane business.
Grades 4-9.
4288 Media Booking

Sugar production and refining [film]
Canadian Sugar Institute.
Pallette Productions.
[S.l.] : Pallette Productions, 1970.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
This film discusses the production and refining of sugar from sugar cane and sugar beets.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-12.
1094 Media Booking

Summer [film]
National Geographic Society.
Robert V. Bocking Productions.
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society in association with Robert V. Bocking Productions, 1983.
1 reel (16 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FOUR SEASONS
A farm, pond and forest are used to illustrate the season of summer as a time of growth and activity. Shows changes in the weather, crops growing, bees collecting pollen and nectar and insects and amphibians completing several stages of development.
With guide.
Grades 1-6.
4259 Media Booking

Summer [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
Robert V. Bocking Productions Ltd.
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society in association with Robert V. Bocking Productions Ltd. c1983.
1 videocassette (17 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
FOUR SEASONS
A farm, pond and forest are used to illustrate the season of summer as a time of growth and activity. Shows changes in the weather, crops growing, bees collecting pollen and nectar and insects and amphibians completing several stages of development.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8283.
Grades 1-6.
VT-0199 Dubbing Service
9754 VHS SP Media Booking

The Summer we moved to Elm Street [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1967.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A study of a nine-year-old girl at a time when she feels cheated by life, because her family has moved to a new neighbourhood where everything is different and unfamiliar.
Grades 4-12.
2580 Media Booking

The Sun [videocassette]
Stanton Films (Los Angeles).
Media Four (Firm).
[Los Angeles Calif.] : Media Four Productions ; [Toronto : Omega Films] [distributor], c1983.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
SOLAR SYSTEM SERIES
Describes the formation of the sun, its size, distance from the earth, physical nature and its effect on life, weather, and tides on earth. Provides through footage from NASA space voyages and computer graphics a basic understanding of the development and effects of sunspots, flares, prominences and X-rays.
Filmed in consultation with scientists from NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8223.
Primary, intermediate grades.
VT-0790 Dubbing Service
8505 VHS SP Media Booking

The Sun [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1976.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
SPACE STUDY ; PROGRAM 3
Demonstrations and experiments show students the nature of the sun and its relationship to the earth. Students learn what to watch for in observing the sun and its eclipses and what these phenomena indicate about the processes going on inside the sun.
Teacher's guide entitled, Space study.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 520 S63.
Ages 9 and up.
VT-0589 Dubbing Service
6573 VHS SP Media Booking

SUNRISE SPECIAL
Sunrise special : Metis settlements [videocassette]

Sunrise special : Metis settlements [videocassette]
Alberta Educational Communications Corporation.
[Calgary] : Access Network, c1989.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
SUNRISE SPECIAL
Student reporters visit Metis settlements in Alberta. This program highlights how these communities take pains to cooperate with their environment. Includes visits to a cattle ranch, a bison and elk ranch, an oil field, a mixed farming operation, a resort area, and a winter fishing operation. Stresses conservation.
Publisher's no.: BPN 283401.
Grades 4-7.
9480 VHS SP Media Booking

Surface tension [film]
Arco Films.
New York : Arco Films, 1955, made 1957 ; released by McGraw-Hill Book Co.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
JUNIOR SCIENCE SERIES
Discusses surface tension showing how to make a needle float on water, how to make a full glass of water hold more, how to pour water along a string without spilling a drop, how soap cleans and why a soap bubble is round. Describes a mystery boat that children can make and that works because of surface tension.
Grades 4-9.
0965 Media Booking

Survival : a problem solving application [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Television.
Bloomington, Ind. : Agency for Instructional Television, c1984.
1 videocassette (9 min) sd., col.
SOLUTIONS UNLIMITED
Pilot Susan Carpenter is flying Kathy,

Colleen and Roxie to a campsite when their light plane crashes in dense woodland. Susan is unable to notify ground control of their location, but everyone safely evacuates the plane. Susan extinguishes a small fire and then, as she returns to join the others, begins to faint. What can the group do to return home alive and well?
Based on the ThinkAbout series program, A matter of time.
Also known as: A problem solving application : survival. For corresponding facilitator's manual in the Library, see: 372.8 S64 s. For corresponding computer software in the Library, see: MRDF 372.8 S64 v.8 and MRDF 372.8 S64T v.8. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8016.
Grades 6-8.
VT-0706 Dubbing Service
7313 VHS SP Media Booking

The Sweater : a childhood recollection by Roch Carrier [film]
Carrier, Roch, 1937-
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, c1980.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated version of a short story by Quebec author, Roch Carrier. Set in rural Quebec during the late 1940's, Carrier recalls a childhood incident of having his favorite hockey team sweater replaced by a sweater of the archrival team.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: F Car.
Grades 4-adult.
0962 Media Booking

The Sweater : a childhood recollection by Roch Carrier [film]
SEE ALSO
The hockey sweater [book]

Switzerland [film]
Bonaventure Productions.
[S.l.] : Bonaventure Productions, 1977.
2 reels (50 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
This film explores Zurich, Berne, Lucerne and many other informative Swiss locations. Examines the fact that the Alps and other mountain ranges like the Jura, have made Switzerland what it is, a land-locked country in the very heart of Europe.
Also known as: Switzerland (Bonaventure).
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
2582 Media Booking

Symphony talks with Bramwell Tovey [videocassette]
Tovey, Bramwell.
Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra.
M & KF Advertising Services Inc.
[Winnipeg : Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra, c1990].
1 videocassette (6 min.) : sd., col.
Shows the many moods and languages of classical music. Includes excerpts from concerts of the Winnipeg Symphony.
Title on container: Symphony. Sponsored by Shell Canada Limited.
Grades 4-8.
VT-1968 Dubbing Service
6616 VHS SP Media Booking

A TV guide : thinking about what we watch [film]
Churchill Films.
Los Angeles : Churchill Films, c1978.
1 reel (17 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents segments from TV shows and commercials in order to encourage children to question the reality and values highlighted on television.
With study guide.
Grades 4-9.
4105 Media Booking

Taffy's imagination (Fear of the dark) [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1974.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FOREST TOWN FABLES
Uses a puppet story about fear of the dark in order to show that realistic explanations of imagined fantasies make facing the dark easier.
Grades 1-3.
1625 Media Booking

Tahtonka [film]
Prairie States Life Insurance Co.
Newenhouse, inc.
Nauman Films.
[S.l.] : Prairie States Life Insurance Co., 1966 ; released by Newenhouse, inc.; made by Nauman Films.
1 reel (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An account of the Plains Indians and their buffalo culture, from the pre-horse period through the time of the mountain men, the hide hunters, and the decimation of the mighty herds. Concludes with the Ghost Dance craze and the tragic episode of Wounded Knee.
Grades 1-adult.
3168 Media Booking

TAKE A LOOK
Take a look. [Package 1] [videocassette]
Take a look. [Package 2] [videocassette]
Take a look. [Package 3] [videocassette]
Take a look. [Package 4] [videocassette]
Take a look. [Package 5] [videocassette]
Take a look. [Package 6] [videocassette]

Take a look. [Package 1] [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
TVOntario.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1986.
1 videocassette (50 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
TAKE A LOOK
Programs are designed to help children learn about the role of science in their daily lives. Exploring the garden, Kate shows Jeffrey the four parts of a plant: the root, stem, leaf and flower and their functions. We also find out how some plants grow without seeds and learn about bees and how to catch and study insects. In addition, viewers learn about the parts of an egg by taking a close look inside one, and an egg chart shows what each part does.
A production of TVOntario. Publisher's no.: BPN 260401 - BPN 260405. Contents: Plants.--Flowers& seeds.--Growingthings.--Insects.-- Eggs.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.35 T33.
Grades 2-6.
VT-1279 Dubbing Service
5926 VHS SP Media Booking

Take a look. [Package 2] [videocassette]
TVOntario.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1986.
1 videocassette (50 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
TAKE A LOOK
Programs are designed to help children learn about the role of science in their daily lives. Kate and Jeffrey study the special shapes of birds' beaks and learn more about a bird's bones, feathers and wings and how they are designed for flight. Visits to a marsh show the changes that the seasons bring. Kate and Jeffrey learn about gravity and balance at the playground. The final program features simple backyard experiments showing why some objects float and some sink.
A production of TVOntario. Publisher's no.: BPN 260406 - BPN 26410. Contents: Birds.--Flight.--Seasons.--Playground science.--Boats.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.35 T33.
Grades 2-6.
VT-1280 Dubbing Service
5928 VHS SP Media Booking

Take a look. [Package 3] [videocassette]
TVOntario.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1986.
1 videocassette (50 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
TAKE A LOOK
Programs are designed to help children learn about the role of science in their daily lives. Kate shows Jeffrey the difference between two types of mixtures, the suspension and the solution. Jeffrey learns about the sun, its relationship to other stars and the four phases of the moon. Through Jeffrey's rock collection, we learn about the origins of three types of rocks. In addition, Kate and Jeffrey take a close look at some common crystals.
A production of TVOntario. Publisher's no.: BPN 260411 - BPN 260415. Contents: Mixtures.--The sun & other stars.--The moon.--Rocks.-- Crystals.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.35 T33.
Grades 2-6.

VT-1281 Dubbing Service
5930 VHS SP Media Booking

Take a look. [Package 4] [videocassette]
TVOntario.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1986.
1 videocassette (50 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
TAKE A LOOK
Programs are designed to help children learn about the role of science in their daily lives. Jeffrey and Kate study fossils, some of them millions of years old, to discover how they were made. Kate makes a weather vane and shows Jeffrey how the wind creates weather. Although rain dampens Jeffrey's day, he learns how evaporation and condensation create rain. Jeffrey sees how garbage is part of the life cycle and learns how things decay. In the final segment viewers explore the basic principles of energy.
A production of TVOntario. Publisher's no.: BPN 260416 - BPN 260420. Contents: Fossils.--Wind.--Rain.--Waste.--Energy.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.35 T33.
Grades 2-6.
VT-1282 Dubbing Service
5932 VHS SP Media Booking

Take a look. [Package 5] [videocassette]
TVOntario.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1990.
1 videocassette (50 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
TAKE A LOOK
Programs are designed to help children learn about science in their daily lives. Kate explains to Jamie how air pressure affects weather. While they oil a lawn mower and tune up an old bike, Kate and Jamie explore the principles of friction. Kate defines matter for Jamie and illustrates how it can take the form of a liquid, solid, or gas. Planting a tree shows Jamie how to judge a tree's age and how all living things depend on each other. In the final program, viewers learn what sound is and how it travels to our ears.
A production of TVOntario. Publisher's no.: BPN 353801 - BPN 353805. Contents: Air pressure.--Friction.--Matter.--Trees.--Sound.
Grades 2-6.
VT-1997 Dubbing Service
6978 VHS SP Media Booking

Take a look. [Package 6] [videocassette]
TVOntario.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1990.
1 videocassette (50 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
TAKE A LOOK
Programs are designed to help children learn about science in their daily lives. Helping Kate to prepare hot and cold drinks, Jamie learns about heat, insulators and conductors. Kate learns about how cows are fed, milked and cared for as viewers discover the path that milk takes from the cow to the consumer. Kate and Jamie explore the basic principles of magnetism and electricity. In the final program, Jamie learns about the principles of the the pendulum and time.
A production of TVOntario. Publisher's no.: BPN 353806 - BPN 353810. Contents: Heat.--Dairyfarm.--Magnets.--Electricity.--Time.
Grades 2-6.
VT-1998 Dubbing Service
6980 VHS SP Media Booking

TAKE OFF
Time [videocassette]

Taking a stand [videocassette]
Group-W Productions, Inc.
MTI Film & Video.
[S.l.] : Group-W Productions, Inc. ; Mississauga, Ont. : Marlin Motion Pictures [distributor], c1988.
1 videocassette (31 min.) : sd., col.
Designed to introduce viewers to the issues of racism. Portrays a teenager's struggle with taking a stand against a frightening racist incident, and the hostility that he faces because of this stand.
Distributed in the United States by MTI Film & Video.
Grades 5-12.
9469 VHS SP Media Booking

Taking commas aside [film]
Centron Corporation.
Lawrence, Kan. : Centron Educational Films, 1977.
1 reel (18 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FEARLESS PUNCTUATION
Uses innovative visual devices and effects to demonstrate how commas are used to set off parenthetical elements, nonrestrictive elements, words in apposition, and a direct address.
Also known as: Punctuation:takingcommas aside. (Commas.Part 1).
Grades 4-9.
0878 Media Booking

TAKING RESPONSIBILITY
Standing up for your yourself [film]

The Tale of Rumpelstiltskin [film]
Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Karl, 1785-1863.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1974.
1 reel (21 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents an adaptation of the story of Rumpelstiltskin.
With teacher's guide.
For corresponding books, records and kits in the Library, consult the Library's catalogue.
Grades 1-6.
2308 Media Booking

The Tale of Rumpelstiltskin [videocassette]
Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Karl, 1785-1863.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1974.
1 videocassette (21 min.) : sd., col.
Presents an adaptation of the story of Rumpelstiltskin.
With teacher's guide.
For corresponding books, records and kits in the Library, consult the Library's catalogue.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1635 Dubbing Service
9276 VHS SP Media Booking

Tale of the ugly duckling [film]
Anderson, Hans Christian, 1805-1875.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, ltd., London.
London : Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, 1969 ; released in the U.S. by EncyclopaediaBritannicaEducationalCorp.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
HALAS AND BATCHELOR FAIRY TALE FILMS
An animated version of Anderson's tale about an ugly duckling who was rejected by other ducks and lived in an alien environment before he was finally accepted by his own kind.
With study guide.
For corresponding books, films, audiocassetteand kit in the Library, consult the Library's catalogue.
Grades 1-6.
0978 Media Booking

Tale of the ugly duckling [videocassette]
Anderson, Hans Christian, 1805-1875.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, ltd., London.
London : Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, 1969 ; released in the U.S. by EncyclopaediaBritannicaEducationalCorp.
1 videocassette (8 min.) : sd., col.
HALAS AND BATCHELOR FAIRY TALE FILMS
An animated version of Anderson's tale about an ugly duckling who was rejected by other ducks and lived in an alien environment before he was finally accepted by his own kind.
With study guide.
For corresponding books, films, audiocassetteand kit in the Library, consult the Library's catalogue.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1636 Dubbing Service
9277 VHS SP Media Booking

TALL TALES FROM AMERICAN FOLKLORE SERIES
The Legend of Johnny Appleseed [film]
The Legend of Johnny Appleseed [videocassette]

Tante Miserie : un film tourne au Portugal [videocassette]
Jean-Paul Blondeau Productions.
Bertolino, Daniel.
[S.l.] : Daniel Bertolino ; Jean Paul Blondeau Productions ; Toronto : VEC/Criterion Video [distributor], c1983.
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col.
LEGENDS OF THE WORLD
LEGENDES DU MONDE
A dramatization of a Portuguese legend, explaining how misery came into the world and its connection with death and poverty. Narration in English. Avec la participation de la Societe Radio-Canada. Series English title: Legends of the world.
Also known as: Aunt Misery.
Grades 4-9.
8625 VHS SP Media Booking

Tanzania : life in an agricultural community [film]
Institut fur Film und Bild.
Visual Education Centre.
Munich : Institut fur film und bild, 1979 ; adapted by Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (22 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The film shows a day in the life of a Tanzanian boy and his family. Discusses the history, climate and economy of Tanzania. Shows scenes of children in school, a co-op plantation, and an open-air market where products from around the world are bought and sold.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
4115 Media Booking

Tara's mulch garden [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1976.
1 reel (21 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explains the principle of mulching and demonstrates planting, transplanting, watering, and harvesting. Discusses soil-testing and various ways of preserving vegetables.
Grades 4-adult.
1624 Media Booking

Tattoo 67 [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1967.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Highlights of the military spectacle that entertained Canadian audiences from coast to coast during Canada's centennial celebrations. This major tribute of Canada's armed forces took three years of preparation and involved over a thousand members. The three-hour program comprised parades and pageantry, historic tableaux, massed bands, drills and gymnastic displays. This film shows a little of each of the main events.
Produced for Department of National Defence.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1623 Media Booking

Tawny scrawny lion [film]
Jackson, Kathryn, 1907-
Western Publishing Company, Racine, Wis. Education Division.
Sandler Institutional Films.
Zagreb-film.
[S.l.] : Education Division, Western Pub. Co. Made and released by Sandler Institutional Films, in association with Zagreb Films, 1974.
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated cartoon about a scrawny lion who is always hungry and a rabbit who talks the lion out of eating all the other animals of the forest. Designed to aid in reading reinforcement.
Grades K-3.
1225 Media Booking

Tchou tchou [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1972.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd.,col. ; 16 mm.
Uses building blocks to tell a story about a peaceful place in which children can play until it turns into a realm of danger because of the appearance of a dragon. Shows how the children outwit and tame the dragon. Without narration.
Grades K-3.
0192 Media Booking

Tchou tchou [videocassette]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1972.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd.,col.
Uses building blocks to tell a story about a peaceful place in which children can play until it turns into a realm of danger because of the appearance of a dragon. Shows how the children outwit and tame the dragon. Without narration.
Grades K-3.
VT-1637 Dubbing Service
9278 VHS SP Media Booking

Tea workers of India [film]
Wulff, Russell.
Oxford Films.
[S.l.] : Russell Wulff, released by Oxford Films, 1975.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Follows the daily activities of a 15-year-old boy and his family who work on a tea garden in northern India. Presents scenes of the children attending school and doing chores at home, views a local tea factory, and shows a colorful Buddhist ceremony.
With film guide.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
1829 Media Booking

Teach me to dance [videocassette]
Kostash, Myrna.
National Film Board of Canada.
Wheeler, Anne.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, c1978.
1 videocassette (29 min.) : sd., col.
ADVENTURES IN HISTORY
Set in the Canadian West during the pioneer period, this drama tells of the struggle of two young girls to maintain their friendship in the face of parental opposition and prejudice, and of their passion for dancing. Produced in collaboration with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation of Canada, ATEC of Canada, National Museum of Man, National Museum of Canada.
For corresponding kit in the Library, see: K F Tea.
Grades 4-adult.
6057 VHS SP Media Booking

Teach me to dance [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Teach me to dance [kit]

Teamwork [videocassette]
Arioli, Don.
Tippitt, Phil.
KCTS Association.
Canadian Learning Company.
[Seattle, Wash.] : KCTS Association ; Regina, Sask. : Canadian Learning Company [distributor], c1987.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's art kit (1 teacher's idea book, 8 photographs + 1 guide for museum educators).
BIG A
Designed to intorduce viewers to the study of art. In this program, children learn about teamwork as they prepare for a puppet show and visit Phil Tippitt, a special effects animator who with his associates are creating a film about dinosaurs.
Title: Big A : teamwork. Closed-captioned for the hearing-impaired.
Grades K-4.
9771 Media Booking

TEENAGE YEARS
Blind Sunday [film]
Me and Dad's new wife [film]

Teeth [film]
Institut fur Film und Bild in Wissenschaft und Unterricht.
Visual Education Centre.
Munich : Institut fur Film und Bild, 1971 ; distributed by Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
EXPLORING THE BODY SERIES
Uses animated artwork and live-action to illustrate the growth and care of teeth, beginning with the development of incisors, canine teeth, premolars, and molars, showing the formation of milk teeth and their replacement by permanent teeth. Describes the inner structure of teeth, dental treatment of decay, and application of braces to correct the chewing position of the teeth.
Grades 4-9.
0551 Media Booking

Teeth are for chewing [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
Burbank, Calif. : Walt Disney Productions; released by Walt Disney Educational Materials Co., 1971.
1 reel (11 min.): sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Reviews the normal development of the tooth in human beings and the replacement of primary teeth with adult teeth. Includes a demonstration of proper tooth care. Explores the many varieties of teeth found in the animal kingdom, their use as natural tools, and the tools man has invented to perform the same task in each case.
Grades 1-6.
0247 Media Booking

Teeth are for chewing [videocassette]
Walt Disney Productions.
[Burbank, Calif.] : Walt Disney Productions ; Oakville, Ont. : Magic Lantern Communications Ltd. [distributor], c1971.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
Reviews the normal development of the tooth in human beings and the replacement of primary teeth with adult teeth. Includes a demonstration of proper tooth care. Explores the many varieties of teeth found in the animal kingdom, their use as natural tools, and the tools man has invented to perform the same task in each case.
Grades 1-6.
8490 VHS SP Media Booking

Tel Aviv [videocassette]
Children's Television Workshop.
Muppets.
Rechov Sumsum (Television program).
Sesame Street (Television program).
Franklin, Bonnie.
Perlman, Itzhak, 1945-
[New York] : Children's Television Workshop, c1986.
1 videocassette (ca. 30 min.) : sd., col.
SHALOM SESAME ; SHOW 2
Host Itzhak Perlman introduces the sites of Tel Aviv, including the bustling Carmel Market, the Tel Aviv boardwalk and beach, and the ancient city of Jaffa. Muppet characters Bentz and Arik (Bert and Ernie) prepare for an ill-fated day at the beach, Mar Sofer (the Count) learns that apples are not only for counting, and young Uri surprises the Tel Aviv team with his soccer skills. Bonnie Franklin, braving her first camel ride, realizes that a "gamal" is definitely not a "gimmel".
An English version of Rechov Sumsum. Hebrew/English dialogue and titles.
For corresponding guide in the Library, see: 372.8915694 S53 and MERC 372.8915694 S53. Also known as: Sesame Street visits Tel Aviv.
Grades K-3.
7383 VHS SP Media Booking

The Telescope [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Aesop Films.
Chicago : The Corp., 1977.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated allegory about a young girl who loves to gaze at the stars and discovers that her imagination is as powerful as her cardboard telescope in making the stars and planets come close.
Grades 1-6.
2691 Media Booking

Tell 'em how you feel [film]
MTI Teleprograms Inc.
J. Gary Mitchell Film Company.
[Deerfield, Ill.] : MTI Teleprograms ; Mississauga, Ont. : Marlin Motion Pictures Ltd. [distributor], c1986.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 discussion guide.
Tells the story of six-year-old Adam who is angry with his mother, father and friend. Grindlesnitch, a friendly troll gives Adam advice on how to use his personal power to talk about his anger to get what he really wants rather than to hold his anger inside or to fight. Adam mediates a fight between two dragon pups, with good listening, calm discussion and a win/win approach to the problem's resolution.
The J. Gary Mitchell Film Co.
Also known as: Tell me how you feel. Also known as: Tell them how you feel.
Grades K-4.
4447 Media Booking

Telling a story in art [videocassette]
Arioli, Don.
Zemach, Margot.
KCTS Association.
Canadian Learning Company.
[Seattle, Wash.] : KCTS Association ; Regina, Sask. : Canadian Learning Company [distributor], c1987
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's art kit (1 teacher's idea book, 8 photographs + 1 guide for museum educators).
BIG A
Designed to introduce viewers to the study of art. In this program children learn about art which tells a story and how elements like line and color can be expressive. Includes an interview with artist Margot Zemach, a discussion about West Coast Native art and the importance of an idea book.
Closed-captioned for the hearing-impaired.
Title on container : Big A : telling a story in art.
Grades K-4.
9772 Media Booking

Ten the magic number [film]
Canada. Metric Commission.
National Film Board of Canada.
Canada : Canadian Metric Commission, 1974. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1975.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents an animated story about a man who finds out about metric measurement in a magical time-travel voyage to the future ten years from now. Shows how the differences between the metric and English systems cause him many problems.
Grades 4-12.
2517 Media Booking

Tender places [videocassette]
Brown, Jason.
Stapleton, Jean.
Westinghouse Broadcasting & Cable, Inc.
[New York, N.Y.] : Westinghouse Broadcasting & Cable, Inc. ; [Mississauga, Ont. : distributed by Marlin Motion Pictures], c1985.
1 videocassette (24 min.) : sd., col.
Presents divorce as seen through the eyes of Eric, a gifted 10-year-old, showing the stresses and strains of being fought over by his parents, and the emotional effects especially the need/ fear of making emotional commitments. Through the help of Josephine, Eric learns to express and deal with his feelings of guilt, anger, loneliness and fear. The story was written by Jason Brown of Pittsburgh, age 13, and is based on personal experience.
Grades 5-12, professional development, adult.
8614 VHS SP Media Booking

TENNIS : THE NASTY WAY ; 1
The Forehand [film]

TENNIS : THE NASTY WAY ; 3
The Serve & the volley [film]

A Terribly strange bed [film]
Collins, Wilkie.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Anglia Television.
Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corporation.
London, Eng. : Anglia Television, in association with Unicorn Films. Released in the U.S. by Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1973 ; for educational use by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1975.
1 reel (24 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ORSON WELLES GREAT MYSTERIES
Tells a story about an organized band of criminals who operate a gambling house in the slums of Paris and their sinister method of reclaiming their losses and disposing of the winners.
Based on the story of the same title by Wilkie Collins. Televised on CBS in the series of the same title.
Grades 4-adult.
1208 Media Booking

Terry Fox : I had a dream [film]
Canadian Cancer Society.
Profile Communications Inc.
[S.l.] : Profile Communications, c1981.
1 reel (28 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A documentary about Terry Fox and his "Marathon of Hope" run. Shows scenes of Terry running across Canada and his impact on family, friends and Canadians who saw him. Records the events following the run.
Grades 4-adult.
3032 Media Booking

Thailand : life along the khlongs [film]
Handel Film Corporation.
Hollywood, Calif. : Handel Film

Corporation, 1983 ; distributed by Omega.
1 reel (22 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Looks at the life of a typical khlong (canal) family in Bangkok. Views the family's morning swim, a trip to the floating market, the water school bus, and the water festival.
Grades 4-9.
4269 Media Booking

Thanks but no thanks [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Technology.
Film Works.
Bloomington, Ind. : Agency for Instructional Technology, c1990.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide + 1 community handbook.
YOUR CHOICE, OUR CHANCE
YOUR CHOICE ... OUR CHANCE
Series designed to encourage community and school cooperation in drug prevention activities. Uses dramatic portrayals of young people in school, family and peer group situations, focusing on skills needed to prevent drug abuse. In this program, Lenora and Karen meet up with a group of older kids at a mall. After wandering the mall and missing a movie, the group ends up on the beach where Lenora, Karen and Robert find the courage to refuse to join in vodka drinking.
Title also known as: Thanks--but no thanks (peer pressure). Series also known as: Your choice ... our chance. "... developed by the Agency for Instructional Technology ... in cooperation with the Association for the Advancement of Health Education."--Guide to information and awareness activities. "Your choice our chance was developed by the Agency for Instructional Technology, state and provincial education agencies and Health and Welfare Canada."--Videorecording.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 371.784 P36. For corresponding community handbook in the Library, see: 371.784 P36h. For corresponding Guide to information and awareness activities in the Library, see: 371.784 P36g. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8261.
Grades 5-9.
VT-1973 Dubbing Service
6654 VHS SP Media Booking

Thanks but no thanks [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
A teacher's guide for Your choice--our chance : ten 15-minute video programs for students in grades five and six [book]
Your choice, our chance. Guide to information and awareness activities [book]
Your choice--our chance. Handbook for community organizing [book]

That mouse [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1968.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses live animals in a presentation of a story about a white mouse that cavorts about the forest disturbing the other animals.
Grades K-6.
2820 Media Booking

That's stealing [videocassette]
FilmFair Communications.
Studio City, Calif. : FilmFair Communications ; [Mississauga, Ont. : Marlin Motion Pictures] [distributor], c1985.
Presents the story of two young friends, one of whom has developed the habit of taking things that do not belong to her. Shows young viewers that taking anything that does not belong to them is stealing and that when they steal they lose something--self-respect.
Elementary grades.
VT-0362 Dubbing Service
6343 VHS SP Media Booking

Then one year [videocassette]
Churchill Films.
Los Angeles, Calif. : Churchill Films, c1984.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
Examines the physiological changes that occur in boys and girls during adolescence. The reproductive systems of both male and female are described, and the importance of maintaining good health and hygiene is stressed. Individual differences in growth are seen as being normal, and material is included on social and emotional adjustment. The animation and concepts used in the videos, Boy to man, and Girl to woman, are combined in this feature for those who prefer to consider the subject in mixed classes.
CAUTION: This film should not be shown to less than mature students without prior evaluation by the teacher.
Intermediate, junior high students.
VT-0326 Dubbing Service
7738 VHS SP Media Booking

There's a nightmare in my closet [film]
Mayer, Mercer, 1943-
Phoenix Films.
Evergreen Productions.
[New York] : Phoenix Films ; Toronto : International Tele-Film [distributor], c1987.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col ; 16 mm.
Five-year-old Christopher faces his nightmare hiding in the closet and resourcefully finds a solution to his fear.
Based on book of the same title by Mercer Mayer. A Phoenix Films Inc. Evergreen production. Screen adaptation by Susan Osborn, Gary Templeton.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: E May.
Grades K-6.
4485 Media Booking

There's a nightmare in my closet [film]
SEE ALSO
There's a nightmare in my closet [book]

The Thieving magpie : la gazza ladra [film]
Rossini, Gioacchino Antonio, 1792-1868.
Gianini, Giulio, 1927-
Luzzati, Emanuele, 1921-
Universal Education and Visual Arts.
Italy : Emanuele Luzzati and Guilio Gianini, 1967 ; released in the U.S. by Universal Education and Visual Arts.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
HUMAN VALUES SERIES
Uses animation to present an original fairy tale by Emanuele Luzzati and Giulio Gianini, inspired by Rossini's overture La Gazza Ladra. Illustrates the idea that the tyrannical do not always win out over the weak and defenseless.
Grades 1-adult.
0455 Media Booking

Think metric [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1972.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
METRIC SYSTEM
This program establishes a clear and concise basis for understanding the system as it relates to linear, capacity and volume measures.
Produced under the direction of Manitoba School Broadcasts.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0250 Dubbing Service
6303 VHS SP Media Booking

Think metric! [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1973.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Introduces the metric system as a decimal system of measurement, explains why it is in the process of being adopted as a universal system, and shows various changes involved in converting to the metric system.
Second edition of the 1958 motion picture entitled The metric system.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
1772 Media Booking

Think tall! [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Media, 1975.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Demonstrates the principles of good posture and helps young children practice them.
Second edition of the 1957 motion picture entitled Beginning good posture habits.
Grades 1-3.
3126 Media Booking

THINKABOUT
Classifying [videocassette]
Collecting information [videocassette]
Communicating effectively. [Part 1] [videocassette]
Communicating effectively. [Part 2] [videocassette]
Estimating and approximating [videocassette]
Finding alternatives [videocassette]
Finding patterns [videocassette]
Generalizing [videocassette]
Giving & getting meaning. [Part 1] [videocassette]

Giving and getting meaning. [Part 2] [videocassette]
Judging information. [Part 1] [videocassette]
Judging information. [Part 2] [videocassette]
Reshaping information [videocassette]
Sequencing & scheduling [videocassette]
Solving problems. [Part 1] [videocassette]
Solving problems. [Part 2] [videocassette]
ThinkAbout. A challenge. [Part 1] [videocassette]
ThinkAbout. A challenge. [Part 2] [videocassette]
ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 1] [videocassette]
ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 2] [videocassette]
ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 3] [videocassette]
Using criteria [videocassette]

ThinkAbout. A challenge. [Part 1] [videocassette]
South Carolina Educational Television Network.
Agency for Instructional Television.
[Bloomington, Ind.] : Agency for Instructional Television, c1979.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
THINKABOUT
In the first segment, a boy and girl who live in the future find a mysterious plastic container. By carefully questioning their talking computer, they learn that the container is a time capsule, designed to preserve common artifacts for future generations. As the future-dwelling boy and girl conclude their computer research and set to work on their time capsule, the segment challenges students "to make a present for the future" by making a time capsule of their own. In the second segment, the history of the debate over the Loch Ness monster is summarized. After the summary, students are challenged to come up with their own thoughtful explanations for this or another of the world's tantalizing mysteries - Big Foot or the Bermuda Triangle, for example.
A production of South Carolina Educational Television. Contents: Time capsule : make a present of the future.--Search for the unknown.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotapes VT-8027, VT-8031.
Grades 5-6.
VT-0814 & VT-0827 Dubbing Service
6115 VHS SP Media Booking

ThinkAbout. A challenge. [Part 1] [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
ThinkAbout. Teacher's guide [book]

ThinkAbout. A challenge. [Part 2] [videocassette]
Educational Film Center, Springfield, Va.
Agency for Instructional Television.
[Bloomington, Ind.] : Agency for Instructional Television, c1979.
1 videocassette (44 min.) : sd., col.
THINKABOUT
These three programs have one main purpose: to stimulate a classroom activity similar to the ones they depict. Informal evaluation during the classroom activity will help determine if students are developing as independent learners - if they can effectively express themselves, manage their own learning, reason systematically, and think flexibly. In the first program a distinguished deaf actor, teacher, and mime, visits a classroom and displays sign language. In the second program, young people use objects, machines, words, and their imaginations to make new things, and then challenge viewers to do the same. In the third program, young people plan future cities. Then they challenge viewers to conceive and design their own city of the future.
A production of Educational Film Center. Contents: Design a language.--Make something new.--Plan a city of the future.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotapes VT-8034, VT-8040, VT-8042.
Grades 5-6.
VT-0842 & VT-0859 & VT-0864 Dubbing Service
6117 VHS SP Media Booking

ThinkAbout. A challenge. [Part 2] [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
ThinkAbout. Teacher's guide [book]

ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 1] [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
Agency for Instructional Television.
KOCE-TV (Television station) Huntington Beach, Calif.
[Bloomington, Ind.] : Agency for Instructional Television, c1979.
1 videocassette (44 min.) : sd., col.
THINKABOUT
"You can remember" illustrates techniques for improving memorization. Peter finds that the memory technique of grouping (breaking a whole into parts) can help him learn his paper route. Officer Johnson stops a robbery of the jewelry store as a result of picturing (using her mind as a camera). Her mental picture reminded her that the curtains were not usually closed. "Find your guide" presents a useful four step guide for problem solving: Hey wait? (stop you have a problem); Think (of alternatives and select one); see (try your plan); So (decide what to do next, if anything). The problem-solving guide Hey wait! Think, see, so? is used successfully by Alexander Graham Bell, some campers, a football team, and a babysitter. "Ways to remember" illustrates linking and sentence clues as ways of impoving memorization. Linking is associating the material to be remembered with something that will help one remember it. Sentence clues can help one remember a sequence of information. After learning about linking and sentence clues, Cindy is able to remember her Tai Chi moves, and even gives an oral report on Tai Chi at school without using notes.
A production of KOCE-TV and the Ontario Educational Communications Authority. Contents: You can remember.--Find your guide.--There are ways to remember.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotapes VT-8024, VT-8025, VT-8028.
Grades 5-6.
VT-0803 & VT-0807 & VT-0818 Dubbing Service
6109 VHS SP Media Booking

ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 1] [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
ThinkAbout. Teacher's guide [book]

ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 2] [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
KERA-TV (Television station) Dallas/Ft. Worth.
Educational Film Center, Springfield, Va.
Agency for Instructional Television.
[Bloomington, Ind.] : Agency for Instructional Television, c1979.
1 videocassette (44 min.) : sd., col.
THINKABOUT
"There are many ways to go" shows that people have individual styles of problem solving, and even though styles differ, people can still use a systematic problem-solving guide, such as, Hey wait! Think, See, So? introduced in "Find your guide". Viewers learn of how three young ice-skaters with a common problem prepare for an ice-skating competition. Each uses Hey wait! Think, See, So? to plan her performance and each uses a different approach. "Practice for success" shows how instruction, practice, and realistic goals can help a person learn something new. Jack is a skateboard whiz but a frustrated beginner at tennis. When he sees home movies of himself learning to skateboard, he remembers that skill requires time and practice, and begins working step-by-step on his basic tennis. "Calm your jitters" provides suggestions for dealing with anxiety. On a visit to her old school, architect Nancy Austin recalls the math anxiety she experienced in the fifth grade, and how, with help from teachers, parents and friends, she learned techniques for overcoming anxieties.
A production of Educational Film Center, KERA-TV, and Ontario Educational CommunicationsAuthority. Contents: There are many ways to go.--Practice for success.-- Calm your jitters.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotapes VT-8029, VT-8032, VT-8033.
Grades 5-6.
VT-0822 & VT-0830 & VT-0838 Dubbing Service
6111 VHS SP Media Booking

ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 2] [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
ThinkAbout. Teacher's guide [book]

ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 3] [videocassette]
Alberta Educational Communications

Corporation.
Utah. State Board of Education.
[Bloomington, Ind.] : Agency for Instructional Television, c1979.
1 videocassette (29 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
THINKABOUT
In the first program Duncan is a talented but undisciplined musician who'd rather "just play" than practice. By scheduling little rewards for diligence on his calendar, he soon begins to make real progress. This drama provides suggestions on how to achieve goals. Leon is one who sets goals but never follows through - until he decides to try bicycle racing. By planning ahead and working toward his goal step by step, Leon finishes respectably in the local race.
A production of Access and the Utah State Board of Education. Contents: Make a deal with yourself.--Get ahead with goals.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotapes VT-8036, VT-8038.
Grades 5-6.
VT-0853 & VT-0847 Dubbing Service
6113 VHS SP Media Booking

ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 3] [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
ThinkAbout. Teacher's guide [book]

Thinking about drinking [film]
Alfred Higgins Productions.
[Los Angeles, Calif.] : Alfred Higgins Productions Inc. ; Scarborough, Ont. : Omega Films Ltd. [distributor], c1981.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 study guide.
Presents the basic facts about alcoholic beverages, emphasizing the effects of alcohol on the body, the nervous system, and behaviour. Animated sequences demonstrate the body's reaction to alcohol, while dramatized situations illustrate its effects on behaviour. The film is open-ended, and would stimulate discussion.
Study guide affixed to container.
Grades 5-8.
4429 Media Booking

Thinking about drinking [videocassette]
Alfred Higgins Productions.
[Los Angeles, Calif.] : Alfred Higgins Productions Inc. ; Scarborough, Ont. : Omega Films Ltd. [distributor], c1991.
1 videocassette (18 min.) : sd., col. + 1 study guide.
Presents the basic facts about alcoholic beverages so that thoughtful decisions regarding their use can be made. Teachs about the effects of alcohol on one's body, nervous system and behavior, and emphasizes the gravity of the situation involving drinking and driving.
Grades 6-9 ; ages 12 and up.
9687 VHS SP Media Booking

Thinking in sets [film]
General Electric Company.
[Scotia, N.Y.] : General Electric Co., 1964.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PATHWAYS TO MODERN MATHEMATICS
Uses visual aids to explain the concept of sets. Shows four ways that sets can be related, and discusses number and space relations.
Also known as: Maths: thinking in sets.
Grades 4-12.
3154 Media Booking

This is Manitoba [film]
Foster Advertising, Ltd., Winnipeg.
Manitoba. Dept. of Industry and Commerce.
Winnipeg : Foster Advertising Limited, 1972.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A fast moving film emphasizing the quality of life and the Manitoba mosaic comprised of industry, culture, scenery and the diversity of people. Scenes shift from the seaport of Churchill and northern mining to coverage of industry, farming, manufacturing, cultural and sports activities.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
3673 Media Booking

THIS IS YOU SERIES
You and your ears [film]
You and your ears [videocassette]
You and your eyes [film]
You and your eyes [videocassette]

THIS LAND
Paint it wild [film]

This was the time [film]
Canada. Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.
National Film Board of Canada.
Ottawa : Canada Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, 1970 ; made and released by National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows a festive celebration at Masset in the Queen Charlotte Islands of British Columbia in which the Haida Indians carve a totem to commemorate the time when they ruled the ocean, shore, and forest.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
3099 Media Booking

Three above 60 [degrees] N [film]
Keg Productions Limited.
National Film Board of Canada.
Canada. Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.
[S.l.] : Keg Productions for, Indian and Northern Affairs, Parks Canada, 1974 ; distributed by National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (22 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The Canadian North, above the 60th parallel, is the last frontier. To preserve and protect this northern wilderness, Parks Canada has created three National parks which are shown in the film.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
1354 Media Booking

Three fox fables [videocassette]
Aesop.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1984.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
Narrated in the tradition of the backwoods storytellers, this animated film introduces some of Aesop's best allegories. Young viewers will learn why Aesop so carefully chose the animals that would represent human beings in his tales. The fox - cunning, and potentially greedy - personifies human foibles.
Contents: The fox and the crow.--The fox and the grapes.--The fox and the stork.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1638 Dubbing Service
7730 VHS SP Media Booking

THROUGH MATH COLORED GLASSES ; PT. 1
I know that chief [videocassette]

THROUGH MATH COLORED GLASSES ; PT. 2
Math makes the world go round [videocassette]

THROUGH MATH COLORED GLASSES ; PT. 3
The House that math built [videocassette]

THROUGH MATH COLORED GLASSES ; PT. 4
The Eye of the beholder [videocassette]

Through the sound barrier [film]
Atlantis Films Ltd.
Canadian Hearing Society.
[S.l.] : Atlantis Films, 1979.
1 reel (30 min.) : sd., col., 16 mm.
Surveys the subject of hearing impairment including statistics, structure of the ear, physiology of hearing, interviews with parents, children and victims and preventions and remedies.
Sponsored by the Canadian Hearing Society.
Grades 4-adult.
0561 Media Booking

Thumbelina : a Hans Christian Andersen tale [film]
Andersen, Hans Christian, 1805-1875.
Coronet Instructional Films.
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Films, 1970.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col.; 16 mm.
Hans Christian Andersen's fairy tale Thumbelina is used to provide a background for language arts activities.
For corresponding books in the Library,

see: F An and 398.21 E37.
Grades 1-6.
3365 Media Booking

Thumbelina : a Hans Christian Andersen tale [film]
SEE ALSO
Thumbelina [book]

Ti-Jean goes lumbering [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1953.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A French Canadian folk tale. Ten-year-old Ti-Jean's feats dwarf those of even the strongest lumberjack, as he fells timber, cuts, carries and piles heavy logs, and comes out the victor in every contest. Portrays typical life and work in a winter logging camp.
Grades 1-6.
3069 Media Booking

Ti-Jean goes west [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1957.
1 reel (23 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows the Canadian Prairies, seen through the eyes of a ten-year-old boy. Ti-Jean reaches the Golden West and hires out as a harvest hand. He learns to handle the equipment; he learns about the life of prairie farmers and, when a storm threatens, he works with the strength of ten to save a farmer's crop.
Grades 1-6.
3068 Media Booking

Ti-Jean in the land of iron [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1958.
1 reel (23 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
No challenge, no obstacle is too great for ten-year-old Ti-Jean. As in his other exploits, he proves equal to every situation. Working his boat passage, flying an aircraft, saving a mine from disaster - all are in the day's work for him before he again mounts his big white horse and rides off in search of new adventures.
Grades 1-6.
3098 Media Booking

Tides of Fundy [film]
Crawley Films.
Nova Scotia. Dept. of Trade and Industry.
National Film Board of Canada.
Halifax : Nova Scotia Dept. of Trade and Industry, 1965 ; released by National Film Board of Canada. Made by Crawley Films.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A study of the tides in the Bay of Fundy on Canada's Atlantic coast and how they affect the life of the region.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
3343 Media Booking

The Tigris expedition [film]
Pittsburgh. Television Station WQED.
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
Pittsburgh : WQED, 1979.
2 reels (59 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Follows explorer, Thor Heyerdahl and his crew as they sail their bardi reed boat, the Tigris, over routes believed to have been followed by Sumerian traders 5,000 years ago. Examines Heyerdahl's motivations for risking his life in the search for knowledge and adventure.
Grades 4-12.
1029 Media Booking

Tilt [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1972.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. : 16 mm.
A cartoon film which explores some of the problems and challenges which confront the world's nations in their efforts to achieve viable and productive world development.
Produced in cooperation with the Information and Public Affairs Dept. of the World Bank.
Grades 4-adult.
0253 Media Booking

Time [videocassette]
Friday Street Productions Ltd.
[B.C.] : Friday Street Productions Ltd., c1990.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
TAKE OFF
In a number of skits, children enter an imaginative world where they explore the nature of time.
Title from data sheet. "A Friday Street production in association with TVOntario, Access Alberta, CKVU-TV, Manitoba Educational Television, Knowledge Network, the Eyes Multi-Media Productions and B.C. Film."
Also known as: Take off : time.
Elementary.
VT-1939 Dubbing Service
6602 VHS SP Media Booking

Time, lines and events [film]
Dimension Films.
[S.l.] : Dimension Films, 1965 ; Los Angeles : released by Churchill Films.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses animation in presenting an imaginative visualization of time as a system for measuring events. Introduces concepts of sequence and duration, shows how to construct timeliness, and gives the sense of vastness of geological time. Discusses the importance of time relationships in history.
Grades 4-9.
1781 Media Booking

A Time to be brave [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Association for Native Development in the Performing and Visual Arts.
Film Works.
[Canada] : Film Works, c1982.
1 videocassette (29 min.) : sd., col.
SPIRIT BAY
After refusing to sign over logging rights on Native lands to a lumber company official, Tafia's father is severely injured while inspecting some trapping equipment. Alone in the house and miles from civilization, Tafia snowshoes through the wilderness to get help. Using a signal lamp, she stops an approaching train and brother Minnow and others rush to the scene of the accident. Restored to health, father and family resume the trap line existence in the northern Canadian wilderness.
Produced in association with: Association for Native Development in the Performing and Visual Arts, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8165.
Grades 4-9, adult.
VT-1233 Dubbing Service
8443 VHS SP Media Booking

Time to tell time [videocassette]
Barr Films.
Sanwood Cinema Corporation.
[S.l.] : Barr Films ; Toronto : Visual Education Center [distributor], c1984.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
An animated program which teaches children to tell time by presenting a story about Everett, the cuckoo bird who is taught to tell time by Clarence, the housecat. He learns about past, present, future, years, months and days, including how long they are and how they are measured.
"A Sanwood Cinema production."
Kindergarten, primary grades.
9421 VHS SP Media Booking

Timid dinosaurs [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
TVOntario.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1984.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
MAGIC LIBRARY
This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of an eccentric rabbit and three eager little mice who represent different types of readers. In this program Zazi, Norbert and Leon are treated to a story from the Storyreader. Their reading skills are honed as they enjoy Long Neck and Thunder Foot by Helen Piers.
Publisher's no.: BPN 318601. A production of TVOntario. Closed captioned.
For corresponding book entitled Long Neck and Thunder Foot, in the Library, see: E Pie. For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.414 W45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8249.
Grades K-3.
VT-0610 Dubbing Service
6166 VHS SP Media Booking

Timid dinosaurs [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Long Neck and Thunder Foot [book]

The Magic library. Teacher's guide [book]

To buy or not to buy [videocassette]
Educational Film Center.
Agency for Instructional Television.
Bloomington, Ind. : Agency for Instructional Television, 1978.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
TRADE-OFFS
Uses situations students might encounter in their daily lives to explain the concept of market demand. Shows how factors such as price affect demand and how advertising increases the buying market.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 330 T73g. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 5-9.
VT-0680 Dubbing Service
5324 VHS SP Media Booking

TO KNOW OURSELVES
Older sister [film]

To sell or not to sell [videocassette]
Educational Film Center.
Agency for Instructional Television.
Bloomington, Ind. : Agency for Instructional Television, 1978.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
TRADE-OFFS
Uses situations students might encounter in their daily lives to explain the concept of market supply. Shows how factors such as production costs and market demand affect the supply of a given product.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 330 T73g. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 5-9.
VT-0681 Dubbing Service
5326 VHS SP Media Booking

Toads [film]
Dowling (Pat) Pictures, Los Angeles.
Los Angeles : Pat Dowling Pictures, 1957.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16mm.
Color paintings of ancient water and land animals are used to explain that the toad is an example of the few remaining descendants of prehistoric amphibians. Shows the life cycle of the toad from a water-born to a land dwelling animal. Describes the toad's ability to procure food, to avoid destruction by enemies, and to live in desert areas. Explains how the toad hibernates.
With study guide.
Grades 1-9.
2795 Media Booking

The Todas : children of the buffalo [film]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
[Ottawa, Ont.] : Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, c1976.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
NATURE OF THINGS
Describes the culture, traditions and way of life of the Todas, a pastoral people of India. Shows their religious practices, the initiation of children into the Toda community, and their death and funeral rites. Also explains their social organization, methods of handling disputes, the importance of the buffalo to their way of life, and their subsistence patterns.
A CBC Television production.
Grades 4-12, adult.
4604 Media Booking

Today in the land of the Bible [film]
de Boer, Jake.
Bonaventure Productions.
Toronto : Bonaventure Productions, 1977.
2 reels (50 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Visits important religious and historic sites in Israel. Looks at fragments of the Dead Sea Scrolls, and examines the caves of Khirbet Qumran in which they were found.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
3076 Media Booking

Toes tell [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1969.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 3 - LET'S SEE
Follows a young girl as she experiences all kinds of sensations with her feet on different textures--piano strings, sand, pebbles, feathers, cactus, wet paint, ending up with a good scrub in soapy water.
Grades K-6.
3209 Media Booking

Tokens of myself : Tillenius the man and the art [film]
Wilderness Trail Motion Pictures Ltd.
[S.l.] : Wilderness Trail Motion Pictures Ltd., 1978.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Clarence Tillenius, born in Manitoba's Interlake, internationally acclaimed painter of wild animals and wilderness, and creator of dioramas in Canada's major museums, is shown sketching animals. The film features the artist's paintings, the colorful dioramas and the students who come every summer to his wildlife drawing classes in the Okanagan.
With study guide.
Grades 4-12.
1601 Media Booking

Tomorrow for my song [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Youth and Education.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1971.
1 videocassette (27 min.) : sd., col.
MANITOBA , VOL. 2
Four young students take a trip to Manitoba's north visiting Thompson, Kettle Rapids, and Churchill. A mine, a hydroelectric plant, a seaport and a research weather station suggest to the students that this is Manitoba's future, our tomorrow.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0302 Dubbing Service

Tomorrow is too late [film]
Canada. Fisheries and Marine Service.
National Film Board of Canada.
Ottawa : Canada Fisheries and Marine Service, 1974; made by National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (29 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows what Canadian fishermen are up against, both on the three ocean coasts and inland in lake and river fishing grounds.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
0581 Media Booking

Tomorrow winter comes [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1974.
1 reel (27 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Depicts the sport of cross-country skiing.
Grades 4-adult.
0252 Media Booking

Too much off the top [film]
Bond, Michael.
FilmFair Communications.
Studio City, Calif. : FilmFair Communications, 1977, made 1975.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PADDINGTON BEAR SERIES
Presents, through the use of animation, an adaptation of chapter 13 from the children's book entitled Paddington At Work. Tells about a small, dark bear whose attempts at haircutting bring unexpected rewards.
First released in England.
Grades K-6.
2158 Media Booking

Tools and materials [videocassette]
Arioli, Don.
Davidson, Robert.
Chilhuly, Dale.
Jones, Fay.
KCTS Association.
Canadian Learning Company.
[Seattle, Wash.] : KCTS Association ; Regina, Sask. : Canadian Learning Company [distributor], c1989.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's art kit (1 teacher's idea book, 8 photographs + 1 guide for museum educators).
BIG A
Designed to introduce viewers to the study of art. In this program, children learn about the variety of tools and materials artists use as they visit the studios of totem pole carver, Robert Davidson, glass blower, Dale Chilhuly and painter, Fay Jones.
Title on container: Big A : tools and materials. Closed-captioned for the hearing-impaired.
Grades K-4.
9770 Media Booking

The Torment of Joan of Arc [film]

CBS Inc. CBS News.
BFA Educational Media.
[S.l.] : CBS News ; released by BFA Educational Media, 1972.
1 reel (22 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
YOU ARE THERE
A reenactment of the fifteenth century trial of Joan of Arc for heresy and treason in France.
With study guide.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
0136 Media Booking

Totem pole [film]
University of California, Los Angeles. University Extension.
Berkeley, Calif. : University Extensions, University of California, 1964.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
AMERICAN INDIAN SERIES
A study of the totem poles carved by Indian tribes on the northwest Pacific Coast. Traces the history of this art, the steps involved in carving the various types of poles, and their role in the Indian's social class system and mythology.
Grades 4-adult.
1824 Media Booking

Totems [film]
Canada. National Film Board.
Ottawa : The National Film Board, 1944.
1 reel (11 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Describes the past significance of totem poles, showing how they explained the relationship between man and his environment, how they recounted the history of each family, and how they revealed each individual's social position.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
4062 Media Booking

A Tough place to play [film]
UNICEF.
Canadian Learning Company Inc.
[S.l.] : UNICEF ; Scarborough, Ont. : Canadian Learning Co. [distributor], [1987?].
1 reel (15 min.) : sd. ; col. ; 16 mm.
Examines the lives of children in poor developing countries focusing on their schooling, work, shelter, clothing and playthings. This program shows that with few jobs and resources, people must be and are inventive. Children must manage on their own while parents work, but they are not free and they suffer hunger and illness. Some leave the rural life for the cities where they may live in shanty towns.
Ages 11-14.
4453 Media Booking

The Toymaker [film]
Weng, Wango.
Wallace, Alfred.
Contemporary Films, New York.
[S.l.] : Alfred Wallace, 1964 ; released by Contemporary Films ; made by Wango Weng.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16mm.
Two puppets play together until they discover differences in their appearance. These differences lead to conflict, until the puppets recognize that they have many things in common.
Grades K-6.
0454 Media Booking

Tracking down the subject [videocassette]
Holting, Per.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts, [1972].
1 videocassette (21 min.) : sd., b & w.
SNO'USE. PROGRAM III
Tracks in the snow have a story to tell. Can students decipher it? A cross-section of a snowbank has another story. What is the story? Children sketch winter scenery and learn how to make casts of tracks in the snow.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0691 Dubbing Service
6583 VHS SP Media Booking

TRADE-OFFS
At what price? [videocassette]
Choice [videocassette]
Does it pay? [videocassette]
Give and take [videocassette]
Helping out [videocassette]
How could that happen? [videocassette]
Innocent bystanders [videocassette]
Learning and earning [videocassette]
Less and more [videocassette]
Malcolm decides [videocassette]
To buy or not to buy [videocassette]
To sell or not to sell [videocassette]
We decide [videocassette]
Why money? [videocassette]
Working together [videocassette]

Trail ride [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1964.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Depicts the trail ride held each summer on the Blood Indian Reserve in Southern Alberta. Shows boys from the city as they mix with boys from the reserve, learning the tricks of range riding from Rufus Goodstriker.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
0452 Media Booking

Transmission, control, & storage of power [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Technology.
Mid-America Vocational Curriculum Consortium.
Bloomington, Ind. : Agency for Instructional Technology ; Toronto : Kinetic, Inc. [distributor], c1989.
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
EXPLORING TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION ; E
ENERGY, POWER, AND TRANSPORATION ; 3
Series designed to consider different sources and forms of energy and to examine their advantages and disadvantages. This program explores the four kinds of power transmission and control systems: mechanical, fluid, electrical and thermal. Also discusses power storage systems.
Closed-captioned. "Developed by the Agency for Instructional Technology to support the Mid-America Vocational Curriculum Consortium Year 1."
Grades 5-Senior 2.
9543 VHS SP Media Booking

Transportation : a basic need [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Odyssey Productions, Inc.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1980.
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col.
Shows the many ways people are dependent on the many means of transportation for their livelihood and recreation. Viewers will learn how the movement of people and goods from place to place keeps a community alive and growing, how transportation connects communities around the world, and how various systems of transportation provide many interesting and satisfying job opportunities.
Produced by Odyssey Productions, Inc.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1639 Dubbing Service
7732 VHS SP Media Booking

Transportation by inland waterways [film]
Films/West, inc.
[S.l.] : Films/West, inc., 1968 ; released by Curtis Audio Visual Materials.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses animation to explain the function of inland waterways. Pictures ships, barges and boats travelling along various inland waterways carrying goods from place to place.
Grades 1-6.
1067 Media Booking

Transportation systems [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Technology.
Mid-America Vocational Curriculum Consortium.
Bloomington, Ind. : Agency for Instructional Technology ; Toronto : Kinetic, Inc. [distributor], c1989.
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
EXPLORING TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION ; E
ENERGY, POWER, AND TRANSPORTATION ; 4
Series designed to consider different sources and forms of energy and to examine their advangages and disadvantages. This program focuses on transporation systems. Discusses why we need transporation, how we use it, and how it will change in the future.

Closed-captioned. "Developed by the Agency for Instructional Technology to support the Mid-America Vocational Curriculum Consortium Year 1."
Grades 5-Senior 2.
9544 VHS SP Media Booking

Trawler fisherman [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Canada. Dept. of Fisheries.
[Montreal] : NFB, 1967.
1 reel (22 min.): sd., col. ; 16 mm.
On the Grand Banks of Newfoundland this film shows the new machinery and electronic gear employed on modern fishing boats. The trawler shown is the open-stern type that allows full nets to be dragged easily from the sea and then lifted to spill the silvery catch into the cleaning troughs. Produced for Fisheries and Oceans.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
0433 Media Booking

The Treasure hunt (Teamwork) [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1974.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FOREST TOWN FABLES
Presents a puppet show story about teamwork on a treasure hunt in order to show the value of working together to meet a common goal.
Grades K-3.
3108 Media Booking

Treasures of the earth [film]
Churchill-Wexler Films.
Los Angeles : Churchill-Wexler Productions, 1958.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated film that visualizes some of the ways in which minerals have been deposited in the earth. Reviews the forces acting upon the earth's crust and the resulting changes; shows how minerals are concentrated as a consequence of these changes by being deposited in veins, by washing into stream beds and low areas, and by seeping through the earth in solution. Describes how oil was trapped in the earth's folds and how coal was formed.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
2681 Media Booking

The Tree of truth : relationship between addition and subtraction [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Davidson Films.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1975.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
MATH THAT COUNTS
Tells a story that introduces the relationship between subtraction and addition and the use of a variable in a sentence.
Also known as: Maths : tree of truth.
Grades 1-6.
2223 Media Booking

Tree trunk apartments [videocassette]
Cymar Films.
[Winnipeg, Man.] : Marvin Melnyk Associates, 1975.
1 videocassette, 20 min. : sd., col.
ANIMAL HOMES
It is surprising how many different forms of life use cavities in trees for homes. While many of these sites are originally picked out by woodpeckers, nuthatches and chickadees, they are often later tenanted by many other creatures. Even in late stages of decay after tree trunks have fallen, they are still inhabited by many different creatures. This program shows birds picking out the original "suites" and occupying them. Later in the program viewers see other tenants - owl, mice, voles, squirrels, snakes and ants.
Grades 1-3.
VT-0514 Dubbing Service
6657 VHS SP Media Booking

Trees and their anatomy [videocassette]
Handel Film Corporation.
[S.l.] : Handel Film Corporation ; Scarborough, Ont. : Omega Films Ltd. [distributor], c1990.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col.
Discusses the various parts of the tree and describes the role and function of each part. Stresses the importance of trees to the environment and the necessity for proper forest management. Illustrates student activities for the study of trees.
Grades 3-6.
9751 VHS SP Media Booking

Trees : how to know them [film]
International Film Bureau.
Chicago : International Film Bureau, inc., 1969 ; made by William M. Harlow.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents the identifying features of trees as they change throughout the seasons. Examines the characteristics of deciduous broadleaved trees, and the narrowleaved evergreens. Includes hints on ways of distinguishing and identifying trees.
Grades 4-9.
1069 Media Booking

TRIANGLE SERIES
Similar triangles [film]

The Trickster [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
TVOntario.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1989.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
MAGIC LIBRARY
These interactive stories encourage children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of an eccentric rabbit and three eager little mice who represent different types of readers. In this program, Zazi, Norbert and Leon are mystified by an unusual voice they hear in the Magic Library, until a tiny spider is turned into the folk hero Anansi. Anansi reads Anansi and Old Man Mud Turtle and asks the mice to visualize the setting of the folktale from the words.
Publisher's no.: BPN 318611. A production of TVOntario. Closed captioned.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.414 W45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8251.
Grades K-3.
VT-1504 Dubbing Service
6168 VHS SP Media Booking

The Trickster [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Anansi and Old Man Mud Turtle [book]
The Magic library. Teacher's guide [book]

Trombone [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1979.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guidebook (13 p.).
QUARTER NOTES
John Miller, a member of the Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra, shows the construction of the instrument, and how it effects the range of its sounds. The instrument is played and its role in the orchestra is discussed.
For corresponding teaching guide in the Library, see: 372.87 Q37.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0894 Dubbing Service
6259 VHS SP Media Booking

Trouble at number thirty-two ; Paddington and the Christmas shopping ; Christmas [film]
Bond, Michael.
FilmFair Communications.
Studio City, Calif. : FilmFair Communications, 1977, made 1975.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PADDINGTON BEAR SERIES
Presents, through the use of animation, an adaptation of chapters 5-7 from the children's book entitled More About Paddington. Tells about a small, dark bear whose experiences with snow and Christmas shopping and dining lead to a series of humorous adventures and misadventures.
First released in England.
Grades K-6.
2159 Media Booking

Trouble with the law [videocassette]
National Film Board of Canada.
Public Legal Education Society of Nova Scotia.
Dalhousie University. Faculty of Law. P.L.E. Committee.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, c1987.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
Through a series of skits, students from Dalhousie Law School demonstrate common criminal justice situations. Topics include,

theft, robbery, possession of drugs and alcohol, impaired driving, being under arrest and being in court. Skits are presented to an audience of junior high students. A commentator outlines the law.
Produced in collaboration with the Public Legal Education Society of Nova Scotia and the Dalhousie Law School P.L.E. Committee with the assistance of the Department of Justice Canada.
Grades 5-9.
VT-0249 Dubbing Service
9786 VHS SP Media Booking

TRUE LIFE ADVENTURE SERIES
Bear country [film]
The Olympic elk [film]
Prowlers of the Everglades [film]
The Vanishing prairie : large animals that once roamed the plains [film]
The Vanishing prairie : pioneer trails, Indian lore and bird life of the plains [film]
The Vanishing prairie : small animals of the plains--their struggle for survival [film]
The Vanishing prairie : the buffalo--majestic symbol of the American Plains [film]
White wilderness [film]

Trumpet [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1979.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guidebook (13 p.).
QUARTER NOTES
Dan Geminder, a member of the Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra, shows the construction of the instrument, and how it affects the range of its sounds. The instrument is played and its role in the orchestra is discussed.
For corresponding teachers guide in the Library, see 372.87 Q37.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0893 Dubbing Service
6261 VHS SP Media Booking

Tuba [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1979.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guidebook (13 p.).
QUARTER NOTES
Michael Eastep, a member of the Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra, shows the construction of the instrument, and how it affects the range of its sounds. The instrument is played and its role in the orchestra is discussed.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.87 Q37.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0895 Dubbing Service
6263 VHS SP Media Booking

Tuff stuff [videocassette]
Manitoba Heart Foundation.
Manitoba Physical Education Teachers' Association.
Videon.
[Winnipeg : Videon, 1984].
1 videocassette (5 min.) : sd., col.
JUMP ROPE FOR HEART
Introduces viewers to some difficult rope jumping tricks, including the double dog, the medicine man, the crouch and the cripple crouch.
Developed by the Manitoba Heart Foundation in cooperation with the Manitoba Physical Education Teachers' Association.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8003.
Grades K-12, teacher training.
VT-0634 Dubbing Service
6685 VHS SP Media Booking

Tuktu and his animal friends [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1968.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
STORIES OF TUKTU
A look at the smaller animals that live in the Arctic, including lemmings, weasels, ducks and kittiwakes. Also includes material on flowers. Tuktu's father climbs the high cliffs in search of gulls' eggs.
Grades 1-6.
3025 Media Booking

Tuktu and his Eskimo dogs [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1969.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
STORIES OF TUKTU
Shows how dogs are used by the Eskimos, in winter and summer. We see puppies, sled dogs, dogs being used as pack animals and for hunting purposes.
Grades 1-6.
3022 Media Booking

Tuktu and his nice new clothes [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1969.
1 reel (14 min.): sd., col. ; 16 mm.
STORIES OF TUKTU
Tuktu and other children are shown being fitted for and dressed in warm winter clothes, beautifully made by the Eskimo women. We see the cutting, stitching and the use of Arctic clothing, and we learn how important it is for Eskimo mothers to be clever seamstresses.
Grades 1-6.
0460 Media Booking

Tuktu and the big kayak [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1969.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
STORIES OF TUKTU
Tuktu impatiently watches his father and the kayak man build a kayak. He longs to cut wood and use the bow drill but is told to watch and learn. In the end the boat is finished and Tuktu goes for a ride in it with his father.
Grades 1-6.
3090 Media Booking

Tuktu and the big seal [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1969.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
STORIES OF TUKTU
A big seal gets away after being harpooned by Tuktu's father. Perhaps it is the same seal that has, in the past, escaped the harpoons of other hunters. But Tuktu's father does bring home a seal in the end.
Grades 1-6.
3089 Media Booking

Tuktu and the caribou hunt [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1969.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
STORIES OF TUKTU
When the caribou cross the small lakes to reach new grazing ground, the Eskimo hunt the animals from their kayaks. Tuktu's father has bad luck with his hunting and a caribou escapes his spear. But we see him bringing one home and the film ends with an outdoor fire and everyone enjoying a feast.
Grades 1-6.
3088 Media Booking

Tuktu and the clever hands [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1968.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
STORIES OF TUKTU
A look at some of the things made by Eskimos and a commentary on the clever use that Eskimos make of the few materials available in their harsh environment.
Grades 1-6.
3024 Media Booking

Tuktu and the indoor games [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1969.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
STORIES OF TUKTU
A happy, joyous look at Eskimos and the games they play in the big igloo. Outside the wind and blizzard howl but Tuktu's family and friends ignore the weather. They juggle stones, skip and play with a delightful Eskimo child. Finally Tuktu falls asleep and dreams about the good time he has had.
Grades 1-6.
3078 Media Booking

Tuktu and the magic bow [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : NFB, 1969.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
STORIES OF TUKTU
Eskimos in far-off times used the bow and arrow for hunting. We see a bow being made and how the Eskimos practise their shooting skill by aiming arrows at snow men and snow bears. Tuktu's father proves himself the best at this test of hunting skill.
Grades 1-6.

0458 Media Booking

Tuktu and the magic spear [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : NFB, 1969.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
STORIES OF TUKTU
Tuktu accompanies his family when fishing is done through the ice during the long cold winter. He also sees his father catch fish with a spear during the summer, and he longs to grow up and spear fish too.
Grades 1-6.
0459 Media Booking

Tuktu and the snow palace [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1968.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
STORIES OF TUKTU
After a trek to new hunting grounds, Tuktu's family and friends build igloos, especially a giant igloo where feasting, dancing and games are held.
Grades 1-6.
3023 Media Booking

Tuktu and the ten thousand fishes [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1969.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
STORIES OF TUKTU
Tuktu is taken on a fishing trip to the ancient stone weir. He sees his father and other hunters spear fish in great numbers, and watches his father and his uncle make fire with an Eskimo fire drill.
Grades 1-6.
0461 Media Booking

Tuktu and the trials of strength [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : NFB, 1969.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
STORIES OF TUKTU
Strong and hardy Eskimo hunters demonstrate and test their strength in Eskimo boxing, tug-of-war and other strenuous activities. We see and hear the drum dance, a demonstration of Eskimo poetry and rhythm.
Grades 1-6.
0462 Media Booking

A Turn for the better ; Flip sliding away [videocassette]
TVOntario.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1989.
1 videocassette (32 min.) : sd., col.
RIDDLE OF WIZARD'S OAK
Uses drama, humour, animation, fantasy and music to help children recognize geometry in the world around them and to understand its relevance and applications in daily life. Walter, a wizard of knowledge and learning, has an oak tree for a base but travels through time and space as he pleases. He sends three eager students, Kim, Denis and Paul on adventures where they explore geometric patterns, the concepts of flipping a shape, and translating a pattern. The program concludes with their learning about the connection between science and art.
A production of TVOntario. Publisher's no. : BPN 321807-BPN 321808.
Grades 4-6.
VT-1880 Dubbing Service
9048 VHS SP Media Booking

TURTLE SOUP
Milk and dairy products [videocassette]

The Twelve days of Christmas [film]
International Tele-film Productions, inc.
[S.l.] : International Tele-film Enterprises, [n.d.].
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated dramatization of the Christmas song, The Twelve days of Christmas.
Grades 1-6.
2176 Media Booking

Twenty million people [film]
Onyx Films.
National Film Board of Canada.
Canada. Dept. of the Secretary of State.
Montreal : produced for the Department of the Secretary of State by Onyx Films, 1967 ; distributed by the National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (25 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A documentary with a difference--a musical view of what a diverse people Canadians are. Between pictures, vintage and modern, some lively young people perform the national folk dances that immigrants have brought and perpetuated in their new homeland. This is the story of Confederation, from war to peace, from east to west, told, in large part, in music and in verse.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1692 Media Booking

Two cultures - one purpose : treaty Indians in an urban setting [videocassette]
SASKMEDIA.
Saskatchewan. Dept. of Education.
Regina : SaskMedia, c1981.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
WESTERN PROFILES
This program attempts to break down stereotypes by showing Native families in Regina that have successfully adjusted to mainstream life in the city, and yet are also actively involved in traditions, activities and organizations to maintain their distinctive Native culture.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0446 Dubbing Service
8376 VHS SP Media Booking

Two suggested games : handball, volleyball [film]
Knoop Film.
Inter Nationes.
[S.l.] : Knoop Film, [1973].
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The Gummersbach Handball Players from West Germany, three-time European Cup winners are shown during team handball training. Groups of school-age boys are also shown practising and training. Slow motion photography is used to illustrate throws and tactical moves. The last part of the film shows a slow motion sequence from a volleyball game between two women's teams, to illustrate various passes and game development.
Grades 6-adult.
3820 Media Booking

The UN is for you [film]
United Nations.
Learning Corporation of America.
New York : Learning Corporation of America, 1984 ; distributed by Marlin.
1 reel (14 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Introduces the United Nations and discusses its role and functions in serving as a resource to promote peaceful coexistence.
Grades 4-9.
2680 Media Booking

U.S. regions : contrasts of land and people [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1986.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
Divides the fifty states into eight distinct regions as distinguished by climate, geography, time of settlement, and type of settler. Travels the United States, tracing the development of the regions from the arrival of the first settlers, and showing how intricately interwoven are the destinies of both land and people.
Produced in cooperation with the American Association of Geographers, and the National Council for Geographic Education.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1640 Dubbing Service
7624 VHS SP Media Booking

The Ugly duckling [film]
Andersen, Hans Christian, 1805-1875.
Jensen Productions.
[S.l.] : Jensen Productions, 1965.
1 reel (5 min.) : sd., col ; 16 mm.
Illustrates the story by Hans Christian Andersen about the ugly ducking that became a beautiful swan.
For corresponding books, films, audiocassette and kit in the Library, consult the Library's catalogue.
Grades 1-6.
1700 Media Booking

Ukaliq [film]
Manu Life Insurance Company.
Rainbow Animation.
[Toronto] : Manu Life Insurance Co., 1975.
1 reel (29 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses animation in presenting an Eskimo legend about a boy named Ukaliq.
Grades 1-6.
2307 Media Booking

The Umpire ; Hayley's home movie [videocassette]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Ontario] : National Film Board of Canada, [1987?].
1 videocassette (47 min.) : sd., col.
FINDING OUR WAY. VOLUME I
Programs deal with the subject of parental separation. The first features a newly separated family. A baseball game becomes the focus for the children's feelings about their family, and learning that their parents have separated. In the second feature, the parents have been separated for some time, and have developed new relationships. The programs emphasize that divorce is not the child's fault, and that both parents still love the child. As well, stress can be lessened if children are kept informed about what's going on.
For corresponding resource manual in the Library, see: 371.46 F55.
Grades 3-12, adult, professional development.
VT-0381 Dubbing Service
7886 VHS SP Media Booking

The Unchained goddess [film]
N.W. Ayer & Son, Inc.
[S.l.] : N.W. Ayer & Son, Inc., c1958.
2 reels (58 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
BELL SYSTEM SCIENCE SERIES
Uses live action, animation and documentary film excerpts to tell the story of weather, explaining what it is, what causes it, and what scientists are doing to predict and control it. Includes scenes of hurricanes, tornadoes and lightning.
Grades 4-12.
4622 Media Booking

The Underground movie [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1972.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Introduces the viewer to the basic composition of the Earth's interior by presenting an animated story about a journey in a mechanical mole through the center of the Earth.
Grades 4-9.
0250 Media Booking

UNDERSTANDING OUR EARTH
Glaciers [film]

UNITED STATES GEOGRAPHY
Alaska and Hawaii [film]
New England [film]
The Great Lakes states [film]
The Heartland [film]
The Lower South [film]
The Mid-Atlantic states [film]
The Mountain states [film]
The Pacific coast states [film]
The Southwest [film]
The Upper South [film]

The Universe indoors : Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature Planetarium [film]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Production and School Broadcasts, 1970.
1 reel (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ART GALLERIES & MUSEUMS
This film presents an insight into the Manitoba Planetarium, where many astronomical activities are illustrated. Adjacent to the star theatre is an exhibit gallery where students are able to glimpse a few of the many dramatic educational exhibits concerning most aspects of astronomy, astrophysics and space research. A history of the planetarium is also given.
Grades 4-9.
3603 Media Booking

The Universe indoors : Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature Planetarium [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Production and School Broadcasts, 1970.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
ART GALLERIES & MUSEUMS
This film presents an insight into the Manitoba Planetarium, where many astronomical activities are illustrated. Adjacent to the star theatre is an exhibit gallery where students are able to glimpse a few of the many dramatic educational exhibits concerning most aspects of astronomy, astrophysics and space research. A history of the planetarium is also given.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0468 Dubbing Service

The Unknown scientist [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1970.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
IN THE STEPS OF THE SCIENTISTS
An unknown caveman discovered the production of fire, the extraction of metals from ore, the design of wheels and wheeled vehicles, and the beginning of counting and arithmetic.
Produced for Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Ages 9-14.
VT-0159 Dubbing Service
8242 VHS SP Media Booking

Unpack your adjectives [film]
Scholastic Rock.
American Broadcasting Company.
[S.l.] : American Broadcasting Co. Released by Xerox Films, 1973. Made by Scholastic Rock.
1 reel (3 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
GRAMMAR ROCK.
Uses an incident about a little girl who comes home from camping to show how adjectives are used, as well as how they can be formed...
Grades 1-6
0248 Media Booking

Unter hohem himmel : menschen und landschaften im norden der Bundesrepublik Deutschland [videocassette]
Multimedia.
Gesellschaft fur Audiovisuelle Information mbH.
[Germany] : Multimedia ; [Edmonton, Alta. : Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany [distributor], 1981?].
1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col.
North Germany is seen as the gateway to the world. Historically, the northern towns have been economic and trading centres for many centuries. This program looks at the people of this area, and how they make their livelihood. Life is seen to be tough, a constant struggle for survival, and this is reflected in the people of this region.
Narration in English. Produced for Gesellschaft fur Audiovisuelle Information mbH.
Also known as: Under high skies : people and landscapes in the north of the Federal Republic of Germany.
Grades 7-12.
8021 VHS SP Media Booking

Up to the sequoias [film]
Gibson, Dan.
Toronto : Dan Gibson, 1975.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Observes various animals living in the area of the giant sequoias, pointing out the interrelationships between plants and animals.
Grades 4-12.
0251 Media Booking

The Upper South [film]
National Geographic Society (U.S.). Educational Media
Division.
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society, Television and Educational Film Division, 1983.
1 reel (26 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
UNITED STATES GEOGRAPHY
Explores the area of the U.S. known as the Upper South which is comprised of the states of Virginia, North Carolina, Tennessee, Kentucky and West Virginia. Discusses the geography, the major cities and industries, and the historical events that took place in this region.
With guide.
Grades 4-12.
3495 Media Booking

The Uses of sugar [film]
Canadian Sugar Institute.
Pallette Productions.
[S.l.] : Pallette Productions, 1970.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The uses of sugar as a sweetener, preservative and tenderizer in the manufacture of other products are discussed in this film.
Also known as: Sugar--uses of sugar.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 1-12.
1095 Media Booking

Using a compass [film]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
Toronto : Moreland-Latchford Productions, 1967.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
OUTDOOR EDUCATION SERIES
Shows the types of compasses and how to use the compass with a map. Also explains how to follow a bearing, how to estimate distances by tally, and how to use the pace system.
Also known as: Outdoor education series: using a compass.
Grades 4-12.
1463 Media Booking

Using centimeters, meters, and kilometers [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1976.
1 reel, (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LET'S MEASURE
Shows two youngsters learning to translate lengths into metric units as they seek out situations where they use a metric ruler and stick. Introduces centimeters, meters, and kilometers for measuring length and shows their relationship to each other.
Revised version of the 1953 motion picture entitled Let's measure: inches, feet, and yards.
Grades 1-3.
2295 Media Booking

Using criteria [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Television.
[Bloomington, Ind.] : Agency for Instructional Television, c1979.
1 videocassette (44 min.) : sd., col.
THINKABOUT
A three-part dramatization illustrating the importance of using criteria when making decisions or judgments, finding appropriate criteria, and reassessing criteria when necessary. In part one, Woody and Debbie discuss the meaning of the term criteria. In part two, Mike and Ed have a soapbox-racer building contest, with Larry as judge. In the process of establishing criteria for judging the contest, Larry shows viewers how to find and determine criteria. The final segment shows a basketball team torn by factionalism over two teammate's rivalry for team captain. Viewers learn how to reassess criteria, as Betsy and Laura work at a list of criteria for the position until a candidate acceptable to everyone is found.
Contents: What are they?--Where do you find them?--How do you change them?
For corresponding teachers guide in the Library, see 372.8 T45. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8034.
Grades 5-6.
VT-0839 & VT-0840 & VT-0841 Dubbing Service
6095 VHS SP Media Booking

Using criteria [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
ThinkAbout. Teacher's guide [book]

Using equivalent fractions to compute sums [film]
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
General Learning Corporation.
Davidson Films.
[S.l.] : National Council of Teachers of Mathematics in cooperation with, General Learning Corp., 1970 ; released by Silver Burdett Co. ; made by Davidson Films.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
Cartoon characters representing thirds and halves demonstrate how to use equivalent fractions to compute sums.
Student film no. 3B in the series.
Also known as: Equivalence classes in addition (fraction singers).
Grades 1-6.
3197 Media Booking

Using milliliters and liters [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1976.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LET'S MEASURE
Shows a young boy and girl learning to use metric units as they prepare a recipe for a witch's brew. Introduces milliliters and liters for measuring liquid volume and shows their relationship to each other.
Revised version of the 1956 motion picture entitled Let's measure: pints, quarts, and gallons.
Grades 1-3.
2294 Media Booking

Using stories in the Native language classroom [videocassette]
Beardy, Ruby.
Manitoba. Native Education Branch.
Rick Kizuk Video Productions.
[Winnipeg] : Manitoba Education, Native Education Branch, c1985.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col.
Props accompany this fairy tale told in Cree by Ruby Beardy. Designed to help teachers in Native education develop children's skills in recall, sequence, application and comprehension in the Cree language.
Story narrated in Cree. Rick Kizuk Video Productions, video.
Kindergarten, primary grades, elementary grades, professional
development.
VT-0267 Dubbing Service
8146 VHS SP Media Booking

Valley in a river [film]
Canada. Energy Measures Organization.
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1966.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., b & w ; 16 mm.
Describes efforts to avoid disaster during the 1966 flood of the Red River in Winnipeg. Includes scenes of the work of the Emergency Measures Organization in building dikes of earth and sandbags, and of the evacuation of families from the area.
Produced in cooperation with Emergency Planning Canada.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
2635 Media Booking

The Value of being a friend [videocassette]
Alfred Higgins Productions.
North Hollywood, Calif. : Alfred Higgins Productions, Inc. ; Scarborough, Ont. : Omega Film & Video [distributor], c1990.
1 videocassette (18 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Shows the importance of being a friend and of having friends. Observes that a friend is someone to trust, to laugh or cry with and to have fun with. Shows situations in which young children experience examples of being a friend.
Grades 2-6.
9519 VHS SP Media Booking

Value of being responsible [videocassette]
Alfred Higgins Productions.
[S.l.] : Alfred Higgins Productions, Inc. ; Scarborough, Ont. : Omega Films Ltd. [distributor], c1990.
1 videocassette (19 min.) : sd., cd. + 1 study guide.
Wendy arrives at Sally's Halloween party without the cookies she promised to bring. She does not own her irresponsible behavior, instead she stalks out of the party. She is not responsible at home either. Wendy learns the importance of being responsible with the arrival of Balderdash, a ghost who demonstrates responsible behaviors.
Grades 2-5 ; ages 5-12.
9686 VHS SP Media Booking

Vandalism : it's a dog's life [film]
Christianson Productions.
BFA Educational Media.
Santa Monica, Calif. : BFA Educational Media, 1980.
1 reel (12 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated film in which a boy's dog reflects on the fact that his master is a vandal. Tells how a person's irresponsible behaviour can lead to vandalizing, what makes a person continue to vandalize, and how damaging someone's property affects the instigator as well as other people.
With guide.
Grades 1-9.
1537 Media Booking

VANISHING CRAFTS
Basket making [videocassette]
Glassblowing [videocassette]
Hand forging [videocassette]
Salish weaving [videocassette]

The Vanishing prairie : large animals that once roamed the plains [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
[Burbank, Calif.] : Walt Disney

Productions, 1954.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
TRUE LIFE ADVENTURE SERIES
Describes large animals that once roamed the plains, including the pronghorn antelope, bighorn sheep, and mountain lion, showing how they lived on the plains.
Sequences edited from the 35mm. motion picture, The Vanishing Prairie issued in 1954.
Grades 4-9.
2274 Media Booking

The Vanishing prairie : pioneer trails, Indian lore and bird life of the plains [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
[Burbank, Calif.] : Walt Disney Productions, 1954.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
TRUE LIFE ADVENTURE SERIES
A study of the American prairies between the Mississippi River and the Rocky Mountains. Shows the trails first made by pioneers, symbolic drawings left behind by Natives, and the area's bird species which are gradually becoming extinct.
Sequences edited from the 35 mm. motion picture - The Vanishing Prairie - issued in 1954.
Grades 4-9.
2207 Media Booking

The Vanishing prairie : small animals of the plains--their struggle for survival [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
[Burbank, Calif.] : Walt Disney Productions, 1962.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
TRUE LIFE ADVENTURE SERIES
Shows how small animals such as the prairie dog and the pocket gopher live on the plains, describing their daily struggles against attacks from predators.
Sequences edited from the 35 mm. motion picture, The Vanishing Prairie, issued in 1954.
Grades 4-9.
2210 Media Booking

The Vanishing prairie : the buffalo--majestic symbol of the American Plains [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
[Burbank, Calif.] : Walt Disney Productions, 1954.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
TRUE LIFE ADVENTURE SERIES
Discusses the efforts being made to prevent the extinction of the buffalo which a century ago grazed in large numbers on the open range. Describes the appearance, habitat, and food of the buffalo.
Sequences edited from the 35 mm. motion picture, The Vanishing prairie, issued in 1954.
Grades 4-9.
2209 Media Booking

Vanishing wildlands [videocassette]
Manitoba Naturalists Society.
Grant Copeland & Associates.
[Winnipeg : Manitoba Naturalists Society, 1990].
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col.
Discusses the importance of protecting and preserving Canada's natural wildlands. Cites areas in need of preservation, including James Bay, Stikine, Carmanah Valley, the old growth rain forests and the Stein River Valley. Emphasizes the need to pool our commitment to preserve these endangered spaces and to act now for future generations.
Grades 6-12, adult.
8477 VHS SP Media Booking

Variable speeds [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
Don Connors Productions.
Chicago : Don Connors Productions, 1979 ; distributed by Coronet Instructional Media.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
READING SELF-IMPROVEMENT SERIES
Presents methods to improve flexibility of reading speed in order to permit efficient comprehension of ideas according to reading purpose and the nature of the material.
Second edition of Effective speeds.
Grades 4-12.
3896 Media Booking

The Velveteen rabbit [film]
Bianco, Margery (Williams), 1880-1944.
LSB Productions.
[S.l.] : LSB Productions, 1974.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Tells a story about nursery magic which causes a toy bunny to become real.
Based on the book of the same title by Margery Williams.
For corresponding books in the Library, entitled: The velveteen rabbit, or, How toys become real, see: F Wil and F Wi.
Grades K-6.
3361 Media Booking

The Velveteen rabbit [film]
SEE ALSO
The velveteen rabbit, or, How toys become real [book]

Veronica [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : National Film Board of Canada, 1977.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
CHILDREN OF CANADA SERIES
Nine-year-old Veronica, a Polish-Canadian, leads a double life as a Canadian child maintaining her Polish heritage.
With guide.
Also known as: Canadian children: Veronica.
Grades 4-6.
2501 Media Booking

The Village [film]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
Black Creek Pioneer Village (Toronto, Ont.).
[S.l.] : Moreland-Latchford Productions, 1969.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PIONEER LIVING SERIES
Demonstrates the skills of such village tradesmen as the blacksmith, shoemaker, printer, broom maker and weaver, using authentic equipment and methods.
Filmed at Black Creek Pioneer Village.
Also known as: Pioneer life -- the village.
Grades 4-9.
1216 Media Booking

The Village [videocassette]
Moreland-Latchford Productions.
Black Creek Pioneer Village (Toronto, Ont.).
[Toronto]: Moreland-Latchford Productions Ltd. ; [International Tele-Film Enterprises Ltd.] [distributor], c1969.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
PIONEER LIVING SERIES
PIONEER LIFE
Demonstrates the skills of such village tradesmen as the blacksmith, shoemaker, printer, broom maker and weaver using authentic equipment and methods.
Series also known as: Pioneer life. Filmed at Black Creek Pioneer Village.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8253.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1278 Dubbing Service
6417 VHS SP Media Booking

Ville Marie [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1966.
1 reel (28 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A recollection of Montreal as the original French community established on the island of Montreal to convert the Natives.
Grades 4-adult.
0473 Media Booking

Viola [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1979.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guidebook (13 p.).
QUARTER NOTES
Dick Bauch, a member of the Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra, shows the construction of the instrument, and how it affects the range of its sounds. The instrument is played and its role in the orchestra is discussed.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.87 Q37.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0886 Dubbing Service
6265 VHS SP Media Booking

The Violent earth [film]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
Wolper Productions.
Washington : National Geographic Society, Wolper Productions, 1973.
2 reels (52 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
French volcanologist, Haroun Tazieff conducts a tour of Mt. Etna in Sicily and Nyiragongo in Zaire during periods of eruption.
Shorter version (25 min.) issued under title: Earth--the restless planet.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Grades 4-adult.
0181 Media Booking

The Violin [film]
Sincinkin Films.
Learning Corporation of America.
Toronto : Sincinkin Films, 1973 ; released in the U.S. by Learning Corp. of America.
1 reel (25 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Tells about an old man who gave his precious violin to two boys he had befriended, and since the man was too far away to hear the older boy call, the boy played a farewell on the violin.
For correspondingbook in the Library, see: F All.
Grades 4-adult.
0182 Media Booking

The Violin [film]
SEE ALSO
The violin, from the story by George Pastic and Andrew Welsh [book]

Violin [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1979.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guidebook (13 p.).
QUARTER NOTES
Kirstin George, a member of the Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra, shows the construction of the instrument, and how it affects the range of its sounds. The instrument is played and its role in the orchestra is discussed.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372 87 Q37.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0885 Dubbing Service
6267 VHS SP Media Booking

A Visit to Sandy Bay. Part 1 [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Manitoba. Manitoba Education. Media Productions.
[Winnipeg] : Manitoba Education, Media Productions, c1985.
1 videocassette (29 min.) : sd., col.
Tells the story of the way of life on an Indian reserve as seen through the eyes of an 8-year-old Ojibway girl and other residents of the reserve.
For correspondingkit in the Library, see: K 917.1272 V58s. Dubbed from a filmstrip.
Grades 3-5.
VT-0995 Dubbing Service
7258 VHS SP Media Booking

A Visit to Sioux Valley [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Manitoba. Manitoba Education. Media Productions.
[Winnipeg] : Manitoba Education, Media Productions, c1985.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
Portrays the community of Sioux Valley through the eyes of Cameron Noel, an 11-year-old Dakota Indian who lives on the reserve.
For correspondingkit in the Library, see: K 917.1273 V58. Dubbed from a filmstrip.
Grades 5-6.
VT-0993 Dubbing Service
7264 VHS SP Media Booking

A Visit to the dentist ; Paddington recommended [film]
Bond, Michael.
FilmFair Communications.
Studio City, Calif. : FilmFair Communications, 1977, made 1975.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
PADDINGTON BEAR SERIES
Presents, through the use of animation, an adaptation of chapters 1 and 6 from the children's book entitled Paddington Takes the Air. Tells about a small, dark bear whose visits to the dentist and a fashionable restaurant result in surprisesand unexpected rewards.
First released in England.
Grades K-6.
2154 Media Booking

The Visual almanac : an interative multimedia kit [videodisc]
Apple Computer, Inc.
San Fransisco : Apple Computer, Inc. ; Toronto : Perceptix Inc. [distributor], c1989.
1 videdisc (60 min.) : sd., col. ; 12 in. + 3 computer disks (3 1/2 in.) + 1 booklet + 1 companion guide.
Designed for teachers and students to explore multimedia applications using twelve collections of images and information on topics such as the solar system, studies in time, American history, and sounds. Activities permit the writing of creative reports and the development of presentations.
CAV format. Computer disks entitled : Visual almanac home, Hypercard 1.2.2, and Collections directory. System requirements : Macintosh. (Mac Plus, Mac SE, Mac II), hard disk drive, display monitor, keyboard and mouse. Title taken from jacket cover.
Grades K-8, Senior 1-4, professional development.
9734 Media Booking

VOCABULARY SKILLS SERIES
Word wise : compound words [film]
Word wise--prefixes [film]

Voice of the fugitive [videocassette]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, c1978.
1 videocassette (29 min.) : sd., col.
ADVENTURES IN HISTORY
In the 1850's Canada meant freedom for many escaped slaves in the United States, but the route known as the "underground railroad" was a dangerousone. This drama tells the story of one group travelling this perilous route.
Produced in collaborationwith the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and ATEC Canada.
Grades 4-adult.
6053 VHS SP Media Booking

Voices in verses [videocassette]
TVOntario.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1990.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
RETURN TO THE MAGIC LIBRARY
This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of three eager little mice and special guests. In this program, Norbert tries to help Zazi finish a poem, while Leon goes off to work on his boat. Suddenly a poetry book comes to life and shows everyone how exciting poetry can be.
Publisher's no.: BPN 362409. A production of TVOntario. Closed-captioned. Sequel to series: Magic library.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8236.
Grades 1-4.
VT-1152 Dubbing Service
9365 VHS SP Media Booking

Volcanoes [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Films, [n.d.].
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The film gives a descriptive account of the origins of volcanoes and the various types of volcanoes which exist in the world.
Grades 4-9.
1076 Media Booking

Volcanoes : exploring the restless earth [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1973.
1 reel (18 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents scenes of the volcanic activity that formed two new islands off the coast of Iceland in the 1960's, together with views of four other volcanoes. Shows the destructive power of the volcanic process and two principal types of lava, pahoehoe and aa.
Grades 4-9.
2414 Media Booking

Volleyball for boys [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Films, 1971.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
High school volleyball teams demonstrate individual and team skills of the game, including serving, passing, setting-up, spiking and team coordination.
Second edition of the 1941 motion picture of the same title.
Grades 4-12.
2422 Media Booking

Volleyball for intermediate grades [film]
Simon Fraser University.
Burnaby, B.C. : Simon Fraser University, 1969.
1 reel (24 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows how a unit of volleyball can be

taught to children with varying levels of skill. Demonstrates each skill and places emphasis on methods and techniques involving total class participation.
Grades 4-9.
0478 Media Booking

The Voyageurs [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, 1964.
1 reel (21 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses commentary from journals of a century ago to recall the adventures of the early French fur traders, the first men to penetrate the Canadian frontier via the treacherous waterways. Actually filmed on the Ottawa, Mattawa and other rivers that once formed the 3,000 mile trade route to Athabasca.
Grades 4-12.
1830 Media Booking

VOYAGEURS
Atlantic fishing ; A Historic city [videocassette]
The First people ; Salish life [videocassette]
A Mission in the woods ; A naval dockyard [videocassette]
Money ; The Fur trade [videocassette]
Native people ; The RCMP [videocassette]
A Norse discovery ; Cape Breton coal mining [videocassette]
Parliament Hill ; Canada's parliament [videocassette]
People of the buffalo ; Digging up the past [videocassette]
Rebuilding history ; Life in a French fortress [videocassette]
Refining sugar ; A Canadian invention [videocassette]

Walker [videocassette]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : National Film Board of Canada, c1991.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
PLAYING FAIR
Series designed to help viewers address problems of racism and prejudice. In this program Walker is a young Aboriginal foster child whose only playmate is his dog, Dylan. Jamie, a lonely young white boy fears dogs and has some strange ideas about Aboriginal people. Despite the jeering and taunts of Jamie's older brother and his friend, Walker reaches out to Jamie and together they find friendship and understanding.
Closed-captioned. A decoder is required.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8160.
Grades 4 - Senior 1.
VT-0240 Dubbing Service
9782 VHS SP Media Booking

Walking [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : NFB, 1968.
1 reel (5 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses animation without narration to depict the joys of walking in order to encourage people to walk for their health. Shows that the manner of walking reflects the character of the individual.
Grades 4-adult.
2415 Media Booking

Walking fit [videocassette]
Peel, Ann.
Soma : Film & Video.
[Toronto] : Soma : Film & Video ; Toronto : McNabb & Connolly [distributors], c1990.
1 videocassette (27 min.) : sd., col.
Designed to introduce viewers to the value of walking as a good exercise. Topics include the definition of fitness walking, proper technique, warm up and cool down exercises, proper walking shoes, and walking as a competitive sport. Also considers how to include walking into a busy schedule, how to set up a fitness program, and how to protect yourself against injury.
Title on container: Walking fit with Ann Peel.
Grades 5-12.
9456 VHS SP Media Booking

Walter, the lazy mouse [film]
Flack, Marjorie.
Viking Films.
New York : Viking Films, 1972 ; released by Sterling Educational Films.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A story about a lazy mouse who learns to provide for himself as he searches for his family which has moved without telling him.
Based on the book of the same title by Marjorie Flack.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: F Fl.
Grades K-6.
0911 Media Booking

Walter, the lazy mouse [film]
SEE ALSO
Walter, the lazy mouse [book]

Warty, the toad [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1973.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses a story about a toad to state a few simple concepts of science and as a basis for language arts activities. Reflects that there are more important matters than appearances.
Grades K-3.
0249 Media Booking

Wasteland ... or?? [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1973.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
LAY OF THE LAND
An early explorer, Palliser, dismissed much of today's richest prairie lands as wasteland because of its dryness. The characteristics of Western prairie, forest, dry lands and wet lands are examined. Man's economic and conservation efforts on these lands are studied from the point of view of ecology.
Produced under the direction of the Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0353 Dubbing Service

Watching animals [film]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society, 1978.
1 reel (12 min.) ; sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows various kinds of animal behaviour and how scientists learn about animals.
Edited from the motion picture issued in 1969 under title: Mystery of animal behavior.
Grades 1-9.
2685 Media Booking

Watchmaker mole [film]
Kratky Film.
Prague : Kratky film, 1976 ; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MOLE SERIES
Tells a story about the Mole who gets mixed up with a game of marbles and a cuckoo clock.
Grades K-3.
4236 Media Booking

Water [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, 1977.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
SCIENCE SIMPLY ; PROGRAM 3
This program investigates water; what it is, where it comes from, and where it "disappears to".
Based on the textbook, Concepts in science, bk. 4. Produced under the direction of Manitoba School Broadcasts Branch.
Ages 9-12.
VT-0140 Dubbing Service
6507 VHS SP Media Booking

Water : a first film [videocassette]
Norman Bean Films.
BFA Educational Media.
Phoenix Films.
[S.l.] : Phoenix Films, Inc. ; Toronto : BFA Educational Media [distributor], c1989.
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Explains the importance of water to life on earth and the ways we can use and abuse it.
Also discusses how energy is created through rain, snow, clouds and ice.
Second edition by Norm Bean Films.
The rights to this program include a non-erasure clause. A copy made of this program may be retained for the physical life of the tape.
Grades 1-6.
VT-0263 Dubbing Service
9777 VHS SP Media Booking

Water : a treasure in trouble [videocassette]

Moody Institute of Science. Educational Film Division.
Moody Institute of Science.
Whittier, Calif. : Moody Institute of Science ; Toronto : International Tele-Film [distributor], c1988.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd, col. + 1 utilization guide sheet.
Looks at the importance of water. For humans, over one-half the body is water. Three hundred gallons of water are required to grow the wheat that goes into one loaf of bread; 400 gallons are required in the production of 12 eggs. But our water is in trouble from household uses to the industrial waste that accumulates in our rivers, lakes and streams. Shows "dead" water and how the pollutants can kill bacteria and fish. Discusses the water cycle as a cleansing agent and suggests ways in which industries and individuals can keep our water pure.
Grades 4-6.
6363 VHS SP Media Booking

Water and what it does [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1962.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
Discusses the properties of water and how they affect its use. Shows that water is composed of tiny, constantly moving particles, existing in three states, solid, liquid and gas. Demonstrates effect of temperature in dissolving, evaporation, condensation, freezing, and expansion. Illustrates molecule concept.
Grades 1-6.
2423 Media Booking

Water and what it does [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1962.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
Discusses the properties of water and how they affect its use. Shows that water is composed of tiny, constantly moving particles, existing in three states, solid, liquid and gas. Demonstrates effect of temperature in dissolving, evaporation, condensation, freezing, and expansion. Illustrates molecule concept.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1644 Dubbing Service
9280 VHS SP Media Booking

The Water cycle [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1980.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Illustrates the importance of the endless exchange of water between land, atmosphere and the sea. Examines the process of evaporation, condensation, and the effects of the water cycle on climate and the land.
With guide.
Grades 4-9.
4368 Media Booking

Water magic [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Spirit Bay Productions.
TVOntario.
Telefilm Canada.
Toronto : Spirit Bay Productions, 1986.
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col.
SPIRIT BAY
When the fishing nets come up torn and empty and Hack nearly drowns, Rabbit and Hack begin to believe that they have "jinxed" Cheemo's fishing trip by not making an offering to the lake spirits. They set out on a journey to the secret cave of these "Maymaygweshi" to make an offering that will break the jinx.
Produced by Spirit Bay Productions Ltd. in association with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and TVOntario with the participation of TeleFilm Canada.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8167.
Grades 4-9, adult.
VT-1391 Dubbing Service
8451 VHS SP Media Booking

Water supply [film]
Academy Films, Hollywood, Calif.
[S.l.] : Academy Films, 1964.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses animation and regular photography to show how water soaks into the ground and is stored: how it is brought to the surface by springs, artesian wells, hand pumps, windmills, bucket wells and electric pumps: and how water is purified and tested in filtration plants and research laboratories.
Grades 4-12.
3682 Media Booking

Water : the common necessity [film]
Tele-Film Enterprises, Toronto, Ont.
Moody Institute of Science.
Whittier, Calif. : Moody Institute of Science, 1975 ; Toronto : International Tele-Film Enterprises [distributor].
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explains the water cycle and lists ways that water is essential to life. Raises the problem of conservation of this natural resource and points out little known information about uses of water.
With utilization guide.
Grades 4-12.
2616 Media Booking

Water, water everywhere [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1971.
1 reel (5 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows the slow gasping death of a trout in increasingly polluted water.
Grades 4-adult.
0286 Media Booking

Water : why it is, what it is [film]
Moody Institute of Science.
Whittier, Calif. : Moody Institute of Science, 1975 ; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explains and demonstrates the uniqueness of the molecular structure of water. Explores properties of water, such as its characteristic as a universal solvent, surface tension, and capillary action. Shows why water is essential to life.
With study guide.
Grades 4-12.
2615 Media Booking

Waterworks [videocassette]
Toews, Miriam.
Turner-McCulley Productions.
Environmental Partners Fund.
International Coalition for Land/Water Stewardship in the Red River Basin.
Manitoba Round Table on Environment & Economy. Sustainable Development Coordination Unit.
St. John's High School (Winnipeg, Man.).
Dawson Trail School (Winnipeg, Man.).
[Winnipeg]: Turner-McCulley Productions, 1992.
1 videocassette (29 min.) : sd., col.
Designed to introduce viewers to the concept of sustainable development. Students from St. John's High (Winnipeg School Division No. 1) and Dawson Trail School (Seine River School Division No. 14) investigate the importance of water to plant and animal life, the detrimental effects of pollutants and the need for water conservation to improve our quality of life. Includes the participation of Environmental Partners Fund, The International Coalition for Land/Water Stewardship in the Red River Basin and the Sustainable Development Coordination Unit.
Middle years to Senior 2.
VT-0354 Dubbing Service
9628 VHS SP Media Booking

The Wave : a Japanese folk tale [film]
Film Associates of California.
Los Angeles : Film Associates of California, 1968.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A Japanese folk tale of how a wise old man who lived high on a mountain side saved his neighbours' lives by setting fire to their rice fields. Told by means of animation and graphic art. Designed to motivate discussion of family relationships and values.
Performed by members of the Institute of Ethnomusicology, UCLA.
Grades 1-6.
2830 Media Booking

Waves and energy [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1961.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
SCIENCE FOR THE SPACE AGE
Explains that there are many kinds of waves, including water, sound, light, and radio waves. Illustrations and experiments show how waves carry energy from one place to another. Describes the relationship between frequence and wave length and explains how radio waves carry information.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.

Grades 4-9.
2413 Media Booking

The Way it was-- [film]
Canawest-Master Films Ltd.
Calgary : Canawest-Master Films Ltd., 1978.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Drought, sandstorms, plant disease and prairie fires were just a few of the obstacles encounteredby pioneer farmers who opened up the grainlands. The film is an enactment of the pioneer farmers' way of life in the early 1900's.
Grades 1-12.
1920 Media Booking

We decide [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Television.
KERA Dallas/Ft. Worth (Television station).
Bloomington, Ind. : The Agency, 1978.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
TRADE-OFFS
Illustrates the process of social decision-making when a class must determine how to assign the limited number of spaces available in the school's bike racks.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 330 T73g. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0672 Dubbing Service
5328 VHS SP Media Booking

We're at home! [film]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
[S.l.] : Manitoba School Broadcasts, 1975.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ASSINIBOINE PARK ZOO
In this film, some mammals and birds native to western Canada are shown at Assiniboine Park Zoo.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades K-6.
3637 Media Booking

We're at home! [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
[S.l.] : Manitoba School Broadcasts, 1975.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
ASSINIBOINE PARK ZOO
In this film, some mammals and birds native to western Canada are shown at Assiniboine Park Zoo.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades K-6.
VT-0470 Dubbing Service
6669 VHS SP Media Booking

We're from afar! [film]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg, Man. : Manitoba School Broadcasts, 1975.
1 reel (18 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ASSINIBOINE PARK ZOO
Describes exotic mammals and birds found in the Assiniboine Park Zoo including the Siberian tiger, deer, camel, flamingo, zebra, ostrich, buffalo and stork. The film explores these birds and mammals in terms of their behaviour and communication ability.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades K-6.
3636 Media Booking

We're from afar! [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg, Man. : Manitoba School Broadcasts, 1975.
1 videocassette (18 min.) : sd., col.
ASSINIBOINE PARK ZOO
Describes exotic mammals and birds found in the Assiniboine Park Zoo including the Siberian tiger, deer, camel, flamingo, zebra, ostrich, buffalo and stork. The film explores these birds and mammals in terms of their behaviour and communication ability.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades K-6.
VT-0871 Dubbing Service
6671 VHS SP Media Booking

Weasel family [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
Burbank, Calif. : Walt Disney Productions, 1968 ; released by Walt Disney Educational Materials Co.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
NATURE'S LIVING ALBUM
Discusses several members of the weasel family, including the otter, mink, marten, skunk and wolverine. Explains the characteristics of each, their relationship to one another, and hunting and feeding habits.
Grades 4-12.
1270 Media Booking

The Weasel's trap [videocassette]
Trueman, Brian.
Sisson, Rosemary Anne.
Cosgrove Hall Productions Ltd.
[S.l.] : Cosgrove Hall Productions Ltd. ; Rexdale, Ont. : Thomas Howe Associates Ltd. [distributor], c1984.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
WIND IN THE WILLOWS
Follows the adventures of Toad, Rat, Mole, Badger and Otter. This program tells what happens after Badger saves a young rabbit from the Weasels, who later set a trap for him.
A Thames color production. Publisher's no.: TH-600. Based on the characters created by Kenneth Grahame. Based on a story by Rosemary Anne Sisson.
Grades K-4.
6043 VHS SP Media Booking

Weather [videodisc]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation ; Mississauga, Ont. : Marlin Motion Pictures Ltd. [distributor], c1992.
1 videodisc (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 12 in. + 2 computer disks (3 1/2 in.) + 1 installation folio.
SCIENCE ESSENTIALS
Designed to introduce viewers to the study of science. This program examines weather and what makes wind, rain and clouds.
Each segment is approximately 8 min. Barcodes on videodisc container. English and Spanish tracks. CAV format. "For use with Water "--Jacket cover. System requirements: Any Macintosh computer containing 2MB RAM 2.5 MB if using Multifinder or System 7), hard disk drive, display monitor, keyboard and mouse, Hypercard 2.0 or later, System 6.0.5 or later, printer (optional). Contents: What makes wind?--What makes rain?--What makes clouds?-- What makes weather? Title taken from jacket cover.
Grades 4-6.
9733 Media Booking

Weather : why it changes [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents a simple and clear explanation of how and why changes in weather occur. Locates the air masses which govern major weather changes in North America, and shows what happens when these masses interact, forming cold fronts, warm fronts, and occluded fronts.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1691 Media Booking

Webbed feet [film]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. of Education, Production and School Broadcasts, 1979.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The film shows the making of snowshoes, their uses, simple snowshoeing techniques and historical references to snowshoes.
For corresponding guidebook in the Library, see: 685.363 M35.
Grades 4-adult.
1299 Media Booking

Webbed feet [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. of Education, Production and School Broadcasts, 1979.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col. + 1 guidebook.
The program shows the making of snowshoes, their uses, simple snowshoeing techniques and historical references to snowshoes.
For corresponding guidebook in the Library, see: 685.363 M35.
Grades 4-adult.
VT-0171 Dubbing Service

6917 VHS SP Media Booking

Wedge work [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1976.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
MACHINES THAT MOVE THE WORLD ; V.4
The wedge is really an inclined plane that moves, while the inclined plane is really a wedge that doesn't move. A rollerskate, an elastic band and a board help to show how man has come close to conquering gravity by breaking it up into manageable parts.
Grades 4-7.
VT-0564 Dubbing Service
6649 VHS SP Media Booking

Weights [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1970.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
METRIC SYSTEM
This program explains the search for a convenient way of determining weights. Distinction is drawn between Troy and avoirdupois weights.
Produced under the direction of Manitoba School Broadcasts.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0462 Dubbing Service
6301 VHS SP Media Booking

The Weird number [film]
Davidson Films.
San Francisco : Davidson Films, inc., 1971 ; released by Xerox Films.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
EXPLORING MATHEMATICS
An adventure story which introduces rational numbers. Tells about the visit of the first rational number to a community of natural numbers.
Also known as: Maths: weird numbers
Grades 1-9.
1498 Media Booking

The Western dry lands [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
[Washington, D.C.] : National Geographic Society, c1989.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA
Introduces viewers to the physical geography of North America. Describes the plateaus, gorges, and deserts of western United States and Mexico and shows the plants and animals that live there.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8256.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1818 Dubbing Service
8902 VHS SP Media Booking

WESTERN PROFILES
A Glimpse of Folklorama [film]
A Glimpse of Folklorama [videocassette]
In quest of a novel [film]
In quest of a novel [videocassette]
Two cultures - one purpose : treaty Indians in an urban setting [videocassette]
Year of the horse : the Chinese community in Winnipeg [film]
Year of the horse : the Chinese community in Winnipeg [videocassette]

Western wheat [film]
Canada. Dept. of Agriculture.
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : Canada. Dept. of Agriculture, 1952 ; made and released by the National Film Board of Canada.
1 reel (25 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Tells the story of wheat production in Canada from harvest to Great Lakes terminal elevators and freighters.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 1-12.
0480 Media Booking

Wetland [film]
Long, Robert J.
Waterhen Film Productions.
Ducks Unlimited Canada.
Balgonie, Sask. : Waterhen Film Productions, 1987.
1 reel (29 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows the value of wetlands to humans and their environment. A wetland is portrayed as a celebration of life, with its beauty and abundance of life. Explains the importance of preserving the remaining wetlands and how they are vital to the very existence of our natural world, as well as to our own health and economy.
Grade 5-adult.
4415 Media Booking

Wetland [videocassette]
Long, Robert J.
Waterhen Film Productions.
Ducks Unlimited Canada.
[Canada] : Ducks Unlimited Canada, c1987.
1 videocassette (29 min.) : sd., col.
Shows the value of wetlands to humans and their environment. A wetland is seen as a celebration of life, with its beauty and abundance of life. Explains the importance of preserving the remaining wetlands and how they are vital to the very existence of our natural world, as well as to our own health and economy.
Produced by Waterhen Film Productions.
Grades 5-12, adult.
VT-1351 Dubbing Service
7514 VHS SP Media Booking

What can a line do? [film]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. of Education, School Broadcasts Branch, 1974.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ART SCENE SERIES
"Line" is the basic element in art. This film describes its uses in art and provides demonstrations for students to study outlines, contours and gestures. Related activities: string designs, and prints, painting to music and toothpick sculpture.
This is the third film in the series.
Grades 4-9.
1584 Media Booking

What can a line do? [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. of Education, School Broadcasts Branch, 1974.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
ART SCENE SERIES
"Line" is the basic element in art. This film describes its uses in art and provides demonstrations for students to study outlines, contours and gestures. Related activities: string designs, and prints, painting to music and toothpick scuplture.
This is the third film in the series.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0425 Dubbing Service
6929 VHS SP Media Booking

What do flowers do : a first film [film]
Phoenix/BFA Films & Video.
New York : Phoenix/BFA Films & Video, c1985.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col.
Describes the parts of a flower - petals, stamen and pistils. Explains fertilization and the role of the air, birds and insects in this process.
Grades 1-6.
4700 Media Booking

What do plants do : a first film [film]
Norm Bean Films.
BFA Educational Media.
Phoenix Films.
[S.l.] : Phoenix Films, Inc. ; Toronto : BFA Educational Media (Canada) Ltd. [distributor], c1985.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. + 1 guide slip.
Explains the nature and function of plants.
Guide slip attached to canister cover.
Produced by Norm Bean Films.
Grades 1-6.
4623 Media Booking

What do seeds do : a first film [film]
Norm Bean Films.
BFA Educational Media.
Phoenix Films.
[S.l.] : Phoenix Films, Inc. ; Toronto : BFA Educational Media (Canada) Ltd. [distributor], c1985.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows the process of growth of a seed into a plant that is capable of supplying its own food and producing its own seed. Points out some of the many varieties of seeds.
Produced by Norm Bean Films.
Grades 1-6.
4626 Media Booking

What do seeds need to sprout? [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Media, 1973.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Simple experiments reinforced by time-lapse photography reveal the need for three things for seed germination: the right temperature, water, and air.
Grades 1-3.

1385 Media Booking

What do they eat? [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp. : Visual Education Centre, 1971.
1 reel (5 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
WONDER WALKS SERIES
Close-up photography is used to show children what and how insects, birds, and reptiles eat. Illustrates, without commentary, how animals depend on plants and other animals in an environmental system of eating and being eaten.
With guide.
Grades 1-6.
0128 Media Booking

What do you do when you see a blind person? [film]
American Foundation for the Blind.
Si Fried Productions.
[S.l.] : Si Fried Productions, 1971 ; distributed by I.T.E.
1 reel (14 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Follows a man who meets his first blind person on a busy street corner and shows the problems that he encounters in walking, talking, and dining with a blind person.
Grades 5-adult.
3135 Media Booking

What do you do while you wait? [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1973.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows children waiting for different things and illustrates things to do while waiting.
With teacher's guide.
Grades 1-6.
1019 Media Booking

What does it mean? [videocassette]
Arioli, Don.
Canadian Learning Company.
KCTS Association.
[Seattle, Wash.] : KCTS Association ; Regina, Sask. : Canadian Learning Company [distributor], c1987.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's art kit (1 teacher's idea book, 8 photographs + 1 guide for museum educators).
BIG A
Designed to introduce viewers to the study of art. In this program, children learn to understand the meaning of works of art. As they describe the parts of each work, they find they can identify the elements of design and the composition of the elements.
Title on videocassette label: Big A : what does it mean? Closed-captioned for the hearing-impaired.
Grades K-4.
9767 Media Booking

What if? [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1969.
1 reel (3 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 1 - LET'S TALK
Presents for discussion, four situations that children may find difficult to cope with in real life.
Grades K-6.
1198 Media Booking

What in the world is water? [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : NFB, 1968.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ELEMENTARY SCIENCE SERIES
Water functions as a willing worker, shaping the land, shifting earth or rock, carrying the food by which plants survive and so supporting other forms of life. This film is designed primarily to show the astonishing utility of this common substance, but it also shows the beauty of water in movement, from raindrops pelting the earth to the mighty cataract of Niagara.
Grades 4-adult.
0481 Media Booking

WHAT IS A BOOK
The Portrait [videocassette]

What is a mammal? [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, c1987.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col.
EBE BIOLOGY PROGRAM
Provides a detailed comparison of the basic structural characteristics of reptiles and mammals to show evidence of the mammal's superiority in adapting to a wide variety of environments on land, in water, and in the air.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8116.
Grades 4-adult.
VT-1646 Dubbing Service
9281 VHS SP Media Booking

What is AIDS? [videocassette]
MTI Teleprograms Inc.
J. Gary Mitchell Film Company.
Marlin Motion Pictures Ltd.
[Deerfield, Ill.] : MTI Teleprograms, Inc. ; Mississauga, Ont. : Marlin Motion Pictures Ltd. [distributor], c1988.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
After a baseball game two children go for pizza with an adult. They see a newspaper headline on AIDS, and proceed to question the adult about AIDS. He uses various analogies to explain what it is, and how it affects the body. The children learn that AIDS can only be caught by risky behaviour and through carelessness. Misconceptions regarding AIDS are dispelled. Although the fact that there is no cure is stressed, the point that AIDS is preventible is highlighted.
Grades 5-6.
VT-1813 Dubbing Service
7564 VHS SP Media Booking

What is AIDS? [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
AIDS education : 5 [videocassette]

What is art? [film]
Burnford, Paul.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
[S.l.] : Paul Burnford, 1954 ; released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ART IN ACTION SERIES
Illustrates elements in art, such as color, line, texture, form, light and dark, to encourage children to discover the basic elements in the world around them, to find new relationships, to experiment with a variety of materials, and to understand what the elements mean in terms of art.
Grades 1-3.
2890 Media Booking

What is communication? [film]
Kentucky Educational Television.
[Lexington, Ky.] : KET, 1982 ; distributed by Marlin Motion Pictures.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ARTS EXPRESS
Introduces the concept of communication as sending and receiving messages. Discusses how it occurs through sound, movement and visual appearance.
For corresponding guide to the series entitled Guide to Arts Express in the Library, see: 372.5044 B74.
Grades 1-6.
4334 Media Booking

What is communication? [film]
SEE ALSO
Guide to Arts express : an introductory series in the arts for elementary students [book]

What is Easter? [film]
Paramount Oxford Films.
Counterpoint Films.
[S.l.] : produced by Counterpoint Films, 1976 ; distributed by Paramount Oxford Films.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Through animation, a young boy tells the story of the first Easter.
Grades 1-6.
1241 Media Booking

What is electric current? [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1961.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
BASIC PHYSICAL SCIENCE SERIES
Demonstrates the effects of electric current, using a simplified circuit connecting an automobile battery with headlights, a horn, and a starter motor. Experiments show that electricity flows in either direction in a circuit only when it has a complete pathway or circuit.
Grades 4-9.
2650 Media Booking

What is music? [film]
Churchill Films, Los Angeles.
Los Angeles : Churchill Films, 1969.

1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MUSIC SERIES
The sounds of a stream help children to learn about planned and accidental sound. They experiment making sounds with common objects, and orchestrating them. Musical selections show the great range of sound we call music, and the effects of where and how people live. Includes Texas blues, Australian aboriginal music, Indian sitar, Chinese, etc.
Grades 1-6.
2406 Media Booking

What is uniform motion? [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, inc., 1961.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
BASIC PHYSICAL SCIENCE SERIES
SCIENCE FOR THE SPACE AGE
Defines and illustrates uniform motion. Discusses how in outer space, a rocket can travel with uniform motion because there is not enough atmospheric friction to slow it down, nor enough gravitational pull to change its direction.
Grades 4-9.
2404 Media Booking

What makes clouds? [videocassette]
American Geological Institute.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, c1988.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
EBF-AGI EARTH SCIENCE FILM SERIES
Experiments and observation of natural phenomena provide data for an investigation of conditions which cause the formation of clouds. Time-lapse photography shows visual evidence for condensation by revealing how clouds appear to materialize in a clear sky.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8110.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1650 Dubbing Service
9284 VHS SP Media Booking

What makes rain? [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1975.
1 reel (22 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Considers the nature and causes of rainfall. Examines cloud formation; traces the origin of raindrops, hail, sleet, and snow; shows what happens in areas where rain does not fall.
Grades 4-12.
0183 Media Booking

What makes rain? [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1975.
1 videocassette (22 min.) : sd., col.
Considers the nature and causes of rainfall. Examines cloud formation; traces the origin of raindrops, hail, sleet, and snow; shows what happens in areas where rain does not fall.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8110.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1651 Dubbing Service
9285 VHS SP Media Booking

What makes the wind blow? [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1987.
1 videocassette (12 min.) : sd., col.
AGI-EBE EARTH SCIENCE PROGRAM
Searches for the cause of a typical onshore sea breeze at the beach by observing conditions related to the breeze, proposing possible explanations, making experiments in laboratory models, and checking the results in nature. Points out that pressure differences are found to be associated with the normal daytime air movement, but that these discoveries are shaken by the reversal of the wind direction during a wind storm that blows offshore; discusses the cause for the storm; and shows that the local beach conditions have been overwhelmed by larger and stronger air movements.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8110.
Grades 4-12.
VT-0293 Dubbing Service
7746 VHS SP Media Booking

What makes weather? [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1981 ; distributed by Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (14 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
AGI-EBE EARTH SCIENCE PROGRAM
Satellite footage, animation and time-lapse photography show the working forces that produce weather. The film graphically examines the movement of winds and air masses caused by the uneven heating of the earth's surface, and the influence of water and land on air masses. Shows some visual clues to weather change.
Grades 4-9.
4146 Media Booking

What makes weather? [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1981 ; distributed by Visual Education Centre.
1 videocassette (14 min) : sd., col.
AGI-EBE EARTH SCIENCE PROGRAM
Satellite footage, animation and time-lapse photography show the working forces that produce weather. The film graphically examines the movement of winds and air masses caused by the uneven heating of the earth's surface, and the influence of water and land on air masses. Shows some visual clues to weather change.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8104.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1652 Dubbing Service
9286 VHS SP Media Booking

What plants need for growth [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1982 ; distributed by Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (11 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Uses time-lapse photography, laboratory investigation, and the observation of plants in controlled environments to demonstrate the dependence of growing things on water, air, light, food, and warmth. Shows how plants fail under conditions that deprive them of these essential elements. Also illustrates the ways in which food supply is enhanced by controlling water and plant nutrition.
Grades 1-7.
1646 Media Booking

What plants need for growth [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1982 ; distributed by Visual Education Centre.
1 videocassette (11 min) : sd., col.
Uses time-lapse photography, laboratory investigation, and the observation of plants in controlled environments to demonstrate the dependence of growing things on water, air, light, food, and warmth. Shows how plants fail under conditions that deprive them of these essential elements. Also illustrates the ways in which food supply is enhanced by controlling water and plant nutrition.
Grades 1-7.
VT-1653 Dubbing Service
9287 VHS SP Media Booking

WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW VIDEO
Young people and self-esteem [videocassette]
Young people and stress [videocassette]

What's a natural resource? [videocassette]
Alfred Higgins Productions.
[S.l.] : Alfred Higgins Productions, Inc. ; Scarborough, Ont. : Omega Films Ltd. [distributor], c1987.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col. + 1 study guide.
With the help of a park ranger, children learn about natural resources, such as water and wood, and non-renewable natural resources, such as oil, metals, soil and air. They also learn how important natural resources are to our lives.
Grades 1-3.
9684 VHS SP Media Booking

What's happening? [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1969.
1 reel (5 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAGIC MOMENTS, UNIT 1 - LET'S

TALK
Shows five situations, each one a part of a story for students to complete.
Grades K-6.
1197 Media Booking

What's in a horn [videocassette]
Orchestral Association (Chicago, Ill.).
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago Symphony Orchestra.
[Chicago, Ill.] : The Orchestral Association ; Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation [distributor], 1985.
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col.
INSTRUMENTS OF THE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA
Shows how horns produce sound, how horn players control pitch and range, and how the invention of the valve has enabled one trumpet to do the work of seven, promotes the awareness of music, rhythm, colour and structure via the performance of a brass quintet.
A presentation of the Chicago Symphony Orchestra.
Grades 1-12.
VT-1675 Dubbing Service
7672 VHS SP Media Booking

Whazzat? [film]
Crocus Productions.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1975. Made by Crocus Productions.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents an adaption of the East Indian folktale about six blind men who come upon an elephant and attempt to describe it. Stresses the moral that cooperating with others can achieve more than working alone. Without narration.
Adapted from the 11th century Arabic folktale, "The six blind men and the elephant."
Grades 1-3.
1044 Media Booking

Whazzat? [videocassette]
Crocus Productions.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1975. Made by Crocus Productions.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
Presents an adaption of the East Indian folktale about six blind men who come upon an elephant and attempt to describe it. Stresses the moral that cooperating with others can achieve more than working alone. Without narration.
Adapted from the 11th century Arabic folktale, "The six blind men and the elephant."
Grades 1-3.
VT-1654 Dubbing Service
9288 VHS SP Media Booking

Wheat [film]
Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada.
Canadian Wheat Board.
National Film Board of Canada.
[Montreal] : NFB, 1968.
1 reel (17 min.): sd., col.; 16 mm.
An artistic documentary on wheat growing in Canada.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
0482 Media Booking

Wheat country [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1959.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
CANADA CARRIES ON
Pictures big-scale farming as it is carried on in western Canada today. Presents the personal story of a farm woman of Saskatchewan, describing the life she has known on a farm that has already seen three generations and which her sons, educated in agricultural college, will continue to operate. Visualizes the land boom at the turn of the century, the lean years of the thirties, and the bumper years that followed. Explains that mechanization has turned big wheat farms into business enterprises.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
2442 Media Booking

Wheel wield [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1976.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
MACHINES THAT MOVE THE WORLD ; V.1
Perhaps the "wheel and axle" is man's only truly original invention. The program demonstrates how it might have come into being, and illustrates its use by utilizing materials often found in pockets of children.
Defective at beginning of tape.
Grades 4-7.
VT-0561 Dubbing Service
6643 VHS SP Media Booking

When comedy was king [film]
Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corporation.
[S.l.] : Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1959 ; released by Carousel Films.
2 reels (84 min.) : sd., b&w ; 16 mm.
A nostalgic collection of classic comedy with the Keystone Kops, Buster Keaton, Ben Turpin, Harry Langdon and Gloria Swanson among others. Sequences from the early Sennett films of 1914 to the Roach comedies of 1928.
Grades 4-adult.
3080 Media Booking

When I grow up [film]
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : The Corp., 1977.
1 reel (6 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
LIKE YOU, LIKE ME
An animated film which shows that handicapped children aspire to many of the same careers as other children. Designed to encourage discussion of and investigation into job and career opportunities for the handicapped.
Grades K-3.
0586 Media Booking

When I grow up [videocassette]
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : The Corp., 1977.
1 videocassette (6 min.) : sd., col. + teacher's guide.
LIKE YOU, LIKE ME
An animated film which shows that handicapped children aspire to many of the same careers as other children. Designed to encourage discussion of and investigation into job and career opportunities for the handicapped.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8094.
Grades K-3.
VT-1655 Dubbing Service
9289 VHS SP Media Booking

Where does life come from? [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1971.
1 reel (5 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
WONDER WALKS SERIES
Time-lapse and close-up photography reveal the birth and growth process of life. Without commentary, the film shows insects laying eggs and weaving cocoons, a chick emerging from a shell, and seeds sprouting stems from the soil.
Without narration.
Grades 1-6.
0886 Media Booking

Where have all the farms gone? [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1973.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Shows many deserted farm scenes and depicts the conditions which drove or lured the farmers to other houses and occupations.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
0622 Media Booking

Where is dead? [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Lifestyle Productions.
[S.l.] : Lifestyle Productions for Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1975.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.

Tells a story about a 6-year-old girl's struggle to understand her brother's sudden death, showing her relationship with the adult members of her family in their sharing of grief and compassion.
CAUTION: This film should not be shown to less than mature audiences without prior evaluation by the teacher.
Grades K-adult and teacher training.
0285 Media Booking

Where is dead? [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Lifestyle Productions.
[S.l.] : Lifestyle Productions for Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1975.
1 videocassette (19 min.) : sd., col.
Tells a story about a 6-year-old girl's struggle to understand her brother's sudden death, showing her relationship with the adult members of her family in their sharing of grief and compassion.
CAUTION: This film should not be shown to less than mature audiences without prior evaluation by the teacher.
Grades K-adult and teacher training.
VT-1656 Dubbing Service
9290 VHS SP Media Booking

Where's Shelley? [film]
Johnson Institute.
Kinetic Film Enterprises Ltd.
Filmakers Inc.
Minneapolis: Johnson Institute, Inc., c1983 ; distributed by Kinetic Film Enterprises Ltd.
1 reel (13 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An open-ended film about four students aged 9 to 11 who meet after school in their clubhouse and talk about drinking beer and smoking marijuana. Each reflects, through a flashback, on events in his or her life. Peer pressure, family situations, feelings about themselves and troubles they face are presented as each arrives at a decision while waiting for Shelley and the beer.
With guide.
Grades 4-9.
1882 Media Booking

The White ship [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
Montreal : NFB, 1967.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Follows the annual fishing voyage of the Portuguese sailing fleet to the Grand Banks off Canada where Portuguese sailing schooners have fished for five hundred years.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
3178 Media Booking

White wilderness [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
[S.l.] : Walt Disney Productions, 1964.
3 reels (71 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
TRUE LIFE ADVENTURE SERIES
Describes the glaciers that covered the Northern Hemisphere during the ice age and shows the remnants of the ice age in the Arctic region; shows the mass Arctic migration of the lemmings, and describes Arctic bird life. Presents scenes of the waterfowl including turnstones, Arctic gulls, eider ducks, loons and phalaropes. Describes the life of the walrus and polar bear, musk oxen, caribou, reindeers, wolves and wolverines.
An adaptation of a 35 mm. motion picture issued in 1958 entitled White wilderness. Part I. The Arctic region and its polar bears. -- Part II. The Lemmings and Arctic bird life. -- Part III. Large animals of the Arctic.
Grades 1-adult.
3229 Media Booking

Who are you? [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Technology.
Best Foundation for a Drug-Free Tomorrow.
[S.l.] : Best Foundation for a Drug-Free Tomorrow, c1992.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd. ; col. + 1 peer helper handbook + 1 facilitator's guide + 1 teacher's guide + 2 pamphlets.
JUST FOR ME
Series designed to help prevent drug, alcohol and tobacco use among children in grades two, three and four. Uses dramatic portrayals of children in a variety of situations to help them develop skills to resist peer pressure and to deal with stressful situations. In this program, three children discover what self-concept is, how thoughts and feelings affect it and how they can develop a more positive sense of self.
Produced under the supervision of the Agency for Instructional Technology. This program is closed-captioned. Pamphlets entitled: Just for me for parents too! and Just for me : a manual for parent workshops.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8138. For corresponding parent video, entitled: For parents too! : self-concept, see Film/Video Booking section of the Library.
Grades 2-4.
VT-0121 Dubbing Service
9639 Media Booking

Who are you? [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
For parents too! : self-concept [videocassette]

Who needs rules? [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1972.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Two short episodes involving children torn between obeying or breaking a rule are presented in order to examine the necessity of having rules in our society.
Grades 4-12.
0258 Media Booking

Who needs rules? [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1972.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col.
Two short episodes involving children torn between obeying or breaking a rule are presented in order to examine the necessity of having rules in our society.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1657 Dubbing Service
9291 VHS SP Media Booking

Who says so? : judging sources of information [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Television.
Bloomington, Ind. : Agency for Instructional Television, c1984.
1 videocassette (8 min) : sd., col.
SOLUTIONS UNLIMITED
What really happened in Duncan? The town paper claimed that aliens invaded. Sue, the sheriff's daughter and a reporter for the school paper, wrote a different story based on information she evaluated by asking herself: Should I believe it? Who says so? Who else says so?
Based on the ThinkAbout series program, Should I believe it?
Also known as: Judging sources of information : who says so? For corresponding facilitator's manual in the Library, see: 372.8 S64 s. For corresponding computer software in the Library, see: MRDF 372.8 S64 v.6 and MRDF 372.8 S64T v.6. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8016.
Grades 6-8.
VT-0667 Dubbing Service
7310 VHS SP Media Booking

Who we are : a celebration of Native youth [videocassette]
Canada. Minister of State (Youth).
Canada. Supply and Services Canada.
NIN-DA-WAAB-JIG.
Kem Murch Productions.
[Ottawa] : Minister of Supply and Services Canada, c1992.
1 videocassette (34 min.) : sd., col. + 1 guide.
Profiles young Native people, their elders and other role models across Canada. Emphasizes to Native youth the importance of continuing their education, valuing their culture and making their own contributions to their communities, both urban and rural. Encourages Native youth to be proud of themselves and their culture.
Producedby NIN-DA-WAAB-JIG, Walpole Island Heritage Centre, Walpole Island First Nations and Kem Murch Productions. On video: Government of Canada. Minister of State for Youth. This program is closed-captioned. Title on videocassette label: Who we are : a celebration of Native youth = Nos vies, nos racines : une celebration de la jeunesse autochtone.
Grades 6-Senior 4.
9649 VHS SP Media Booking

Why did you buy that? [film]
Jones Television Productions Inc.

24/30 Production Services Ltd.
B.C. Tree Fruits Ltd.
Sun-Rype Products Ltd.
[S.l.] : Jones Television Productions Inc. & 24/30 Production Services Ltd., 1982.
1 reel (13 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
NUTRITION : IT'S NOT MAGIC
Describes the impact of advertising on food buying and eating habits.
Grades 1-6.
4295 Media Booking

Why did you do that? [film]
Jones Television Productions Inc.
24/30 Production Services Ltd.
B.C. Tree Fruits Ltd.
Sun-Rype Products Ltd.
[S.l.] : Jones Television Productions Inc. & 24/30 Production Services Ltd., 1982.
1 reel (15 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
NUTRITION : IT'S NOT MAGIC
Examines the social and economic influences affecting eating habits and food choices.
Grades 1-6.
4296 Media Booking

Why did you eat that? [film]
Jones Television Productions Inc.
24/30 Production Services Inc.
B.C. Tree Fruits Ltd.
Sun-Rype Products Ltd.
[S.l.] : Jones Television Productions Inc. & 24/30 Production Services Ltd., 1982.
1 reel (13 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
NUTRITION : IT'S NOT MAGIC
Examines the four basic food groups. Discusses positive and negative food associations including food as a reward, pacifier, comforter and socializer.
Grades 1-6.
4294 Media Booking

Why did you have Dahl for dinner? [film]
Jones Television Productions Inc.
24/30 Production Services Ltd.
B.C. Tree Fruits Ltd.
Sun-Rype Products Ltd.
[S.l.] : Jones Television Productions Inc. & 24/30 Production Services Ltd., 1982.
1 reel (16 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
NUTRITION : IT'S NOT MAGIC
Discusses the ways in which food choices and eating habits are influenced by cultural backgrounds. Visits a Ukrainian Canadian family, a Greek Canadian family, a Chinese Canadian family and an East Indian Canadian family.
Grades 1-6.
4290 Media Booking

Why is it always me [film]
Gerald T. Rogers Productions.
Life Skills Training Associates.
Chicago : Gerald T. Rogers Productions for Life Skills Training Associates, c1980 ; distributed by Kinetic Film Enterprises Ltd.
1 reel (14 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The film illustrates, with examples, a five-step process to follow for resolving problems, both at home and school. The process is: identifying the problem, describing the possibilities, evaluating the ideas, acting out a plan, and learning.
With teacher's guide.
Grades 4-9.
4093 Media Booking

Why me? [film]
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago : The Corp., 1977.
1 reel (5 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
LIKE YOU, LIKE ME
An animated film which dramatizes the emotional adjustments children with orthopedic conditions must make. Designed to present factual information about leg braces and to introduce the dilemma of trying to understand why some people have handicaps and others do not.
Grades K-3.
0585 Media Booking

Why money? [videocassette]
Educational Film Center.
Agency for Instructional Television.
Bloomington, Ind. : Agency for Instructional Television, 1978.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
TRADE-OFFS
Explains the function of money with a story about a young girl who tries to trade an antique lamp for a skateboard. Illustrates the usefulness of money as a medium of exchange and points out the different functions of cash, cheques, and credit cards.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 330 T73g. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0679 Dubbing Service
5330 VHS SP Media Booking

Why mosquitoes buzz in people's ears [videocassette]
Aardema, Verna.
Kratky Film.
Weston Woods Studios.
Weston, Conn : Weston Woods Studios, 1984.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
Based on the book of the same title by Verna Aardema, retells a West African tale of why the mosquito buzzes in people's ears.
For corresponding book in the Library, see: 398.2 A37. For corresponding kit in the Library, see: K 398.2 A37.
Grades K-3.
7324 VHS SP Media Booking

Why mosquitoes buzz in people's ears [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Why mosquitoes buzz in people's ears [kit]
Why mosquitoes buzz in people's ears : a West African tale [book]

Why people have laws : shiver, gobble and snore [film]
Bosustow (Stephen) Productions.
Learning Corporation of America.
[S.l.] : Learning Corporation of America, 1970 ; made by Stephen Bosustow Productions.
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
BASIC CONCEPTS IN SOCIAL STUDIES
An animated story introducing the basic concept of laws. Concludes that no one can live peacefully without rules; and that if people make their own laws, they will usually make fair ones.
Grades 1-6.
0991 Media Booking

Why people have special jobs--or The Man who made spinning tops [film]
Bosustow (Stephen) Productions.
Learning Corporation of America.
[S.l.] : Learning Corporation of America, 1970 ; made by Stephen Bosustow Productions.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
BASIC CONCEPTS IN SOCIAL STUDIES
The experiences of a man who becomes an expert in the making of spinning tops are used to introduce the basic economic concept of specialization of labor.
With study guide.
Grades K-3.
2306 Media Booking

Why say no to drugs? [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chuck Olin Associates Ltd.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1986.
1 videocassette (16 min.) : sd., col.
Tells you how young people today are confronted with conflicting messages about drug use, and that while there is a great deal of information available that warns of its dangers, there is an equal influx of information that promotes its pleasures. Looks at this contradictory information and the reasons for not using drugs.
Produced by Chuck Olin Associates Ltd.
Grades 4-9.
VT-1658 Dubbing Service
7614 VHS SP Media Booking

Why should we remember? [videocassette]
Gardam, John, 1931-
Canada. Veterans Affairs Canada.
Canada. Supply and Services Canada.
Merriam Productions Ltd.
[Ottawa, Ont.] : Ministry of Supply and Services, c1988.
1 videocassette (9 min.) : sd., col.
Why do we have Remembrance Day? This video explains to children that the freedom all enjoy, the freedom to play, to do what we want, when we want, to be with friends, came about because people fought. Freedom is always obtained at a price. Many died so that we could be free, and so to honour them, we celebrate Remembrance Day every year.
Produced by Merriam Productions Ltd., and John A. Gardam.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8220.
Primary, elementary grades.

VT-0005 Dubbing Service
7568 VHS SP Media Booking

Why we have elections : the kings of Snark [film]
Bosustow (Stephen) Productions.
Learning Corporation of America.
[S.l.] : Learning Corp. of America, 1973 ; made by Stephen Bosustow Productions, 1972.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
BASIC CONCEPTS IN SOCIAL STUDIES
Demonstrates the concept of holding elections. Uses a story about a mythical king whose death creates problems for his countrymen as they try to formulate a new system of government.
Grades 1-6.
0578 Media Booking

Why we have taxes : the town that had no policemen [film]
Bosustow (Stephen) Productions.
Learning Corporation of America.
[S.l.] : Learning Corp. of America, 1970 ; made by Stephen Bosustow Productions.
1 reel (7 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
BASIC CONCEPTS IN SOCIAL STUDIES
The experiences of the citizens of a town that is plagued by theft are used to introduce the idea of goods versus services and to show that many community services, including the services of the police force, are paid for by taxes.
Grades 1-6.
0992 Media Booking

Why we have time zones [videocassette]
BFA Educational Media.
Los Angeles, Calif. : BFA Films, c1989.
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col. + 1 discussion guide.
Designed to introduce viewers to the study of time zones and to explain their importance in our lives. Illustrates how day and night are caused by the earth's rotation and how sundials and clocks are based on the apparent movement of the sun across the sky. Also shows and discusses the arrangement of time zones in Canada and in the United States.
Written, directed and edited by Peter Matulovich ; executive producer, Ann Stevenson.
The rights to this program includes a non-erasure clause. A copy made of this program may be retained for the physical life of the tape.
Grades 3-8
VT-0265 Dubbing Service
9775 VHS SP Media Booking

Why we need each other : the animals' picnic day [film]
Bosustow (Stephen) Productions.
Learning Corporation of America.
[S.l.] : Learning Corp. of America. Released by Stephen Bosustow Productions, 1972.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
BASIC CONCEPTS IN SOCIAL STUDIES
Uses an animated story about a group of animals who get together for a picnic to introduce the concept that individuals who are different from a group may be seen not as ridiculous but as beneficial because of their very differences.
Grades 1-6.
0618 Media Booking

Why we need reading : the piemaker of Ignoramia [film]
Learning Corporation of America.
[S.l.] : Learning Corp. of America, 1975.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
BASIC CONCEPTS IN SOCIAL STUDIES
Uses an animated story to present the concept that reading is the key to social mobility.
With teacher's guide.
Grades 1-6.
1018 Media Booking

Why we use money : the fisherman who needed a knife [film]
Bosustow (Stephen) Productions.
Learning Corporation of America.
[S.l.] : Learning Corporation of America, 1970 ; made by Stephen Bosustow Productions.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
BASIC CONCEPTS IN SOCIAL STUDIES
A story about a fisherman who initiated a complicated chain of trading in order to get a new knife is used to show that money is the most convenient means of exchanging people's work for the things they need or want.
Grades K-6.
0988 Media Booking

WIDE WORLD OF ADVENTURE
Clowns, the laugh makers [film]
Is the ice age coming? [film]
Native American myths [film]
Native American myths [videocassette]
Physical fitness : it can save your life [film]
The Shark : maneater or myth? [film]

WIGGLEMAN TALE SERIES
Good goodies [film]

Wild animals catch fish [film]
Paramount Oxford Films.
Palisades Pictures.
Hollywood, Calif. : Paramount Oxford Films, 1976.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
LIFE SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY SERIES
Shows how several different kinds of animals and birds use diverse fishing techniques. Identifies the specialized and adaptive characteristics of each technique.
Grades 1-6.
1181 Media Booking

Wild bounty : back to our roots [film]
Cotter Wildlife Productions.
Winnipeg : Cotter Wildlife Productions, 1984.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Identifies a variety of wild edible plants in Canada and discusses their uses. Includes: Rock tripe (lichen), wild onion, cattail, yellow pond lily arrowhead, marsh marigold, morel, wild strawberry, blueberry, saskatoon, wild raspberry, highbush cranberry, Lambs quarters, beaked hazelnut, Jerusalem artichoke, and wild rose.
With script.
Grades 4-adult.
4324 Media Booking

Wild rice [film]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. of Education Production and School Broadcasts, 1975.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
KNOW YOUR PROVINCE
This film takes viewers to Lone Island Lake in eastern Manitoba where the various stages in the development of wild rice can be observed. The traditional Indian method of harvesting will be featured as well as the modern method of processing.
Also known as: Manitoba series : know your province : wild rice. For corresponding guidebook in the Library, see: 633.185 W54.
Grades 4-9.
1511 Media Booking

Wild rice [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Production and School Broadcasts, 1975.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.
KNOW YOUR PROVINCE
This video takes viewers to Lone Island Lake in eastern Manitoba where the various stages in the development of wild rice can be observed. The traditional Indian method of harvesting will be featured as well as the modern method of processing.
Also known as: Manitoba series: Know your province : wild rice.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0567 Dubbing Service
6737 VHS SP Media Booking

Wildebeest [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1984.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
SILENT SAFARI SERIES II
The wildebeest, one of the wild's most conspicuous inhabitants, has short horns, wide-set eyes, nose flaps, and short mouth. Always in search of fresh grass, the migrating herds cover over a thousand miles each year. Footage tracks the odyssey of the wildebeest herd and captures the birth of a wildebeest.
Without narration.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8099.
Kindergarten, grades 1-9.
VT-0294 Dubbing Service
7778 VHS SP Media Booking

Wildfire [film]
Ronox Production, inc.
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, inc.
[S.l.] : MGM Documentary, Ronox Productions, inc., 1971.

2 reels (52 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Originally telecast on the NBC documentary program G.E. monogram series. A documentary about large fires, fire-fighting methods, and people, animals and nature destroyed by fires.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades K-12.
1496 Media Booking

Wildlife and tomorrow? [film]
Cotter Wildlife Productions.
Winnipeg : Cotter Wildlife Productions, 1976.
1 reel (13 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
This film looks at the variety of wildlife thriving in a prairie environment and stresses the importance of conservation.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1353 Media Booking

Wildlife surrounds us [film]
Cotter Wildlife.
Winnipeg : Cotter Wildlife, 1969.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Presents a survey of wildlife in Manitoba, including white-tailed deer, crocuses, sharp-tailed grouse, water grebes, night hawks, pelicans and Canada geese. Uses close-ups and telephoto photography to show rarely seen activities.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1084 Media Booking

Willy learns the touching rule [videocassette]
Seattle Institute for Child Advocacy. Committee for Children.
Seattle, Wash. : Committee for Children, c1987.
1 videocassette (11 min.) : sd., col. + 1 leaflet.
An animated story, in which Willy learns about personal safety in his preschool class. He is taught about the touching rule. He identifies the exceptions to the rule, and when placed in a situation of potential abuse, is able to determine right from wrong, and say no.
Grades K-3.
7430 VHS SP Media Booking

Wind [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1972. Released in the U.S. by Learning Corp. of America.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A fantasy film in which wind and swirling leaves conjure up visions of a kite flying and a boat trip for a young boy.
Grades K-3.
0608 Media Booking

WIND IN THE WILLOWS
Fancy dress [videocassette]
The Grand annual show [videocassette]
The Piper at the gates of dawn [videocassette]
The Weasel's trap [videocassette]
Winter sports [videocassette]
The Yuletide entertainment [videocassette]

Wind sounds [film]
Churchill Films, Los Angeles.
Los Angles : Churchill Films, 1969.
1 reel (17 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC SERIES
Sounds created by moving air are demonstrated by children blowing on familiar objects and by musicians with standard wind instruments. Some basic principles of wind sound production are shown. Performances in a wide variety of settings demonstrate the different sounds produced by an oboe, flute, New Orleans jazz band, baroque organ, etc. Provides a sequence on the construction and playing of the organ.
Also known as: Music--wind sounds.
Grades 1-6.
2938 Media Booking

Wind : the power and the promise [film]
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago, Ill : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1980 ; distributed by VEC.
1 reel (24 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Identifies the contradictory qualities of wind showing its solar origin, functions and usefulness as a resource of energy as well as its devastating effects in the form of forest fires, hurricanes and tornadoes.
With guide.
Grades 4-12.
4188 Media Booking

Wind : the power and the promise [videocassette]
Avatar Learning Incorporated.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago, Ill : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1980 ; distributed by VEC.
1 videocassette (24 min) : sd., col.
Identifies the contradictory qualities of wind showing its solar origin, functions and usefulness as a resource of energy as well as its devastating effects in the form of forest fires, hurricanes and tornadoes.
With guide.
Grades 4-12.
VT-1679 Dubbing Service
9292 VHS SP Media Booking

Winemakers in France [film]
Institut fur Film und Bild.
Visual Education Centre.
Toronto : adapted by Visual Education Centre, 1969 ; originally produced in Munich : by Institut fur Film und Bild.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAN AND HIS WORLD
Takes the student through the various stages of winemaking from the care of the vines to the bottling of the juice for further aging. Tells how traditional methods have been replaced by modern mass production methods.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
0876 Media Booking

The Winner : problem solving measurement [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics. Ad Hoc Review Committee.
Aesop Films.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., in collaboration with the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics Ad Hoc Review Committee ; made by Aesop Films, 1976.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
EXPANDING MATH SKILLS WITH THE MINICALCULATOR
Uses a story about a Mad Marathon race in the land of the Troats to illustrate methods of solving measurement problems involving rate, time, and distance with the aid of a minicalculator.
Grades 1-6.
0324 Media Booking

Winnie the Pooh and the blustery day [film]
Milne, Alan A., 1882-1956.
Walt Disney Productions.
Glendale, Calif. : Walt Disney Productions, 1968 ; distributed by Walt Disney Educational Materials.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An adaptation from the book Winnie-the-Pooh, written by A. A. Milne. Pooh visits his Thoughtful Spot and then, because of the wind, joins in some antics with Piglet.
Based on the book written by A. A. Milne.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled: Winnie-the-Pooh, see: F Mil.
Grades K-6.
3657 Media Booking

Winnie the Pooh and the blustery day [film]
SEE ALSO
Winnie-the-Pooh [book]

Winnie the Pooh and the blustery day [videocassette]
Milne, A.A. (Alan Alexander), 1882-1956.
Walt Disney Productions.
[Glendale, Calif.] : Walt Disney Productions ; Oakville, Ont. : Magic Lantern Communications Ltd. [distributors], [1968?].
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col.
An adaptation from the book Winnie-the-Pooh, written by A. A. Milne. Pooh visits his Thoughtful Spot and then, because of the wind, joins in some antics with Piglet.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled: Winnie-the-Pooh, see: F Mil.
Grades K-6.
8492 VHS SP Media Booking

Winnie the Pooh and the blustery day [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Winnie-the-Pooh [book]

Winnie the Pooh and the honey tree [film]
Milne, Alan Alexander, 1882-1956.
Walt Disney Productions.
Glendale, Calif. : Walt Disney Productions, 1965 ; distributed by Buena Vista Productions.
1 reel (26 min.): sd., col. ; 16 mm.
An animated cartoon from the adventures of Winnie the Pooh and his friend Christopher Robin.
Based on the book by A.A. Milne.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled: Winnie-the-Pooh, see: F Mil.
Grades K-6.
2170 Media Booking

Winnie the Pooh and the honey tree [film]
SEE ALSO
Winnie-the-Pooh [book]

Winnie the Pooh and the honey tree [videocassette]
Milne, A.A. (Alan Alexander), 1882-1956.
Walt Disney Productions.
Disney, Walt.
[Glendale, Calif.] : Walt Disney Productions, [1965?].
1 videocassette (28 min.) : sd., col.
Presents selected portions of the book Winnie the Pooh by A.A. Milne. Tells about Pooh's attempts to deceive the bees and his disastrous visit to Rabbit.
For corresponding book in the Library, entitled: Winnie-the-Pooh, see: F Mil.
Grades K-6.
8493 VHS SP Media Booking

Winnie the Pooh and the honey tree [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
Winnie-the-Pooh [book]

Winnie the Pooh discovers the seasons [film]
Walt Disney Educational Media Company.
Burbank, Calif. : Walt Disney Educational Media Company, c1981 ; distributed by Magic Lantern.
1 reel (9 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Winnie-the-Pooh and his friends explore the changing of the seasons, after he is given a calendar by Christopher Robin. Teaches basic science concepts and vocabulary about each season.
Grades K-3.
0526 Media Booking

Winnie the Pooh discovers the seasons [videocassette]
Walt Disney Productions.
[Burbank, Calif.] : Walt Disney Productions ; Oakville, Ont. : Magic Lantern Communications Ltd. [distributor], c1981.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
Winnie-the-Pooh and his friends explore the changing of the seasons, after he is given a calendar by Christopher Robin. Teaches basic science concepts and vocabulary about each season.
Grades K-3.
8489 VHS SP Media Booking

The Winning trap : sports & our kids [videocassette]
Fleming, Peggy.
Chandler, Bob.
HomeVideo Programs.
Pleasant Hill, Calif. : HomeVideo Programs, c1986.
1 videocassette (38 min.) : sd., col.
Examines the overall importance of sports in today's society, focusing on how coaching behaviour and parental roles and attitudes have contributed to overcompetitive and violent behaviour in young players. Also considered is the use of fear as a motivator. After exploring the traditional professional sports model's premise that "when winning is everything more than the game is lost", the program considers an alternative developmental model, the purpose of which is to build children's self-confidence and belief in their athletic abilities.
Middle, senior, professional development, adult.
8630 VHS SP Media Booking

Winnipeg and the Red River settlement [videocassette]
Goldi Productions Limited.
[Mississauga, Ont.] : Goldi Productions, Ltd. c1991.
1 videocassette (26 min.) : sd., col.
EXPLORING CANADIAN COMMUNITIES
Designed to introduce viewers to Canadian communities. This program portrays historic and modern day Winnipeg. Young students explore and learn about places of interest in Winnipeg, including the Red River, Lower Fort Garry, the St. Boniface Museum, the Manitoba Legislature, and Riel House. Also considers Winnipeg's North End, the Ashdown area, and sights significant to Winnipeg's industrial and manufacturing concerns. Discusses the role of York boats and Red River carts in the lives of the early settlers, and looks at the Winnipeg Strike and the Red River floods.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8133.
Grades 4-8, Senior 1.
VT-0230 Dubbing Service
9717 VHS SP Media Booking

Winnipeg, O Winnipeg [film]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. of Education, Production and School Broadcasts, 1978.
1 reel (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
COMMUNITIES WEST
A young boy is taken on a walking tour of the city. The major buildings, facilities, industries, cultural institutions and historic sites of this natural transportation and commerical centre for the West are explored. The various achievements and distinctions of the City are also mentioned. No. 9 in the series presented by the Department of Education of the four Western Provinces.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
1086 Media Booking

Winnipeg, O Winnipeg [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcast Branch.
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts, [1978].
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
COMMUNITIES WEST
A young boy is taken on a walking tour of the city. The major buildings, facilities , industries, cultural institutions and historic sites of this natural transportation and commercial centre for the West are explored. The various achievements and distinctions of the City are also mentioned.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0101 Dubbing Service
7282 VHS SP Media Booking

Winter [film]
National Geographic Society.
Robert V. Bocking Productions Ltd.
Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society in association with Robert V. Bocking Productions, 1983.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
FOUR SEASONS
Shows the season of winter using a farm, pond and forest as a setting. Discusses the changes in weather, the meaning of hibernation and other changes in plant and animal life.
With guide.
Grades 1-6.
4261 Media Booking

Winter [videocassette]
National Geographic Society (U.S.).
Robert V. Bocking Productions Ltd.
Washington D.C. : National Geographic Society in association with Robert V. Bocking Productions, c1983.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide.
FOUR SEASONS
Shows the season of winter using a farm, pond and forest as a setting. Discusses the changes in weather, the meaning of hibernation and other changes in plant and animal life.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8283.
Grades 1-6.
VT-0190 Dubbing Service
9753 VHS SP Media Booking

Winter gallery [film]
Cotter Wildlife Productions.
[S.l.] : Cotter Wildlife Productions, 1974.
1 reel (20 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
The beauties of winter and glimpses of Manitoba wildlife are seen as you accompany a snowshoer through the woods.
Grades 4-12.
2727 Media Booking

Winter in the making [videocassette]

Holting, Per.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Winnipeg : Manitoba School Broadcasts, [1972].
1 videocassette (21 min.) : sd., b & w.
SNO'USE. PROGRAM I
The narrator, with the help of school children, demonstrates some of the causes of winter, discusses the variety of forms taken by water vapour and explores differences between hoar frost, rime frost, glaze ice, snowflakes and sleet. The making of an ice tree is demonstrated.
Grades 4-6.
VT-0542 Dubbing Service
6579 VHS SP Media Booking

Winter sports [videocassette]
Trueman, Brian.
Sisson, Rosemary Anne.
Cosgrove Hall Productions Ltd.
[S.l.] : Cosgrove Hall Productions Ltd. ; Rexdale, Ont. : Thomas Howe Associates Ltd. [distributor], c1985.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
WIND IN THE WILLOWS
Follows the adventures of Toad, Rat, Mole, Badger and Otter. In this program, the first heavy snowfall has Toad challenging his friends and the Weasels for the title of Champion of Winter Sports with some unexpected results.
A Thames colour production. Publisher's no.: TH-577. Based on the characters created by Kenneth Grahame. Based on a story by Rosemary Anne Sisson.
Grades K-4.
6042 VHS SP Media Booking

Witches and mice [videocassette]
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
TVOntario.
[Toronto] : Ontario Educational Communications Authority, c1989.
1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col. + 1 teacher's guide + 1 book.
MAGIC LIBRARY
This interactive series encourages children to explore the world of books and reading with the help of an eccentric rabbit and three eager little mice who represent different types of readers. In this program, a crazy witch appears in the Magic Library where Zazi and Norbert are waiting for story time. She tells them a story about witches and mice: The witch in the ditch.
Publisher's no.: BPN 318603. A production of TVOntario. Closed captioned.
For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 372.414 W45. For corresponding book in the Library, entitled The witch in the ditch, see: 372.414 W45r v.1. Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8249.
Grades K-3.
VT-0658 Dubbing Service
6170 VHS SP Media Booking

Witches and mice [videocassette]
SEE ALSO
The Magic library. Teacher's guide [book]
The witch in the ditch [book]

With Gladis in Bolivia [film]
Asterisk Film and Video Productions.
Toronto : Asterisk Film and Video Productions, 1980 ; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (11 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
WORLD'S CHILDREN
Gladis Quinones is eleven-years-old and lives on a farm near the city of Santa Cruz. In this glimpse of her day, she is shown picking corn, helping to make tamales, doing the family's washing and giving her pig a bath.
Grades 4-6.
4148 Media Booking

With Oscar in Peru [film]
Asterisk Film and Video productions.
Toronto : Asterisk Film and Video Productions, c1979 ; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (15 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
WORLD'S CHILDREN
Oscar is twelve and lives at 13,000 feet on the Peruvian "altiplano". Shows his daily activities which include herding the village sheep, planting eucalyptus seedlings, spinning wool and harvesting the family's potatoes.
Grades 4-6.
4147 Media Booking

With Pastore in Togo [film]
Asterisk Educational Media Inc.
Toronto : Asterisk Educational Media Inc., c1981 ; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (15 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
WORLD'S CHILDREN
Pastore is a thirteen-year-old boy who lives in Togo, a small country on the west coast of Africa. The film shows his daily life, and the activities of the villagers who live in this hot, tropical country.
Grades 4-9.
4149 Media Booking

With Sylvia in the Philippines [film]
Asterisk Film and Videotape Productions.
Toronto : Asterisk Film and Videotape Productions Ltd., c1979 ; distributed by International Tele-film Enterprises.
1 reel (12 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
WORLD'S CHILDREN
Sylvia Lageo is a thirteen-year-old girl who lives on the Philippine Island of Luzon. The film shows her daily routine which includes harvesting and selling the family's cash crops, attending school, and working in her aunt's variety store.
Grades 4-9.
4150 Media Booking

The Woman [film]
Elcon Pictures Corporation.
Wellmax Film Corporation.
[S.l.] : Elcon Pictures Corporation, 1916 ; released by Wellmax Film Corporation, 1965.
1 reel (25 min.) : sd., b & w ; 16 mm.
CHARLIE CHAPLIN COMEDY THEATER SERIES
A Charlie Chaplin comedy, this film tells the story of Edna's father who disapproves of Charlie as a prospective son-in-law, and relates Charlie's desperate but unsuccessful attempt to win his favor.
Grades 4-12.
1600 Media Booking

The Woman who raised a bear as her son [videocassette]
CTV (Television station).
Telefilm Canada.
Lacewood Productions, Inc.
[S.l.] : Lacewood Productions ; Port Credit, Ont. : McNabb & Connolly [distributor], c1990.
1 videocassette (24 min.) ; sd., col. ; animated.
Uses animation to tell the story of an elderly Inuit woman who adopts a lonely polar bear cub.
Adapted from the screenplay by Patrick Granleese. From an Inuit legend adapted by Ronald Melzack. Produced in association with CTV Television Network and with the participation of Telefilm Canada.
Grades K-6.
9658 VHS SP Media Booking

WONDER WALKS SERIES
What do they eat? [film]
Where does life come from? [film]

Wondering about air [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1986.
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col.
Uses a story about a clown chasing a kite that has been carried off by the wind to teach children about air and how it works.
Grades 1-3.
VT-1659 Dubbing Service
7610 VHS SP Media Booking

Wondering about light [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1986.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
As they play hide-and-seek, four friends discover where light comes from, how it enables us to see, how it behaves when it strikes an object, and how shadows form and change.
Grades 1-3.
VT-1660 Dubbing Service
7774 VHS SP Media Booking

Wondering about sound [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Chicago, Ill. : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1986.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd., col.
Introduces children to the wonders of sound through the original music and lyrics of a rock'n'roll band. With the help of visuals, the band explains vibration and sound waves, inviting viewers to listen to the

many different sounds around them.
Kindergarten, grades 1-3.
VT-1661 Dubbing Service
7776 VHS SP Media Booking

Wonders in a country stream [film]
Churchill Films.
Los Angeles : Churchill Films, c1977.
1 reel (12 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Encourages the observation and appreciation of small living things by showing children near a stream discovering tadpoles, frogs, damsel flies, newts, crayfish, water gliders and a turtle.
With guide.
Grades 1-6.
4170 Media Booking

The Woodwinds [film]
Winnipeg Youth Orchestra.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
[Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. of Education, Production and School Broadcasts, 1975].
1 reel (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
ORCHESTRALLY SPEAKING
The program shows the Winnipeg Youth Orchestra en route to a concert performance in Minneapolis. Members discuss the value and meaning of such experiences. The program demonstrates the qualities of various woodwind instruments, by themselves, together and then in full orchestra. A profile of Pam Nixon, flutist, is given.
Also known as: Western schools--the woodwinds.
Grades 4-9.
1775 Media Booking

Woodwinds [videocassette]
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg Youth Orchestra.
[Winnipeg : Manitoba Dept. Education, Production and School Broadcasts, 1975].
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
ORCHESTRALLY SPEAKING
The program shows the Winnipeg Youth Orchestra en route to a concert performance in Minneapolis. Members discuss the value and meaning of such experiences. The program demonstrates the qualities of various woodwind instruments, by themselves, together and then in full orchestra. A profile of Pam Nixon, flutist, is given.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0511 Dubbing Service

Wool in Australia [film]
Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
Visual Education Centre.
Toronto : adapted and distributed by Visual Education Centre, 1969.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MAN AND HIS WORLD
Examines all aspects of the wool industry from the outback with its millions of fine merino sheep to the loading of bales of wool onto ships bound for all parts of the world.
Adaptation of motion picture originally produced by Institut fur Film und Bild, Munich.
Also known as: Australia: wool in.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-adult.
0615 Media Booking

Word recognition [film]
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Coronet Instructional Media, 1979.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
READING SELF-IMPROVEMENT SERIES
Presents reading exercises that improve word recognition skills. Approaches to effective word recognition are examined--including finding context clues, phonetic analysis and using the dictionary.
With guide. Second edition of motion picture entitled, Word recognition skills.
Grades 4-12.
3906 Media Booking

Word understanding [film]
Don Connors Productions.
Coronet Instructional Media (Firm).
Chicago : Don Connors Productions, 1979 ; distributed by Coronet Instructional Media.
1 reel (15 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
READING SELF-IMPROVEMENT SERIES
Presents reading exercises that will help increase vocabulary and improve the ability to understand words. Focuses on how word meanings are determined and how special techniques such as finding context clues and making structural analysis are used to increase vocabulary and improve word understanding.
With guide. Second edition of Vocabulary skills.
Grades 4-12.
3525 Media Booking

Word wise : compound words [film]
Bean, Marjorie.
Bean, Norman.
BFA Educational Media.
Santa Monica, Calif. : BFA, 1976.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
VOCABULARY SKILLS SERIES
Uses the story of a canoe trip to teach the concept of compound words. Various compound words are reinforced visually and aurally.
Grades 4-6.
0607 Media Booking

Word wise--prefixes [film]
Bean, Marjorie.
Bean, Norman.
BFA Educational Media.
Santa Monica, Calif. : BFA Educational Media, 1976.
1 reel (11 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
VOCABULARY SKILLS SERIES
Defines and introduces 15 prefixes through a humorous story about an absentminded secret agent who forgets the prefix code which he needs to identify himself to a fellow agent. Teaches, through the agent's search for the code, basic rules for adding prefixes to words and using the words in sentences.
Grades 1-6.
0333 Media Booking

Word world [film]
Barr Films.
Pasadena, Calif. : Barr Films, 1978, made 1977.
1 reel (16 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
ADVENTURES IN LANGUAGE LAND
Uses puppet characters to illustrate "name words" or nouns, and "action words" or verbs. Stresses that a noun and verb are required to express a complete thought.
Grades 1-6.
2198 Media Booking

Words! [film]
Churchill Films. Los Angeles.
Los Angeles : Churchill Films, 1977.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
JOY OF WRITING
Shows a group of students and their teacher making letters and words with their bodies, pantomiming words, using words as inspirations for stories, and composing poems. Designed to increase student's awareness of the value of letters and words as forms of creative expression.
Grades K-6 and teacher training.
0873 Media Booking

Words for sense and sentences [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Winnipeg : CBC Winnipeg, c1975.
1 videocassette (30 min.) ; sd., col.
WORDS, WORDS, WORDS! ; PROGRAM 1
Viewers meet the Wordmaster and panelists, and after being introduced to the importance of words, are shown why correct punctuation, spelling, writing and reading are essential to good understanding. Nouns, verbs and pronouns are explored.
Ages 9-12.
VT-0478 Dubbing Service
5984 VHS SP Media Booking

Words on a page [videocassette]
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Spirit Bay Productions.
TVOntario.
Telefilm Canada.
Toronto : Spirit Bay Productions, 1986.
1 videocassette (25 min.) : sd., col.
SPIRIT BAY
Lenore's talent as a writer may lead to a scholarship and a chance to study in Thunder Bay. This prospect disturbs her father for he is afraid of losing her forever. Finally, he gives his full support when he realizes that she will return to Spirit Bay to write about the people and the way of life she loves.
Produced by Spirit Bay Productions Ltd. in association with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and TVOntario with the participation of TeleFilm Canada.

Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8167.
Grades 4-9, adult.
VT-1390 Dubbing Service
8449 VHS SP Media Booking

WORDS, WORDS, WORDS! ; PROGRAM 1
Words for sense and sentences [videocassette]

WORDS, WORDS, WORDS! ; PROGRAM 2
Modifiers for magic [videocassette]

WORDS, WORDS, WORDS! ; PROGRAM 3
Spell it like it is [videocassette]

WORDS, WORDS, WORDS! ; PROGRAM 4
Pardon, my punctuation ... [videocassette]

WORK FORCE
A Farm life [film]

Working together [videocassette]
Agency for Instructional Television.
Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
Bloomington, Ind. : The Agency, 1978.
1 videocassette (19 min.) : sd., col.
TRADE-OFFS
Examines specialization and division of labour as a means of increasing productivity. Uses the example of a group of students working together washing cars. For corresponding teacher's guide in the Library, see: 330 T73g. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
VT-0675 Dubbing Service
5332 VHS SP Media Booking

Working water [film]
Dowling (Pat) Pictures, Los Angeles.
Los Angeles : Pat Dowling Pictures, 1957.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Explains how water is stored and brought to formerly unproductive, dry lands, and how it is used through scientific irrigation methods. Emphasizes the necessary balance of soil, sunshine and water to produce food crops, and the need of conserving water through the seasons to promote the most efficient use of available water and land. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
1089 Media Booking

WORLD NEWS FOCUS
In search of heroism [videocassette]
The Risk takers [videocassette]

WORLD OF ANIMALS
Looking at amphibians [film]
Looking at amphibians [videocassette]

WORLD OF LIVING THINGS
Living things in a drop of water [film]
Living things in a drop of water [videocassette]

WORLD OF WORK
Space exploration : a team effort [film]

WORLD'S CHILDREN
With Gladis in Bolivia [film]
With Oscar in Peru [film]
With Pastore in Togo [film]
With Sylvia in the Philippines [film]

Writing says it all [film]
Barr Films.
Pasadena, Calif. : Barr Films, 1982.
1 reel (24 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A young boy learns, through a journal writing assignment, that he can understand himself better if he "spells out" his thoughts and feelings. Designed to encourage writing, self-awareness, and communication.
With guide.
Grades 4-6.
3000 Media Booking

The Writing workshop : a world of difference [videocassette]
Columbia University. Teachers College.
Calkins, Lucy McCormick.
[S.l.] : Teachers College, Columbia University ; distributed by Irwin Publishing Inc., c1987.
1 videocassette (40 min.) : sd., col.
Examines the writing process through writing workshops. Explains that children must write for real reasons, the most important being to make sense out of their lives. Choice of topic, a predictable time and place to write and exposure to literature and authors are discussed as basic to the approach. Includes interviews with teachers and children and scenes in a classroom setting.
Narration by Lucy Calkins.
For corresponding guide in the Library, see: 372.632 C34.
Grades 1-6, adult and teacher training.
7376 VHS SP Media Booking

Year of the horse : the Chinese community in Winnipeg [film]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : C.B.C. for, the Manitoba Dept. of Education, Production and School Broadcasts, 1978.
1 reel (30 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
WESTERN PROFILES
Shows the educational, cultural and social structure of the Chinese community in Winnipeg, including scenes from the Chinese Pavilion at Folklorama, 1978. The film also traces economic and historic origins of their settlement.
Also known as: The Chinese community in Winnipeg. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
3651 Media Booking

Year of the horse : the Chinese community in Winnipeg [videocassette]
Manitoba. Dept. of Education.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Manitoba. School Broadcasts Branch.
Winnipeg : C.B.C. for, the Manitoba Dept. of Education, Production and School Broadcasts, 1978.
1 videocassette (30 min.) : sd., col.
WESTERN PROFILES
The educational, cultural and social structure of the Chinese community in Winnipeg, including scenes from the Chinese Pavilion at Folklorama, 1978 is presented. The film also traces the economic and historic origins of their settlement.
Also known as: The Chinese community in Winnipeg. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
VT-0156 Dubbing Service
5137 VHS SP Media Booking

Yemen--an emerging Arab republic [film]
Russell Wulff Productions.
[S.l.] : Russell Wulff Productions, 1976.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
MIDDLE EAST SERIES
Contrasts traditional village bazaars in the Yemen Republic with educational, medical and technical development programs supported by the United States, the People's Republic of China, and others. ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-9.
1275 Media Booking

Yes you can say no [videocassette]
Seattle Institute for Child Advocacy. Committee for Children.
Video Arts, Inc.
Seattle, Wash. : Seattle Institute for Child Advocacy, Committee for Children : Video Art, Inc., c1985.
1 videocassette (19 min.) : sd., col. + 1 leaflet (4 p.).
David, a ten-year-old who is being sexually abused by his Uncle Jim, learns assertiveness skills through the modeling and guidance of his two friends Cindy and Ray. He successfully demonstrates these skills when harassed by two bullies. With self-confidence he is able to confront his Uncle Jim and then tell his parents about the abuse.
Grades K-6.
7432 VHS SP Media Booking

You and your ears [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
[S.l.] : Walt Disney Productions, 1956.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
THIS IS YOU SERIES
Jiminy Cricket explains the structure of the ear and shows how sound waves affect the ear.
Grades 4-6.
0467 Media Booking

You and your ears [videocassette]

Walt Disney Educational Media Company.
Coconut Reef Productions.
Coronet/MTI Film and Video.
Cricket, Jiminy.
[S.l.] : Walt Disney Company ; Oakville, Ont. : Magic Lantern Communications Ltd. [distributor], c1990.
1 videocassette (14 min.) : sd., col.
THIS IS YOU SERIES
Jiminy Cricket traces the effect of a sound wave through the three sections of the ear to explain how hearing occurs. He describes the specific action of each section and shows how the ears relate to other body functions. Includes ways to protect our hearing and suggests times when it's necessary to see a doctor.
Produced for Disney Educational Productions by Coconut Reef Productions. Produced in association with Coronet/MTI Film and Video.
Grades 4-6.
8494 VHS SP Media Booking

You and your eyes [film]
Walt Disney Productions.
[S.l.] : Walt Disney Productions, 1956.
1 reel (8 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
THIS IS YOU SERIES
Jiminy Cricket shows the structure and operation of the eye and safety features that protect the eye, and presents rules for care of the eyes.
Grades 4-6.
3123 Media Booking

You and your eyes [videocassette]
Walt Disney Educational Media Company.
Coconut Reef Productions.
Coronet/MTI Film and Video.
Cricket, Jiminy.
[S.l.] : Walt Disney Company ; Oakville, Ont. : Magic Lantern Communications Ltd. [distributor], c1990.
1 videocassette (13 min.) : sd., col.
THIS IS YOU SERIES
Jiminy Cricket describes the structure of the eyes and the mechanics of the camera and explains how the eyebrows, eyelids, eyelashes and tears perform protective functions. Outlines basic rules for eye safety and care.
Produced for Disney Educational Productions by Coconut Reef Productions. Produced in association with Coronet/MTI Film and Video.
Grades 4-6.
8495 VHS SP Media Booking

YOU ARE THERE
The Torment of Joan of Arc [film]

You are what you eat [film]
Barr Films.
Pasadena, Calif. : Barr Films, 1976.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm. & teacher's guide.
NUTRITION
Explores the basic concepts of nutrition in a series of animated sequences. Shows sequences on diet, digestion, nutrients, and exercise, with two voices discussing the importance of these for strong, healthy bodies.
Grades 1-6.
2473 Media Booking

Young people and self-esteem [videocassette]
Channing L. Bete Co.
South Deerfield, Mass. : Channing L. Bete Co., Inc. ; Toronto : Kinetic, Inc. [distributor], c1990.
1 videocassette (18 min.) : sd., col. + 1 leader's guide + 2 pamphlets + 1 poster.
WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW VIDEO
Using on-the-street interviews, comments from professionals, and animation, provides answers about self-esteem, what things influence self-esteem, the effects of low self-esteem, the benefits of high self-esteem and how to improve self-esteem.
Produced by Channing L. Bete Company, Inc. Pamphlets entitled: What you should know about self-esteem ; What every teenager should know about peer pressure. Title on cassette label: Young people & self-esteem.
Grades 6-12.
9474 VHS SP Media Booking

Young people and stress [videocassette]
Channing L. Bete Co.
Deerfield, Mass. : Channing L. Bete Co., Inc. ; Toronto ; Kinetic Inc., [distributor], c1990.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col. + 1 leader's guide + 2 pamphlets + 1 poster.
WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW VIDEO
Using on-the-street interviews, comments from professionals, and animations, provides answers about stress, its effects and its causes. Also considers stress management techniques and what to do if stress becomes unmanageable. Emphasizes the avoidance of drugs or alcohol to deal with stress.
Pamphlets entitled: About stress management ; What everyone should know about stress. Title on cassette label: Young people & stress.
Grades 6-12.
9475 VHS SP Media Booking

YOUR CHOICE ... OUR CHANCE
The Big break [videocassette]
Decisions [videocassette]
Fitting in [videocassette]
A Friend indeed [videocassette]
Good practice today! [videocassette]
I think I am [videocassette]
Like you, Dad [videocassette]
Penalty kick [videocassette]
Sister, sister [videocassette]
Thanks but no thanks [videocassette]

YOUR CHOICE, OUR CHANCE
The Big break [videocassette]
Decisions [videocassette]
Fitting in [videocassette]
A Friend indeed [videocassette]
Good practice today! [videocassette]
I think I am [videocassette]
Like you, Dad [videocassette]
Penalty kick [videocassette]
Sister, sister [videocassette]
Thanks but no thanks [videocassette]

YOUTH AND THE LAW
Contracts [videocassette]
Real property [videocassette]

YOUTH LIFESKILLS
Making it young [film]

Yukon old, Yukon new [film]
Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources.
National Film Board of Canada.
Ottawa : Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1962.
1 reel (19 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Helicopter views show the trails and icy mountain passes in the Yukon over which human chains of pack-burdened men struggled to seek gold. Explains that modern highway, rail, and air transportation have opened up the vast sub-arctic for mineral development and for pleasure-seeking visitors. Includes views of Dawson City's Discovery Day celebration.
ARCHIVES: Information in this film is dated, although it is still of value for educational purposes.
Grades 4-12.
0485 Media Booking

The Yuletide entertainment [videocassette]
Trueman, Brian.
Sisson, Rosemary Anne.
Cosgrove Hall Productions Ltd.
[S.l.] : Cosgrove Hall Productions Ltd. ; Rexdale, Ont. : Thomas Howe Associates Ltd. [distributor], c1984.
1 videocassette (20 min.) : sd., col.
WIND IN THE WILLOWS
Follows the adventures of Toad, Rat, Mole, Badger and Otter. This program depicts the annual Christmas concert with Toad as the star, and what happens when things don't go exactly as he planned.
A Thames colour production. Publisher's no.: TH-602. Based on the characters created by Kenneth Grahame. Based on a story by Rosemary Anne Sisson.
Grades K-4.
6044 VHS SP Media Booking

Zea [film]
National Film Board of Canada.
[S.l.] : National Film Board of Canada, 1981.
1 reel (6 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Close-up photography is used to show the changes that happen to a kernel of corn when making popcorn.
Grades 1-adult.
3631 Media Booking

Zebra [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1972.
1 reel (10 min.) : sd. col. ; 16 mm.
SILENT SAFARI
Presents the physical characteristics of the zebra, and shows its mode of life. Shows how zebras wander in large herds, constantly in search of food and water and

alert to predatory animals, especially the lion. Shows how they rely on birds for warnings of danger. Without narration.
With teacher's guide. Unit 6 of Magic moments.
Grades 1-9.
2471 Media Booking

Zebra [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
[S.l.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1972.
1 videocassette (10 min.) : sd. col.
SILENT SAFARI
Presents the physical characteristics of the zebra, and shows its mode of life. Shows how zebras wander in large herds, constantly in search of food and water and alert to predatory animals, especially the lion. Shows how they rely on birds for warnings of danger. Without narration.
With teacher's guide. Unit 6 of Magic moments.
Also available for dubbing as part of multiple title videotape VT-8097.
Grades 1-9.
VT-1664 Dubbing Service
9295 VHS SP Media Booking

The Zoo [film]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Craig Witty Productions Inc.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1979 ; distributed by Visual Education Centre.
1 reel (11 min) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
A visit to the Brookfield Zoo near Chicago, showing the pleasures, pastimes, and purposes of a zoo. Looks at the animals' habitats, and special sights such as the Children's Zoo and animal shows. Also emphasizes the importance of zoos in conserving and protecting endangered species.
Grades 1-6.
1644 Media Booking

The Zoo [videocassette]
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation.
Craig Witty Productions Inc.
Chicago : Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1979 ; distributed by Visual Education Centre.
1 videocassette (11 min) : sd., col.
A visit to the Brookfield Zoo near Chicago, showing the pleasures, pastimes, and purposes of a zoo. Looks at the animals' habitats, and special sights such as the Children's Zoo and animal shows. Also emphasizes the importance of zoos in conserving and protecting endangered species.
Grades 1-6.
VT-1665 Dubbing Service
9296 VHS SP Media Booking

Zoo animals behind the scenes [film]
Coronet Instructional Films.
[S.l.] : Coronet Instructional Films, 1971.
1 reel (14 min.) : sd., col. ; 16 mm.
Describes the needs of zoo animals and demonstrates the preparation of various foods for different animals by zoo workers. Explains the need for proper surroundings and medical care.
Grades 1-6.
2031 Media Booking

ZOO ANIMALS IN THE WILD
Apes [film]
Baboons [film]
Bears [film]
Beavers [film]
Crocodiles [film]
Elephants [film]
Giant turtles [film]
Lions and tigers [film]
Monkeys [film]
Ostriches [film]
Pelicans [film]
Rhinos and hippos [film]

SECTION 2
SUBJECT INDEX

AIDS (DISEASE).
- A is for AIDS [videocassette]
- AIDS education : 5 [videocassette]

AIDS (DISEASE)--DRAMA.
- AIDS education : 5 [videocassette]
- What is AIDS? [videocassette]

ABSTRACTION.
- Abstraction [film]

ABUSE OF RIGHTS.
- Standing up for your yourself [film]

ACCIDENTS--PREVENTION.
- Explosives not for play--at home or away [videocassette]

ACCULTURATION.
- Charley Squash goes to town [film]

ACID RAIN.
- Green beginnings. [Program 2] [videocassette]
- Green beginnings. [Program 3] [videocassette]
- Look up. [Package 3] [videocassette]

ACOMA INDIANS--LEGENDS.
- Arrow to the sun [film]

ACTRESSES.
- Read to succeed [film]
- Read to succeed [videocassette]

ADAPTATION (BIOLOGY).
- Animal habitats [film]
- Animal habitats [videocassette]
- Animals at work in nature [film]
- Animals at work in nature [videocassette]
- The Desert [videocassette]
- How nature protects animals [film]
- How nature protects animals [videocassette]
- Learning about reptiles [film]

ADDITION.
- Adding with fractions [film]
- Addition with mixed numerals [film]
- Doing and undoing in mathematics : inverses [film]
- Lintola--addition with carrying [film]
- The Tree of truth : relationship between addition and subtraction [film]
- Using equivalent fractions to compute sums [film]

ADJUSTMENT (PSYCHOLOGY).
- Families : changing and growing [film]

ADOLESCENCE.
- Am I normal? : a film about male puberty [film]
- Being male [videocassette]
- Boy to man [film]
- Boy to man [videocassette]
- Girl to woman [film]
- Girl to woman ; Boy to man [videocassette]
- How many ways do we grow? [film]
- Human growth IV [videocassette]
- Then one year [videocassette]
- Where's Shelley? [film]

ADOLESCENT BOYS.
- Am I normal? : a film about male puberty [film]
- Being male [videocassette]
- Boy to man [film]
- The Facts for boys [film]

ADOLESCENT BOYS--GROWTH.
- Boy to man [videocassette]
- Girl to woman ; Boy to man [videocassette]
- Then one year [videocassette]

ADOLESCENT GIRLS--GROWTH.
- The Facts for girls [film]
- Girl to woman [film]
- Girl to woman ; Boy to man [videocassette]
- Then one year [videocassette]

ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY.
- It must be love, 'cause I feel so dumb [film]

ADVENTURE STORIES.
- A Hero seeks adventure [videocassette]
- James Houston [videocassette]
- Monica Hughes [videocassette]

ADVERTISING.
- Good goodies [film]
- Sooper goop [film]
- Street cents. Show one [videocassette]
- To buy or not to buy [videocassette]

ADVERTISING--ALCOHOL--DRAMA.
- I don't buy it! [videocassette]

ADVERTISING--ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--DRAMA.
- The Big break [videocassette]

ADVERTISING AND CHILDREN.
- Risk and street cents [videocassette]
- Sooper goop [film]
- Street cents. Show one [videocassette]
- Street cents. Show 2 [videocassette]
- Street cents. Show 3 [videocassette]
- Street cents. Show 4 [videocassette]
- Street cents. Show 5 [videocassette]
- Street cents. Show 6 [videocassette]
- Street cents. Show 7 [videocassette]
- Street cents. Show 8 [videocassette]
- Street cents. Show 9 [videocassette]
- Street cents. Show 10 [videocassette]
- Street cents. Show 11 [videocassette]
- Street cents. Show 12 [videocassette]

ADVERTISING--CEREALS, PREPARED.
- Sooper goop [film]

ADVERTISING--CIGARETTES--DRAMA.
- I don't buy it! [videocassette]

ADVERTISING, COMPARISON.
- Good goodies [film]

ADVERTISING--DRAMA.
- I don't buy it! [videocassette]

ADVERTISING--DRUGS.
- Why say no to drugs? [videocassette]

ADVERTISING--DRUGS--DRAMA.
- The Big break [videocassette]
- I don't buy it! [videocassette]

ADVERTISING--FASHION.
- Street cents. Show 5 [videocassette]

ADVERTISING--FOOD.
- Street cents. Show 2 [videocassette]
- Why did you buy that? [film]

ADVERTISING, FRAUDULENT.
- Sooper goop [film]
- Street cents. Show 2 [videocassette]
- Street cents. Show one [videocassette]

ADVERTISING--PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS.
- The Six billion $$$ sell [film]

ADVERTISING--TOILET PREPARATIONS.
- Soap, scents and the hard, hard sell [film]

AERODYNAMICS.
- Look up. [Package 1] [videocassette]

AERONAUTICS.
- Opa, wie geht das? : fliegen [videocassette]

AERONAUTICS--ACCIDENTS--DRAMA.
- Survival : a problem solving application [videocassette]

AERONAUTICS--HISTORY.
- Opa, wie geht das? : fliegen [videocassette]
- Quest for flight [film]

AERONAUTICS IN FOREST FIRE CONTROL--BRITISH COLUMBIA.
- Small smoke at Blaze Creek [film]

AEROSOL SNIFFING.
- Glueing it together : solvent and aerosol abuse [videocassette]

AESTHETICS.
- Art and perception - learning to see [film]
- Is it beautiful? [film]
- Is it beautiful? [videocassette]
- Many modes [film]
- Many modes [videocassette]

AFRICA.
- African animals [film]

AFRICAN ELEPHANT.
- Elephants [film]

AFRICA--CIVILIZATION.
- Discovering the music of Africa [film]

AFRICA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
- Africa [videocassette]

AFRICA--HISTORY.
- Africa : historical heritage [film]

AFRICA, NORTH.
- Life in an oasis : North Africa [film]

AFRICA, WEST--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Rainy season in West Africa [film]

AFRO-AMERICAN CHILDREN.
Sound of sunshine, sound of rain [film]

AFRO-AMERICANS--DRAMA.
Taking a stand [videocassette]

AFRO-CANADIAN CHILDREN--DRAMA.
Carol's mirror [videocassette]

AGE GROUPS.
Running my way [film]

AGED--DRAMA.
Bravery in the field [videocassette]
The Old man and the child [videocassette]

AGED--PSYCHOLOGY.
Close harmony [film]

AGED--PSYCHOLOGY--DRAMA.
The Lilith summer [film]

AGING.
Growing old [videocassette]

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS--INDIA.
Tea workers of India [film]

AGRICULTURE.
Farming [videocassette]
Let's go find out about farms [film]

AGRICULTURE--AFRICA, WEST.
Rainy season in West Africa [film]

AGRICULTURE--CANADA.
Following the plough [film]

AGRICULTURE--CANADA--HISTORY--19TH CENTURY.
The Farm [film]
The Farm [videocassette]

AGRICULTURE--ECONOMIC ASPECTS--CANADA.
The Changing wheat belt [film]

AGRICULTURE--INDIA.
Life in rural India [film]

AGRICULTURE--KOREA (SOUTH).
Geography and industry [videocassette]

AGRICULTURE--MEXICO.
Mexico 1 ; Mexico 2 ; Mexico 3 [videocassette]

AGRICULTURE--NORTH AMERICA.
Farms in the fall [film]
Farms in the spring [film]
Farms in the summer [film]
Farms in the winter [film]

AGRICULTURE--PRAIRIE PROVINCES.
Farm to supermarket [film]
The Marvelous prairie mega machine [videocassette]
Prairie agriculture [videocassette]

AGRICULTURE--PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.
My island home [film]

AGRICULTURE--THAILAND.
Rice farmers in Thailand [film]

AGRICULTURE--UNITED STATES.
The Meaning of conservation [film]

AIR.
Air [videocassette]
Air : a first film [videocassette]
Air and what it does [film]
Look up. [Package 2] [videocassette]
Wondering about air [videocassette]

AIR--EXPERIMENTS.
Air : a first film [videocassette]

AIR--METEOROLOGICAL ASPECTS.
Air : a first film [videocassette]

AIR PILOTS.
Read to succeed [film]
Read to succeed [videocassette]

AIR--POLLUTION.
Air [film]
Paradise lost [film]

AIR--POLLUTION--ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS--GERMANY (WEST).
The Forests are dying = La mort des forets = La muerte de los bosques = A morte das florestas [videocassette]

AIRPLANES.
Look up. [Package 1] [videocassette]
Opa, wie geht das? : fliegen [videocassette]

AIRPLANES--PILOTING.
Blake [film]

AIRSHIPS.
The Risk takers [videocassette]

ALABAMA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Lower South [film]

ALASKA.
The Alaskan Eskimo [film]

ALASKA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Alaska and Hawaii [film]

ALASKA--INDUSTRIES.
Alaska and Hawaii [film]

ALBERTA--HISTORY.
Edmonton : from fur trade to oil [videocassette]

ALBERTA--INDUSTRIES.
Sunrise special : Metis settlements [videocassette]

ALCOHOL.
Thinking about drinking [film]
Thinking about drinking [videocassette]

ALCOHOL AND YOUTH.
Where's Shelley? [film]

ALCOHOL--DRAMA.
Choose [videocassette]

ALCOHOL IN THE BODY.
Thinking about drinking [film]
Thinking about drinking [videocassette]

ALCOHOL--PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT.
Thinking about drinking [film]
Thinking about drinking [videocassette]

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
Thinking about drinking [film]
Thinking about drinking [videocassette]

ALCOHOLICS.
Children of alcohol [film]

ALCOHOLISM.
How do you tell [film]
Thinking about drinking [film]
Thinking about drinking [videocassette]

ALCOHOLISM IN MASS MEDIA--DRAMA.
The Big break [videocassette]

ALCOHOLISM--DRAMA.
A Friend indeed [videocassette]
Penalty kick [videocassette]

ALCOHOLISM--PREVENTION.
Attention to prevention, with Slim Goodbody : the inside story of substance abuse [videocassette]
Penalty kick [videocassette]
Saying no to drugs and alcohol [videocassette]

ALCOHOLISM--PREVENTION--DRAMA.
Drugs are for Jelly-Brains ! [videocassette]

ALGAE.
A Small body of still water [film]

ALIENATION (SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY)--DRAMA.
Bravery in the field [videocassette]

ALIENS--DRAMA.
Judging information. [Part 1] [videocassette]
Who says so? : judging sources of information [videocassette]

ALLIGATORS.
Prowlers of the Everglades [film]

ALPHABET.
Alphabet [film]

ALPS, SWISS (SWITZERLAND)--DRAMA.
Banner in the sky [videocassette]

AMERICA--ART.
Totem pole [film]
Totems [film]

AMERICA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION.
  The English and Dutch explorers [film]
  The English and Dutch explorers [videocassette]

AMERICA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION--DUTCH.
  The English and Dutch explorers [film]
  The English and Dutch explorers [videocassette]

AMERICA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION--ENGLISH.
  The English and Dutch explorers [film]
  The English and Dutch explorers [videocassette]

AMERICA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION--NORSE.
  A Norse discovery ; Cape Breton coal mining [videocassette]

AMERICA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION--SPANISH.
  Christopher Columbus : the voyage of discovery [videocassette]

AMERICAN LITERATURE.
  The Legend of Sleepy Hollow [film]
  The Legend of Sleepy Hollow, by Washington Irving [film]

AMERICAN POETRY--COLLECTIONS.
  Free to be ... you and me [film]

AMPHIBIANS.
  Amphibians [film]
  Amphibians [film]
  Amphibians [film]
  Looking at amphibians [film]
  Looking at amphibians [videocassette]

AMPHIBIANS--BEHAVIOR.
  Amphibians [film]

AMPUTEES--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.
  Play safe [film]

ANGELS.
  The Littlest angel [film]

ANGER--DRAMA.
  Tell 'em how you feel [film]

ANIMAL BEHAVIOR.
  Animals [videodisc]
  Animals in spring and summer [videocassette]
  Autumn [videocassette]
  Spring [videocassette]
  Summer [videocassette]
  Winter [videocassette]

ANIMAL COMMUNICATION.
  Animals [videodisc]

ANIMAL ECOLOGY.
  Animal habitats [film]
  Animal habitats [videocassette]

ANIMAL FILMS.
  Adventures [film]
  Adventures of a baby fox : a story in rhyme [film]
  Adventures of Bunny Rabbit [film]
  Adventures of Bunny Rabbit [videocassette]
  Andy and the lion [film]
  The Ant and the dove : an Aesop fable [film]
  A Badger's bad day [film]
  The Bear and the mouse [film]
  Cannonball [film]
  Cicero, the Queen's drum horse [film]
  The Country mouse and the city mouse [film]
  The Cow who fell in the canal [film]
  A Family group ; A spot of decorating ; Paddington turns detective [film]
  Fine feathers [film]
  The Fox and the rooster [film]
  The Fox and the rooster [videocassette]
  Goldilocks and the three bears [film]
  The Hare and the tortoise [film]
  The Hare and the tortoise [videocassette]
  Korochan, the little bear [film]
  Korochan, the little bear [videocassette]
  The Little dog's adventure : a story to finish [film]
  The Mole and music [film]
  The Mole and the bulldozer [film]
  The Mole and the camera [film]
  The Mole and the car [film]
  The Mole and the chewing gum [film]
  The Mole and the Christmas tree [film]
  The Mole and the egg [film]
  The Mole and the flying carpet [film]
  The Mole and the green star [film]
  The Mole and the hedgehog [film]
  The Mole and the lollipop [film]
  The Mole and the matchbox [film]
  The Mole and the rocket [film]
  The Mole and the telephone [film]
  The Mole and the umbrella [film]
  The Mole and TV [film]
  The Mole as a chemist [film]
  The Mole as gardener [film]
  The Mole as painter [film]
  The Mole at the carnival [film]
  The Mole in the desert [film]
  The Mole in the zoo [film]
  The Monkey who would be king [film]
  The Monkey who would be king [videocassette]
  Morris's disappearing bag [film]
  Mr. Curry takes a bath ; Fortune telling [film]
  The Owl and the raven : an Eskimo legend [film]
  The Owl who married a goose : an Eskimo legend [film]
  Paddington and the cold snap ; Paddington makes a clean sweep ; Mr. Gruber's mystery tour ; An unexpected party [film]
  Paddington cleans up [film]
  Paddington hits out ; A visit to the hospital [film]
  Paddington hits the jackpot ; A sticky time [film]
  Paddington makes a bid ; Do-it-yourself ; Something nasty in the kitchen ; Trouble at the launderette [film]
  The Peep show [film]
  Please look after this bear : A bear in hot water ; Paddington goes underground [film]
  Prickly, the porcupine [film]
  Runt of the litter [film]
  A Shopping expedition ; Paddington and the old master ; A disappearing trick [film]
  The Spider takes a trip [film]
  The Story about Ping [film]
  Tale of the ugly duckling [film]
  Tale of the ugly duckling [videocassette]
  Tawny scrawny lion [film]
  That mouse [film]
  Three fox fables [videocassette]
  Too much off the top [film]
  Trouble at number thirty-two ; Paddington and the Christmas shopping ; Christmas [film]
  The Ugly duckling [film]
  A Visit to the dentist ; Paddington recommended [film]
  Walter, the lazy mouse [film]
  Watchmaker mole [film]
  Why mosquitoes buzz in people's ears [videocassette]

ANIMAL LOCOMOTION.
  The Animal movie [film]

ANIMAL MIGRATION.
  Animals in autumn and winter [film]
  Animals in autumn and winter [videocassette]
  Animals prepare for winter [film]

ANIMAL PAINTING AND ILLUSTRATION.
  Paint it wild [film]
  Tokens of myself : Tillenius the man and the art [film]

ANIMAL TRACKS.
  Tracking down the subject [videocassette]

ANIMAL TRAPS--JUVENILE FICTION.
  The Weasel's trap [videocassette]

ANIMAL WELFARE.
  Protecting the web [videocassette]

ANIMALS.
  Animals [videodisc]
  Animals at work in nature [film]
  Animals at work in nature [videocassette]
  How nature protects animals [film]
  How nature protects animals [videocassette]

ANIMALS--FOOD.
  Animals [videodisc]

ANIMALS--HABITATIONS.
  Animals [videodisc]

ANIMALS, HABITATIONS OF.
  Animal homes [film]
  Homes of finest silk [videocassette]
  Shortgrass prairie. Part one [film]
  Shortgrass prairie. Part two [film]
  Tree trunk apartments [videocassette]

ANIMALS, HABITS AND BEHAVIOR OF.

Animals in autumn and winter [film]
Animals in autumn and winter [videocassette]
The Animals nobody loved [film]
Animals prepare for winter [film]
Autumn [film]
In Beaver Valley [film]
Predators and prey [film]
Prickly, the porcupine [film]
Spring [film]
Summer [film]
Watching animals [film]
Winter [film]

ANIMALS, INFANCY OF.
Cheechako's first day [film]
Cheechako's first day [videocassette]
Farmyard babies [film]

ANIMALS, LEGENDS AND STORIES OF.
Adventures [film]
Andy and the lion [film]
The Bear and the mouse [film]
Fancy dress [videocassette]
The Golden fish [film]
The Grand annual show [videocassette]
The Hare and the tortoise [film]
The Hare and the tortoise [videocassette]
The Monkey who would be king [film]
The Monkey who would be king [videocassette]
The Piper at the gates of dawn [videocassette]
Runt of the litter [film]
The Weasel's trap [videocassette]
Winter sports [videocassette]
The Yuletide entertainment [videocassette]

ANIMALS, TREATMENT OF.
Pet pals [videocassette]

ANIMALS, TREATMENT OF--DRAMA.
The Mysterious spurs [videocassette]

ANIMALS--WINTERING.
Animals in autumn and winter [film]
Animals in autumn and winter [videocassette]
Winter [videocassette]

ANIMATED FILMS--MANITOBA.
Incredible Manitoba animation [videocassette]

ANIMATION (CINEMATOGRAPHY).
Boogie doodle [film]
Crac [film]
Distant islands [film]
Lines horizontal [film]
Lines vertical [film]
Metamorphoses [film]
Rythmetic [film]
The Sand castle [film]
Teamwork [videocassette]

ANIMATION (CINEMATOGRAPHY)--HISTORY.
The Light fantastick [film]

ANTARCTIC REGIONS.
Antarctica--exploringthe frozen continent [film]
Antarctica--exploringthe frozen continent [videocassette]

ANTARCTIC REGIONS--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Antarctica [videocassette]

ANTHROPO-GEOGRAPHY.
Earth : man's home [film]

ANTIQUITIES.
ThinkAbout. A challenge. [Part 1] [videocassette]

ANTIQUITIES--COLLECTION AND PRESERVATION.
ThinkAbout. A challenge. [Part 1] [videocassette]

ANTS.
Ant world [film]

ANTS--BEHAVIOR.
Ant world [film]

ANTS--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
The Ant and the dove : an Aesop fable [film]

ANXIETY.
ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 2] [videocassette]

ANXIETY IN CHILDREN.
The Most important person : [attitudes] [videocassette]

APARTHEID--SOUTH AFRICA.
Singing for freedom [videocassette]

APES.
Apes [film]

APOLLO.
The Ears of King Midas [film]
The Ears of King Midas [videocassette]

APOLLO 11 (SPACECRAFT).
Moonwalk [film]

APPALACHIAN MOUNTAINS.
The East [videocassette]

APPLAUSE, DEMONSTRATIONS, ETC.
Clap! [film]

APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS.
Get a job [videocassette]

APPRENTICES--GERMANY.
Adventure with a star [videocassette]

ARABIA, SOUTHERN.
The Bedouins of Arabia [film]

ARABIAN SEA--EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS.
The Tigris expedition [film]

ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXPEDITIONS--DRAMA.
Curse of the Viking grave [videocassette]

ARCHAEOLOGY.
Ancient Mesopotamia [film]
Indian cultures : from 2000 B.C. to 1500 A.D. [film]
Indian origins : the first 50,000 years [film]
Manitoba archaeology and pre-history [videocassette]

ARCHAEOLOGY--METHODOLOGY.
Manitoba archaeology and pre-history [videocassette]

ARCHIMEDES.
Archimedes [videocassette]

ARCHITECTS--DRAMA.
ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 2] [videocassette]

ARCHITECTURE--CANADA--CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION.
The Present past [film]

ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC.
Log house [film]
Shelter [film]
Shelter [videocassette]

ARCHITECTURE--MATHEMATICAL MODELS.
The Eye of the beholder [videocassette]
I know that chief [videocassette]

ARCHITECTURE, ROMAN.
Ancient Rome [film]

ARCTIC REGIONS.
Arctic : the great white desert [videocassette]
Building a kayak [film]
Easter in Igloolik : Peter's story [film]
The Edge of the barrens [film]
High Arctic [film]
High Arctic : life on the land [film]
Hunters of the North Pole [film]
The Living Arctic [film]
Northern voyage [film]
The Northlands [videocassette]
Stefansson : the Arctic prophet [film]
Tuktu and his animal friends [film]
White wilderness [film]

ARCTIC REGIONS--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Northlands [videocassette]

ARCTIC REGIONS--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION.
Islands in the midnight sun : the story of the Polar Continental Shelf Project = Les Iles au soleil de minuit : l'histoire de l'Etude du plateau continental polaire [videocassette]

ARCTIC REGIONS--DRAMA.
Lost in the barrens [videocassette]

ARCTIC REGIONS IN LITERATURE.
Farley Mowat [videocassette]
James Houston [videocassette]

ARCTIC REGIONS--RESEARCH.

Islands in the midnight sun : the story of the Polar Continental Shelf Project = Les Iles au soleil de minuit : l'histoire de l'Etude du plateau continental polaire [videocassette]

ARCTIC REGIONS--SOCIAL CONDITIONS.
Arctic : the great white desert [videocassette]

ARCTIC REGIONS--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Inuit boys [videocassette]

AREA MEASUREMENT.
The Biggest rectangle [film]

ARITHMETIC.
Hidden treasure [film]
Rythmetic [film]

ARITHMETIC--1961-
Count it out!--the path to math [film]

ARIZONA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Last stand : the desert [film]
The Southwest [film]

ARKANSAS--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Lower South [film]

ARNATSIAQ, PETER.
Easter in Igloolik : Peter's story [film]

ARREST--CANADA.
Trouble with the law [videocassette]

ART.
Different ways of seeing [videocassette]
Exploring ideas [videocassette]
Getting ideas [videocassette]
I like it because -- [videocassette]
Lines, shapes, colors and textures [videocassette]
Putting it together [videocassette]
Space [film]
Teamwork [videocassette]
Telling a story in art [videocassette]
Tools and materials [videocassette]
What does it mean? [videocassette]

ART, ABSTRACT.
Abstraction [film]
Fiddle-de-dee [film]

ART--ANALYSIS, INTERPRETATION, APPRECIATION.
Arts look at the world [film]

ART AND SCIENCE.
A Turn for the better ; Flip sliding away [videocassette]

ART APPRECIATION.
A Boy creates [film]
A Boy creates [videocassette]
I like it because -- [videocassette]
Many modes [film]
Many modes [videocassette]
What does it mean? [videocassette]

ART, CANADIAN.
About Pellan [film]
Kurelek [film]

ART CRITICISM.
I like it because -- [videocassette]

ART FOR ART'S SAKE (MOVEMENT).
Movement [film]
Movement [videocassette]

ART--FRANCE--PARIS.
The Louvre : a golden prison [film]

ART, LITHUANIAN--CANADA.
Spirits of an amber past [film]

ART--MANITOBA.
A Ritual of horses : the art of Michael Olito [videocassette]

ART, MEXICAN.
Mexico 1 ; Mexico 2 ; Mexico 3 [videocassette]

ART, MUNICIPAL.
The Eye of the beholder [videocassette]
I know that chief [videocassette]

ART MUSEUMS.
I like it because -- [videocassette]

ART MUSEUMS--ONTARIO.
Henry Moore at the Art Gallery of Ontario [videocassette]

ART--PHILOSOPHY.
Art says-- [videocassette]
Is it beautiful? [film]
Is it beautiful? [videocassette]

ART--PSYCHOLOGY.
A Boy creates [film]
A Boy creates [videocassette]
Same subject, different treatment [film]
Shape [film]

ART--STUDY AND TEACHING.
Arts look at the world [film]
Rhythm and movement in art [film]
What is art? [film]

ART--STUDY AND TEACHING (ELEMENTARY).
Different ways of seeing [videocassette]
Exploring ideas [videocassette]
Getting ideas [videocassette]
I like it because -- [videocassette]
Lines, shapes, colors and textures [videocassette]
Putting it together [videocassette]
Teamwork [videocassette]
Telling a story in art [videocassette]
Tools and materials [videocassette]
What does it mean? [videocassette]

ART--STUDY AND TEACHING (PRIMARY).
Different ways of seeing [videocassette]
Exploring ideas [videocassette]
Getting ideas [videocassette]
I like it because -- [videocassette]
Lines, shapes, colors and textures [videocassette]
Putting it together [videocassette]
Teamwork [videocassette]
Telling a story in art [videocassette]
Tools and materials [videocassette]
What does it mean? [videocassette]

ART--TECHNIQUE.
Discovering perspective [film]
Putting it together [videocassette]
What does it mean? [videocassette]

ART THEFTS--DRAMA.
Dancing feathers [videocassette]

ART, UKRAINIAN.
Pysanka : the Ukrainian Easter egg [film]

ARTIFICIAL LIMBS.
Doing things together [film]
Doing things together [videocassette]

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES.
Look up. [Package 1] [videocassette]

ARTISTS' MATERIALS.
Tools and materials [videocassette]

ARTISTS' TOOLS.
Tools and materials [videocassette]

ARTISTS--CANADA.
Paint it wild [film]

ARTISTS--DRAMA.
Portrait of Grandpa Doc [videocassette]

ARTISTS--MANITOBA.
Green beginnings. [Program 4] [videocassette]
A Ritual of horses : the art of Michael Olito [videocassette]

ARTS AND SOCIETY.
Cultures and customs [film]

ARTS, JAPANESE.
Children of Japan : arts [videocassette]

ASIA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Asia : an introduction [film]

ASIA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL--1951-
Asia [videocassette]

ASIA--ECONOMIC CONDITONS.
Asia : an introduction [film]

ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN.
Asia : an introduction [film]

ASSERTIVENESS IN CHILDREN--DRAMA.
Yes you can say no [videocassette]

ASSIMILATION (SOCIOLOGY).
Charley Squash goes to town [film]

ASSINIBOINE PARK ZOO.
We're at home! [film]
We're at home! [videocassette]
We're from afar! [film]

We're from afar! [videocassette]

ASTEROIDS.
Asteroids, comets and meteorites [film]

ASTHMA IN CHILDREN.
It's up to me [film]
It's up to me [videocassette]

ASTRONAUTICS.
Space exploration : a team effort [film]

ASTRONAUTICS--GERMANY--TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATIONS.
Adventure with a star [videocassette]

ASTRONAUTICS IN EARTH SCIENCES.
The Long view [film]

ASTRONAUTS.
First men into space--solving the space survival problems [film]
Look up. [Package 2] [videocassette]

ASTRONOMICAL SPECTROSCOPY.
The Nature of light [videocassette]

ASTRONOMY.
Exploring space : how astronomers study the universe [film]
A Graphic guide to the heavens [videocassette]
The Nature of light [videocassette]
The Night sky [film]
Our way among the stars [videocassette]
The Position of the moon [film]

ASTRONOMY--CHARTS, DIAGRAMS, ETC.
Our way among the stars [videocassette]

ASTRONOMY--OBSERVERS' MANUALS.
Our way among the stars [videocassette]

ATHAPASCAN INDIANS--ALASKA--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
The Drum [film]

ATHAPASCAN INDIANS--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Dene family [film]

ATHLETICS--MANITOBA.
Manitoba games : summer, seventy-six [film]

ATLANTIC COAST (CANADA).
The East [videocassette]

ATLANTIC COAST (CANADA)--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The East [videocassette]

ATLANTIC COAST (U.S.).
The East [videocassette]

ATLANTIC COAST (U.S.)--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The East [videocassette]

ATLANTIC PROVINCES--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Canada's Atlantic Provinces [film]

ATMOSPHERE.
Sky : a day in Western Canada where the mountains meet the prairies [film]

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE.
Air : a first film [videocassette]
Take a look. [Package 5] [videocassette]
What makes the wind blow? [videocassette]

ATMOSPHERIC THERMODYNAMICS.
The Atmosphere in motion [film]
The Atmosphere in motion [videocassette]

ATOMIC ENERGY.
The Atom : a closer look [film]
E is for energy [film]

ATOMIC POWER-PLANTS--INDIA.
Juggernaut [film]

ATOMIC THEORY.
Evidence for the atomic-molecular theory [videocassette]

ATOMIC POWER.
The Atom : a closer look [film]

ATOMS.
The Atom : a closer look [film]
Atoms and molecules [film]
Evidence for molecules and atoms [film]
Explaining matter : chemical change [film]
Explaining matter : chemical change [videocassette]

AUSTRALIA.
Wool in Australia [film]

AUSTRALIA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL--1981-
Australia [videocassette]

AUTHORS.
Mark Twain gives an interview [film]

AUTHORS, CANADIAN.
Barbara Reid [videocassette]
Barbara Smucker [videocassette]
Bernice Thurman Hunter [videocassette]
Brian Doyle [videocassette]
Camilla Gryski [videocassette]
Claire Mackay [videocassette]
Dennis Lee [videocassette]
Elizabeth Cleaver [videocassette]
Eric Wilson [videocassette]
Farley Mowat [videocassette]
Gordon Korman [videocassette]
Ian Wallace [videocassette]
James Houston [videocassette]
Janet Lunn [videocassette]
Jean Little [videocassette]
Kathy Stinson [videocassette]
Marie-Louise Gay [videocassette]
Marilyn Halvorson [videocassette]
Martyn Godfrey [videocassette]
Monica Hughes [videocassette]
Patti Stren [videocassette]
Paul Yee [videocassette]
Robert Munsch [videocassette]

AUTHORS, CANADIAN--MANITOBA.
In quest of a novel [film]
In quest of a novel [videocassette]

AUTHORS, GERMAN--BIOGRAPHY.
Es war einmal : das land der Bruder Grimm [videocassette]
Es war einmal : das land der Bruder Grimm [videocassette]

AUTHORSHIP.
Baseball hero [videocassette]
In quest of a novel [film]
In quest of a novel [videocassette]

AUTUMN.
Life in the woodlot [film]

AUTUMN--NORTH AMERICA.
Autumn [film]
Autumn [videocassette]
Farms in the fall [film]

AVARICE.
Greedy Hank's big pocket [film]
The Hoarder [film]
The Rolling rice ball [film]

AXLES.
Simple machines : the lever family [film]
Simple machines : wheels and axles [film]
Simple machines : working together [film]

AZTECS.
Mexico 1 ; Mexico 2 ; Mexico 3 [videocassette]

BABOONS.
Baboons [film]

BABOONS--BEHAVIOR.
Birds, baboons and other animals : a drama for survival on the African plain [film]

BABY SITTERS--DRAMA.
The Babysitters [film]
Solving problems. [Part 1] [videocassette]

BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN, 1685-1750.
Bach is beautiful [film]
Geboren 1685 : J.S. Bach-G.F. Handel [videocassette]
Geboren 1685 : J.S. Bach-G.F. Handel [videocassette]

BADGERS.
A Badger's bad day [film]

BADGERS--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
Incident at Hawk's Hill [film]
Incident at Hawk's Hill [videocassette]

BAILEY, CLAYTON.
Exploring ideas [videocassette]

BALANCE.
Take a look. [Package 2] [videocassette]

BALLET DANCERS--DRAMA.
Communicating effectively. [Part 2] [videocassette]

BALLET DANCING.
- Ballet adagio [film]

BALLET IN MOVING-PICTURES, TELEVISION, ETC.
- A Chairy tale [film]

BALLOONS.
- The Red balloon [film]

BANGKOK (THAILAND).
- Bangkok [film]

BANGKOK (THAILAND)--CANALS.
- Thailand : life along the khlongs [film]

BANGKOK (THAILAND)--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
- Thailand : life along the khlongs [film]

BANK ACCOUNTS--CANADA.
- Street cents. Show 7 [videocassette]

BANKS AND BANKING--ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.
- My financial career [film]

BARKERVILLE, B.C.--HISTORY.
- Barkerville : an historical reconstruction [videocassette]

BARTER.
- Why people have special jobs--or The Man who made spinning tops [film]

BASKET MAKING.
- Basket making [videocassette]

BASKETBALL--CANADA--HISTORY.
- Heritage minutes [videocassette]

BASKETBALL--DRAMA.
- Communicating effectively. [Part 2] [videocassette]

BASKETBALL PLAYERS--DRAMA.
- Using criteria [videocassette]

BASSOON.
- Bassoon [videocassette]

BATHS--JUVENILE FICTION.
- The Ordinary bath [film]

BATTLEFORD, SASK.--HISTORY.
- Battleford [videocassette]

BAY OF FUNDY.
- Ocean tides : Bay of Fundy [film]

BEAR DANCE.
- Bear dance [videocassette]

BEARDY, JACKSON.
- Jackson Beardy [videocassette]

BEARS.
- The Bear family [film]
- Bears [film]
- Brown bears [film]
- Polar bear [film]

BEARS--BEHAVIOR.
- The Bear family [film]

BEARS--FOOD.
- Brown bears [film]

BEARS--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
- A Family group ; A spot of decorating ; Paddington turns detective [film]
- Goldilocks and the three bears [film]
- Korochan, the little bear [film]
- Korochan, the little bear [videocassette]
- Mr. Curry takes a bath ; Fortune telling [film]
- Paddington and the cold snap ; Paddington makes a clean sweep ; Mr. Gruber's mystery tour ; An unexpected party [film]
- Paddington cleans up [film]
- Paddington hits out ; A visit to the hospital [film]
- Paddington hits the jackpot ; A sticky time [film]
- Paddington makes a bid ; Do-it-yourself ; Something nasty in the kitchen ; Trouble at the launderette [film]
- Please look after this bear ; A bear in hot water ; Paddington goes underground [film]
- A Shopping expedition ; Paddington and the old master ; A disappearing trick [film]
- Too much off the top [film]
- Trouble at number thirty-two ; Paddington and the Christmas shopping ; Christmas [film]
- A Visit to the dentist ; Paddington recommended [film]
- The Woman who raised a bear as her son [videocassette]

BEAVERS.
- The Beaver family [film]
- Beaver makes a comeback [film]
- Beavers [film]
- In Beaver Valley [film]

BEAVERS--DRAMA.
- Beaver dam [film]

BEE CULTURE.
- Observing, recording, mapping and graphing while studying the habits of honey bees [film]

BEES.
- The Flower and the hive [film]
- Flowers and bees : a springtime story [film]
- The Life of the honeybee [film]
- The Life of the honeybee [videocassette]
- Take a look. [Package 1] [videocassette]

BEES--BEHAVIOR.
- Life cycle of the honeybee [film]
- Observing, recording, mapping and graphing while studying the habits of honey bees [film]

BERLIN WALL (1961-).
- Le Rideau de fer = The iron curtain [videocassette]

BIBLE--HISTORY OF BIBLICAL EVENTS.
- Today in the land of the Bible [film]

BICULTURALISM.
- The Magic mural [videocassette]

BICULTURALISM--CANADA.
- The Boy next door [film]

BICYCLE RACING--DRAMA.
- The Blueberry bicycle [videocassette]
- ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 3] [videocassette]

BICYCLE THEFT--DRAMA.
- Do I know enough? : drawing conclusions when problem solving [videocassette]

BICYCLES--SAFETY MEASURES.
- Bicycle rules of the road [film]

BIGHORN SHEEP.
- Bighorn [film]

BILINGUALISM.
- The Magic mural [videocassette]

BILINGUALISM--CANADA.
- The Boy next door [film]

BIOLOGICAL RHYTHMS.
- E is for ecology [film]

BIOLOGISTS--ARCTIC REGIONS--DRAMA.
- Never cry wolf [videocassette]

BIOLOGY.
- At home between the tides [videocassette]

BIOLOGY--CLASSIFICATION.
- Grouping living things [videocassette]

BIOTIC COMMUNITIES.
- The Coniferous forest biome [film]
- The Coniferous forest biome [videocassette]
- Ecosystems [videodisc]
- Protecting the web [videocassette]

BIOTIC COMMUNITIES--BRITISH COLUMBIA.
- Pacific estuaries : where rivers join the sea [videocassette]

BIOTIC COMMUNITIES--CANADA.
- Wetland [film]
- Wetland [videocassette]

BIRD-BANDING--NEWFOUNDLAND--GREEN ISLAND--DRAMA.
- Adventure in Newfoundland [film]

BIRD FEEDERS.
- Chickadee chuckwagon [videocassette]

BIRDHOUSES.
- Bird neighbours [film]

BIRDS.
- The Bird who is a clown [film]
- Birds [film]
- Birds are interesting [film]

- Blackbird family [film]

BIRDS--ANATOMY.
- Birds [film]
- Take a look. [Package 2] [videocassette]

BIRDS, ATTRACTING OF.
- Bird neighbours [film]

BIRDS--BEHAVIOR.
- Animal homes of feathered friends [videocassette]
- Birds [film]
- Birds of our storybooks [film]
- Loons of Amisk [film]

BIRDS--CANADA.
- Bird neighbours [film]
- Birds of Canada. No. 6 [film]

BIRDS--EGGS AND NESTS.
- Animal homes of feathered friends [videocassette]
- Bird homes [film]
- Birds [film]

BIRDS--FLIGHT.
- Look up. [Package 1] [videocassette]
- Take a look. [Package 2] [videocassette]

BIRDS--FLORIDA--EVERGLADES.
- Prowlers of the Everglades [film]

BIRDS--FOOD.
- Chickadee chuckwagon [videocassette]

BIRDS--GREAT PLAINS.
- The Vanishing prairie : pioneer trails, Indian lore and bird life of the plains [film]

BIRDS IN LITERATURE.
- Birds of our storybooks [film]

BIRDS--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
- Fine feathers [film]
- The Hoarder [film]
- Moonbird [film]

BIRDS--MANITOBA.
- Adapt or ... ? [videocassette]

BIRDS--MIGRATION.
- Animals in autumn and winter [film]
- Animals in autumn and winter [videocassette]
- Birds and migration [film]
- Flight for survival : the migration of birds [film]
- Flight for survival : the migration of birds [videocassette]

BIRDS--NORTH AMERICA.
- Robin Redbreast [film]
- Robin Redbreast [videocassette]

BIRDS OF PREY.
- A Bird of prey--the red-tailed hawk [film]

BIRDS, PROTECTION OF.
- Bird neighbours [film]
- Birds in your backyard [film]

BIRDS--SASKATCHEWAN.
- The Birds of Chokecherry Hollow [videocassette]
- The Nesting birds of Chokecherry Hollow [videocassette]

BIRDS--SASKATCHEWAN--BEHAVIOR.
- The Birds of Chokecherry Hollow [videocassette]
- The Nesting birds of Chokecherry Hollow [videocassette]

BISON.
- Age of the buffalo [film]
- Native people ; The RCMP [videocassette]

BISON--ALBERTA--HISTORY.
- People of the buffalo ; Digging up the past [videocassette]

BISON, AMERICAN.
- The Vanishing prairie : the buffalo--majestic symbol of the American Plains [film]

BLACK BEAR.
- Bear country [film]

BLACK BEAR--BEHAVIOR.
- Bear country [film]

BLACK BRANT ROCKET.
- Auroral rocket [film]

BLACK CREEK PIONEER VILLAGE, TORONTO.
- Black Creek Pioneer Village [film]

BLACKBIRDS.
- Blackbird family [film]

BLACKBIRDS--BEHAVIOR.
- Blackbird family [film]

BLACKSMITHING.
- Hand forging [videocassette]

BLIND.
- See what I feel [film]
- See what I feel [videocassette]
- Sound of sunshine, sound of rain [film]
- What do you do when you see a blind person? [film]

BLIND--CASE STUDIES.
- Harold [film]
- Harold [videocassette]
- Moira : a vision of blindness [film]

BLIND--DRAMA.
- Blind Sunday [film]

BLIZZARDS--JUVENILE FICTION.
- Brave Irene [film]

BLOOD.
- Blood and circulation [videocassette]

BLOOD CELLS.
- Blood and circulation [videocassette]

BLOOD--CIRCULATION.
- Beating and bleeding [videocassette]
- Blood and circulation [videocassette]
- Hemo the Magnificent [film]

BLUE-FOOTED BOOBY--BEHAVIOR.
- The Bird who is a clown [film]

BOATS AND BOATING.
- Boats and ships [film]
- Boats and ships [videocassette]
- Take a look. [Package 2] [videocassette]

BOATS AND BOATING--MANITOBA--LAKE WINNIPEG--HISTORY.
- Lake highway [videocassette]

BODY, HUMAN.
- Beating and bleeding [videocassette]
- Blood and circulation [videocassette]
- Bones and joints [videocassette]
- Breathing and respiration [videocassette]
- Breathing and talking [videocassette]
- Digestion and the food we eat [videocassette]
- Growing old [videocassette]
- Human body [videodisc]
- In and out [videocassette]
- Muscles and movement [videocassette]
- Running, jumping standing still [videocassette]
- Sensing, thinking and feeling [videocassette]
- Skin and hair [videocassette]

BOLEROS.
- The Bolero [film]

BOLIVIA--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
- With Gladis in Bolivia [film]

BOMBARDIER INC. (VALCOURT, QUE.).
- Refining sugar ; A Canadian invention [videocassette]

BOMBS--SAFETY MEASURES--DRAMA.
- I wasn't scared [film]

BONES.
- Bones and joints [videocassette]
- Running, jumping and standing still [videocassette]

BOOKS AND READING.
- The Portrait [videocassette]
- Why we need reading : the piemaker of Ignoramia [film]

BOSTON TEA PARTY, 1773--DRAMA.
- Johnny Tremain [film]
- Johnny Tremain [videocassette]

BOTANY.
- How green plants make and use food [film]
- Seasonal changes in plants [film]

BOTANY--MORPHOLOGY.
- Take a look. [Package 1] [videocassette]

BOTANY--TECHNIQUE.
- Controlling variables, making

measurements while investigating the growth of giant sunflowers [film]

BOYS.
A Boy's journey through a day [film]

BOYS--DRAMA.
Incident at Hawk's Hill [film]
Incident at Hawk's Hill [videocassette]

BOYS--ECUADOR.
Sugar is not enough [film]

BOYS--TOGO.
With Pastore in Togo [film]

BRAIN.
Sensing, thinking and feeling [videocassette]

BRANDON ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD.
Best of both worlds [film]

BRANDON, MAN.--DESCRIPTION.
Best of both worlds [film]

BRASS INSTRUMENTS.
Brass and percussion [film]
Brass and percussion [videocassette]

BREAD.
Breads and cereals [film]

BRITISH--ALBERTA.
The Immigration experience [videocassette]

BRITISH COLUMBIA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Canada's Pacific province and northland [film]

BRITISH COLUMBIA--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.
Change in the Western Mountains [film]

BRITISH COLUMBIA--RURAL CONDITIONS.
Chilcotin country [videocassette]

BROOKFIELD ZOO, CHICAGO.
The Zoo [film]
The Zoo [videocassette]

BROTHERS AND SISTERS.
Families : changing and growing [film]
Oh brother, my brother [film]

BROTHERS AND SISTERS--DRAMA.
Home from far [videocassette]
Sometimes I wonder [videocassette]

BRUNEI--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Children of Brunei [film]

BUFFALO JUMP.
Age of the buffalo [film]

BUFFALO JUMP--ALBERTA.
People of the buffalo ; Digging up the past [videocassette]

BUILDING, ICE AND SNOW.
How to build an igloo [film]

BUILDING, ICE AND SNOW--DRAMA.
Big save [videocassette]

BUILDINGS--REPAIR AND RECONSTRUCTION.
The Present past [film]

BUMBLEBEES.
The Bumble bee [film]

BUREAUCRACY--DRAMA.
Guinea pigs is pigs [film]

BUSHMEN.
Remnants of a race [film]

BUSINESSMEN--CANADA--BIOGRAPHY.
The Risk takers [videocassette]

BUTTERFLIES.
Butterfly [film]
The Monarch butterfly story [film]
The Monarch butterfly story [videocassette]

BUTTERFLIES--METAMORPHOSIS.
Don't : the metamorphosis of a monarch butterfly [videodisc]

CACTUS.
The Cactus : profile of a plant [film]
The Cactus : profile of a plant [videocassette]

CAESAR, JULIUS.
Julius Caesar : the rise of the Roman empire [videocassette]

CALCULATING-MACHINES--PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.
The Winner : problem solving measurement [film]

CALENDAR.
The Calendar : days, weeks, months [film]

CALIFORNIA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Pacific coast states [film]

CALVES.
The Newborn calf [film]

CAMPFIRES.
Firebuilding and cooking [film]

CAMPING.
Emergency compasses [film]
Proper summer bush clothing [film]

CAMPING--DRAMA.
Like you, Dad [videocassette]

CAMPS--JUVENILE FICTION.
Runaway Ralph [film]

CANADA, CENTRAL.
The Central lowlands [videocassette]

CANADA--CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.
Canadian sovereignty [videocassette]

CANADA--CULTURAL POLICY.
Canadian sovereignty [videocassette]

CANADA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Canada : today [film]
The Northlands [videocassette]
Paddle to the sea [film]

CANADA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL--1951-
Canada's provinces and people [film]

CANADA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL--VIEWS.
The Jolifou Inn [film]

CANADA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION.
David Thompson--the great mapmaker [film]

CANADA--ECONOMIC POLICY.
Canadian sovereignty [videocassette]

CANADA--EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.
The Immigration experience [videocassette]

CANADA--EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION--DRAMA.
New Canadian kid [videocassette]

CANADA--EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION--HISTORY--DRAMA.
Strangers at the door [film]
Strangers at the door [videocassette]

CANADA--ENGLISH-FRENCH RELATIONS.
The Boy next door [film]

CANADA--EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY--NORSE.
Heritage minutes [videocassette]

CANADA--FOREIGN POPULATION.
The Largest school in the world [film]

CANADA GOOSE.
Nis 'ku [videocassette]

CANADA--HISTORY.
Age of the beaver [film]
Canadian sovereignty [videocassette]
Fort Who? [film]
Heritage minutes [videocassette]
How far we've come [film]
Impressions 1670-1970 [film]
Twenty million people [film]

CANADA--HISTORY--TO 1763 (NEW FRANCE).
Family tree : the story of the settlement of Canada [film]
The Story of Ste. Marie among the Hurons [film]
Ville Marie [film]

CANADA--HISTORY--1713-1763(NEW FRANCE).
Rebuilding history ; Life in a French fortress [videocassette]

CANADA--HISTORY--1763-
Family tree : the story of the settlement of Canada [film]

CANADA--HISTORY--1841-1867.
Alexander Galt, the stubborn idealist [film]
Charles Tupper, the big man [film]
Louis-Hippolyte Lafontaine [film]

CANADA. LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.
The Morning tour [videocassette]
Parliament Hill ; Canada's parliament [videocassette]

CANADA--NAME.
Heritage minutes [videocassette]

CANADA--NATIONAL SECURITY.
Canadian sovereignty [videocassette]

CANADA, NORTHERN.
The Accessible Arctic [film]
Arctic outpost [film]
Building a kayak [film]
The Living Arctic [film]
Three above 60 [degrees] N [film]

CANADA, NORTHERN--DRAMA.
Curse of the Viking grave [videocassette]
Lost in the barrens [videocassette]

CANADA, NORTHERN--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Canada's Pacific province and northland [film]
The Northlands [videocassette]

CANADA. PARLIAMENT.
The Morning tour [videocassette]
Parliament Hill ; Canada's parliament [videocassette]

CANADA. PARLIAMENT. HOUSE OF COMMONS.
The Morning tour [videocassette]
Parliament Hill ; Canada's parliament [videocassette]

CANADA. PARLIAMENT. SENATE.
The Morning tour [videocassette]
Parliament Hill ; Canada's parliament [videocassette]

CANADA--POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.
Canadian sovereignty [videocassette]
The Morning tour [videocassette]
Parliament Hill ; Canada's parliament [videocassette]

CANADA--POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT--1763-1867.
The Lion of Quebec--Georges-Etienne Cartier [film]

CANADA--POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT--1841-1867.
Heritage minutes [videocassette]

CANADA--POPULATION--ETHNIC GROUPS.
The Largest school in the world [film]
Strangers at the door [film]

CANADA--POPULATION--ETHNIC GROUPS--DRAMA.
Strangers at the door [videocassette]

CANADA. POST OFFICE DEPT.
How far we've come [film]

CANADA. ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE.
The Musical ride [film]
Precision [film]

CANADA--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS--19TH CENTURY.
Christmas in pioneer times [videocassette]
Education and recreation [film]
Education and recreation [videocassette]
The Farm [videocassette]
The Home [film]
The Home [videocassette]
Home crafts [film]
Home crafts [videocassette]
Preparing foods [film]
Preparing foods [videocassette]
The Village [film]
The Village [videocassette]

CANADA--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS--20TH CENTURY.
The Farm [film]

CANADA--SURVEYS.
Mapping Canada = from astrolabes to lasers [videocassette]

CANADA. SURVEYS AND MAPPING BRANCH.
Mapping Canada = from astrolabes to lasers [videocassette]

CANADA, WESTERN.
The Western dry lands [videocassette]

CANADA, WESTERN--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.
Coal : a resource for the future [videocassette]

CANADA WIDE SCIENCE FAIR 1988.
Canada-Wide Science Fair 1988, Winnipeg, Manitoba [videocassette]

CANADIAN SHIELD.
Precambrian Shield [film]
Precambrian Shield [videocassette]

CANADIAN LITERATURE.
I know a secret [film]

CANADIANS, FRENCH-SPEAKING--CANADA, WESTERN--HISTORY.
Jours de plaine [videocassette]

CANCER--BIOGRAPHY.
Terry Fox : I had a dream [film]

CANCER--PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS.
Terry Fox : I had a dream [film]

CANOE RACING, MARATHON--DRAMA.
Estimating and approximating [videocassette]
The Great canoe race : considering alternatives when problem solving [videocassette]

CANOES AND CANOEING.
Building a kayak [film]
Canoeing is for everyone [videocassette]
Cesar's bark canoe [film]
Tuktu and the big kayak [film]

CANOES AND CANOEING--MANITOBA.
Canoeing is for everyone [videocassette]

CANON (MUSIC).
Canon [film]

CAPE BRETON ISLAND, (N.S.)--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Chairmaker and the boys [film]

CAPITAL INVESTMENTS.
Does it pay? [videocassette]

CARBERRY, MAN.--DESCRIPTION.
Carberry, Manitoba [film]
Carberry, Manitoba [videocassette]

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM.
Beating and bleeding [videocassette]
Blood and circulation [videocassette]
The Heart and circulatory system [film]
Hemo the Magnificent [film]

CAREER EDUCATION.
When I grow up [film]
When I grow up [videocassette]

CARIBBEAN AREA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION--SPANISH.
Christopher Columbus : the voyage of discovery [videocassette]

CARIBOO GOLD RUSH.
Barkerville : an historical reconstruction [videocassette]

CARIBOU.
Native people ; The RCMP [videocassette]

CARIBOU--BEHAVIOR.
Caribou of northern Canada [film]

CARIBOU--CANADA.
Caribou of northern Canada [film]

CARIBOU HUNTING.
Tuktu and the caribou hunt [film]

CARILLONS--ONTARIO--OTTAWA.
Parliament Hill ; Canada's parliament [videocassette]

CARPENTRY.
The ABC of hand tools. Part I [film]
The ABC of hand tools. Part II [film]

CARPENTRY--TOOLS.
Claw hammer and nail set [film]

CARR, EMILY, 1871-1945.
Heritage minutes [videocassette]

CARTIER, GEORGES-ETIENNE, 1814-1873.
The Lion of Quebec--Georges-Etienne Cartier [film]

CARTIER, JACQUES, 1491-1557.
Heritage minutes [videocassette]

CARTOGRAPHY.
Maps for a changing world [film]
Maps for a changing world [videocassette]

CARTOGRAPHY--CANADA.
Mapping Canada = from astrolabes to lasers [videocassette]

CARVER, GEORGE WASHINGTON, 1864?-1943--DRAMA.
Finding alternatives [videocassette]

CASAVANT, JOSEPH.
Heritage minutes [videocassette]

CATERERS AND CATERING--DRAMA.
Communicating effectively. [Part 1] [videocassette]

CATERPILLARS.
The Big green caterpillar [film]
Homes of finest silk [videocassette]

CATS.
About cats [film]

CATS--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
Incredible Manitoba animation [videocassette]
The Perils of Priscilla [film]

CAUGHNAWAGA INDIANS.
High steel [film]

CAUGHNAWAGA RESERVE--QUEBEC (PROVINCE).
High steel [film]

CAYUGA INDIANS--ART.
Joe Jacobs--stone carver [film]

CELLS.
The Cell--structural unit of life [film]

CENTRAL AMERICA--CIVILIZATION.
Central America : finding new ways [film]

CENTRAL AMERICA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Central America : a human geography [film]

CENTRAL AMERICA--HISTORY.
Central America : finding new ways [film]

CEREAL PRODUCTS.
Breads and cereals [film]
The Industrial uses of grains [film]

CHANGE--JUVENILE FICTION.
Grammy May [videocassette]

CHAPLIN, CHARLES SPENCER, 1889-1977.
The Floorwalker [film]
The Woman [film]

CHAPMAN, JOHN, 1774-1845.
The Legend of Johnny Appleseed [film]
The Legend of Johnny Appleseed [videocassette]

CHARITIES, MEDICAL.
Discover the Red Cross [videocassette]

CHEESE.
Milk and milk products [film]
Milk : from farm to you [videocassette]

CHEETAHS.
Cheetah [film]
Cheetah [videocassette]

CHEMICAL PROCESSES.
Explaining matter : chemical change [film]
Explaining matter : chemical change [videocassette]

CHEMICAL REACTIONS.
Chemical energy [videocassette]
Explaining matter : chemical change [videocassette]
Explaining matter : chemical change [film]

CHEMISTRY--EXPERIMENTS.
The Science Mystics. [Volume 1] [videocassette]
The Science Mystics. [Volume 2] [videocassette]
The Science Mystics. [Volumes 3 & 4] [videocassette]

CHICK EMBRYO.
An Egg becomes a chick [film]

CHICKENS.
Chicks & chickens [film]

CHICKS.
Chicks & chickens [film]

CHICKS--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
The Peep show [film]

CHILD ABUSE.
Emotional abuse : how to cope [film]
Emotional abuse : how to cope [videocassette]
No more secrets [film]

CHILD ABUSE--PREVENTION.
Feeling yes, feeling no. Part 1 [videocassette]
Feeling yes, feeling no. Part 2 [videocassette]
Feeling yes, feeling no. Part 3 [videocassette]
No more secrets [film]

CHILD DEVELOPMENT.
The Most important person : [attitudes] [videocassette]
The Most important person : [body movement] [videocassette]

CHILD MOLESTING.
Better safe than sorry [film]
No more secrets [film]

CHILD MOLESTING--PREVENTION.
Better safe than sorry [film]
Feeling yes, feeling no. Part 1 [videocassette]
Feeling yes, feeling no. Part 2 [videocassette]
Feeling yes, feeling no. Part 3 [videocassette]
It's a snap! : Youppi and child protection [videocassette]
No more secrets [film]
Willy learns the touching rule [videocassette]

CHILD MOLESTING--PREVENTION--DRAMA.
Better safe than sorry [film]
Yes you can say no [videocassette]

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY.
The Most important person : [getting along with others] [videocassette]
Only Benjy knows : should he tell? [film]

CHILD PSYCHOTHERAPY--DRAMA.
Luke was there [film]

CHILDHOOD FRIENDSHIP--DRAMA.
Everybody knows that! [film]
Teach me to dance [videocassette]

CHILDREN.
A Child in his country [film]
The Red balloon [film]

CHILDREN--AFRICA, WESTERN.
With Pastore in Togo [film]

CHILDREN--ALCOHOL USE--DRAMA.
Decisions [videocassette]
A Friend indeed [videocassette]
My choice [videocassette]
Penalty kick [videocassette]

CHILDREN--ALCOHOL USE--PREVENTION.
Attention to prevention, with Slim Goodbody : the inside story of substance abuse [videocassette]
I don't buy it! [videocassette]
My choice [videocassette]
My family, myself [videocassette]
Who are you? [videocassette]

CHILDREN--ALCOHOL USE--PREVENTION--DRAMA.
Drugs are for Jelly-Brains! [videocassette]

CHILDREN AND ADVERTISING--DRAMA.
I don't buy it! [videocassette]

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CHILDREN AND ANIMALS.
The Newborn calf [film]

CHILDREN AND ANIMALS--DRAMA.
Big Henry and the polka dot kid [film]

CHILDREN AND DEATH.
Growing old [videocassette]
Where is dead? [film]
Where is dead? [videocassette]

CHILDREN AND DEATH--DRAMA.
Home from far [videocassette]
My grandson Lew [film]
Where is dead? [film]
Where is dead? [videocassette]

CHILDREN AND STRANGERS.
Better safe than sorry [film]
How streetproof are you? [film]
It's a snap! : Youppi and child protection [videocassette]

CHILDREN AND STRANGERS--DRAMA.
Yes you can say no [videocassette]

CHILDREN AND THE AGED.
Close harmony [film]

CHILDREN AND THE AGED--DRAMA.
Classifying [videocassette]
The Old man and the child [videocassette]

CHILDREN AS ARTISTS.
A Boy creates [film]
A Boy creates [videocassette]
Different ways of seeing [videocassette]
Exploring ideas [videocassette]
Getting ideas [videocassette]
I like it because -- [videocassette]
Lines, shapes, colors and textures [videocassette]
Putting it together [videocassette]
Teamwork [videocassette]
Telling a story in art [videocassette]
Tools and materials [videocassette]
What does it mean? [videocassette]

CHILDREN AS ARTISTS--DRAMA.
The Pride of Spirit Bay [videocassette]

CHILDREN AS CONSUMERS.
Economics by choice [videocassette]

CHILDREN AS CONSUMERS--DRAMA.
I don't buy it! [videocassette]

CHILDREN--ATTITUDES.
The Most important person : [attitudes] [videocassette]

CHILDREN, BLIND.
See what I feel [film]
See what I feel [videocassette]
Sound of sunshine, sound of rain [film]

CHILDREN, BLIND--BIOGRAPHY.
Moira : a vision of blindness [film]

CHILDREN, BLIND--CASE STUDIES.
Harold [film]
Harold [videocassette]

CHILDREN, BLIND--QUEBEC (PROVINCE)--MONTREAL.
My friends call me Tony [film]

CHILDREN--BOLIVIA.
With Gladis in Bolivia [film]

CHILDREN--BOOKS AND READING.
Baseball hero [videocassette]
A Daring rescue [videocassette]
A Different drummer [videocassette]
A Fairy's tale [videocassette]
From back to front [videocassette]
A Giant tale [videocassette]
Goblin mischief [videocassette]
Golden wishes [videocassette]
Good friends [videocassette]
Grammy May [videocassette]
A Hero seeks adventure [videocassette]
An Indian Cinderella [videocassette]
A Knight-time tale [videocassette]
Meeting in space [videocassette]
Mermaids and monsters [videocassette]
Mice in a mystery [videocassette]
Norbert, Snorebert [videocassette]
Poetry please! [videocassette]
Read to succeed [film]
Read to succeed [videocassette]
The Real princess [videocassette]
'Timid dinosaurs [videocassette]
The Trickster [videocassette]
Voices in verses [videocassette]
Witches and mice [videocassette]

CHILDREN--BRUNEI--SOCIAL CONDITIONS.
Children of Brunei [film]

CHILDREN--CANADA.
Beautiful Lennard Island [film]
Gurdeep Singh Bains [film]
Julie O'Brien [film]
My name is Susan Yee [film]
Veronica [film]

CHILDREN--CARE AND HYGIENE.
The Clean Club [videocassette]
Health : exercise, rest, and sleep [film]
Health : the dirt-witch cleans up! [film]
Health : the dirt-witch cleans up! [videocassette]
The Most important person : [health and your body] [videocassette]

CHILDREN--CONDUCT OF LIFE.
Courtesy ... who, me? [videocassette]
It's a snap! : Youppi and child protection [videocassette]
The Most important person : [getting along with others] [videocassette]

CHILDREN--CONDUCT OF LIFE--DRAMA.
Alexander and the terrible, horrible, no good, very bad day [film]
I do care [videocassette]
Tell 'em how you feel [film]

CHILDREN, DEAF.
Deaf like me [film]

CHILDREN, DEAF--CASE STUDIES.
Mary [film]
Mary [videocassette]

CHILDREN--DENTAL CARE.
Grinders or gizzards? [videocassette]

CHILDREN--DRUG USE--DRAMA.
Fitting in [videocassette]
I think I am [videocassette]
Penalty kick [videocassette]

CHILDREN--DRUG USE--PREVENTION.
Attention to prevention, with Slim Goodbody : the inside story of substance abuse [videocassette]
I do care [videocassette]
I don't buy it! [videocassette]
My choice [videocassette]
My family, myself [videocassette]
The Real me [videocassette]
Who are you? [videocassette]

CHILDREN--DRUG USE--PREVENTION--DRAMA.
Drugs are for Jelly-Brains ! [videocassette]

CHILDREN--EMPLOYMENT.
Street cents. Show 3 [videocassette]

CHILDREN--FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS.
Families [film]

CHILDREN--FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS--DRAMA.
My family, myself [videocassette]
The Real me [videocassette]

CHILDREN--HEALTH AND HYGIENE.
Goofy's hygiene game [videocassette]

CHILDREN IN CANADA.
Kevin Alec [film]
My friends call me Tony [film]

CHILDREN--INDIA.
Tea workers of India [film]

CHILDREN--JAPAN.
Children of Japan : arts [videocassette]
Children of Japan : education [videocassette]
Children of Japan : family [videocassette]
Children of Japan : society [videocassette]
Hiroko Ikoko [film]

CHILDREN--JAPAN--FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS.
Children of Japan : family [videocassette]

CHILDREN--KOREA (SOUTH)--FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS.
Family and home [videocassette]

CHILDREN--LANGUAGE.
Around you go [film]
Come out to play [film]
The Magic mural [videocassette]

CHILDREN--MANAGEMENT--DRAMA.
The Babysitters [film]

CHILDREN--MANITOBA--WINNIPE
Doing it for the kids [videocassette

CHILDREN--MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS.
About keeping well [film]
About keeping well [videocassette]

CHILDREN--NEW ZEALAND.
Children of New Zealand : living in the High Country [film]
Children of New Zealand : living in the High Country [videocassette]

CHILDREN--NUTRITION.
Food [videocassette]
Milk and dairy products [videocassette]
The Most important person : [nutrition] [videocassette]

CHILDREN OF ALCOHOLICS.
Children of alcohol [film]

CHILDREN OF DIVORCED PARENTS.
How about Saturday? [film]
Stepdancing : portrait of a remarried family [film]

CHILDREN OF DIVORCED PARENTS--DRAMA.
Me and Dad's new wife [film]
My choice [videocassette]
Tender places [videocassette]
The Umpire ; Hayley's home movie [videocassette]

CHILDREN OF IMMIGRANTS--ALBERTA--DRAMA.
Teach me to dance [videocassette]

CHILDREN OF IMMIGRANTS--CANADA--DRAMA.
New Canadian kid [videocassette]

CHILDREN OF SINGLE PARENTS--NOVA SCOTIA.
It's just better [film]

CHILDREN OF WORKING MOTHERS.
Different folks : sex role identification [film]

CHILDREN--PAPUA NEW GUINEA.
Child of Papua New Guinea : the same today, the same tomorrow [film]
Child of Papua New Guinea : the same today, the same tomorrow [videocassette]

CHILDREN--SUBSTANCE USE--PREVENTION.
Attention to prevention, with Slim Goodbody : the inside story of substance abuse [videocassette]

CHILDREN--TOBACCO USE--DRAMA.
Good practice today! [videocassette]
My choice [videocassette]
The Real me [videocassette]

CHILDREN--TOBACCO USE.
Like you, Dad [videocassette]

CHILDREN--TOBACCO USE--PREVENTION.
I don't buy it! [videocassette]
My choice [videocassette]
My family, myself [videocassette]
The Real me [videocassette]
Sila and the Smoke Frees : "changing ways" [videocassette]
Who are you? [videocassette]

CHILDREN'S ACCIDENTS--PREVENTION.
Every dog's guide to complete home safety [videocassette]

CHILDREN'S ALLOWANCES.
Consumer economics : making decisions! [film]
Consumer economics : making decisions! [videocassette]

CHILDREN'S ART--CANADA.
L'Italia e[a]' [film]
Italy is... [film]

CHILDREN'S CLOTHING.
Dress for the weather [videocassette]

CHILDREN'S FILMS.
Hug me [film]
The Mole and music [film]
The Mole and the bulldozer [film]
The Mole and the camera [film]
The Mole and the car [film]
The Mole and the chewing gum [film]
The Mole and the Christmas tree [film]
The Mole and the egg [film]
The Mole and the flying carpet [film]
The Mole and the green star [film]
The Mole and the hedgehog [film]
The Mole and the lollipop [film]
The Mole and the matchbox [film]
The Mole and the rocket [film]
The Mole and the telephone [film]
The Mole and the umbrella [film]
The Mole and TV [film]
The Mole as a chemist [film]
The Mole as gardener [film]
The Mole as painter [film]
The Mole at the carnival [film]
The Mole in the desert [film]
The Mole in the zoo [film]
Patrick [film]
The Stonecutter [film]
Watchmaker mole [film]

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE.
Baseball hero [videocassette]
A Daring rescue [videocassette]
A Different drummer [videocassette]
Drummer Hoff [film]
A Fairy's tale [videocassette]
From back to front [videocassette]
A Giant tale [videocassette]
Goblin mischief [videocassette]
Golden wishes [videocassette]
Good friends [videocassette]
Grammy May [videocassette]
A Hero seeks adventure [videocassette]
An Indian Cinderella [videocassette]
A Knight-time tale [videocassette]
Meeting in space [videocassette]
Mermaids and monsters [videocassette]
Mice in a mystery [videocassette]
Norbert, Snorebert [videocassette]
Poetry please! [videocassette]
The Real princess [videocassette]
The Red carpet [film]
The Snowman [film]
Stone soup [film]
Thumbelina : a Hans Christian Andersen tale [film]
Timid dinosaurs [videocassette]
The Trickster [videocassette]
Witches and mice [videocassette]

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE--FILM ADAPTATIONS.
How the whale got his throat [film]
Lentil [film]
Paddle to the sea [film]
The Velveteen rabbit [film]

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE--TECHNIQUE.
Baseball hero [videocassette]
Story of a book [film]
Story of a book [film]

CHILDREN'S PLAYS, SOUTH AFRICAN--MANITOBA--WINNIPEG.
Singing for freedom [videocassette]

CHILDREN'S POETRY.
Poetry please! [videocassette]
Voices in verses [videocassette]

CHILDREN'S POETRY, CANADIAN.
Dennis Lee [videocassette]

CHILDREN'S RIGHTS.
Standing up for your yourself [film]

CHILDREN'S SONGS, SOUTH AFRICAN--MANITOBA--WINNIPEG.
Singing for freedom [videocassette]

CHILDREN'S STORIES.
Alexander and the car with the missing headlight [film]
Barbara Reid [videocassette]
Barbara Smucker [videocassette]
Baseball hero [videocassette]
Bernice Thurman Hunter [videocassette]
Brian Doyle [videocassette]
Camilla Gryski [videocassette]
Claire Mackay [videocassette]
Cuckoo clock that wouldn't cuckoo [film]
A Daring rescue [videocassette]
A Different drummer [videocassette]
Elizabeth Cleaver [videocassette]
Eric Wilson [videocassette]
Es war einmal : das land der Bruder Grimm [videocassette]
Es war einmal : das land der Bruder Grimm [videocassette]
A Fairy's tale [videocassette]
Farley Mowat [videocassette]
Ferdinando el toro [film]
From back to front [videocassette]
A Giant tale [videocassette]
Goblin mischief [videocassette]
Golden wishes [videocassette]
Good friends [videocassette]
Gordon Korman [videocassette]
Grammy May [videocassette]
A Hero seeks adventure [videocassette]
How the whale got his throat [film]
Ian Wallace [videocassette]

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

An Indian Cinderella [videocassette]
James Houston [videocassette]
Janet Lunn [videocassette]
Jean Little [videocassette]
Kathy Stinson [videocassette]
A Knight-time tale [videocassette]
Legend of Sleepy Hollow, by Washington Irving [videocassette]
Little Hiawatha [film]
Marie-Louise Gay [videocassette]
Marilyn Halvorson [videocassette]
Martyn Godfrey [videocassette]
Meeting in space [videocassette]
Mermaids and monsters [videocassette]
Mice in a mystery [videocassette]
Monica Hughes [videocassette]
Norbert, Snorebert [videocassette]
Paddle to the sea [film]
Patti Stren [videocassette]
Paul Yee [videocassette]
Poetry please! [videocassette]
The Real princess [videocassette]
Return to Oz [film]
Robert Munsch [videocassette]
Timid dinosaurs [videocassette]
The Trickster [videocassette]
Winnie the Pooh and the blustery day [film]
Winnie the Pooh and the blustery day [videocassette]
Winnie the Pooh and the honey tree [film]
Winnie the Pooh and the honey tree [videocassette]
Witches and mice [videocassette]

CHILDREN'S STORIES--FILM ADAPTATIONS.
Ti-Jean goes lumbering [film]
Ti-Jean goes west [film]

CHILHULY, DALE.
Tools and materials [videocassette]

CHIMPANZEES.
Apes [film]

CHIMPANZEES--BEHAVIOR.
Miss Goodall and the wild chimpanzees [film]

CHINA.
China : a new look [videocassette]
Glimpses of China [film]

CHINA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Chinese way of life [film]
Glimpses of China [film]
Heart of a dragon [videocassette]

CHINA--SOCIAL CONDITIONS.
China : a new look [videocassette]
The Chinese way of life [film]
Glimpses of China [film]

CHINA--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
China : a new look [videocassette]
The Chinese way of life [film]

CHINESE--CANADA--DRAMA.
The Bamboo brush [film]

CHINESE--CANADA--HISTORY.
Older sister [film]

CHINESE CANADIAN CHILDREN--DRAMA.
Hey, Kelly! [videocassette]

CHINESE CANADIANS.
Older sister [film]
Paul Yee [videocassette]

CHINESE CANADIANS--DRAMA.
The Bamboo brush [film]

CHINESE CANADIANS IN LITERATURE.
Paul Yee [videocassette]

CHINESE--MONTREAL--BIOGRAPHY.
My name is Susan Yee [film]

CHINESE--MONTREAL--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
My name is Susan Yee [film]

CHINESE--WINNIPEG.
Older sister [film]
Year of the horse : the Chinese community in Winnipeg [film]
Year of the horse : the Chinese community in Winnipeg [videocassette]

CHIPPEWA INDIANS.
Nonoonse : anishinabe ishichekewin ka kanawentank [film]
The People at Dipper [film]

CHIPPEWA INDIANS--LEGENDS.
Ojibway : the man, the snake and the fox [film]

CHIPPEWA INDIANS--MANITOBA.
A Visit to Sandy Bay. Part 1 [videocassette]

CHOCO INDIANS.
Man and his environment II : food from the rainforest [film]

CHOCO INDIANS--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Rainforest family [film]

CHOICE (PSYCHOLOGY).
I do care [videocassette]
My choice [videocassette]
My family, myself [videocassette]
The Real me [videocassette]

CHOIRS (MUSIC).
Close harmony [film]

CHRISTMAS.
December holidays [film]

CHRISTMAS--CANADA--HISTORY--19TH CENTURY.
Christmas in pioneer times [videocassette]

CHRISTMAS--GERMANY, WEST--NUREMBURG.
Christmas in Germany : a story of giving [film]
Christmas in Germany : a story of giving [videocassette]

CHRISTMAS--GERMANY--DRAMA.
Christmas with the Pappenheimers [videocassette]

CHRISTMAS MUSIC.
A Figgy Duff Christmas [film]
The Twelve days of Christmas [film]

CHRISTMAS--NEWFOUNDLAND.
A Figgy Duff Christmas [film]

CHRISTMAS--NORTH AMERICA--HISTORY--19TH CENTURY.
Christmas in pioneer times [videocassette]

CHRISTMAS--ONTARIO--MOOSE FACTORY.
Christmas at Moose Factory [film]

CHRISTMAS PLAYS.
A Christmas carol [film]

CHRISTMAS--POETRY.
The Night before Christmas [film]

CHRISTMAS--QUEBEC (PROVINCE)--DRAMA.
Christmas lace [film]
Christmas lace [videocassette]

CHRISTMAS STORIES.
A Charles Dickens Christmas from The Pickwick papers [film]
A Charles Dickens Christmas from The Pickwick papers [videocassette]
Christmas cracker [film]
Christmas lace [film]
Christmas lace [videocassette]
The Christmas tree [film]
The First Christmas tree [film]
The Friendly beasts : a story from the Christmas carol [film]
The Great toy robbery [film]
The Little shepherd and the first Christmas [film]
The Littlest angel [film]
The Mole and the Christmas tree [film]
Morris's disappearing bag [film]
The Olden days coat [film]
The Olden days coat [videocassette]
Red River Christmas : a return to Fort Garry [videocassette]
The Santa Claus suit [film]
The Small one [film]
The Small one [videocassette]
The Story of Christmas [film]
The Yuletide entertainment [videocassette]

CHRISTMAS TREES.
The First Christmas tree [film]

CHRISTMAS--UKRAINE--DRAMA.
The Christmas tree [film]

CHURCHILL, MAN.
Tomorrow for my song [videocassette]

CHURCHILL, MAN.--DESCRIPTION.
Churchill on the Bay [film]
Churchill on the Bay [videocassette]

CHURCHILL, MAN.--HISTORY.
Churchill on the Bay [film]

Churchill on the Bay [videocassette]

CIGARETTE HABIT.
Butt it out! [videocassette]
First cigarette [film]
How do you tell [film]

CIGARETTE HABIT--DRAMA.
Choose [videocassette]
Like you, Dad [videocassette]

CIGARETTE HABIT--PREVENTION.
Sila and the Smoke Frees : "changing ways" [videocassette]

CINEMATOGRAPHY, ABSTRACT.
Blinkity blank [film]
A Chairy tale [film]
Fiddle-de-dee [film]
Lines horizontal [film]
Lines vertical [film]
Norman McLaren's opening speech [film]
Rythmetic [film]
The Sand castle [film]

CINEMATOGRAPHY--SPECIAL EFFECTS.
Teamwork [videocassette]

CINEMATOGRAPHY, TRICK.
Special effects [film]

CIRCUS ANIMALS--DRAMA.
Cannonball [film]

CIRCUS--EUROPE.
Circus in Europe [film]

CIRCUS PERFORMERS--MANITOBA--BIOGRAPHY.
The Strongest man in the world [film]

CIRCUS PERFORMERS--SOVIET UNION.
Inside the Soviet circus [videocassette]

CIRCUS--SOVIET UNION.
Inside the Soviet circus [videocassette]

CITIES AND TOWNS.
Cities : what are they? [film]
Communities and how they work [videocassette]

CITIES AND TOWNS--ALBERTA.
Drumheller : just like the hills [videocassette]

CITIES AND TOWNS--BRITISH COLUMBIA.
Barkerville : an historical reconstruction [videocassette]

CITIES AND TOWNS--CANADA.
Edmonton : from fur trade to oil [videocassette]
Halifax : Atlantic seaport [videocassette]
Ottawa : capital on the Rideau Canal [videocassette]
Quebec : cradle of New France [videocassette]
Winnipeg and the Red River settlement [videocassette]

CITIES AND TOWNS--GROWTH.
The Persistent seed [film]

CITIES AND TOWNS--GROWTH--NORTH AMERICA.
Boomsville [film]

CITIES AND TOWNS--MANITOBA.
Carberry, Manitoba [film]
Carberry, Manitoba [videocassette]
Gimli, Manitoba [videocassette]
Outpost Manitoba [videocassette]
Selkirk today [videocassette]
Steinbach [videocassette]
Tomorrow for my song [videocassette]
Winnipeg, O Winnipeg [videocassette]

CITIES AND TOWNS--PLANNING--MATHEMATICAL MODELS.
The Eye of the beholder [videocassette]
I know that chief [videocassette]

CITIES AND TOWNS--SASKATCHEWAN.
Battleford [videocassette]
Ke che sa a kao = La Ronge [videocassette]

CITY AND TOWN LIFE.
Cities : what are they? [film]

CITY AND TOWN LIFE--KOREA (SOUTH)--SEOUL.
School and community [videocassette]

CITY AND TOWN LIFE--MEXICO.
Life in Mexico [videocassette]

CITY NOISE.
Noise--polluting the environment [film]

CITY PLANNING.
Cities : what are they? [film]
ThinkAbout. A challenge. [Part 2] [videocassette]

CITY PLANNING--DRAMA.
Judging information. [Part 2] [videocassette]

CIVIL RIGHTS.
Hangman [film]

CIVILIZATION, GREEK.
Ancient Greece [film]

CIVILIZATION, MEDIEVAL.
Medieval society--the nobility [film]
Medieval society--the villagers [film]

CLARINET.
Clarinet [videocassette]

CLASSIFICATION--DRAMA.
Classifying [videocassette]

CLAY.
Shapes of clay [film]
Shapes of clay [videocassette]

CLEANING COMPOUNDS--TOXICOLOGY.
Environmental Dog [videocassette]

CLEAVER, ELIZABETH, 1939-1985.
Elizabeth Cleaver [videocassette]

CLEFT PALATE.
Kai [film]
Kai [videocassette]

CLIFF-DWELLERS.
Mesa Verde : mystery of the silent cities [film]

CLIMATIC ZONES.
Look up. [Package 3] [videocassette]

CLIMATOLOGY.
Climate and seasons [film]
Look up. [Package 3] [videocassette]
Map skills : understanding latitude [videocassette]

CLOCKS AND WATCHES.
Clock talk [film]
Time to tell time [videocassette]

CLOTHING AND DRESS.
Clothing [film]
Dress for the weather [videocassette]

CLOTHING AND DRESS--HISTORY.
Clothing [film]

CLOTHING AND DRESS--HISTORY--EXHIBITIONS.
Saving yesterday to share tomorrow [videocassette]

CLOTHING AND DRESS--JAPAN.
Food, clothing and shelter in 3 environments [videocassette]

CLOTHING AND DRESS--PAKISTAN.
Food, clothing and shelter in 3 environments [videocassette]

CLOTHING AND DRESS--PSYCHOLOGY.
Clothing and fashion : a history [film]

CLOTHING AND DRESS--SAMOAN ISLANDS.
Food, clothing and shelter in 3 environments [videocassette]

CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE.
Proper summer bush clothing [film]

CLOUD PHYSICS.
Clouds and precipitation [videocassette]

CLOUDS.
Clouds and precipitation [videocassette]
Weather [videodisc]
What makes clouds? [videocassette]

CLOWNS.
Clowns, the laugh makers [film]

COAL.
Coal : a resource for the future [videocassette]
A Norse discovery ; Cape Breton coal mining [videocassette]

COAL--CANADA, WESTERN.
Coal : a resource for the future [videocassette]

COAL MINES AND MINING--ALBERTA--DRUMHELLER--HISTORY.
Drumheller : just like the hills [videocassette]

COAL MINES AND MINING--CANADA, WESTERN.
Coal : a resource for the future [videocassette]

COAL MINES AND MINING--NOVA SCOTIA--CAPE BRETON--HISTORY.
A Norse discovery ; Cape Breton coal mining [videocassette]

COAST SALISH INDIANS.
The First people ; Salish life [videocassette]

COASTER CARS--DRAMA.
Using criteria [videocassette]

COASTS--NORTH AMERICA.
North America : its coastlines [film]

COD-FISHERIES--NORTH ATLANTIC OCEAN.
Deep sea trawler [film]

COINAGE--CANADA.
Money ; The Fur trade [videocassette]
Money minters [film]

COLD ADAPTATION.
Adapt or ... ? [videocassette]

COLLAGE.
Art in collage [film]
Collage [film]

COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA--DRAMA.
Carol's mirror [videocassette]

COLLEGE AND SCHOOL JOURNALISM--DRAMA.
Who says so? : judging sources of information [videocassette]

COLON, AMOS.
More than a marathon [videocassette]

COLOR.
Color : a first film [film]
Hailstones and halibut bones. Part 1 [film]
Hailstones and halibut bones. Part 2 [film]
Light [videodisc]
Light and color [film]
The Little men of chromagnon [film]
Looking for color [film]

COLOR IN ART.
Lines, shapes, colors and textures [videocassette]
Looking for color [film]

COLOR OF MAN--JUVENILE FICTION.
Oliver Jones [videocassette]

COLOR--PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS.
Color [film]
Color, color everywhere--red, yellow, blue [film]

COLOR VISION.
Classifying : juggling shapes, sizes, colors, textures [film]
Classifying : juggling shapes, sizes, colors, textures [videocassette]

COLORADO--ANTIQUITIES.
Mesa Verde : mystery of the silent cities [film]

COLORADO--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Mountain states [film]

COLORS IN LITERATURE.
Hailstones and halibut bones. Part 2 [film]

COLORS, WORDS FOR.
Hailstones and halibut bones. Part 1 [film]

COLORS--DRAMA.
The Gruesome gray monster (finding colors) [film]

COLUMBIA RIVER.
The Columbia [film]
Ghosts of a river [film]

COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER.
Christopher Columbus : the voyage of discovery [videocassette]

COMEDY FILMS.
The Floorwalker [film]
The Ride [film]
Shanghaied [film]
The Woman [film]

COMEDY FILMS--HISTORY.
When comedy was king [film]

COMETS.
Asteroids, comets and meteorites [film]

COMMUNICATION.
What is communication? [film]

COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC--CANADA, NORTHERN.
The Accessible Arctic [film]

COMMUNICATION--DRAMA.
Giving & getting meaning. [Part 1] [videocassette]
Giving and getting meaning. [Part 2] [videocassette]

COMMUNICATIONS--DRAMA.
Letters from the past : problems of communicating in writing [videocassette]

COMMUNIST COUNTRIES.
Le Rideau de fer = The iron curtain [videocassette]

COMMUNITY.
Communities and how they work [videocassette]

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.
Communities and how they work [videocassette]

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT--MANITOBA.
Lakeshore Manitoba [film]
Lakeshore Manitoba [videocassette]

COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION.
Communities and how they work [videocassette]

COMMUTATIVE LAW (MATHEMATICS).
The Magic rectangle--short multiplication [film]

COMPASS.
Map skills for beginners : directions [videocassette]
Using a compass [film]

COMPETITION (PSYCHOLOGY).
The Winning trap : sports & our kids [videocassette]

COMPLAINTS (RETAIL TRADE)--DRAMA.
Communicating effectively. [Part 1] [videocassette]

COMPOSERS.
Bach is beautiful [film]

COMPOSERS--GERMANY.
Geboren 1685 : J.S. Bach-G.F. Handel [videocassette]
Geboren 1685 : J.S. Bach-G.F. Handel [videocassette]

COMPOSITION (ART).
The Art of seeing [film]
Discovering composition in art [film]
Discovering composition in art [film]
Discovering form in art [film]
Putting it together [videocassette]
What does it mean? [videocassette]

COMPOSITION (MUSIC).
Musical design [videocassette]

COMPROMISE (ETHICS).
Give and take [videocassette]

COMPUTER ART.
Different ways of seeing [videocassette]

COMPUTER PROGRAMS.
Computers : tools for people [film]

COMPUTERS.
Computers : the friendly invasion [film]
Computers : tools for people [film]
Learning about computers [film]

CONCEPT LEARNING.
Classifying : juggling shapes, sizes, colors, textures [film]
Classifying : juggling shapes, sizes, colors, textures [videocassette]

CONCERTS--MANITOBA--WINNIPEG.
Green beginnings. [Program 1] [videocassette]

CONDENSATION (METEOROLOGY).
The Water cycle [film]

CONDUCT OF COURT PROCEEDINGS--CANADA.
Trouble with the law [videocassette]

CONDUCT OF LIFE.
The Treasure hunt (Teamwork) [film]
Warty, the toad [film]
What if? [film]

CONDUCT OF LIFE--DRAMA.
The Gift [film]

CONFLICT (PSYCHOLOGY).
The Bleacher feature [film]

CONFLICT (PSYCHOLOGY)--DRAMA.
Tell 'em how you feel [film]

CONFLICT MANAGEMENT.
Rainbow war [film]

CONFLICT MANAGEMENT--DRAMA.
Solving conflicts [videocassette]
Tell 'em how you feel [film]

CONNECTICUT--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
New England [film]

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES.
Environmental Dog [videocassette]
Green beginnings. [Program 1] [videocassette]
Green beginnings. [Program 2] [videocassette]
Green beginnings. [Program 3] [videocassette]
Green beginnings. [Program 4] [videocassette]
Solving the harmony puzzle : you're part [videocassette]
Street cents. Show 8 [videocassette]

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES--ALBERTA.
Sunrise special : Metis settlements [videocassette]

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES--CANADA.
Vanishing wildlands [videocassette]

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES--MANITOBA.
Waterworks [videocassette]

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES--MANITOBA--CITIZEN
Waterworks [videocassette]

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES--SONGS AND MUSIC.
Green beginnings. [Program 1] [videocassette]

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES--UNITED STATES.
The Meaning of conservation [film]

CONSTELLATIONS.
A Graphic guide to the heavens [videocassette]

CONSUMER EDUCATION.
Consumer economics : making decisions! [film]
Consumer economics : making decisions! [videocassette]
Economics by choice [videocassette]
Risk and street cents [videocassette]
Street cents. Show one [videocassette]
Street cents. Show 2 [videocassette]
Street cents. Show 3 [videocassette]
Street cents. Show 4 [videocassette]
Street cents. Show 5 [videocassette]
Street cents. Show 6 [videocassette]
Street cents. Show 7 [videocassette]
Street cents. Show 8 [videocassette]
Street cents. Show 9 [videocassette]
Street cents. Show 10 [videocassette]
Street cents. Show 11 [videocassette]
Street cents. Show 12 [videocassette]

CONSUMER PROTECTION.
Street cents. Show one [videocassette]
Risk and street cents [videocassette]
Street cents. Show 2 [videocassette]
Street cents. Show 3 [videocassette]
Street cents. Show 4 [videocassette]
Street cents. Show 5 [videocassette]
Street cents. Show 6 [videocassette]
Street cents. Show 7 [videocassette]
Street cents. Show 8 [videocassette]
Street cents. Show 9 [videocassette]
Street cents. Show 10 [videocassette]
Street cents. Show 11 [videocassette]
Street cents. Show 12 [videocassette]

CONSUMERS.
Sooper goop [film]

CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS).
To buy or not to buy [videocassette]

CONTINENTAL DRIFT.
The Not-so-solid earth [film]

CONTOURS (CARTOGRAPHY).
Map skills : physical features [videocassette]

CONTRACTS--CANADA--ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.
Contracts [videocassette]

CONVENIENCE FOODS.
Fast food : what's in it for you? [videocassette]
Nutritious snacks and fast foods [film]
Street cents. Show 2 [videocassette]

COOKERY.
About dinnertime [film]
The New eating on the run film [film]

COOKERY, CANADIAN.
Why did you have Dahl for dinner? [film]

COOKERY, INTERNATIONAL.
Why did you have Dahl for dinner? [film]

COOKERY (PORK).
Pork : from the farm to the fork [videocassette]

COOPERATION.
Rainbow war [film]

COOPERATION (ETHICS).
The Treasure hunt (Teamwork) [film]

COOPERATIVENESS IN CHILDREN--DRAMA.
Hey, Kelly! [videocassette]

COPPER MINES AND MINING.
Copper mining [film]

CORAL REEF ECOLOGY.
Coral jungle [film]
The Invisible reef [film]

CORAL REEF FAUNA.
The Invisible reef [film]

CORAL REEF FLORA.
The Invisible reef [film]

CORK.
Cork in Portugal [film]

CORK INDUSTRY--PORTUGAL.
Cork in Portugal [film]

CORNET--DRAMA.
Cornet at night [videocassette]

CORONATIONS--ENGLAND.
A Queen is crowned [film]

COSMOLOGY.
The Night sky [film]

COST.
Choice [videocassette]

COSTUME--CANADA--HISTORY--EXHIBITIONS.
Saving yesterday to share tomorrow [videocassette]

COSTUME--HISTORY.
Clothing and fashion : a history [film]

COSTUME MUSEUMS--MANITOBA--DUGALD.
Saving yesterday to share tomorrow [videocassette]

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES--CANADA--HISTORY--19TH CENTURY.
The Village [film]
The Village [videocassette]

COTTON GINS AND GINNING.
Cotton : picking and ginning : the story of cotton from harvest to mill [film]

COTTON GROWING--UNITED STATES.
The Cotton farmer [film]

COTTON MANUFACTURE.
The Cotton farmer [film]

COTTON TRADE.
Cotton : picking and ginning : the story of cotton from harvest to mill [film]

COUNTRY LIFE--MEXICO.
Life in Mexico [videocassette]

COUNTRY LIFE--PERU.
With Oscar in Peru [film]

COUNTRY MUSIC.
Discovering country and western music [film]

COUNTRY MUSIC--HISTORY AND CRITICISM.
Discovering country and western music [film]

COURAGE.
In search of heroism [videocassette]

COURAGE--DRAMA.
Banner in the sky [videocassette]
Call it courage [videocassette]

COURTESY.
Courtesy ... who, me? [videocassette]

COWBOYS.
Corral [film]
Trail ride [film]

COWBOYS--BRITISH COLUMBIA.
Cattle ranch [film]

COWS.
The Cow [film]

COWS--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
The Cow who fell in the canal [film]

CRANES (IN RELIGION, FOLK-LORE, ETC.).
Crane's magic gift : a Japanese fairy tale [film]

CRAYFISH.
Creative problem solving [film]

CRAYON DRAWING.
Crayon [film]

CREATIVE ABILITY.
Computers : tools for people [film]
Malakapalakadoo, Skip Two [film]

CREATIVE ABILITY IN CHILDREN.
The Most important person : [creative expression] [videocassette]

CREATIVE ACTIVITIES AND SEAT WORK.
ThinkAbout. A challenge. [Part 2] [videocassette]
What do you do while you wait? [film]

CREATIVE THINKING.
ThinkAbout. A challenge. [Part 2] [videocassette]

CREATIVE THINKING (EDUCATION).
Let's make up a story [film]

CREATIVE WRITING.
Reaching your reader [film]

CREATIVE WRITING--COMPETITIONS--DRAMA.
Words on a page [videocassette]

CREE INDIANS--DRAMA.
Curse of the Viking grave [videocassette]
Lost in the barrens [videocassette]

CREE INDIANS--INDUSTRIES.
Cesar's bark canoe [film]

CREE INDIANS--PAINTING.
Jackson Beardy [videocassette]

CREE LANGUAGE--STUDY AND TEACHING (ELEMENTARY).
Using stories in the Native language classroom [videocassette]

CREE LANGUAGE--STUDY AND TEACHING (PRESCHOOL).
Using stories in the Native language classroom [videocassette]

CREE LANGUAGE--STUDY AND TEACHING (PRIMARY).
Using stories in the Native language classroom [videocassette]

CRIMINAL JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF--CANADA.
Trouble with the law [videocassette]

CRIMINAL LAW--CANADA.
Trouble with the law [videocassette]

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE--CANADA.
Trouble with the law [videocassette]

CRITERION (THEORY OF KNOWLEDGE)--DRAMA.
Using criteria [videocassette]

CRITICAL THINKING.
Critical thinking : day to day [film]
Critical thinking : day to day [videocassette]
Problem solving film [videocassette]

CROCODILES.
Crocodiles [film]

CROMLECHS--ENGLAND.
Stonehenge : mystery in the plain [videocassette]

CRONOS (GREEK DEITY).
Dawn of the Greek gods [videocassette]

CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING.
Tomorrow winter comes [film]

CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING--QUEBEC (PROVINCE).
Tomorrow winter comes [film]

CRUSADES.
The Crusades, 1095-1291 [film]
The Medieval crusades [film]
The Medieval crusades [videocassette]

CRUSTACEA.
Backyard bugs [videocassette]

CRYSTALS.
Take a look. [Package 3] [videocassette]

CULTURE CONFLICT.
Balablok [film]

CULTURE--DRAMA.
Finding patterns [videocassette]

CURIOSITIES AND WONDERS.
ThinkAbout. A challenge. [Part 1] [videocassette]

CURLING.
The Champions' curling program with Ray Turnbull : balanced motion delivery. Part one [film]
The Champions' curling program with Ray Turnbull : balanced motion delivery. Part two [film]
The Champions' curling program with Ray Turnbull : balanced motion delivery. Part three [film]
The Champions' curling program with Ray Turnbull : basic strategy [film]
The Champions' curling program with Ray Turnbull : sweeping [film]

CURRENCY MUSEUM (OTTAWA, ONT.).
Money ; The Fur trade [videocassette]

CYCLES.
E is for ecology [film]

CYCLING--SAFETY MEASURES.
Bicycle rules of the road [film]
Bicycling on the safe side [film]
Bike safety--making the right moves [film]
Defensive cycling [film]

CYSTIC FIBROSIS.
John [film]
John [videocassette]

CYTOLOGY.
Learning about cells [film]
Learning about cells [videocassette]

DAIMLER BENZ AWARD OF EXCELLENCE PROGRAM.
Adventure with a star [videocassette]

DAIRY FARMS.
Take a look. [Package 6] [videocassette]

DAIRY PROCESSING.
Milk and milk products [film]

DAIRY PRODUCTS.
Milk and dairy products [videocassette]
Milk and milk products [film]
More than milk [film]

DAIRYING.
Milk : from farm to you [videocassette]

DAKOTA INDIANS--MANITOBA.
A Visit to Sioux Valley [videocassette]

DAMS--INDIA.
The Dam at Nagarjunasgar [film]

DAMS--NILE RIVER.
Man changes the Nile [film]

DANCE MUSIC.
Bossa bop [film]

DANCING.
Canadians can dance! [film]
Canadians can dance! [film]
Cultures and customs [film]

DANCING--RELIGIOUS ASPECTS.
Ethnic dance around the world [film]

DAVIDSON, ROBERT.
Tools and materials [videocassette]

DAY.
Why we have time zones [videocassette]

DAYS.
The Calendar : days, weeks, months [film]

DEAF--CASE STUDIES.
Deaf like me [film]
Mary [film]
Mary [videocassette]

DEAF--EDUCATION--CASE STUDIES.
Reaching out : a story about mainstreaming [film]

DEAF--MEANS OF COMMUNICATION.
ThinkAbout. A challenge. [Part 2] [videocassette]

DEAF--MEANS OF COMMUNICATION--DRAMA.
Finding patterns [videocassette]

DEAFNESS.
Deaf like me [film]
Through the sound barrier [film]

DEAFNESS--GENETIC ASPECTS.
Deaf like me [film]

DEATH.
Growing old [videocassette]

DEATH--DRAMA.
Annie and the Old One [film]
Tante Miserie : un film tourne au Portugal [videocassette]

DEATH--PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS.
Where is dead? [film]
Where is dead? [videocassette]

DEATH--PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS--DRAMA.
Where is dead? [film]
Where is dead? [videocassette]

DECIMAL SYSTEM.
Decimal equivalents for fractions [film]
Decimal names for the rational numbers [film]
Dividing with decimals [film]
King Vat--introduction to decimals [film]
Linear measure [videocassette]
Multiplying with decimals [film]

DECISION-MAKING.
Consumer economics : making decisions! [film]
Consumer economics : making decisions! [videocassette]
Critical thinking : day to day [film]
Critical thinking : day to day [videocassette]
Decisions! Decisions! Decisions! [film]
Especially you [videocassette]
Learning and earning [videocassette]

DECISION-MAKING--DRAMA.
Decisions [videocassette]
Generalizing [videocassette]
Solving problems. [Part 1] [videocassette]
Survival : a problem solving application [videocassette]
Using criteria [videocassette]

DECISION-MAKING (ETHICS).
Running my way [film]

DECISION-MAKING, GROUP.
We decide [videocassette]

DECISION-MAKING IN CHILDREN.
Decisions! Decisions! Decisions! [film]
Economics by choice [videocassette]
I do care [videocassette]
Malcolm decides [videocassette]
My choice [videocassette]
My family, myself [videocassette]
Who are you? [videocassette]

DEER AS PETS--JUVENILE FICTION.
Bell on a deer [videocassette]

DEER--HUNGARY.
The Deer and the forest : a story without words [film]

DEER--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
Bell on a deer [videocassette]

DEER--WASHINGTON (STATE)--OLYMPIC PENINSULA.
The Olympic elk [film]

DEISING, FREDA.
A Moon mask by Freda Deising [film]

DELAWARE--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Mid-Atlantic states [film]

DEMAND (ECONOMIC THEORY).
To buy or not to buy [videocassette]

DENTAL CARE.
Keeping your teeth healthy [film]
Keeping your teeth healthy [videocassette]
Teeth [film]

DENTAL HYGIENISTS.
Grinders or gizzards? [videocassette]

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.
Grinders or gizzards? [film]
Grinders or gizzards? [videocassette]

DENTISTRY.
Grinders or gizzards? [film]
Grinders or gizzards? [videocassette]

DENTISTS.
Grinders or gizzards? [videocassette]

DESERT ECOLOGY.
The Desert [videocassette]
Ecosystems [videodisc]
The Last stand : the desert [film]

DESERT ECOLOGY--ARIZONA.
Living or nonliving? [videocassette]

DESERT ECOLOGY--SOUTHWEST, NEW.
Life in the desert--the American Southwest [film]
Life in the desert--the American Southwest [videocassette]

DESERT FAUNA.
The Last stand : the desert [film]

DESERT FAUNA--ARIZONA.
Living or nonliving? [videocassette]

DESERT FLORA.
The Cactus : profile of a plant [film]
The Cactus : profile of a plant [videocassette]
The Last stand : the desert [film]

DESERT FLORA--ARIZONA.
Living or nonliving? [videocassette]

DESERTS.
The Desert [videocassette]

DESERTS--ARIZONA.
The Last stand : the desert [film]

DESERTS--SOUTHWEST, NEW.
The Last stand : the desert [film]

DESERTS--SOUTHWESTERN STATES.
Daybreak [film]

DESIGN.
Finding relationships [film]
Finding relationships [videocassette]
Lines, shapes, colors and textures [videocassette]
What does it mean? [videocassette]

DESPOTISM.
The Thieving magpie : la gazza ladra [film]

DETECTIVE AND MYSTERY FILMS.
La Grande Breteche [film]
Ice storm [film]
The Ingenious reporter [film]
The Inspiration of Mr. Budd [film]
Judging information. [Part 1] [videocassette]
Nate the Great and the sticky case

[videocassette]
A Terribly strange bed [film]

DETECTIVE AND MYSTERY STORIES.
Eric Wilson [videocassette]
Mice in a mystery [videocassette]

DETENTE.
Le Rideau de fer = The iron curtain [videocassette]

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.
A Tough place to play [film]

DEVELOPMENTAL READING.
Variable speeds [film]
Word recognition [film]

DIARIES (BLANK-BOOKS).
Writing says it all [film]

DICKENS, CHARLES, 1812-1870. CRICKET ON THE HEARTH.
Cricket on the hearth [film]

DICKENS, CHARLES, 1812-1870. THE PICKWICK PAPERS.
A Charles Dickens Christmas from The Pickwick papers [film]
A Charles Dickens Christmas from The Pickwick papers [videocassette]

DIET.
Fast food : what's in it for you? [videocassette]
A Food-chooser's guide to the well-fed cell [film]
The New eating on the run film [film]
Red Riding Hood and the well-fed wolf [videocassette]
Why did you eat that? [film]
You are what you eat [film]

DIFFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY).
Why we need each other : the animals' picnic day [film]

DIFFRACTION.
Light [videodisc]

DIGESTION.
Digestion and the food we eat [videocassette]
In and out [videocassette]

DIGESTIVE ORGANS.
Digestion and the food we eat [videocassette]
Human body [videodisc]
In and out [videocassette]

DIMENSIONS.
Solids in our world ; Watch out for the tetrahedron! ; From 3D to 2D [videocassette]

DINNERS AND DINING.
About dinnertime [film]

DINOSAURS.
Dinosaurs : the terrible lizards [film]
People of the buffalo ; Digging up the past [videocassette]

DINOSAURS--ALBERTA.
Heritage minutes [videocassette]
People of the buffalo ; Digging up the past [videocassette]

DIRECT ENERGY CONVERSION.
Conversion of energy into power [videocassette]

DISASTER RELIEF.
Discover the Red Cross [videocassette]
Stay alert--Stay alive! : severe storm survival [videocassette]

DISASTER RELIEF--MANITOBA.
Responding to Manitoba's 1989 forest fires : the ultimate test [videocassette]

DISCOVERIES (IN GEOGRAPHY).
The Beginnings of exploration [film]
The Beginnings of exploration [videocassette]

DISCOVERIES (IN GEOGRAPHY)--PORTUGESE.
The Beginnings of exploration [film]
The Beginnings of exploration [videocassette]

DISCRIMINATION.
Behind the mask [videocassette]
The Toymaker [film]

DISCRIMINATION IN EDUCATION--DRAMA.
Skin [videocassette]

DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT--DRAMA.
Skin [videocassette]

DISCUSSION.
Choosing up [film]
Follow me [film]
Getting even [film]
Hands grow up [film]
Holding on [film]
Lopsideland [film]
Magic hands [film]
Me, too? [film]
What if? [film]
What's happening? [film]

DISTRESS SIGNALS.
Distress signals. Part 1 [film]
Distress signals. Part 2 [film]

DIVISION.
Banana fever--short division [film]
Dividing with decimals [film]
Dividing with fractions : missing factor method [film]
Dividing with fractions : reciprocal method [film]
The Great diamond--long division [film]
The Remainder in division [film]
Rounding [film]

DIVISION OF LABOR.
Why people have special jobs--or The Man who made spinning tops [film]
Working together [videocassette]

DIVORCE.
How about Saturday? [film]
Stepdancing : portrait of a remarried family [film]

DIVORCE--DRAMA.
Me and Dad's new wife [film]
Tender places [videocassette]
The Umpire ; Hayley's home movie [videocassette]

DIVORCED PARENTS--DRAMA.
Tender places [videocassette]

DOGS.
Chimo goes skiing [film]
Tuktu and his Eskimo dogs [film]

DOGS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE.
Helping out [videocassette]

DOGS--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
Cannonball [film]
The Little dog's adventure : a story to finish [film]

DOGSLEDDING--MANITOBA--NORWAY HOUSE--HISTORY.
More than a marathon [videocassette]

DOLLS--RUSSIA.
Matrioska [film]

DOMESTIC ANIMALS.
Farm animals in rhyme [film]
Farmyard babies [film]

DONKEYS--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
The Small one [film]
The Small one [videocassette]

DOPPLER EFFECT.
Sound waves and stars : the Doppler effect [film]

DOUBLE BASS.
Discovering string instruments [film]
Double bass [videocassette]

DOVE (IN RELIGION, FOLK-LORE, ETC.).
The Ant and the dove : an Aesop fable [film]

DOWN'S SYNDROME.
Paige [film]
Paige [videocassette]

DOYLE, BRIAN.
Brian Doyle [videocassette]

DRAGONS--DRAMA.
Tchou tchou [film]
Tchou tchou [videocassette]

DRAMA IN EDUCATION.
Mother duck and the big race [film]

DRAWING--STUDY AND TEACHING.
Discovering composition in art [film]
Introduction to contour drawing [film]

DREAMS.

Magic man [film]

DRINKING AND TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.
Thinking about drinking [film]
Thinking about drinking [videocassette]

DRINKING OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
Thinking about drinking [film]
Thinking about drinking [videocassette]

DRUG ABUSE.
Drugs and the nervous system [film]
Drugs and your amazing mind [film]
Drugs : helpful and harmful [videocassette]
How do you tell [film]

DRUG ABUSE--DRAMA.
The Drug knot [videocassette]

DRUG ABUSE--PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT.
Drugs and your amazing mind [film]

DRUG ABUSE--PREVENTION.
Attention to prevention, with Slim Goodbody : the inside story of substance abuse [videocassette]
The Big break [videocassette]
Decisions [videocassette]
The Drug knot [videocassette]
Fitting in [videocassette]
A Friend indeed [videocassette]
Good practice today! [videocassette]
I do care [videocassette]
I don't buy it! [videocassette]
I think I am [videocassette]
Like you, Dad [videocassette]
My choice [videocassette]
My family, myself [videocassette]
Penalty kick [videocassette]
The Real me [videocassette]
Saying no to drugs and alcohol [videocassette]
Sister, sister [videocassette]
Stand up for yourself : peer pressure and drugs [film]
Thanks but no thanks [videocassette]
Who are you? [videocassette]

DRUG ABUSE--PREVENTION--DRAMA.
Choose [videocassette]
Drugs are for Jelly-Brains ! [videocassette]
Stand up for yourself : peer pressure and drugs [film]

DRUG ABUSE--SOCIAL ASPECTS.
Why say no to drugs? [videocassette]

DRUGS.
Drugs : helpful and harmful [videocassette]
Medicine, drugs and you : a first film [film]
Mr. Finley's pharmacy [videocassette]

DRUGS AND MASS MEDIA--DRAMA.
The Big break [videocassette]

DRUGS AND YOUTH.
Drugs and your amazing mind [film]
Where's Shelley? [film]

DRUGS--DRAMA.
Choose [videocassette]

DRUGS, NONPRESCRIPTION.
Drugs : helpful and harmful [videocassette]
Medicine, drugs and you : a first film [film]
Mr. Finley's pharmacy [videocassette]

DRUGS--PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT.
Drugs and the nervous system [film]
Drugs : helpful and harmful [videocassette]

DRUMHELLER, ALTA.
Drumheller : just like the hills [videocassette]

DUCKS.
Ducks [film]

DUCKS--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
Mother duck and the big race [film]
The Ordinary bath [film]
The Peep show [film]
The Story about Ping [film]
Tale of the ugly duckling [film]
Tale of the ugly duckling [videocassette]
The Ugly duckling [film]

DUGALD COSTUME MUSEUM.
Saving yesterday to share tomorrow [videocassette]

DWELLINGS.
Shelter [film]
Shelter [videocassette]

DWELLINGS--CANADA--HISTORY--19TH CENTURY.
The Home [film]
The Home [videocassette]

DWELLINGS--ENERGY CONSERVATION.
The Green house = La maison verte [videocassette]

DWELLINGS--INSULATION--DRAMA.
Estimating and approximating [videocassette]
Saving energy : using graphics when problem solving [videocassette]

DWELLINGS--JAPAN.
Food, clothing and shelter in 3 environments [videocassette]

DWELLINGS--PAKISTAN.
Food, clothing and shelter in 3 environments [videocassette]

DWELLINGS--SAMOAN ISLANDS.
Food, clothing and shelter in 3 environments [videocassette]

DYNAMIC METEOROLOGY.
The Atmosphere in motion [film]
The Atmosphere in motion [videocassette]

DYNAMICS.
Matter [videodisc]

DYSLEXIA--PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS--DRAMA.
Backwards : the riddle of dyslexia [film]

EAGLES.
The Adventures of a young eagle [film]
The Adventures of a young eagle [videocassette]

EAR.
Listen! Hear! [film]
Listen! Hear! [videocassette]

EAR--ANATOMY.
You and your ears [film]
You and your ears [videocassette]

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION--JAPAN.
Children of Japan : education [videocassette]

EARTH.
The Earth [videocassette]
The Earth : its structure [film]
The Earth in change : the earth's crust [film]
Earth in change : the earth's crust [videocassette]
The Hoober-Bloob Highway [film]
Oceans and space [videodisc]

EARTH--CRUST.
Lithoprobe, probing the earth [videocassette]

EARTH--FIGURE.
How we know the earth's shape [film]

EARTH--INTERNAL STRUCTURE.
The Earth : its structure [film]
How to dig a hole to the other side of the world [film]
Lithoprobe, probing the earth [videocassette]
The Underground movie [film]

EARTH--ORBIT.
How we know the earth moves [film]
The Sun [videocassette]

EARTH--ROTATION.
Earth in motion [film]
The Earth's movements [film]
How we know the earth moves [film]
Why we have time zones [videocassette]

EARTH SCIENCES.
Geology [videodisc]
Geoscience mapping = La cartographie geologique [videocassette]

EARTH--SURFACE.
The Earth in change : the earth's crust [film]
Earth in change : the earth's crust [videocassette]
Finding out about rocks [film]
Geology [videodisc]

EARTHQUAKES.
Earthquakes and volcanoes [film]
Earthquakes in Canada? [videocassette]
Geology [videodisc]

EARTHQUAKES AND BUILDING.
Earthquakes : lesson of a disaster [film]
Earthquakes : lesson of a disaster [videocassette]

EARTHQUAKES--CALIFORNIA.
Earthquakes : lesson of a disaster [film]
Earthquakes : lesson of a disaster [videocassette]

EARTHQUAKES--CANADA.
Earthquakes in Canada? [videocassette]

EARTHQUAKES--SAFETY MEASURES.
Earthquakes in Canada? [videocassette]

EARTHQUAKES--TURKEY.
Earthquakes : lesson of a disaster [film]
Earthquakes : lesson of a disaster [videocassette]

EARTHWORMS--BEHAVIOR.
Earthworms [film]

EAST ASIA.
Asia : an introduction [film]

EAST INDIAN CANADIAN CHILDREN--DRAMA.
Mela's lunch [videocassette]

EAST INDIANS IN CANADA.
Gurdeep Singh Bains [film]

EASTER.
What is Easter? [film]

EASTER DECORATIONS--UKRAINE.
Pysanka : the Ukrainian Easter egg [film]

EASTER EGGS.
Pysanka : the Ukrainian Easter egg [film]

EBB AND FLOW INDIAN RESERVE, MAN.
Lakeshore Manitoba [videocassette]

ECLIPSES.
Eclipses [videocassette]

ECLIPSES, SOLAR.
Our Mr. Sun [film]

ECLIPSES, SOLAR--1979.
Eclipse 79 [videocassette]

ECOLOGY.
At home in rock pools [videocassette]
E is for ecology [film]
Ecosystems [videodisc]
Food chains : a bond of life [film]
The Living Arctic [film]
Partnerships among plants and animals [film]
The Sea [film]

ECOLOGY--ARCTIC REGIONS.
The Edge of the barrens [film]
Ellesmere land [film]

ECOLOGY--FLORIDA--EVERGLADES.
The Everglades [film]

ECOLOGY--SOUTHWEST, NEW.
Life in the desert--the American Southwest [film]
Life in the desert--the American Southwest [videocassette]

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.
Tilt [film]

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT--ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS.
The Harmony puzzle [videocassette]

ECONOMICS.
At what price? [videocassette]
Choice [videocassette]
Choosing what to buy [film]
Economics by choice [videocassette]
Give and take [videocassette]
Helping out [videocassette]
How could that happen? [videocassette]
Innocent bystanders [videocassette]
Learning and earning [videocassette]
Less and more [videocassette]
Malcolm decides [videocassette]
To buy or not to buy [videocassette]
We decide [videocassette]
Why money? [videocassette]
Why people have special jobs--or The Man who madé spinning tops [film]

ECUADOR--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Sugar is not enough [film]

EDMONTON (ALTA.)--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Edmonton : from fur trade to oil [videocassette]

EDMONTON (ALTA.)--HISTORY.
Edmonton : from fur trade to oil [videocassette]

EDUCATION--CANADA--HISTORY--19TH CENTURY.
Education and recreation [film]
Education and recreation [videocassette]

EDUCATION, COOPERATIVE--GERMANY.
Adventure with a star [videocassette]

EDUCATION--JAPAN.
Children of Japan : education [videocassette]

EDUCATION--KOREA (SOUTH).
School and community [videocassette]

EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY.
The Visual almanac : an interative multimedia kit [videodisc]

EGAN, MOIRA.
Moira : a vision of blindness [film]

EGG DECORATION.
Pysanka : the Ukrainian Easter egg [film]

EGG PRODUCTS INDUSTRY.
The Extraordinary egg [film]

EGGS.
An Egg becomes a chick [film]
The Extraordinary egg [film]
Take a look. [Package 1] [videocassette]

EGGS--MARKETING.
The Extraordinary egg [film]

EGGS--PRODUCTION.
The Extraordinary egg [film]

EGYPT--CIVILIZATION.
Egypt : cradle of civilization [film]
Egypt : cradle of civilization [videocassette]

EGYPT--CIVILIZATION--TO 332 B.C.
Egypt : gift of the Nile [film]

EGYPT--HISTORY.
Egypt : cradle of civilization [film]
Egypt : cradle of civilization [videocassette]

EGYPT--HISTORY--TO 332 B.C.
Ancient Egypt [film]
Egypt : gift of the Nile [film]

ELECTIONS.
Why we have elections : the kings of Snark [film]

ELECTIONS--CANADA.
The Canadian electoral system [film]

ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES--SAFETY MEASURES.
Jiminy Cricket presents I'm no fool with electricity [film]
Jiminy Cricket presents I'm no fool with electricity [videocassette]

ELECTRIC BATTERIES.
Battery electricity [film]

ELECTRIC CIRCUITS.
Electrical circuits : you can do it! [videocassette]
The Physical sciences : electric currents and circuits [film]
Take a look. [Package 6] [videocassette]
What is electric current? [film]

ELECTRIC CURRENTS.
Electrical circuits : you can do it! [videocassette]
Learning about electric current [film]
Learning about electric current [videocassette]
The Physical sciences : electric currents and circuits [film]
What is electric current? [film]

ELECTRIC CURRENTS, ALTERNATING.
Studying electricity [film]

ELECTRIC POWER-PLANTS--

COLUMBIA RIVER.
The Columbia [film]

ELECTRIC POWER-PLANTS--EGYPT.
Man changes the Nile [film]

ELECTRIC POWER TRANSMISSION.
Electricity and magnetism [videodisc]

ELECTRIC WIRING, INTERIOR.
Electricity : wires in your home [film]

ELECTRICITY.
Electrical circuits : you can do it! [videocassette]
Electrical sources [film]
Electricity and magnetism [videodisc]
Electricity : how it is generated [film]
Electromagnets and their uses [film]
Jiminy Cricket presents I'm no fool with electricity [film]
Jiminy Cricket presents I'm no fool with electricity [videocassette]
The Physical sciences : electric currents and circuits [film]
Studying electricity [film]
Take a look. [Package 6] [videocassette]

ELECTRICITY--EXPERIMENTS.
Electrical circuits : you can do it! [videocassette]

ELECTRICITY, INJURIES FROM.
Don't be shocked [film]
Play it safe electrically [film]

ELECTROMAGNETISM.
Electricity and magnetism [videodisc]

ELECTROMAGNETS.
Electromagnets and their uses [film]
Electromagnets : how they work [film]

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING.
Learning about computers [film]

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING--KEYBOARDING--STUDY AND TEACHING (ELEMENTARY).
Keyboarding : success and you [videocassette]
Keyboarding : the right way [videocassette]

ELECTRONIC MUSIC.
Discovering electronic music [film]

ELECTRONICS.
Electronics [film]
Electrons at work [film]

ELECTRONS.
Electrons at work [film]

ELEPHANTS.
A Boy of India : Rama and his elephant [film]
Elephant [film]
Elephant [videocassette]
Elephants [film]
Elephants and hippos of Africa [film]

ELEPHANTS--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
How the elephant got its trunk [videocassette]
Whazzat? [film]
Whazzat? [videocassette]

ELIZABETH II, QUEEN OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1926-
Royal river [film]
Royal tour of Manitoba [film]
The Spirit of '70 [film]

ELIZABETH II, QUEEN OF GREAT BRITAIN--CORONATION.
A Queen is crowned [film]

ELK.
The Olympic elk [film]

ELLESMERE ISLANDS.
Ellesmere land [film]

EMBLEMS, NATIONAL--CANADA.
Representing Canada : the federal flag = Les symboles du Canada : le drapeau federal [videocassette]

EMBLEMS, PROVINCIAL--CANADA.
Flags of Canada = Drapeaux du Canada [videocassette]

EMBRYOLOGY.
Beginnings of vertebrate life [film]
Beginnings of vertebrate life [videocassette]

EMBRYOLOGY--BIRDS.
Embryon [film]

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.
Molly's pilgrim [film]

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION--DRAMA.
Strangers at the door [film]
Strangers at the door [videocassette]

EMOTIONAL PROBLEMS OF CHILDREN.
Emotional abuse : how to cope [film]
Emotional abuse : how to cope [videocassette]

EMOTIONAL PROBLEMS OF CHILDREN--DRAMA.
The Skating rink [film]

EMOTIONS.
The Bleacher feature [film]
How do I feel? How do you feel? [videocassette]
Me, too? [film]

EMOTIONS IN CHILDREN.
Emotional abuse : how to cope [film]
Emotional abuse : how to cope [videocassette]
How do I feel? How do you feel? [videocassette]
The Most important person : [attitudes] [videocassette]
The Most important person : [feelings] [videocassette]

EMPATHY--DRAMA.
Judging information. [Part 2] [videocassette]

EMPLOYMENT INTERVIEWING.
Get a job [videocassette]

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES.
Dictionary for beginners [film]

ENDANGERED SPECIES.
Penguins [videocassette]

ENERGY CONSERVATION.
The Energy carol [film]
The Green house = La maison verte [videocassette]
Overview of energy [videocassette]

ENERGY CONSERVATION--CANADA.
Energy in Canada [videocassette]

ENERGY INDUSTRIES--CANADA.
Energy in Canada [videocassette]

ENERGY STORAGE.
Conversion of energy into power [videocassette]
Transmission, control, & storage of power [videocassette]

ENERGY TRANSFER.
Energy at work [film]
Mechanical energy [videocassette]

ENGLAND--ANTIQUITIES.
Stonehenge : mystery in the plain [videocassette]

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.
Words for sense and sentences [videocassette]

ENGLISH LANGUAGE--ADJECTIVE.
Modifiers for magic [videocassette]
Unpack your adjectives [film]

ENGLISH LANGUAGE--ADVERBS.
Modifiers for magic [videocassette]

ENGLISH LANGUAGE--ALPHABET.
Alphabet [film]
The Alphabet dragon [film]

ENGLISH LANGUAGE--COMPOSITION AND EXERCISES.
Describing what we see [film]
The Little dog's adventure : a story to finish [film]
What's happening? [film]
Words! [film]
The Writing workshop : a world of difference [videocassette]

ENGLISH LANGUAGE--COMPOUND WORDS.
Word wise : compound words [film]

ENGLISH LANGUAGE--NOUN.
Word world [film]

ENGLISH LANGUAGE--ORTHOGRAPHY

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

AND SPELLING.
Spell it like it is [videocassette]
Spelling is easy [film]

ENGLISH LANGUAGE--PARAGRAPHS.
Paragraph park [film]

ENGLISH LANGUAGE--PRONUNCIATION.
Spell it like it is [videocassette]

ENGLISH LANGUAGE--PUNCTUATION.
Colon, semicolon, and quotation marks [film]
Mischievous marks--()'s [film]
Pardon, my punctuation ... [videocassette]
Putting commas between [film]
Stop that period! period that stop [film]
Taking commas aside [film]

ENGLISH LANGUAGE--RHETORIC.
Reaching your reader [film]
The Writing workshop : a world of difference [videocassette]

ENGLISH LANGUAGE--SENTENCES.
Sentence city [film]

ENGLISH LANGUAGE--SUFFIXES AND PREFIXES.
Word wise--prefixes [film]

ENGLISH LANGUAGE--TENSE.
Modifiers for magic [videocassette]

ENGLISH LANGUAGE--VERB.
Word world [film]

ENTERTAINING--JUVENILE FICTION.
Fancy dress [videocassette]

ENTOMOLOGY.
Insects : the lovely and the lethal [film]
Insects : the lovely and the lethal [videocassette]

ENVIRONMENT AND CHILDREN.
Street cents. Show 8 [videocassette]

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.
Green beginnings. [Program 1] [videocassette]
Green beginnings. [Program 2] [videocassette]
Green beginnings. [Program 3] [videocassette]
Green beginnings. [Program 4] [videocassette]

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION--CANADA.
Vanishing wildlands [videocassette]

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION--CITIZEN PARTICIPATION.
Environmental Dog [videocassette]

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION--MANITOBA.
Waterworks [videocassette]

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION--MANITOBA--CITIZEN PARTICIPATION.
Waterworks [videocassette]

EPILEPSY IN CHILDREN.
Let's talk it over [film]

EQUATIONS--NUMERICAL SOLUTIONS.
Exploitation of errors [film]

EQUATIONS, SIMULTANEOUS.
Solving pairs of equations (pirates) [film]

EROSION.
Erosion : leveling the land [film]
Erosion : leveling the land [videocassette]
Erosion and weathering : looking at the land [film]
Erosion and weathering : looking at the land [videocassette]

ESKIMO DOGS.
Alaskan sled dog [film]

ESKIMOS.
Can primitive people survive? [film]

ESKIMOS--ALASKA.
The Alaskan Eskimo [film]
Alaskan sled dog [film]

ESKIMOS--HUNTING.
Tuktu and the magic bow [film]

ESTUARIES--BRITISH COLUMBIA.
Pacific estuaries : where rivers join the sea [videocassette]

ESTUARINE AREA CONSERVATION--BRITISH COLUMBIA.
Pacific estuaries : where rivers join the sea [videocassette]

ESTUARINE ECOLOGY--BRITISH COLUMBIA.
Pacific estuaries : where rivers join the sea [videocassette]

ETHICS.
Choosing up [film]
Getting even [film]
What if? [film]

ETHNIC ARTS.
Cultures and customs [film]

ETHNIC GROUPS--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
About dinnertime [film]

ETHNOLOGY--INDIA.
The Todas : children of the buffalo [film]

ETHNOLOGY--ISRAEL.
The People of Israel [videocassette]

ETIQUETTE.
Lunchroom etiquette [film]

ETIQUETTE FOR CHILDREN AND TEENAGERS.
Courtesy ... who, me? [videocassette]
Lunchroom etiquette [film]

ETNA, MOUNT (ITALY).
The Violent earth [film]

EUROPE--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL--1971-
Europe [videocassette]

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918--CANADA--INDIANS.
Native people in Canada's wars [videocassette]

EVAPORATION (METEOROLOGY).
The Water cycle [film]

EVERGLADES, FLORIDA.
The Everglades [film]

EVIDENCE (LAW)--DRAMA.
Do I know enough? : drawing conclusions when problem solving [videocassette]
Judging information. [Part 1] [videocassette]

EVOLUTION.
What is a mammal? [videocassette]

EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)--ENGLAND.
Stonehenge : mystery in the plain [videocassette]

EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)--ILLINOIS--KOSTER.
ThinkAbout. A challenge. [Part 1] [videocassette]

EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)--MANITOBA.
Manitoba archaeology and pre-history [videocassette]

EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)--NEWFOUNDLAND.
A Norse discovery ; Cape Breton coal mining [videocassette]

EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)--ONTARIO--MIDLAND.
A Mission in the woods ; A naval dockyard [videocassette]

EXCRETION.
In and out [videocassette]

EXERCISE.
Be healthy, be happy [film]
Fitness trails [film]
Skill builder series 1 of Jump rope for heart [videocassette]
Walking fit [videocassette]

EXERCISE FOR CHILDREN.
Daily physical activity [videocassette]
Skill builder series 1 of Jump rope for heart [videocassette]

EXERCISE--PHYSIOLOGICAL ASPECTS.
You are what you eat [film]

EXPERIMENTAL FILMS.
Blinkity blank [film]
Boogie doodle [film]

Carrousel [film]
Metamorphoses [film]
Zea [film]

EXPLORERS.
David Thompson--the great mapmaker [film]
The English and Dutch explorers [film]
The English and Dutch explorers [videocassette]
Henry Larsen's Northwest Passages [film]
The Lord of the North [film]
Navigation--tool of discovery [film]

EXPLORERS--CANADA.
Henry Larsen [film]
The Voyageurs [film]

EXPLORERS, CANADIAN--BIOGRAPHY.
Stefansson : the Arctic prophet [film]

EXPLORERS--SPAIN.
Christopher Columbus : the voyage of discovery [videocassette]

EXPLORING TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION (VIDEO SERIES).
Exploring technology education [videocassette]

EXPLOSIVES.
Explosives not for play--at home or away [videocassette]

EXPLOSIVES--SAFETY MEASURES.
Explosives not for play--at home or away [videocassette]

EXPRESSION--DRAMA.
Communicating effectively. [Part 2] [videocassette]

EXTERNALITIES (ECONOMICS).
Innocent bystanders [videocassette]

EYE.
Eyes and vision [film]
Learning to see [film]
Learning to see [videocassette]

EYE--ANATOMY.
Eyes and vision [film]
You and your eyes [film]
You and your eyes [videocassette]

EYE--CARE AND HYGIENE.
You and your eyes [film]
You and your eyes [videocassette]

EYE--DISEASES AND DEFECTS.
Glasses for Susan : a new day [film]
Glasses for Susan : a new day [videocassette]

EYEGLASSES.
Glasses for Susan : a new day [film]
Glasses for Susan : a new day [videocassette]

FABLES.
King Midas [film]
The Monkey who would be king [film]
The Monkey who would be king [videocassette]
The Sand castle [film]
The Thieving magpie : la gazza ladra [film]
Whazzat? [film]
Whazzat? [videocassette]

FABLES, GREEK.
The Ant and the dove : an Aesop fable [film]
The Ant and the grasshopper [film]
The Bear and the mouse [film]
The Country mouse and the city mouse [film]
The Fox and the rooster [film]
The Fox and the rooster [videocassette]
The Hare and the tortoise [film]
The Hare and the tortoise [videocassette]
The North wind and the sun : a fable by Aesop [film]
Three fox fables [videocassette]

FABRIC PICTURES.
Different ways of seeing [videocassette]

FACTORS (ALGEBRA).
Dividing with fractions : missing factor method [film]

FAILLE, ALBERT.
Nahanni [film]

FAILURE (PSYCHOLOGY).
I blew it : learning from failure [videocassette]

FAILURE (PSYCHOLOGY)--DRAMA.
I blew it : learning from failure [videocassette]

FAIRNESS.
Choosing up [film]
The Fairness game [film]

FAIRY TALES.
The Carpenters' three wishes [film]
A Fairy's tale [videocassette]
From back to front [videocassette]
The Gingerbread man [film]
Goblin mischief [videocassette]
Goldilocks and the three bears [film]
The Little match girl [film]
Little Red Riding Hood [film]
The Nightingale [film]
Puss in boots [videocassette]
The Real princess [videocassette]
The Shoemaker and the elves [film]
The Sorcerer's apprentice : a musical fantasy [film]
The Steadfast tin soldier [film]
The Tale of Rumpelstiltskin [film]
The Tale of Rumpelstiltskin [videocassette]
Tale of the ugly duckling [film]
Tale of the ugly duckling [videocassette]
Thumbelina : a Hans Christian Andersen tale [film]
The Ugly duckling [film]
Using stories in the Native language classroom [videocassette]

FAIRY TALES--AFRICA.
Mufaro's beautiful daughters [film]

FAIRY TALES--GERMANY.
Es war einmal : das land der Bruder Grimm [videocassette]
Es war einmal : das land der Bruder Grimm [videocassette]

FAIRY TALES, JAPANESE.
The Rolling rice ball [film]

FAMILY.
Families [film]
Families : changing and growing [film]

FAMILY--DRAMA.
Home from far [videocassette]
Incident at Hawk's Hill [film]
Incident at Hawk's Hill [videocassette]
My family, myself [videocassette]
Pick me up at Peggy's Cove [videocassette]
Portrait of Grandpa Doc [videocassette]
Sometimes I wonder [videocassette]

FAMILY--JAPAN.
Children of Japan : family [videocassette]

FAMILY--KOREA (SOUTH).
Family and home [videocassette]

FAMILY--MEXICO.
Life in Mexico [videocassette]

FAMILY--NOVA SCOTIA.
It's just better [film]

FAMILY--QUEBEC.
Crac [film]

FAMINES.
Famine and chronic persistent hunger : a life and death distinction [videocassette]

FANTASTIC FILMS.
The Magic mural [videocassette]

FANTASY.
A Child in his country [film]
Wind [film]

FARM LIFE.
About farmers [film]
Ti-Jean goes west [film]

FARM LIFE--BOLIVIA.
With Gladis in Bolivia [film]

FARM LIFE--CANADA.
A Farm life [film]

FARM LIFE--CANADA--HISTORY.
The Way it was-- [film]

FARM LIFE--INDIA.
Life in rural India [film]

FARM LIFE--PRAIRIE PROVINCES.
Prairie agriculture [videocassette]

FARM LIFE--SASKATCHEWAN.
Wheat country [film]

FARM LIFE--THAILAND.
Rice farmers in Thailand [film]

FARM MECHANIZATION--CANADA.
The Changing wheat belt [film]

FARM PRODUCE--MARKETING.
Fruits and vegetables : a film for young Canadians [film]

FARM PRODUCE--NORTH AMERICA.
Farms in the fall [film]
Farms in the spring [film]
Farms in the summer [film]
Farms in the winter [film]

FARMERS.
About farmers [film]

FARMERS--CANADA.
A Farm life [film]

FARMERS--PRAIRIE PROVINCES.
The Marvelous prairie mega machine [videocassette]

FARMERS' WIVES--MANITOBA--SOCIAL CONDITIONS.
Growing together : Manitoba rural women [videocassette]

FARMERS' WIVES--PRAIRIE PROVINCES--SOCIAL CONDITIONS--
Prairie women : the story of farm women and co-operative action, 1913 to 1939 [film]

FARMS.
About farmers [film]
Farm animals in rhyme [film]
Farming [videocassette]
Fruits and vegetables : a film for young Canadians [film]
Let's go find out about farms [film]

FARMS--ALBERTA.
Mixed farming [film]
Mixed farming [videocassette]

FARMS--BRITISH COLUMBIA.
Mixed farming [film]
Mixed farming [videocassette]

FARMS--CANADA.
Where have all the farms gone? [film]

FARMS--MANITOBA.
Mixed farming [film]
Mixed farming [videocassette]

FARMS--NORTH AMERICA.
Farms in the fall [film]
Farms in the spring [film]
Farms in the summer [film]
Farms in the winter [film]

FARMS--PRAIRIE PROVINCES.
Prairie agriculture [videocassette]

FARMS--PRAIRIE PROVINCES--DRAMA.
Cornet at night [videocassette]

FARMS--SASKATCHEWAN.
Mixed farming [film]
Mixed farming [videocassette]

FASTS AND FEASTS--JUDAISM.
Keepers of the flame : a Hanukkah celebration [videocassette]

FATHERS AND DAUGHTERS--DRAMA.
Words on a page [videocassette]

FATHERS AND DAUGHTERS--JUVENILE FICTION.
Mufaro's beautiful daughters [film]
Owl Moon [film]

FATHERS AND SONS--DRAMA.
The Cap [film]
Pick me up at Peggy's Cove [videocassette]

FATHERS--DRAMA.
A Father like that [film]

FEAR.
Holding on [film]
Taffy's imagination (Fear of the dark) [film]

FEAR--DRAMA.
Call it courage [videocassette]

FEAR IN CHILDREN.
The Most important person : [feelings] [videocassette]

FEAR IN CHILDREN--DRAMA.
There's a nightmare in my closet [film]

FEAR OF THE DARK.
Taffy's imagination (Fear of the dark) [film]

FEATHERS.
Birds [film]

FERTILIZATION OF PLANTS.
The Flower and the hive [film]
What do flowers do : a first film [film]

FESTIVALS--MANITOBA--WINNIPEG.
Doing it for the kids [videocassette]

FEUDALISM.
The Medieval manor [videocassette]

FICTION--TECHNIQUE.
Stories! [film]
Story of a book [film]

FIGURE IN ART.
Figures [film]

FILM ADAPTATIONS.
Alexander and the terrible, horrible, no good, very bad day [film]
Andy and the lion [film]
Annie and the Old One [film]
The Ant and the dove : an Aesop fable [film]
The Bamboo brush [film]
Big Henry and the polka dot kid [film]
Boys and girls [film]
Boys and girls [videocassette]
Brave Irene [film]
Cannonball [film]
The Cap [film]
A Charles Dickens Christmas from The Pickwick papers [film]
A Charles Dickens Christmas from The Pickwick papers [videocassette]
A Christmas carol [film]
The Christmas tree [film]
Cornet at night [videocassette]
The Country mouse and the city mouse [film]
The Cow who fell in the canal [film]
Curse of the Viking grave [videocassette]
Dr. Seuss on the loose [film]
Drummer Hoff [film]
Everybody knows that! [film]
A Family group ; A spot of decorating ; Paddington turns detective [film]
Fancy dress [videocassette]
A Father like that [film]
Ferdinando el toro [film]
The Fox and the rooster [film]
The Fox and the rooster [videocassette]
Frog and Toad are friends [film]
Frog and Toad together [film]
Frog goes to dinner [film]
The Gingerbread man [film]
The Grand annual show [videocassette]
La Grande Breteche [film]
Guinea pigs is pigs [film]
Hangman [film]
The Hare and the tortoise [film]
The Hare and the tortoise [videocassette]
Home from far [videocassette]
Hug me [film]
The Huntsman [film]
I know a secret [film]
Ice storm [film]
Incident at Hawk's Hill [film]
Incident at Hawk's Hill [videocassette]
The Ingenious reporter [film]
The Inspiration of Mr. Budd [film]
Johnny Tremain [film]
Johnny Tremain [videocassette]
King Midas [film]
The Legend of Sleepy Hollow [film]
Lentil [film]
The Lilith summer [film]
Little Hiawatha [film]
The Little match girl [film]
Little Red Riding Hood [film]
The Littlest angel [film]
Lost in the barrens [videocassette]
Luke was there [film]
Molly's pilgrim [film]
Morris goes to school [videocassette]
Morris's disappearing bag [film]
Mr. Curry takes a bath ; Fortune telling [film]
Mufaro's beautiful daughters [film]
My grandson Lew [film]
My mother was never a kid [film]
The Nightingale [film]
The Old man and the child [videocassette]
The Olden days coat [film]
The Olden days coat [videocassette]
The Ordinary bath [film]
Owl Moon [film]
Paddington and the cold snap ; Paddington makes a clean sweep ; Mr. Gruber's mystery tour ; An unexpected party

[film]
Paddington cleans up [film]
Paddington hits out ; A visit to the hospital [film]
Paddington hits the jackpot ; A sticky time [film]
Paddington makes a bid ; Do-it-yourself ; Something nasty in the kitchen ; Trouble at the launderette [film]
Paddle to the sea [film]
Paddle to the sea [film]
Patrick [film]
Pick me up at Peggy's Cove [videocassette]
The Pinballs [film]
The Piper at the gates of dawn [videocassette]
Please look after this bear ; A bear in hot water ; Paddington goes underground [film]
Psst! Hammerman's after you [film]
Puss in boots [videocassette]
Quest [film]
Ralph S. Mouse [videocassette]
Really Rosie starring the Nutshell Kids [film]
The Red carpet [film]
Return to Oz [film]
Runaway Ralph [film]
Runt of the litter [film]
Sam, Bangs & moonshine [film]
The Shoemaker and the elves [film]
A Shopping expedition ; Paddington and the old master ; A disappearing trick [film]
The Skating rink [film]
The Small one [film]
The Small one [videocassette]
The Snowman [film]
The Sorcerer's apprentice : a musical fantasy [film]
Stone soup [film]
The Stonecutter [film]
The Story about Ping [film]
The Sweater : a childhood recollection by Roch Carrier [film]
The Tale of Rumpelstiltskin [film]
The Tale of Rumpelstiltskin [videocassette]
Tale of the ugly duckling [film]
Tale of the ugly duckling [videocassette]
A Terribly strange bed [film]
There's a nightmare in my closet [film]
Thumbelina : a Hans Christian Andersen tale [film]
Ti-Jean goes lumbering [film]
Ti-Jean goes west [film]
Ti-Jean in the land of iron [film]
Too much off the top [film]
Trouble at number thirty-two ; Paddington and the Christmas shopping ; Christmas [film]
The Ugly duckling [film]
The Velveteen rabbit [film]
A Visit to the dentist ; Paddington recommended [film]
Walter, the lazy mouse [film]
The Weasel's trap [videocassette]
Whazzat? [film]
Whazzat? [videocassette]
Why mosquitoes buzz in people's ears [videocassette]
Winnie the Pooh and the blustery day [film]
Winnie the Pooh and the blustery day [videocassette]
Winnie the Pooh and the honey tree [film]
Winnie the Pooh and the honey tree [videocassette]
Winter sports [videocassette]
The Yuletide entertainment [videocassette]

FILMS BY CHILDREN--DRAMA.
Sequencing & scheduling [videocassette]

FINGER PAINTING.
Sea adventures of Sandy the snail : a lesson in finger painting [film]

FIRE EXTINCTION.
Wildfire [film]

FIRE PREVENTION.
Jiminy Cricket presents I'm no fool with fire [film]
Jiminy Cricket presents I'm no fool with fire [videocassette]

FIRE.
Jiminy Cricket presents I'm no fool with fire [film]
Jiminy Cricket presents I'm no fool with fire [videocassette]

FIRES.
Wildfire [film]

FIRST AID IN ILLNESS AND INJURY.
Bush first aid [film]
First aid on the spot [film]
First aid on the spot [videocassette]

FISH KILLS--DRAMA.
Finding patterns [videocassette]

FISHERIES.
About fishermen [film]
Hook, line and sinker [film]

FISHERIES--CANADA.
The Finest kind ; Tides of Fundy [videocassette]
A Fisherman's day [film]
Tomorrow is too late [film]

FISHERIES--EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES.
Hook, line and sinker [film]

FISHERIES--GRAND BANKS OF NEWFOUNDLAND.
The White ship [film]

FISHERIES--MANITOBA.
From lake to market [videocassette]

FISHERIES--MANITOBA--LAKE WINNIPEG.
Commercial fishing [film]
Commercial fishing [videocassette]

FISHERIES MUSEUM OF THE ATLANTIC.
Atlantic fishing ; A Historic city [videocassette]

FISHERIES--NOVA SCOTIA.
Atlantic fishing ; A Historic city [videocassette]

FISHERMEN.
Deep sea trawler [film]

FISHERMEN--CANADA.
A Fisherman's day [film]

FISHERY MANAGEMENT--ALASKA.
The Incredible upstream struggle [film]

FISHERY PROCESSING.
From lake to market [videocassette]

FISHERY PROCESSING--MANITOBA--WINNIPEG.
From lake to market [videocassette]

FISHES.
Naika and the fish [film]

FISHES--BEHAVIOR.
Among fish [film]
Fish [film]

FISHES, FRESH-WATER--MANITOBA.
From lake to market [videocassette]

FISHES--MIGRATION.
Plea for the wanderer [film]

FISHES--REPRODUCTION.
Beyond the naked eye [film]

FISHING.
About fishermen [film]
Dressing fish [film]
Wild animals catch fish [film]

FISHING--ATLANTIC OCEAN.
The White ship [film]

FISHING BOATS.
Atlantic fishing ; A Historic city [videocassette]
Hook, line and sinker [film]
The White ship [film]

FISHING--TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATIONS.
Trawler fisherman [film]

FLAGS--CANADA.
Flags of Canada = Drapeaux du Canada [videocassette]
Representing Canada : the federal flag = Les symboles du Canada : le drapeau federal [videocassette]

FLAGS--CANADA--PROVINCES.
Flags of Canada = Drapeaux du Canada [videocassette]

FLIGHT.
Look up. [Package 1] [videocassette]
Opa, wie geht das? : fliegen [videocassette]

FLIGHT--HISTORY.
Look up. [Package 1] [videocassette]
Opa, wie geht das? : fliegen

[videocassette]

FLIN FLON, MAN.
- Outpost Manitoba [videocassette]
- Outpost Manitoba [film]

FLOOD CONTROL--NETHERLANDS.
- Holland : hold back the sea [film]

FLOOD CONTROL--UNITED STATES.
- The Meaning of conservation [film]

FLORIDA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
- The Lower South [film]

FLOTATION.
- Take a look. [Package 2] [videocassette]

FLOUR.
- Food for the city : wheat and flour [film]

FLOWERS.
- Flowers and bees : a springtime story [film]
- Flowers at work [film]
- Flowers at work [videocassette]
- Learning about flowers and their seeds [videocassette]

FLOWERS--ANATOMY.
- What do flowers do : a first film [film]

FLUTE.
- Flute [videocassette]

FLYING-MACHINES.
- Opa, wie geht das? : fliegen [videocassette]

FLYING SAUCERS--DRAMA.
- Collecting information [videocassette]

FOLK ART--CANADA.
- Spirits of an amber past [film]

FOLK DANCE MUSIC--GERMANY.
- Deutsche volkstanze in ihrer landschaft : Inse Fohr, Altes Land, Hamburg [videocassette]
- Deutsche volkstanze in ihrer landschaft : Inse Fohr, Altes Land, Hamburg [videocassette]
- Deutsche volkstanze in ihrer landschaft : Schwaim, HanauerLand, Franken [videocassette]
- Deutsche volkstanze in ihrer landschaft : Schwaim, HanauerLand, Franken [videocassette]
- Deutsche volkstanze in ihrer landschaft : Schwarzwald, Schwaben, Bayern [videocassette]
- Deutsche volkstanze in ihrer landschaft : Schwarzwald, Schwaben, Bayern [videocassette]

FOLK DANCING.
- Canadians can dance! [film]
- Canadians can dance! [film]
- Cultures and customs [film]
- Ethnic dance around the world [film]

FOLK DANCING, GERMAN.
- Deutsche volkstanze in ihrer landschaft : Inse Fohr, Altes Land, Hamburg [videocassette]
- Deutsche volkstanze in ihrer landschaft : Inse Fohr, Altes Land, Hamburg [videocassette]
- Deutsche volkstanze in ihrer landschaft : Schwaim, HanauerLand, Franken [videocassette]
- Deutsche volkstanze in ihrer landschaft : Schwaim, HanauerLand, Franken [videocassette]
- Deutsche volkstanze in ihrer landschaft : Schwarzwald, Schwaben, Bayern [videocassette]
- Deutsche volkstanze in ihrer landschaft : Schwarzwald, Schwaben, Bayern [videocassette]

FOLK DANCING, RUSSIAN.
- Matrioska [film]

FOLK DANCING, UKRAINIAN--DRAMA.
- Teach me to dance [videocassette]

FOLK FESTIVALS--MANITOBA--WINNIPEG.
- A Glimpse of Folklorama [film]
- A Glimpse of Folklorama [videocassette]

FOLK-LORE.
- Stone soup [film]

FOLK-LORE--AFRICA.
- The Trickster [videocassette]

FOLK-LORE, AMERICAN.
- The Legend of Johnny Appleseed [film]
- The Legend of Sleepy Hollow [film]
- The Legend of Sleepy Hollow, by Washington Irving [film]

FOLK-LORE--CARIBBEAN.
- The Trickster [videocassette]

FOLK-LORE, ESKIMO.
- Lumaaq : an Eskimo legend [film]

FOLK-LORE, FRENCH-CANADIAN.
- Ti-Jean goes lumbering [film]
- Ti-Jean goes west [film]
- Ti-Jean in the land of iron [film]

FOLK-LORE--GHANA.
- Ananse's farm [film]

FOLK-LORE--INDIA.
- Whazzat? [film]
- Whazzat? [videocassette]

FOLK-LORE, INDIAN.
- The Legend of the magic knives [film]
- The Legend of the magic knives [videocassette]
- The Loon's necklace [film]

FOLK-LORE--JAPAN.
- Reflections : a Japanese folktale [videocassette]

FOLK-LORE, JAPANESE.
- Crane's magic gift : a Japanese fairy tale [film]
- The Wave : a Japanese folk tale [film]

FOLK-LORE OF BIRDS.
- The Loon's necklace [film]

FOLK-LORE--POLAND.
- Fleur de fougere : un film tourne en Pologne [videocassette]

FOLK-LORE--PORTUGAL.
- Tante Miserie : un film tourne au Portugal [videocassette]

FOLK-LORE--RUSSIA.
- Serge Prokofiev's Peter and the wolf [film]

FOLK MUSIC.
- Fiddle-de-dee [film]
- Folk instruments [videocassette]

FOLK MUSIC, AMERICAN.
- Discovering American folk music [film]

FOLK-SONGS, CANADIAN.
- I know an old lady who swallowed a fly [film]

FOLKLORAMA.
- A Glimpse of Folklorama [film]
- A Glimpse of Folklorama [videocassette]

FOLKLORE--AFRICA.
- Children of wax : a folktale from Matabeleland, Zimbabwe [videocassette]
- Mufaro's beautiful daughters [film]

FOLKLORE--AFRICA, WEST.
- Why mosquitoes buzz in people's ears [videocassette]

FOLKLORE, AMERICAN.
- Legend of Sleepy Hollow, by Washington Irving [videocassette]

FOLKLORE--ARGENTINA.
- The Mysterious spurs [videocassette]

FOLKLORE--MEXICO.
- The Golden lizard : a folk tale from Mexico [videocassette]

FOLKLORE--UNITED STATES.
- The Legend of Johnny Appleseed [videocassette]

FOLKLORE--ZIMBABWE.
- Children of wax : a folktale from Matabeleland, Zimbabwe [videocassette]

FOOD.
- About dinnertime [film]
- Food [videocassette]
- A Food-chooser's guide to the well-fed cell [film]
- The Most important person : [nutrition] [videocassette]
- Why did you eat that? [film]

FOOD CHAINS (ECOLOGY).
- Food chains : a bond of life [film]
- What do they eat? [film]

FOOD--COMPETITIONS--JUVENILE FICTION.
The Grand annual show [videocassette]

FOOD HABITS.
Fast food : what's in it for you? [videocassette]
The Most important person : [nutrition] [videocassette]
Red Riding Hood and the well-fed wolf [videocassette]
Why did you buy that? [film]
Why did you do that? [film]
Why did you have Dahl for dinner? [film]

FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE.
Why did you buy that? [film]

FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE--MANITOBA.
Food chain [film]

FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE--PAPUA NEW GUINEA.
Child of Papua New Guinea : the same today, the same tomorrow [film]
Child of Papua New Guinea : the same today, the same tomorrow [videocassette]

FOOD PREFERENCES.
Why did you do that? [film]

FOOD SUPPLY.
Famine and chronic persistent hunger : a life and death distinction [videocassette]

FOOD SUPPLY--CANADA--HISTORY--19TH CENTURY.
Preparing foods [film]
Preparing foods [videocassette]

FOOT.
Fantasy of feet [film]

FOOTBALL PLAYERS.
Read to succeed [videocassette]
Read to succeed [film]

FORCE AND ENERGY.
Conversion of energy into power [videocassette]
Energy : ability to do work [film]
Energy and matter [film]
Energy and work [film]
Energy and work [videocassette]
Energy at work [film]
Mechanical energy [videocassette]
Take a look. [Package 4] [videocassette]
Waves and energy [film]

FORECASTING.
Street cents. Show 6 [videocassette]

FOREST CONSERVATION.
Forests [videocassette]

FOREST CONSERVATION--CANADA.
Vanishing wildlands [videocassette]

FOREST CONSERVATION--GERMANY (WEST).
The Forests are dying = La mort des forets = La muerte de los bosques = A morte das florestas [videocassette]

FOREST ECOLOGY.
The Changing forest : a first film [videocassette]
The Coniferous forest biome [film]
The Coniferous forest biome [videocassette]
Ecosystems [videodisc]
Exploring the forest [videocassette]
Fire [film]
Fire [videocassette]
Life in the woodlot [film]
A Poplar story, as told by the tree stump [film]

FOREST ECOLOGY--CALIFORNIA.
Up to the sequoias [film]

FOREST ECOLOGY--HUNGARY.
The Deer and the forest : a story without words [film]

FOREST ECOLOGY--MANITOBA.
The Forest [film]

FOREST FAUNA.
The Changing forest : a first film [videocassette]
A Poplar story, as told by the tree stump [film]

FOREST FIRES.
Fire [film]
Fire [videocassette]

FOREST FIRES--BRITISH COLUMBIA--PREVENTION AND CONTROL.
Small smoke at Blaze Creek [film]

FOREST FIRES--MANITOBA.
Responding to Manitoba's 1989 forest fires : the ultimate test [videocassette]

FOREST FIRES--PREVENTION AND CONTROL.
Ballad of Smokey the Bear [film]

FOREST FIRES--PREVENTION AND CONTROL--DRAMA.
Hot news [videocassette]

FOREST FLORA.
The Changing forest : a first film [videocassette]
A Poplar story, as told by the tree stump [film]

FOREST MANAGEMENT.
Exploring the forest [videocassette]

FOREST PRODUCTS.
Exploring the forest [videocassette]

FOREST PROTECTION.
Exploring the forest [videocassette]

FORESTS AND FORESTRY.
The Changing forest : a first film [videocassette]
Exploring the forest [videocassette]
Fire [film]
Fire [videocassette]
Trees and their anatomy [videocassette]

FORESTS AND FORESTRY--BRITISH COLUMBIA.
Forests [videocassette]

FORESTS AND FORESTRY--CANADA.
Vanishing wildlands [videocassette]

FORESTS AND FORESTRY--GERMANY (WEST).
The Forests are dying = La mort des forets = La muerte de los bosques = A morte das florestas [videocassette]

FORESTS AND FORESTRY--MANITOBA.
The Forest [film]

FORGING.
Hand forging [videocassette]

FORM (AESTHETICS).
Discovering form in art [film]
Shape [film]

FORM PERCEPTION.
Classifying : juggling shapes, sizes, colors, textures [film]
Classifying : juggling shapes, sizes, colors, textures [videocassette]
Lines, shapes, colors and textures [videocassette]
Shapes make shapes ; Classifying polygons ; Symmetry [videocassette]
Solids in our world ; Watch out for the tetrahedron! ; From 3D to 2D [videocassette]

FORT CHURCHILL, MAN. ROCKET FIRING BASE.
Auroral rocket [film]

FORT GARRY (MAN.).
Fort Who? [film]

FORT GARRY, MAN.--HISTORY.
Lower Fort Garry [film]

FORT LOUISBOURG, N.S.
Louisbourg [film]

FORTIFICATION--NOVA SCOTIA.
Louisbourg [film]
Rebuilding history ; Life in a French fortress [videocassette]

FORTUNE-TELLING--DRAMA.
Reshaping information [videocassette]

FOSSIL FUELS.
Overview of energy [videocassette]

FOSSILIZATION.
Fossils! Fossils! [videocassette]

FOSSILS.
Fossils! Fossils! [videocassette]

FOSTER HOME CARE--DRAMA.
Home from far [videocassette]
The Pinballs [film]

FOSTER PARENTS--DRAMA.
A Real kid [videocassette]

FOUCAULT'S PENDULUM.
How we know the earth moves [film]

FOX, TERRY, 1958-1981.
In search of heroism [videocassette]
Terry Fox : I had a dream [film]

FOXES.
Adventures of a baby fox : a story in rhyme [film]

FOXES--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
The Fox and the rooster [film]
The Fox and the rooster [videocassette]
Three fox fables [videocassette]

FRACTIONS.
Adding with fractions [film]
Decimal equivalents for fractions [film]
Dividing with fractions : missing factor method [film]
Dividing with fractions : reciprocal method [film]
Equivalent fractions [film]
Games [film]
Mac's factory or ... Shortcuts in multiplying with fractions [film]
Multiplying with fractions [film]
Multiplying with fractions : distributivity [film]
Subtracting with fractions [film]
Using equivalent fractions to compute sums [film]

FRANCE.
Winemakers in France [film]

FRANCE--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Cote d'Azur [film]

FREE MATERIAL.
Street cents. Show 9 [videocassette]

FRENCH-CANADIANS.
Boy of Quebec [film]

FRENCH LANGUAGE.
The Magic mural [videocassette]

FRESHWATER ECOLOGY.
Ecosystems [videodisc]

FRESHWATER FISH MARKETING CORPORATION (CANADA).
From lake to market [videocassette]

FRESHWATER MICROBIOLOGY.
Living things in a drop of water [videocassette]

FRICTION.
Friction [film]
Friction--how it helps and hinders [film]
Take a look. [Package 5] [videocassette]

FRIENDSHIP.
Another kind of music [film]
Hug me [film]
A Little joke [film]
The Most important person : [getting along with others] [videocassette]
The Value of being a friend [videocassette]

FRIENDSHIP--CANADA, NORTHERN--DRAMA.
Lost in the barrens [videocassette]

FRIENDSHIP--DRAMA.
Blind Sunday [film]
Curse of the Viking grave [videocassette]
Everybody knows that! [film]
A Friend indeed [videocassette]
Judging information. [Part 2] [videocassette]
The Lilith summer [film]
Mela's lunch [videocassette]
The Old man and the child [videocassette]
The Pinballs [film]
That's stealing [videocassette]
Walker [videocassette]

FRIENDSHIP--JUVENILE FICTION.
A Daring rescue [videocassette]
Frog and Toad are friends [film]
Frog and Toad together [film]
Good friends [videocassette]

FROGS.
Amphibians [film]
The Frog [videocassette]
Looking at amphibians [film]
Looking at amphibians [videocassette]

FROGS--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
Frog and Toad are friends [film]
Frog and toad together [film]
Frog goes to dinner [film]

FRONTENAC, LOUIS DU BUADE, COMTE DE, 1620-1698.
Heritage minutes [videocassette]

FRONTIER AND PIONEER LIFE.
Log house [film]

FRONTIER AND PIONEER LIFE--CANADA.
Christmas in pioneer times [videocassette]
Education and recreation [film]
Education and recreation [videocassette]
The Farm [film]
The Farm [videocassette]
Fiddles and whimmydiddles [film]
The Home [film]
The Home [videocassette]
Home crafts [film]
Home crafts [videocassette]
Preparing foods [film]
Preparing foods [videocassette]
The Village [film]
The Village [videocassette]
The Way it was-- [film]

FRONTIER AND PIONEER LIFE--DRAMA.
Incident at Hawk's Hill [film]
Incident at Hawk's Hill [videocassette]

FRONTIER AND PIONEER LIFE--MANITOBA.
Lower Fort Garry [videocassette]

FRONTIER AND PIONEER LIFE--NORTH AMERICA.
Christmas in pioneer times [videocassette]
Education and recreation [film]
Education and recreation [videocassette]
The Farm [film]
The Farm [videocassette]
The Home [film]
The Home [videocassette]
Home crafts [film]
Home crafts [videocassette]
Preparing foods [film]
Preparing foods [videocassette]
The Village [film]
The Village [videocassette]

FRONTIER AND PIONEER LIFE--ONTARIO.
Black Creek Pioneer Village [film]

FROST.
Winter in the making [videocassette]

FRUIT.
Fruits and vegetables : a film for young Canadians [film]

FRUIT--PRESERVATION.
Fruits and vegetables : a film for young Canadians [film]

FUEL.
Energy for the future [film]

FUGITIVE SLAVES--UNITED STATES--DRAMA.
Voice of the fugitive [videocassette]

FUNDY, BAY OF.
The Finest kind ; Tides of Fundy [videocassette]
Tides of Fundy [film]

FUR TRADE--ALBERTA--HISTORY.
Edmonton : from fur trade to oil [videocassette]

FUR TRADE--CANADA.
Age of the beaver [film]

FUR TRADE--CANADA--HISTORY.
The Voyageurs [film]

FUR TRADE--MANITOBA.
Lower Fort Garry [videocassette]

FUR TRADE--ONTARIO--THUNDER BAY--HISTORY.
Money ; The Fur trade [videocassette]

GABOURY, MARIE-ANNE, 1782-1878.
In quest of a novel [film]
In quest of a novel [videocassette]

GALAPAGOS ISLANDS.
Land of the friendly animals [film]

GALILEI, GALILEO, 1564-1642.
Galileo [videocassette]

GALT, SIR ALEXANDER TILLOCH, 1817-1893.
Alexander Galt, the stubborn idealist

[film]

GAME-PRESERVES--AFRICA, EAST.
Safari to Tsavo [film]

GAMES--MANITOBA.
Manitoba games : summer, seventy-six [film]

GARTER SNAKES.
Snakes [film]
Snakes [videocassette]

GASES.
Matter [videodisc]
Solid, liquid, gas [videocassette]
Take a look. [Package 5] [videocassette]
Water and what it does [film]
Water and what it does [videocassette]

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM.
Digestion and the food we eat [videocassette]
In and out [videocassette]

GAUCHOS--ARGENTINA--DRAMA.
The Mysterious spurs [videocassette]

GAY, MARIE-LOUISE.
Marie-Louise Gay [videocassette]

GEESE.
The Flight of the snows [film]

GEESE--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
The Owl who married a goose : an Eskimo legend [film]

GENEROSITY--DRAMA.
The Gift [film]
The Mitt [film]

GEODYNAMICS.
The Not-so-solid earth [film]

GEOGRAPHICAL POSITIONS.
Latitude and longitude [film]
Latitude and longitude [videocassette]

GEOGRAPHY.
Earth : man's home [film]

GEOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL.
Mapping Canada = from astrolabes to lasers [videocassette]

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA.
The Geological Survey of Canada : past and present [videocassette]

GEOLOGISTS.
Mineral vignettes. [Programs 1-7] [videocassette]

GEOLOGY.
The Earth in change : the earth's crust [film]
Earth in change : the earth's crust [videocassette]
Geology [videodisc]
How to dig a hole to the other side of the world [film]
Treasures of the earth [film]

GEOLOGY--ATLANTIC PROVINCES.
Mineral wealth of Atlantic Canada [videocassette]

GEOLOGY--CANADA--MAPS.
Geoscience mapping = La cartographie geologique [videocassette]

GEOLOGY--CANADA--SOCIETIES, ETC.
The Geological Survey of Canada : past and present [videocassette]

GEOLOGY--CANADA--SURVEYS.
The Geological Survey of Canada : past and present [videocassette]

GEOLOGY--MAPS.
Geoscience mapping = La cartographie geologique [videocassette]

GEOLOGY--RESEARCH--CANADA.
The Geological Survey of Canada : past and present [videocassette]

GEOMETRICAL DRAWING.
Finding relationships [film]
Finding relationships [videocassette]
A Turn for the better ; Flip sliding away [videocassette]

GEOMETRY.
Geometry ... what's that? [film]
Shapes make shapes ; Classifying polygons ; Symmetry [videocassette]
Similar triangles [film]
Slide, flip, turn : an exercise in motion geometry [film]
Slide, flip, turn : an exercise in motion geometry [videocassette]
Solids in our world ; Watch out for the tetrahedron! ; From 3D to 2D [videocassette]
Spheres we see and use [film]
A Turn for the better ; Flip sliding away [videocassette]

GEOMETRY, SOLID.
Solids in our world ; Watch out for the tetrahedron! ; From 3D to 2D [videocassette]

GEOPHYSICS.
Finding out about rocks [film]
Rocks that form on the earth's surface [film]
Rocks that form on the earth's surface [videocassette]
Treasures of the earth [film]

GEORGIA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Lower South [film]

GERM THEORY OF DISEASE.
Health : germs and the space visitors [film]
Health : germs and the space visitors [videocassette]

GERMAN LANGUAGE--FILMS FOR ENGLISH SPEAKERS.
The Berlin air [videocassette]
Big pilot, little pilot [videocassette]
Buying and selling in Bremen [videocassette]
Christmas with the Pappenheimers [videocassette]
Coal, steel and carrier pigeons [videocassette]
Fun in the snow [videocassette]
Gisela Pappenheimer's birthday [videocassette]
Heinrich Pappenheimer's car [videocassette]
Josef Pappenheimer's cow [videocassette]
The Lake Constance singers [videocassette]
A Locomotive for baby Pappenheimer [videocassette]
The Pappenheimers on the Rhine [videocassette]
Peter Pappenheimer's seal [videocassette]

GERMAN LANGUAGE--STUDY AND TEACHING.
The Berlin air [videocassette]
Big pilot, little pilot [videocassette]
Buying and selling in Bremen [videocassette]
Christmas with the Pappenheimers [videocassette]
Coal, steel and carrier pigeons [videocassette]
Fun in the snow [videocassette]
Gisela Pappenheimer's birthday [videocassette]
Heinrich Pappenheimer's car [videocassette]
Josef Pappenheimer's cow [videocassette]
The Lake Constance singers [videocassette]
A Locomotive for baby Pappenheimer [videocassette]
The Pappenheimers on the Rhine [videocassette]
Peter Pappenheimer's seal [videocassette]

GERMANY--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Es war einmal : das land der Bruder Grimm [videocassette]
Es war einmal : das land der Bruder Grimm [videocassette]

GERMANY--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL--1945-
Adventure with a star [videocassette]

GERMANY, NORTHERN--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Unter hohem himmel : menschen und landschaften im norden der Bundesrepublik Deutschland [videocassette]

GERMANY, NORTHERN--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.
Unter hohem himmel : menschen und landschaften im norden der Bundesrepublik Deutschland [videocassette]

GERMANY (WEST)--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Deutsche volkstanze in ihrer landschaft : Inse Fohr, Altes Land, Hamburg

[videocassette]
Deutsche volkstanze in ihrer landschaft : Inse Fohr, Altes Land, Hamburg [videocassette]
Deutsche volkstanze in ihrer landschaft : Schwaim, HanauerLand, Franken [videocassette]
Deutsche volkstanze in ihrer landschaft : Schwaim, HanauerLand, Franken [videocassette]
Deutsche volkstanze in ihrer landschaft : Schwarzwald, Schwaben, Bayern [videocassette]
Deutsche volkstanze in ihrer landschaft : Schwarzwald, Schwaben, Bayern [videocassette]
Facets of a country : images of Germany = Visages d'un pays : images d'Allemagne = Rostros de un pais : impresiones de Alemania = Imagen de um pais : quadros da Alemanha [videocassette]
Unter hohem himmel : menschen und landschaften im norden der Bundesrepublik Deutschland [videocassette]

GERMANY, WEST--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
The Berlin air [videocassette]
Big pilot, little pilot [videocassette]
Buying and selling in Bremen [videocassette]
Christmas with the Pappenheimers [videocassette]
Coal, steel and carrier pigeons [videocassette]
Facets of a country : images of Germany = Visages d'un pays : images d'Allemagne = Rostros de un pais : impresiones de Alemania = Imagen de um pais : quadros da Alemanha [videocassette]
Fun in the snow [videocassette]
Gisela Pappenheimer's birthday [videocassette]
Heinrich Pappenheimer's car [videocassette]
Josef Pappenheimer's cow [videocassette]
The Lake Constance singers [videocassette]
A Locomotive for baby Pappenheimer [videocassette]
The Pappenheimers on the Rhine [videocassette]
Peter Pappenheimer's seal [videocassette]

GERMANY--INDUSTRIES.
Adventure with a star [videocassette]

GERMINATION.
What do seeds need to sprout? [film]

GESTURE.
Hands grow up [film]
Join hands--let go! [film]

GIANT SEQUOIA.
Up to the sequoias [film]

GIANTS--JUVENILE FICTION.
A Giant tale [videocassette]

GIBBONS.
Apes [film]

GIFTS--DRAMA.
The Gift [film]

GIFTWARE INDUSTRY.
Street cents. Show 11 [videocassette]

GILHOOLY, DAVID.
Getting ideas [videocassette]

GILLAM, MAN.
Energy [film]
Energy [videocassette]

GILLES DE LA TOURETTE'S SYNDROME.
Stop it. I can't [film]

GIMLI, MAN.--DESCRIPTION.
Gimli, Manitoba [videocassette]

GIRAFFES.
Giraffe [film]
Giraffe [videocassette]

GIRLS.
The Summer we moved to Elm Street [film]

GIRLS--CONDUCT OF LIFE--DRAMA.
My mother was never a kid [film]

GIRLS--FICTION.
I know a secret [film]

GIRLS--HEALTH AND HYGIENE.
Girl stuff [film]

GIRLS--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.
Child of the Philippines : no time to play [film]
Child of the Philippines : no time to play [videocassette]
With Sylvia in the Philippines [film]

GIRLS--TOBACCO USE.
First cigarette [film]

GLACIAL EPOCH.
Is the ice age coming? [film]

GLACIAL EPOCH--NORTH AMERICA.
Evidence for the Ice Age [film]

GLACIAL LANDFORMS.
Is the ice age coming? [film]

GLACIERS.
Evidence for the Ice Age [film]
Glaciers [film]
Is the ice age coming? [film]

GLASS.
About glass [film]

GLASS BLOWING AND WORKING.
Glassblowing [videocassette]
Tools and materials [videocassette]

GLASS CRAFT--BRITISH COLUMBIA.
Glassblowing [videocassette]

GLASS FACTORIES.
About glass [film]

GLASS MANUFACTURE.
About glass [film]

GLIDING AND SOARING--CANADA.
Flight [film]

GLOBES.
Map skills for beginners : globes [videocassette]
Maps and globes : an introduction [film]
Maps show our earth [film]

GLUE-SNIFFING.
Glueing it together : solvent and aerosol abuse [videocassette]

GNUS.
Wildebeest [videocassette]

GOAL (PSYCHOLOGY)--DRAMA.
ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 3] [videocassette]

GODDESSES, GREEK.
Dawn of the Greek gods [videocassette]

GODFREY, MARTYN.
Martyn Godfrey [videocassette]

GODS, GREEK.
Dawn of the Greek gods [videocassette]

GOLD MINERS--BIOGRAPHY.
Barkerville : an historical reconstruction [videocassette]

GOLD MINES AND MINING--NORTHWEST, CANADIAN.
Nahanni [film]

GRAIN.
Breads and cereals [film]
The Industrial uses of grains [film]

GRAIN--PRAIRIE PROVINCES--HARVESTING.
The Marvelous prairie mega machine [videocassette]

GRAIN TRADE--CANADA, WESTERN.
The Marvelous prairie mega machine [videocassette]

GRANDFATHERS--DRAMA.
Portrait of Grandpa Doc [videocassette]

GRANDMOTHERS--DRAMA.
The Olden days coat [film]
The Olden days coat [videocassette]

GRANDPARENT AND CHILD--DRAMA.
Portrait of Grandpa Doc [videocassette]

GRAPH THEORY.
Graphing inequalities [film]

GRASSES.
At your fingertips : grasses [film]

GRASSLAND ECOLOGY.

Life in the grasslands [film]
Life in the grasslands [videocassette]

GRAVITY.
Gravity : how it affects us [film]
Gravity : how it affects us [videocassette]
Gravity, the mighty pull [film]
Take a look. [Package 2] [videocassette]

GRAY SQUIRREL.
Gray squirrel [film]

GREAT BLUE HERON.
The Great blue heron [film]

GREAT GRAY OWL.
Pese-way-oohoo--the feathery one [film]

GREAT LAKES REGION--INDUSTRY.
The Ever-changing lowlands [film]

GREAT PLAINS.
The Central lowlands [videocassette]
The Vanishing prairie : large animals that once roamed the plains [film]
The Vanishing prairie : pioneer trails, Indian lore and bird life of the plains [film]

GREAT PLAINS--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Central lowlands [videocassette]

GREECE--HISTORY.
Ancient Greece [film]

GREECE, MODERN--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS--20TH CENTURY.
Francesco's gift [film]

GREEN BEGINNINGS (SERIES).
Green beginnings. [Program 1] [videocassette]
Green beginnings. [Program 4] [videocassette]

GRIDS (CARTOGRAPHY).
Map skills for beginners : maps [videocassette]

GRIEF--DRAMA.
Tante Miserie : un film tourne au Portugal [videocassette]

GRIEF IN CHILDREN.
Where is dead? [film]
Where is dead? [videocassette]

GRIEF IN CHILDREN--DRAMA.
Where is dead? [film]
Where is dead? [videocassette]

GRIMM, JACOB, 1785-1863.
Es war einmal : das land der Bruder Grimm [videocassette]
Es war einmal : das land der Bruder Grimm [videocassette]

GRIMM, WILHELM, 1786-1859.
Es war einmal : das land der Bruder Grimm [videocassette]
Es war einmal : das land der Bruder Grimm [videocassette]

GRIZZLY BEAR--BEHAVIOR.
Grizzly! [film]

GROUP WORK IN ART.
Teamwork [videocassette]

GROWTH.
Where does life come from? [film]

GROWTH (PLANTS).
Controlling variables, making measurements while investigating the growth of giant sunflowers [film]
Plants [videodisc]
Take a look. [Package 1] [videocassette]
What do seeds do : a first film [film]
What plants need for growth [film]
What plants need for growth [videocassette]

GRYSKI, CAMILLA, 1948-
Camilla Gryski [videocassette]

GUATEMALA--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Portrait of a market : Solola [film]

GUINEA-PIGS--DRAMA.
Guinea pigs is pigs [film]

GUITAR.
Alegria [film]

GUITARISTS--DRAMA.
ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 3] [videocassette]

GYMNASTICS.
Basic tumbling skills [film]
A Piece of cake [film]

GYPSUM MINES AND MINING--CANADA.
Mineral vignettes. [Programs 1-7] [videocassette]

HABITAT (ECOLOGY).
Animal habitats [videocassette]

HABITAT SELECTION.
Animal habitats [videocassette]

HAIDA INDIANS.
This was the time [film]

HAIDA INDIANS--ART.
A Moon mask by Freda Deising [film]
Totem pole [film]

HAIKU.
Haiku [film]

HAIR.
Skin and hair [videocassette]

HAIRCUTTING.
Lollipop opera [film]

HAITI--HISTORY.
Black dawn [film]

HAITI IN ART.
Black dawn [film]

HALIFAX (N.S.)--HISTORY.
Halifax : Atlantic seaport [videocassette]

HALIFAX (N.S.)--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Halifax : Atlantic seaport [videocassette]

HALIFAX (N.S.)--HISTORY--EXPLOSION, 1917.
Halifax : Atlantic seaport [videocassette]
Heritage minutes [videocassette]

HALLOWEEN--SAFETY MEASURES.
Halloween safety [film]

HALVORSON, MARILYN, 1948-
Marilyn Halvorson [videocassette]

HAMMERS.
Claw hammer and nail set [film]

HANDEL, GEORG FRIEDRICH, 1685-1759.
Geboren 1685 : J.S. Bach-G.F. Handel [videocassette]
Geboren 1685 : J.S. Bach-G.F. Handel [videocassette]

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN.
When I grow up [film]
When I grow up [videocassette]

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN--EDUCATION.
When I grow up [film]
When I grow up [videocassette]

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN IN LITERATURE.
Jean Little [videocassette]

HANDICAPPED--EMPLOYMENT.
When I grow up [film]
When I grow up [videocassette]

HANDICAPPED--RECREATION.
Canoeing is for everyone [videocassette]

HANDICRAFT.
At your fingertips : cylinders [film]
At your fingertips : grasses [film]
Basket making [videocassette]
Folk instruments [videocassette]
Salish weaving [videocassette]
ThinkAbout. A challenge. [Part 2] [videocassette]

HANDICRAFT--CANADA--HISTORY--19TH CENTURY.
Home crafts [film]
Home crafts [videocassette]

HANSEN, RICK.
Heart of a dragon [videocassette]

HANUKKAH (FEAST OF LIGHTS).
December holidays [film]
Keepers of the flame : a Hanukkah celebration [videocassette]

HAPPINESS.
The Most important person : [feelings] [videocassette]

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

HARBORS--QUEBEC (PROVINCE).
The St. Lawrence, gateway to a continent [film]

HARELIP.
Kai [film]
Kai [videocassette]

HARES--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
The Hare and the tortoise [film]
The Hare and the tortoise [videocassette]

HARMONY.
Discovering melody and harmony [film]

HARP.
Harp [videocassette]

HART, ERNEST.
Chairmaker and the boys [film]

HAWAII--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Alaska and Hawaii [film]

HAWAII--INDUSTRIES.
Alaska and Hawaii [film]

HEAD-SMASHED IN BUFFALO JUMP (ALTA.)--HISTORY.
People of the buffalo ; Digging up the past [videocassette]

HEALTH.
Grinders or gizzards? [videocassette]
The Most important person : [health and your body] [videocassette]

HEALTH--DRAMA.
Like you, Dad [videocassette]

HEARING.
Listen! Hear! [film]
Listen! Hear! [videocassette]
Wondering about sound [videocassette]
You and your ears [videocassette]

HEART.
Beating and bleeding [videocassette]
The Heart and circulatory system [film]

HEAT.
Heat [videodisc]
Learning about heat [film]
The Physical sciences : heat, temperature and the properties of matter [film]
Take a look. [Package 6] [videocassette]

HEAT--CONDUCTION.
Heat [videodisc]
Heat conduction [film]

HEAT--TRANSMISSION.
Heat [videodisc]

HEBREW LANGUAGE--STUDY AND TEACHING (PRESCHOOL)--ENGLISH SPEAKERS.
Jerusalem [videocassette]
Kibbutz [videocassette]
The Land of Israel [videocassette]
The People of Israel [videocassette]
Tel Aviv [videocassette]

HEBREW LANGUAGE--STUDY AND TEACHING (PRIMARY)--ENGLISH SPEAKERS.
Jerusalem [videocassette]
Kibbutz [videocassette]
The Land of Israel [videocassette]
The People of Israel [videocassette]
Tel Aviv [videocassette]

HEMOPHILIACS--DRAMA.
Penalty kick [videocassette]

HENRY, MARGUERITE, 1902-
Story of a book [film]

HENRY MOORE CENTRE, TORONTO.
Henry Moore at the Art Gallery of Ontario [videocassette]

HERALDRY--CANADA.
Flags of Canada = Drapeaux du Canada [videocassette]
Representing Canada : the federal flag = Les symboles du Canada : le drapeau federal [videocassette]

HEROES.
In search of heroism [videocassette]

HERONS.
The Great blue heron [film]

HERRING-FISHERIES.
Herring hunt [film]

HEYERDAHL, THOR.
The Tigris expedition [film]

HIBERNATION.
Animals in autumn and winter [film]
Animals in autumn and winter [videocassette]
Animals prepare for winter [film]
Autumn [film]
Autumn [videocassette]
Winter [film]
Winter [videocassette]

HIGH-FIDELITY SOUND SYSTEMS.
Street cents. Show 4 [videocassette]

HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS--DRAMA.
One onion at a time [videocassette]

HIPPOPOTAMUS.
Elephants and hippos of Africa [film]
Rhinos and hippos [film]

HISTORIC BUILDINGS--ALBERTA--EDMONTON.
Edmonton : from fur trade to oil [videocassette]

HISTORIC BUILDINGS--MANITOBA--WINNIPEG.
Winnipeg and the Red River settlement [videocassette]

HISTORIC BUILDINGS--NOVA SCOTIA--HALIFAX.
Halifax : Atlantic seaport [videocassette]

HISTORIC BUILDINGS--ONTARIO--OTTAWA.
Ottawa : capital on the Rideau Canal [videocassette]

HISTORIC BUILDINGS--QUEBEC--QUEBEC CITY.
Quebec : cradle of New France [videocassette]

HISTORIC SITES--ALBERTA.
People of the buffalo ; Digging up the past [videocassette]

HISTORIC SITES--ALBERTA--EDMONTON.
Edmonton : from fur trade to oil [videocassette]

HISTORIC SITES--ISRAEL.
Today in the land of the Bible [film]

HISTORIC SITES--MANITOBA.
Lower Fort Garry [videocassette]
Metis tour guide. Part 1 [videocassette]
Metis tour guide. Part 2 [videocassette]

HISTORIC SITES--MANITOBA--WINNIPEG.
Metis tour guide. Part 1 [videocassette]
Metis tour guide. Part 2 [videocassette]
Winnipeg and the Red River settlement [videocassette]

HISTORIC SITES--NEWFOUNDLAND.
A Norse discovery ; Cape Breton coal mining [videocassette]

HISTORIC SITES--NOVA SCOTIA.
A Norse discovery ; Cape Breton coal mining [videocassette]
Rebuilding history ; Life in a French fortress [videocassette]

HISTORIC SITES--NOVA SCOTIA--CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION.
Louisbourg [film]

HISTORIC SITES--NOVA SCOTIA--HALIFAX.
Halifax : Atlantic seaport [videocassette]

HISTORIC SITES--ONTARIO.
A Mission in the woods ; A naval dockyard [videocassette]

HISTORIC SITES--ONTARIO--OTTAWA.
Ottawa : capital on the Rideau Canal [videocassette]

HISTORIC SITES--ONTARIO--THUNDER BAY.
Money ; The Fur trade [videocassette]

HISTORIC SITES--QUEBEC (PROVINCE)--QUEBEC.
Atlantic fishing ; A Historic city [videocassette]
Quebec : cradle of New France [videocassette]

HISTORICAL FICTION.
Barbara Smucker [videocassette]
Janet Lunn [videocassette]

HISTORY.
Discovering Norway House history [videocassette]

HOBBIES.
Bring'em back alive [film]

HOCKEY.
The Sweater : a childhood recollection by Roch Carrier [film]

HOCKEY--CANADA.
Hockey vs. Xokkeu [film]

HOCKEY MASKS--CANADA.
Heritage minutes [videocassette]

HOCKEY--RUSSIA.
Hockey vs. Xokkeu [film]

HOLIDAYS.
December holidays [film]

HOLLAND, STEVEN LEONARD.
Beautiful Lennard Island [film]

HOLLING, HOLLING CLANCY. PAGOO.
Story of a book [film]

HOME ACCIDENTS--PREVENTION.
Don't be shocked [film]
Every dog's guide to complete home safety [videocassette]
In charge at home : latchkey children [film]

HOMONYMS.
Spelling is easy [film]

HONESTY.
The Great piggybank raid (Honesty) [film]

HONOR.
Psst! Hammerman's after you [film]

HOODLUMS--DRAMA.
Bravery in the field [videocassette]

HORN (MUSICAL INSTRUMENT).
French-horn [videocassette]
What's in a horn [videocassette]

HORN (MUSICAL INSTRUMENT)--INSTRUCTION AND STUDY.
What's in a horn [videocassette]

HORSE-TRAINING.
Corral [film]

HORSEMANSHIP.
Centaur [film]
Corral [film]
Trail ride [film]

HORSEPOWER.
Horsing around [film]

HORSES.
Carrousel [film]
Centaur [film]

HORSES--HISTORY.
The Losers [film]

HORSES--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
Cicero, the Queen's drum horse [film]
The Mysterious-spurs [videocassette]

HORSES--REPRODUCTION--DRAMA.
Sometimes I wonder [videocassette]

HORSESHOEING.
Hand forging [videocassette]

HOSPITAL CARE.
Hospitals for help [film]
Hospitals for help [videocassette]

HOSPITALS.
Hospitals for help [film]
Hospitals for help [videocassette]

HOUSEHOLD SOUNDS.
The Sound collector [film]

HOUSTON, JAMES A., 1921-
James Houston [videocassette]

HUDSON BAY--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Hudson Bay Lowlands [film]
Hudson Bay Lowlands [videocassette]

HUDSON BAY LOWLANDS.
Hudson Bay Lowlands [film]
Hudson Bay Lowlands [videocassette]

HUDSON (SHIP).
The Sea [film]

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY--HISTORY.
Impressions 1670-1970 [film]

HUGHES, MONICA, 1925-
Monica Hughes [videocassette]

HUMAN GROWTH.
How many ways do we grow? [film]
Human growth IV [videocassette]

HUMAN SKELETON.
Bones and joints [videocassette]

HUMOROUS STORIES.
Gordon Korman [videocassette]

HUNGER.
Famine and chronic persistent hunger : a life and death distinction [videocassette]

HUNTER, BERNICE THURMAN.
Bernice Thurman Hunter [videocassette]

HUNTING--ARCTIC REGIONS.
Easter in Igloolik : Peter's story [film]
Hunters of the North Pole [film]

HUNTINGDON COUNTY (QUEBEC)--SOCIAL CONDITIONS.
Gore Rd. [film]

HURON INDIANS.
A Mission in the woods ; A naval dockyard [videocassette]
The Story of Ste. Marie among the Hurons [film]

HURON INDIANS--MISSIONS.
A Mission in the woods ; A naval dockyard [videocassette]

HURRICANES.
Storms : the restless atmosphere [film]
Storms : the restless atmosphere [videocassette]
The Unchained goddess [film]
Wind : the power and the promise [film]
Wind : the power and the promise [videocassette]

HUTTERITE BRETHREN.
Hutterites [film]

HYBRIDIZATION, VEGETABLES.
Flowers at work [film]
Flowers at work [videocassette]

HYDROLOGIC CYCLE.
E is for ecology [film]
Oceans and space [videodisc]
The Water cycle [film]

HYGIENE.
Alexander has a good day [film]
Alexander learns good health [film]
Be healthy, be happy [film]
The Clean Club [videocassette]
Goofy's hygiene game [videocassette]
Health : exercise, rest, and sleep [film]
Health : germs and the space visitors [film]
Health : germs and the space visitors [videocassette]
Health : the dirt-witch cleans up! [film]
Health : the dirt-witch cleans up! [videocassette]
The Most important person : [health and your body] [videocassette]
Soap, scents and the hard, hard sell [film]

ICE.
Prove it to me [videocassette]
Winter in the making [videocassette]

ICE CREAM, ICES, ETC.
Milk : from farm to you [videocassette]

ICE FISHING.
Prove it to me [videocassette]

ICELANDIC CANADIANS.
Gimli, Manitoba [videocassette]

IDAHO--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Mountain states [film]

IDENTITY (PSYCHOLOGY) IN CHILDREN.
The Most important person : [identity] [videocassette]

IDENTITY (PSYCHOLOGY) IN CHILDREN--DRAMA.
I think I am [videocassette]

IGLOOLIK (N.W.T.).
Easter in Igloolik : Peter's story [film]

IGLOOS.
How to build an igloo [film]
Tuktu and the snow palace [film]

ILLINOIS--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Great Lakes states [film]

ILLUSTRATORS.
Telling a story in art [videocassette]

ILLUSTRATORS--CANADA.
Barbara Reid [videocassette]
Elizabeth Cleaver [videocassette]
Ian Wallace [videocassette]
James Houston [videocassette]
Marie-Louise Gay [videocassette]

IMAGINATION.
Malakapalakadoo, Skip Two [film]

IMAGINATION--DRAMA.
Sam, Bangs & moonshine [film]

IMAGINATION IN CHILDREN.
The Most important person : [creative expression] [videocassette]

IMMUNE SYSTEM.
A is for AIDS [videocassette]
AIDS education : 5 [videocassette]

IMMUNITY.
Body defenses against disease [film]
Body defenses against disease [videocassette]

IMMUNOLOGICAL DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES.
A is for AIDS [videocassette]
AIDS education : 5 [videocassette]

INCAS.
Ancient Inca Indians of South America [film]
Ancient Inca Indians of South America [videocassette]
South America, history and heritage [film]

INCEST.
Feeling yes, feeling no. Part 3 [videocassette]

INCLINED PLANES.
Simple machines and motion [videodisc]
Simple machines : inclined planes and levers [film]
Simple machines : inclined planes and levers [videocassette]
Simple machines : the inclined plane family [film]
Simple machines : working together [film]

INDIA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Dam at Nagarjunasgar [film]
Juggernaut [film]

INDIA--RURAL CONDITIONS.
Life in rural India [film]

INDIA--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Tea workers of India [film]
The Todas : children of the buffalo [film]

INDIAN ELEPHANT.
A Boy of India : Rama and his elephant [film]
Elephants [film]

INDIANA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Great Lakes states [film]

INDIANS OF CENTRAL AMERICA--FOOD.
Man and his environment II : food from the rainforest [film]

INDIANS OF CENTRAL AMERICA--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Rainforest family [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA IN LITERATURE.
James Houston [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--ALBERTA.
Native awareness : behind the mask [videocassette]
Trail ride [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--ALBERTA--HUNTING.
People of the buffalo ; Digging up the past [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--ANTIQUITIES.
Indian cultures : from 2000 B.C. to 1500 A.D. [film]
Indian origins : the first 50,000 years [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA AS SOLDIERS.
Native people in Canada's wars [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--BASKET MAKING.
Basket making [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--BRITISH COLUMBIA--CHILDREN.
Kevin Alec [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--BRITISH COLUMBIA--HISTORY.
The First people ; Salish life [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--CANADA.
Native awareness : behind the mask [videocassette]
Paddle to the sea [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--CANADA--DANCES.
Circle of the Sun [film]
The Longhouse people [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--CANADA--EDUCATION.
Native awareness : behind the mask [videocassette]
Who we are : a celebration of Native youth [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--CANADA--FOLKLORE.
The Bear who stole the chinook = Vedmid, scho vkrav shynuka [videocassette]
The Ghost pipe = Ljulka z krajiny pomerlykh [videocassette]
Nape and the mice = Nape i myshi ; Nape and the rock = Nape i kamin [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--CANADA--LEGENDS.
The Bear who stole the chinook = Vedmid, scho vkrav shynuka [videocassette]
The Ghost pipe = Ljulka z krajiny pomerlykh [videocassette]
The Loon's necklace [film]
Nape and the mice = Nape i myshi ; Nape and the rock = Nape i kamin [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--CANADA--MUSIC--CONGRESSES.
Drum songs and painted dreams : Native Arts Symposium, Brandon University [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--CANADA--PUBLIC OPINION.
Native awareness : behind the mask [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--CANADA--RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY.
Heritage minutes [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--CANADA--SOCIAL CONDITIONS.
Charley Squash goes to town [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--CANADA--STUDY AND TEACHING.
Native awareness : behind the mask [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--CANADA--YOUTH.
Who we are : a celebration of Native youth [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--CANADA, WESTERN--HISTORY.
The Ballad of Crowfoot [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--CANADA, WESTERN--RACE IDENTITY.
The Ballad of Crowfoot [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--CANADA, WESTERN--WARS.
The Ballad of Crowfoot [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--CHILDREN.
Charley Squash goes to town [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--

CHILDREN--DRAMA.
Differences [videocassette]
Shelley Whitebird's first powwow [film]
Walker [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--COLORADO--DANCES.
Bear dance [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--COLORADO--RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY.
Bear dance [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--COLORADO--RITES AND CEREMONIES.
Bear dance [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--COLORADO--WOMEN.
Bear dance [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--DANCES.
Music of the Indian and Metis. Part 1 [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--DANCES--CONGRESSES.
Drum songs and painted dreams : Native Arts Symposium, Brandon University [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--DRAMA.
The Real me [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.
Beaver makes a comeback [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--EDUCATION--VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE.
Mind, body, spirit : careers in the health field [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--ETHNIC IDENTITY.
Who we are : a celebration of Native youth [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--GAMES.
Race of the snow snakes [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--GREAT PLAINS.
Tahtonka [film]
The Vanishing prairie : pioneer trails, Indian lore and bird life of the plains [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--HEALTH AND HYGIENE.
Mind, body, spirit : careers in the health field [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--HISTORY.
Indian cultures : from 2000 B.C. to 1500 A.D. [film]
The Indian experience : after 1500 A.D. [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--HUNTING.
Age of the buffalo [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--ALASKA--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
The Drum [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--LEGENDS.
Arrow to the sun [film]
The Hoarder [film]
An Indian Cinderella [videocassette]
Legend [film]
Native American myths [film]
Native American myths [videocassette]
Ojibway : the man, the snake and the fox [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--MANITOBA.
Native people ; The RCMP [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--MANITOBA--EDUCATION.
A Visit to Sioux Valley [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--MANITOBA--LEGENDS.
Murdo's story [videocassette]
Murdo's story [videocassette]
Murdo's story [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--MANITOBA--NORWAY HOUSE--HISTORY.
Discovering Norway House history [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--MANITOBA--NORWAY HOUSE--TRANSPORTATION--HISTORY.
More than a marathon [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--MANITOBA--RESERVATIONS.
A Visit to Sandy Bay. Part 1 [videocassette]
A Visit to Sioux Valley [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--MANITOBA--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Nonoonse : anishinabe ishichekewin ka kanawentank [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--MANITOBA--TRANSPORTATION--HISTORY.
Lake highway [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--MUSIC.
Music of the Indian and Metis. Part 1 [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--MUSIC--CONGRESSES.
Drum songs and painted dreams : Native Arts Symposium, Brandon University [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--NORTHWEST COAST OF NORTH AMERICA--ART.
Totems [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--NORTHWEST COAST OF NORTH AMERICA--HISTORY.
The First people ; Salish life [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--NORTHWEST COAST OF NORTH AMERICA--MASKS.
A Moon mask by Freda Deising [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--NORTHWEST COAST OF NORTH AMERICA--WOOD--CARVING.
The Legend of the magic knives [film]
The Legend of the magic knives [videocassette]
A Moon mask by Freida Deising [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--NORTHWEST TERRITORIES--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Dene family [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--NUTRITION.
The Hudson's Bay Company nutrition program [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--ONTARIO.
The Story of Ste. Marie among the Hurons [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--ONTARIO--ADOPTION--DRAMA.
A Real kid [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--ONTARIO--ART--DRAMA.
The Pride of Spirit Bay [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--ONTARIO--CHILDREN--DRAMA.
Big save [videocassette]
The Blueberry bicycle [videocassette]
Circle of life [videocassette]
Dancing feathers [videocassette]
Hack's choice [videocassette]
Hot news [videocassette]
The Pride of Spirit Bay [videocassette]
Rabbit goes fishing [videocassette]
Rabbit pulls his weight [videocassette]
A Real kid [videocassette]
A Time to be brave [videocassette]
Water magic [videocassette]
Words on a page [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--ONTARIO--DANCES--DRAMA.
Dancing feathers [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--ONTARIO--DOMESTIC RELATIONS--

DRAMA.
Words on a page [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--ONTARIO--FISHING--DRAMA.
Water magic [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--ONTARIO--INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION--DRAMA.
Hack's choice [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--ONTARIO--JUVENILE DELINQUENCY--DRAMA.
A Real kid [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--ONTARIO--MORTUARY CUSTOMS--DRAMA.
Circle of life [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--ONTARIO--RESERVATIONS.
Pikangikum [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--ONTARIO--RESERVATIONS--DRAMA.
Big save [videocassette]
The Blueberry bicycle [videocassette]
Circle of life [videocassette]
Hack's choice [videocassette]
Hot news [videocassette]
The Pride of Spirit Bay [videocassette]
Rabbit goes fishing [videocassette]
Rabbit pulls his weight [videocassette]
A Real kid [videocassette]
A Time to be brave [videocassette]
Water magic [videocassette]
Words on a page [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--ONTARIO--RITES AND CEREMONIES--DRAMA.
Water magic [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--ONTARIO--TRAPPING--DRAMA.
A Time to be brave [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--PACIFIC COAST (NORTH AMERICA)--ART.
Telling a story in art [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--PICTORIAL WORKS.
Paul Kane goes west [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--QUEBEC (PROVINCE)--BOATS.
Cesar's bark canoe [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--QUEBEC (PROVINCE)--EMPLOYMENT.
High steel [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY.
Native American myths [film]
Native American myths [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--RESERVATIONS.
Peguis [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--RITES AND CEREMONIES--DRAMA.
Shelley Whitebird's first powwow [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--SASKATCHEWAN.
Two cultures - one purpose : treaty Indians in an urban setting [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--SASKATCHEWAN--EDUCATION.
Two cultures - one purpose : treaty Indians in an urban setting [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--SASKATCHEWAN--RESERVATIONS.
The People at Dipper [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--SCULPTURE.
Joe Jacobs--stone carver [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--SOCIAL CONDITIONS.
The Indian experience : after 1500 A.D. [film]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS.
Salish weaving [videocassette]

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--WOMEN.
Sacajawea [videocassette]

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Rainforest family [film]

INDIANS--ORIGIN.
Indian origins : the first 50,000 years [film]

INDIANS, TREATMENT OF--CANADA.
Native awareness : behind the mask [videocassette]

INDIANS, TREATMENT OF--CANADA, WESTERN.
The Ballad of Crowfoot [film]

INDIVIDUALITY.
Behind the mask [videocassette]
Especially you [videocassette]
Making it young [film]

INDIVIDUALITY IN CHILDREN.
The Most important person : [identity] [videocassette]

INDIVIDUALITY IN CHILDREN--JUVENILE FICTION.
A Different drummer [videocassette]

INDUSTRY AND EDUCATION--GERMANY.
Adventure with a star [videocassette]

INEQUALITIES (MATHEMATICS).
Graphing inequalities [film]
More and less [film]

INFANTS--CARE--STUDY AND TEACHING (ELEMENTARY)--DRAMA.
Oh boy! Babies! [videocassette]

INFECTION.
Body defenses against disease [film]
Body defenses against disease [videocassette]

INFINITE.
Sets, crows and infinity [film]

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION.
Transportation by inland waterways [film]

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION--LAKE WINNIPEG--HISTORY.
Sea lake [film]

INSECTS.
Backyard bugs [videocassette]
Insects [film]
Insects : the lovely and the lethal [videocassette]
Insects : the lovely and the lethal [film]
Introducing insects (butterflies, beetles, and bugs) [film]
Take a look. [Package 1] [videocassette]

INSECTS--BEHAVIOR.
Life cycle of the honeybee [film]

INSECTS--COLLECTION AND PRESERVATION.
Bring'em back alive [film]

INSECTS--METAMORPHOSIS.
Silk moth [film]

INSURANCE.
Risk and street cents [videocassette]

INSURANCE, AUTOMOBILE.
Risk and street cents [videocassette]

INSURANCE, PROPERTY.
Risk and street cents [videocassette]

INTERLAKE REGION, MAN.
Interlake [videocassette]
Interlake [film]

INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES.
Discover the Red Cross [videocassette]

INTERNATIONAL PEACE GARDEN.
International Peace Garden [film]

INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION.
Especially you [videocassette]

INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION--DRAMA.
Giving & getting meaning. [Part 1] [videocassette]
Giving and getting meaning. [Part 2] [videocassette]

INTERPERSONAL CONFLICT--DRAMA.

Solving conflicts [videocassette]

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS.
Balablok [film]
Choosing up [film]
Especially you [videocassette]
Getting even [film]
It must be love, 'cause I feel so dumb [film]
Me, too? [film]
The Most important person : [getting along with others] [videocassette]

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS--DRAMA.
Tell 'em how you feel [film]

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS IN CHILDREN--DRAMA.
Home from far [videocassette]
Solving conflicts [videocassette]

INTERPLANETARY VOYAGES--DRAMA.
Journey to a star : a science fantasy [film]

INUIT--ART.
The Living stone [film]

INUIT--BAFFIN ISLAND.
The Living stone [film]

INUIT--BOATS.
Tuktu and the big kayak [film]

INUIT--CANADA.
Native people ; The RCMP [videocassette]
Spirit in a landscape : the people beyond [videocassette]

INUIT--CANADA--ART.
Spirit in a landscape : the people beyond [videocassette]

INUIT--CANADA--CHILDREN.
Inuit boys [videocassette]

INUIT--CANADA--DRAMA.
Lost in the barrens [videocassette]

INUIT--CANADA--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.
Arctic : the great white desert [videocassette]

INUIT--CANADA--HUNTING.
Easter in Igloolik : Peter's story [film]

INUIT--CANADA--LEGENDS.
Legends and life of the Inuit [film]
Never cry wolf [videocassette]
The Owl who married a goose : an Eskimo legend [film]
Ukaliq [film]

INUIT--CANADA--PRINTS.
Spirit in a landscape : the people beyond [videocassette]

INUIT--CANADA--RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY.
Spirit in a landscape : the people beyond [videocassette]

INUIT--CANADA--SCULPTURE.
Spirit in a landscape : the people beyond [videocassette]

INUIT--CANADA--SOCIAL CONDITIONS.
Arctic : the great white desert [videocassette]

INUIT--CANADA--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Easter in Igloolik : Peter's story [film]
Inuit boys [videocassette]
Spirit in a landscape : the people beyond [videocassette]

INUIT--CHILDREN.
Tuktu and his animal friends [film]
Tuktu and his Eskimo dogs [film]
Tuktu and the big kayak [film]
Tuktu and the big seal [film]
Tuktu and the indoor games [film]
Tuktu and the ten thousand fishes [film]
Tuktu and the trials of strength [film]

INUIT--COSTUME AND ADORNMENT.
Tuktu and his nice new clothes [film]

INUIT--FISHING.
Tuktu and the magic spear [film]
Tuktu and the ten thousand fishes [film]

INUIT--GAMES.
Tuktu and the indoor games [film]
Tuktu and the trials of strength [film]

INUIT--HUNTING.
Hunters of the North Pole [film]
Tuktu and the big seal [film]
Tuktu and the caribou hunt [film]
Tuktu and the magic spear [film]

INUIT IN LITERATURE.
James Houston [videocassette]

INUIT--IMPLEMENTS.
Tuktu and the clever hands [film]

INUIT--LEGENDS.
The Living stone [film]
Lumaaq : an Eskimo legend [film]
The Owl and the lemming [film]
The Owl and the raven : an Eskimo legend [film]
The Woman who raised a bear as her son [videocassette]

INUIT--NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.
Building a kayak [film]
The Eskimo : fight for life [film]

INUIT--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Hunters of the North Pole [film]
Tuktu and his animal friends [film]
Tuktu and his Eskimo dogs [film]
Tuktu and the clever hands [film]
Tuktu and the snow palace [film]

INVECTIVE.
Emotional abuse : how to cope [film]
Emotional abuse : how to cope [videocassette]

IOWA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Heartland [film]

IRAQ--CIVILIZATION.
Ancient Mesopotamia [film]

IRAQ--HISTORY.
Ancient Mesopotamia [film]

IRISH--CANADA.
The Immigration experience [videocassette]

IROQUOIS INDIANS--GAMES.
Race of the snow snakes [film]

IROQUOIS INDIANS--RITES AND CEREMONIES.
The Longhouse people [film]

IROQUOIS INDIANS--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
The Longhouse people [film]

IRRIGATION.
Working water [film]

ISLANDS--NORTH SEA.
North Sea islanders [film]

ISRAEL--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Land of Israel [videocassette]
Today in the land of the Bible [film]

ISRAELIS.
The People of Israel [videocassette]

ITALIAN CANADIAN WOMEN--CANADA.
Rosanna : portrait of an immigrant woman [videocassette]

ITALIANS--CANADA.
Italy is... [film]
Rosanna : portrait of an immigrant woman [videocassette]

ITALY--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL--1975-
Italy : the land and the people [film]

ITALY--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.
Italy : the land and the people [film]

ITALY IN ART.
L'Italia e[a]' [film]
Italy is... [film]

ITALY--INDUSTRIES.
Italy : the land and the people [film]

JACKSON, DONALD.
King of blades [film]

JACOBS, JOE.
Joe Jacobs--stone carver [film]

JAMES, BLAKE.
Blake [film]

JAPAN--CIVILIZATION--1945-

Children of Japan : society [videocassette]

JAPAN--POPULAR CULTURE--ZEN INFLUENCES.
Children of Japan : arts [videocassette]

JAPAN--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Children of Japan : arts [videocassette]
Children of Japan : education [videocassette]
Children of Japan : family [videocassette]
Children of Japan : society [videocassette]
Food, clothing and shelter in 3 environments [videocassette]
Hiroko Ikoko [film]

JAPANESE--BRITISH COLUMBIA.
The Immigration experience [videocassette]

JAPANESE--FOOD.
Food, clothing and shelter in 3 environments [videocassette]

JAPANESE POETRY.
Haiku [film]

JAZZ MUSIC.
Discovering jazz [film]

JERUSALEM--DESCRIPTION--VIEWS.
Jerusalem [videocassette]

JESUITS.
The Story of Ste. Marie among the Hurons [film]

JESUITS--MISSIONS--CANADA.
A Mission in the woods ; A naval dockyard [videocassette]

JESUS CHRIST--NATIVITY.
The Friendly beasts : a story from the Christmas carol [film]
The Story of Christmas [film]

JEWS--HISTORY--586 B.C. - 135 A.D.
Keepers of the flame : a Hanukkah celebration [videocassette]

JOAN, OF ARC, SAINT, 1412-1431.
The Torment of Joan of Arc [film]

JOB HUNTING.
Get a job [videocassette]

JOB HUNTING--ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, ETC.
Incredible Manitoba animation [videocassette]

JOINTS.
Bones and joints [videocassette]
Running, jumping and standing still [videocassette]

JOLLIET, LOUIS, 1645-1700.
Marquette and Jolliet : voyage of discovery [film]

JONES, FAY.
Tools and materials [videocassette]

JORDAN, MARY V., 1899-
In quest of a novel [film]
In quest of a novel [videocassette]

JOURNALISM--DRAMA.
Hot news [videocassette]

JOURNALISTIC ETHICS--DRAMA.
The Edit [videocassette]

JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE.
Beyond the ocean frontier : the Juan de Fuca Ridge = L' Ocean sans limites : la dorsale Juan de Fuca [videocassette]

JUDGMENT (LOGIC)--DRAMA.
Judging information. [Part 1] [videocassette]
Judging information. [Part 2] [videocassette]
Who says so? : judging sources of information [videocassette]

JUPITER (PLANET).
The Outer planets [videocassette]

JUVENILE JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF--CANADA.
Trouble with the law [videocassette]

KABERNUCK, RAE.
Growing together : Manitoba rural women [videocassette]

KALAHARI DESERT.
Remnants of a race [film]

KANE, PAUL, 1810-1871.
Paul Kane goes west [film]

KANGAROOS.
Kangaroos [film]

KANGAROOS--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
Me and you kangaroo [film]

KANSAS--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Heartland [film]

KENTUCKY--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Upper South [film]

KETTLE RAPIDS HYDRO POWER SITE, MAN.
Energy [film]
Energy [videocassette]

KETTLE RAPIDS, MAN.
Tomorrow for my song [videocassette]

KHOMEINI, AYATOLLAH.
In search of heroism [videocassette]

KIBBUTZIM--ISRAEL--EIN GEDI.
Kibbutz [videocassette]

KILAUEA.
Fire mountain [film]
Heartbeat of a volcano [film]
Heartbeat of a volcano [videocassette]

KINDNESS--DRAMA.
The Mysterious spurs [videocassette]

KINETIC ART.
Movement [film]
Movement [videocassette]

KITES.
Kites : a collage of kites and kiteflyers [film]

KITT PEAK NATIONAL OBSERVATORY.
Exploring space : how astronomers study the universe [film]

KNIGHTS AND KNIGHTHOOD--JUVENILE FICTION.
A Knight-time tale [videocassette]

KOREA (SOUTH)--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Family and home [videocassette]
Geography and industry [videocassette]
School and community [videocassette]

KOREA (SOUTH)--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS--1961-
Geography and industry [videocassette]

KOREA (SOUTH)--INDUSTRIES.
Geography and industry [videocassette]

KOREA (SOUTH)--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Family and home [videocassette]
Geography and industry [videocassette]
School and community [videocassette]

KORMAN, GORDON.
Gordon Korman [videocassette]

KRIEGHOFF, CORNELIUS, 1815-1872.
The Jolifou Inn [film]

KURELEK, WILLIAM, 1927-1977.
Kurelek [film]

KWAKIUTL INDIANS--ART.
Totem pole [film]

L'ANSE AUX MEADOWS NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK (NFLD.)
A Norse discovery ; Cape Breton coal mining [videocassette]

LA RONGE, SASK.--DESCRIPTION.
Ke che sa a kao = La Ronge [videocassette]

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY.
Working together [videocassette]

LADOUCEUR FAMILY.
Man who chooses the bush [film]
Man who chooses the bush [videocassette]

LAFONTAINE, LOUIS HIPPOLYTE, SIR, 1ST BART., 1807-1864.
Louis-Hippolyte Lafontaine [film]

LAKE ECOLOGY.
Lakes : aging and pollution [film]

LAKE MANITOBA.
Lakeshore Manitoba [film]
Lakeshore Manitoba [videocassette]

LAKE WINNIPEG (MAN.).
Commercial fishing [film]
Commercial fishing [videocassette]
Sea lake [film]

LAKE WINNIPEG (MAN.)--DRAMA.
The Old man and the child [videocassette]

LAKE WINNIPEG (MAN.)--HISTORY.
Lake highway [videocassette]

LAKE WINNIPEG (MAN.)--NAVIGATION--HISTORY.
Lake highway [videocassette]

LAKES.
Lakes : aging and pollution [film]

LAND SETTLEMENT--UNITED STATES.
The Indian experience : after 1500 A.D. [film]

LANDFORMS.
Geology [videodisc]

LANDFORMS--MANITOBA.
Precambrian Shield [film]

LANDSCAPE--MANITOBA.
Impressions : an overview of Manitoba geography [videocassette]
Impressions : an overview of Manitoba geography [film]

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES.
The Magic mural [videocassette]

LANGUAGE ARTS.
Follow me [film]
Holding on [film]
Lopsideland [film]
Prickly, the porcupine [film]

LANGUAGE ARTS (ELEMENTARY).
Around you go [film]
A Boy's journey through a day [film]
The Carpenters' three wishes [film]
Choosing up [film]
Come out to play [film]
Communication is talking [film]
The Day begins [film]
Fantasy of feet [film]
Greedy Hank's big pocket [film]
Guessing game [film]
Magic hands [film]
Matching up [film]
Me, too? [film]
The Spider takes a trip [film]
What if? [film]
What's happening? [film]
Words! [film]

LANGUAGE ARTS (PRIMARY).
Clever Hikoichi (a Japanese tale) [film]
Getting even [film]
Hands grow up [film]
Mother duck and the big race [film]
Warty, the toad [film]

LARSEN, HENRY A., 1899-1964.
Henry Larsen [film]
Henry Larsen's Northwest Passages [film]

LARSEN'S SYNDROME.
Dee [film]
Dee [videocassette]

LATCHKEY CHILDREN--LIFE SKILLS GUIDES.
In charge at home : latchkey children [film]

LATITUDE.
Latitude and longitude [film]
Latitude and longitude [videocassette]
Map skills : understanding latitude [videocassette]
Maps and globes : an introduction [film]

LAW.
Who needs rules? [film]
Who needs rules? [videocassette]
Why people have laws : shiver, gobble and snore [film]

LAWICK-GOODALL, JANE, BARONES VAN.
Miss Goodall and the wild chimpanzees [film]

LAWRENCE, JACOB.
Getting ideas [videocassette]

LAYOFF SYSTEMS.
Less and more [videocassette]

LEADERSHIP.
Follow me [film]

LEARNING DISABILITIES.
Mark [film]
Mark [videocassette]

LEE, DENNIS, 1939-
Dennis Lee [videocassette]

LEG--ABNORMALITIES.
I can do it [film]
Why me? [film]

LEGENDS--ARGENTINA.
The Mysterious spurs [videocassette]

LEGENDS--IRELAND.
A Giant tale [videocassette]

LEGENDS--POLAND.
Fleur de fougere : un film tourne en Pologne [videocassette]

LEGENDS--PORTUGAL.
Tante Miserie : un film tourne au Portugal [videocassette]

LEMMINGS--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
The Owl and the lemming [film]

LENGTH MEASUREMENT.
Capacity & volume [videocassette]
How long is long? [film]
The Meter : an introduction to the metric system [film]
Using centimeters, meters, and kilometers [film]

LENNARD ISLAND, B.C.
Beautiful Lennard Island [film]

LENSES.
Light [videodisc]

LEVACY, SHIRLEY.
Green beginnings. [Program 4] [videocassette]

LEVERS.
Lever leverage [videocassette]
Simple machines and motion [videodisc]
Simple machines : inclined planes and levers [film]
Simple machines : inclined planes and levers [videocassette]
Simple machines : the lever family [film]
Simple machines : working together [film]

LEWIS AND CLARK EXPEDITION (1804-1806).
Sacajawea [videocassette]

LIBERTY.
Hangman [film]

LIBRARIES.
Library world [film]

LIBRARIES, CHILDREN'S.
Baseball hero [videocassette]
A Daring rescue [videocassette]
A Different drummer [videocassette]
A Fairy's tale [videocassette]
From back to front [videocassette]
A Giant tale [videocassette]
Goblin mischief [videocassette]
Golden wishes [videocassette]
Good friends [videocassette]
Grammy May [videocassette]
A Hero seeks adventure [videocassette]
An Indian Cinderella [videocassette]
A Knight-time tale [videocassette]
Meeting in space [videocassette]
Mermaids and monsters [videocassette]
Mice in a mystery [videocassette]
Norbert, Snorebert [videocassette]
Poetry please! [videocassette]
The Real princess [videocassette]
Timid dinosaurs [videocassette]
The Trickster [videocassette]
Voices in verses [videocassette]
Witches and mice [videocassette]

LIBYA.
Oil in Libya [film]

LIFE (BIOLOGY).
Living and non-living things are everywhere [videocassette]
Living or nonliving? [videocassette]

LIGHT.
How to bend light [film]
Learning about light [film]
Learning about light [film]
Light [film]
Light [videocassette]
Light [videodisc]

Light and color [film]
Light and its story [film]
Light--on the subject of light [film]
The Nature of light [videocassette]
Sound waves and stars : the Doppler effect [film]
Wondering about light [videocassette]

LIGHT--TRANSMISSION.
Light [videodisc]

LIGHT--WAVE-LENGTH.
Light [videodisc]

LIGHTHOUSES.
Beautiful Lennard Island [film]

LINE (ART).
Discovering line [film]
Lines, shapes, colors and textures [videocassette]
What can a line do? [film]
What can a line do? [videocassette]

LIONS.
The African lion and his realm [film]
Lion [film]
Lion [videocassette]
Lions and tigers [film]

LIONS--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
Tawny scrawny lion [film]

LIQUIDS.
Matter [videodisc]
Solid, liquid, gas [videocassette]
Take a look. [Package 5] [videocassette]
Water and what it does [film]
Water and what it does [videocassette]

LITHOPROBE PROJECT (CANADA).
Lithoprobe, probing the earth [videocassette]

LITHUANIANS--CANADA.
Spirits of an amber past [film]

LITTLE, JEAN, 1932-
Jean Little [videocassette]

LIZARDS--BEHAVIOR.
The Lizard [film]

LOATES, MARTIN GLEN, 1945-
Paint it wild [film]

LOBSTER FISHERIES--NOVA SCOTIA.
Atlantic fishing ; A Historic city [videocassette]

LOCH NESS MONSTER.
ThinkAbout. A challenge. [Part 1] [videocassette]

LOG CABINS--DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION.
Log house [film]

LOGGING--ONTARIO--HISTORY.
Ottawa : capital on the Rideau Canal [videocassette]

LONELINESS IN CHILDREN.
The Most important person : [attitudes] [videocassette]

LONGITUDE.
Latitude and longitude [film]
Latitude and longitude [videocassette]
Map skills : understanding longitude [videocassette]
Maps and globes : an introduction [film]

LOONS.
Birds of Canada. No. 6 [film]

LOONS--BEHAVIOR.
Loons of Amisk [film]

LOONS--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
The Loon's necklace [film]

LOUISBOURG (N.S.).
Rebuilding history ; Life in a French fortress [videocassette]

LOUISBOURG (N.S.)--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Rebuilding history ; Life in a French fortress [videocassette]

LOUISIANA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Lower South [film]

LOVE.
It must be love, 'cause I feel so dumb [film]
Love's beginning [film]

LOVE-LETTERS--DRAMA.
Giving and getting meaning. [Part 2] [videocassette]
Letters from the past : problems of communicating in writing [videocassette]

LOVE POETRY, CLASSICAL.
Aucassin et Nicolette [film]

LOWER FORT GARRY--HISTORY--DRAMA.
Red River Christmas : a return to Fort Garry [videocassette]

LOWER FORT GARRY NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK, MAN.
Lower Fort Garry [videocassette]

LUMBER CAMPS.
Ti-Jean goes lumbering [film]

LUNENBERG (N.S.)--INDUSTRIES.
Atlantic fishing ; A Historic city [videocassette]

LUNGS.
Breathing and respiration [videocassette]
The Lungs and respiratory system [film]
The Lungs and respiratory system [videocassette]

LUNN, JANET, 1928-
Janet Lunn [videocassette]

MACARONI PRODUCTS.
Breads and cereals [film]

MACDONALD, SIR JOHN ALEXANDER, 1815-1891.
John A. Macdonald--the impossible idea [film]

MACHINERY.
Mechanical energy [videocassette]
Pedal power [film]
Simple machines and motion [videodisc]

MACKAY, CLAIRE, 1930-
Claire Mackay [videocassette]

MACKENZIE, SIR ALEXANDER, 1763-1820.
The Lord of the North [film]

MAGIC.
Magic man [film]

MAGICIANS.
The Sorcerer's apprentice : a musical fantasy [film]

MAGNETISM.
Electricity and magnetism [videodisc]
Learning about magnetism [film]
Magnets : the dragon's secret [videocassette]
Take a look. [Package 6] [videocassette]

MAGNETS.
Magnets : the dragon's secret [videocassette]
Take a look. [Package 6] [videocassette]

MAINE--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
New England [film]

MAINSTREAMING IN EDUCATION--CASE STUDIES.
Reaching out : a story about mainstreaming [film]

MAMMALS.
Kangaroos [film]
Mammals [film]
Mammals [film]
What is a mammal? [videocassette]

MAMMALS--BEHAVIOR.
After the whale [film]
Mammals [film]
Rhinoceros [videocassette]

MAMMALS--GREAT PLAINS.
The Vanishing prairie : large animals that once roamed the plains [film]
The Vanishing prairie : small animals of the plains--their struggle for survival [film]

MAMMALS--TANZANIA--BEHAVIOR.
Rhinoceros [videocassette]

MAN IN MOTION WORLD TOUR.
Heart of a dragon [videocassette]

MAN--INFLUENCE OF ENVIRONMENT.
Earth : man's home [film]
Food, clothing and shelter in 3

environments [videocassette]
The Harmony puzzle [videocassette]

MAN--INFLUENCE ON NATURE.
The Harmony puzzle [videocassette]
Solving the harmony puzzle : you're part [videocassette]
Vanishing wildlands [videocassette]

MAN, PRIMITIVE.
Can primitive people survive? [film]

MANITOBA--ANTIQUITIES.
Manitoba archaeology and pre-history [videocassette]

MANITOBA--CENTENNIAL CELEBRATIONS, ETC.
Royal tour of Manitoba [film]
The Spirit of '70 [film]

MANITOBA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Carberry, Manitoba [film]
Carberry, Manitoba [videocassette]
Hudson Bay Lowlands [film]
Hudson Bay Lowlands [videocassette]
Impressions : an overview of Manitoba geography [videocassette]
Impressions : an overview of Manitoba geography [film]
Interlake [film]
Interlake [videocassette]
Lakeshore Manitoba [film]
Lakeshore Manitoba [videocassette]
Outpost, Manitoba [film]
Outpost, Manitoba [videcassette]
Prairie themes [film]
Prairie themes [videocassette]
Precambrian Shield [film]
Precambrian Shield [videocassette]
Spruce Woods [film]
Spruce Woods [videocassette]
This is Manitoba [film]
Winter gallery [film]

MANITOBA--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.
Tomorrow for my song [videocassette]

MANITOBA GAMES, 1976.
Manitoba games : summer, seventy-six [film]

MANITOBA--HISTORY.
Fort Who? [film]
Lower Fort Garry [videocassette]
Manitoba archaeology and pre-history [videocassette]
Metis tour guide. Part 1 [videocassette]
Metis tour guide. Part 2 [videocassette]
Winnipeg and the Red River settlement [videocassette]

MANITOBA--HISTORY--ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, ETC.
Incredible Manitoba animation [videocassette]

MANITOBA--INDUSTRIES.
Tomorrow for my song [videocassette]

MANITOBA MUSEUM OF MAN AND NATURE.
Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature [videocassette]
Native people ; The RCMP [videocassette]

MANITOBA MUSEUM OF MAN AND NATURE. PLANETARIUM.
The Universe indoors : Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature Planetarium [film]
The Universe indoors : Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature Planetarium [videocassette]

MAP DRAWING.
The Ghost of Captain Peale : linear measurement and mapping with metric units [film]
Map skills for beginners : maps [videocassette]
Mapping Canada = from astrolabes to lasers [videocassette]
Maps and globes : an introduction [film]

MAP SCALES.
Map skills for beginners : maps [videocassette]
Map skills : using scale [videocassette]

MAPLE LEAF (EMBLEM).
Flags of Canada = Drapeaux du Canada [videocassette]

MAPLE SUGAR.
Nonoonse : anishinabe ishichekewin ka kanawentank [film]

MAPS.
Map skills for beginners : directions [videocassette]
Map skills for beginners : globes [videocassette]
Map skills for beginners : maps [videocassette]
Map skills : physical features [videocassette]
Map skills : understanding latitude [videocassette]
Map skills : understanding longitude [videocassette]
Map skills : using map skills together [videocassette]
Map skills : using scale [videocassette]
Maps and globes : an introduction [film]
Maps for a changing world [film]
Maps for a changing world [videocassette]
Maps show our earth [film]
Using a compass [film]

MARCEAU, MARCEL.
Bip as a skater [film]

MARGAREE, N.S.--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Margaree people [film]

MARIHUANA--DRAMA.
Fitting in [videocassette]
Sister, sister [videocassette]

MARINE BIOLOGY.
Coral jungle [film]
The Sea [film]
The Sea : mysteries of the deep [videocassette]
Sea creatures [videodisc]

MARINE ECOLOGY.
The Sea [film]

MARINE ECOLOGY--CALIFORNIA.
The Sea otter [film]

MARINE FAUNA.
Sea creatures [videodisc]

MARINE PAINTING--TECHNIQUE.
Artist of the fleet [film]

MARIPOSA GLASS.
Glassblowing [videocassette]

MARKET TOWNS--GUATEMALA--SOLOLA.
Portrait of a market : Solola [film]

MARKETING.
Street cents. Show 10 [videocassette]
To sell or not to sell [videocassette]

MARKETS--GUATEMALA--SOLOLA.
Portrait of a market : Solola [film]

MARQUETTE, JACQUES, 1637-1675.
Marquette and Jolliet : voyage of discovery [film]

MARS (PLANET).
The Inner planets [videocassette]

MARSH ECOLOGY.
The Marsh community [film]
The Marsh community [videocassette]

MARSHES.
The Marsh community [film]
The Marsh community [videocassette]

MARTYRS--FRANCE.
The Torment of Joan of Arc [film]

MARYLAND--DESCRIPTION AAND TRAVEL.
The Mid-Atlantic states [film]

MASKS.
Behind the mask [videocassette]

MASS (PHYSICS).
Take a look. [Package 2] [videocassette]

MASS (PHYSICS)--MEASUREMENT.
Weights [videocassette]

MASSACHUSETTS--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
New England [film]

MASSACHUSSETTS--HISTORY.
The Pilgrims [film]

MATHEMATICAL MODELS.
I know that chief [videocassette]

MATHEMATICAL MODELS--JUVENILE FILMS.
The Eye of the beholder [videocassette]

MATHEMATICS.
Hidden treasure [film]
The House that math built [videocassette]
Magic man [film]
Math ... you can count on it [videocassette]
More and less [film]
Multiplying with fractions [film]
Sets, crows and infinity [film]
Spheres we see and use [film]

MATHEMATICS--PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.--DRAMA.
Reshaping information [videocassette]

MATHEMATICS--STUDY AND TEACHING.
Math ... you can count on it [videocassette]

MATTER.
Atoms and molecules [film]
Cosmic zoom [film]
Energy and matter [film]
Molecules in motion [film]

MATTER--CONSTITUTION.
Explaining matter : chemical change [film]
Explaining matter : chemical change [videocassette]
Molecules : a first film [film]

MATTER (PHYSICS).
Take a look. [Package 5] [videocassette]

MATTER--PROPERTIES.
Evidence for the atomic-molecular theory [videocassette]
Matter [videodisc]
Molecules : a first film [film]
Solid, liquid, gas [videocassette]

MATTER--THERMAL PROPERTIES.
The Physical sciences : heat, temperature and the properties of matter [film]

MATURATION (PSYCHOLOGY).
Human growth IV [videocassette]

MAYAS.
Mexico 1 ; Mexico 2 ; Mexico 3 [videocassette]

MAYAS--ANTIQUITIES.
Ancient Maya Indians of Central America [film]
Ancient Maya Indians of Central America [videocassette]

MAYAS--HISTORY.
Ancient Maya Indians of Central America [film]
Ancient Maya Indians of Central America [videocassette]

MCCLUNG, NELLIE L., 1873-1951.
Heritage minutes [videocassette]

MCPHAIL, AGNES CAMPBELL, 1890-1954.
Heritage minutes [videocassette]

MEANING (PSYCHOLOGY)--DRAMA.
Giving & getting meaning. [Part 1] [videocassette]

MEAT.
Meat and meat alternates [film]

MEAT INDUSTRY AND TRADE.
Meat and meat alternates [film]

MEAT SUBSTITUTES.
Meat and meat alternates [film]

MECHANICS.
Energy and work [film]
Energy and work [videocassette]

MEDIA PROGRAMS (EDUCATION).
The Visual almanac : an interative multimedia kit [videodisc]

MEDIATION--DRAMA.
Tell 'em how you feel [film]

MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.
About keeping well [film]
About keeping well [videocassette]

MEDICINE--VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE.
Mind, body, spirit : careers in the health field [videocassette]

MELODY.
Discovering melody and harmony [film]
Melody [videocassette]

MEMORY--DRAMA.
ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 1] [videocassette]

MENNONITES--MANITOBA.
Steinbach [videocassette]

MENSTRUAL CYCLE.
The Facts for girls [film]
Girl stuff [film]

MENSTRUATION.
The Facts for girls [film]
Girl stuff [film]

MENSURATION--DRAMA.
Estimating and approximating [videocassette]
Saving energy : using graphics when problem solving [videocassette]

MENSURATION--PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.
The Winner : problem solving measurement [film]

MENTAL DEFICIENCY--PUBLIC OPINION.
Let me try [film]
Let me try [videocassette]

MENTAL ILLNESS--PUBLIC OPINION.
Let's be friends [film]
Let's be friends [videocassette]

MENTALLY HANDICAPPED--CARE AND TREATMENT--DRAMA.
Board and care [film]

MENTALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN.
Paige [film]
Paige [videocassette]

MENTALLY HANDICAPPED--FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS--DRAMA.
Board and care [film]

MENTALLY HANDICAPPED--MENTAL HEALTH--DRAMA.
Board and care [film]

MERCURY (PLANET).
The Inner planets [videocassette]

MERMAIDS--JUVENILE FICTION.
Mermaids and monsters [videocassette]

MERRY-GO-ROUND.
Carrousel [film]

MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK.
Mesa Verde : mystery of the silent cities [film]

METAMORPHOSIS.
Backyard bugs [videocassette]
The Big green caterpillar [film]
Silk moth [film]

METEORITES.
Asteroids, comets and meteorites [film]

METEOROLOGY.
Sky : a day in Western Canada where the mountains meet the prairies [film]
The Unchained goddess [film]
Weather [videodisc]

METEOROLOGY--RESEARCH.
The Unchained goddess [film]

METIS--ALBERTA.
Man who chooses the bush [film]
Man who chooses the bush [videocassette]
Sunrise special : Metis settlements [videocassette]

METIS--ALBERTA--INDUSTRIES.
Sunrise special : Metis settlements [videocassette]

METIS--HISTORY.
Music of the Indian and Metis. Part 2 [videocassette]

METIS--MANITOBA--HISTORY.
Metis tour guide. Part 1 [videocassette]
Metis tour guide. Part 2 [videocassette]

METIS--MUSIC.
Music of the Indian and Metis. Part 2 [videocassette]

METIS--ONTARIO--DRAMA.
Rabbit goes fishing [videocassette]

METRIC SYSTEM.
Capacity & volume [videocassette]

The Ghost of Captain Peale : linear measurement and mapping with metric units [film]
How big is big? [film]
How heavy is heavy? [film]
How hot is hot? [film]
How long is long? [film]
The Kilogram : an introduction to the metric system [film]
King Vat--introduction to decimals [film]
Let's measure--using grams and kilograms [film]
Linear measure [videocassette]
The Liter : an introduction to the metric system [film]
The Meter : an introduction to the metric system [film]
Meters, liters, and kilograms, or, How to measure water with a stick : an introduction to the metric system [film]
Metric measurement I : measurement and why we need a standard unit [film]
Metric measurement II : what is the metric system and how is it used? [film]
Muck and Mire's metric follies [film]
Ten the magic number [film]
Think metric [videocassette]
Think metric! [film]
Using centimeters, meters, and kilometers [film]
Weights [videocassette]

MEXICAN AMERICANS--DRAMA.
Finding patterns [videocassette]

MEXICO.
Mexico 1 ; Mexico 2 ; Mexico 3 [videocassette]

MEXICO--ANTIQUITIES.
Mexico 1 ; Mexico 2 ; Mexico 3 [videocassette]

MEXICO CITY--EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.
Crowded city [film]

MEXICO CITY--SOCIAL CONDITIONS.
Crowded city [film]

MEXICO, WESTERN.
The Western dry lands [videocassette]

MEXICO, WESTERN--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Western dry lands [videocassette]

MEXICO--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Life in Mexico [videocassette]

MICE--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
The Country mouse and the city mouse [film]
Ralph S. Mouse [videocassette]
Runaway Ralph [film]
That mouse [film]
Walter, the lazy mouse [film]

MICHIGAN--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Great Lakes states [film]

MICMAC INDIANS--LEGENDS.
An Indian Cinderella [videocassette]

MICROCOMPUTERS.
Learning about computers [film]
Plan ahead : time management and problem solving [videocassette]

MICROCOSM AND MACROCOSM.
Cosmic zoom [film]

MICROELECTRONICS.
Computers : the friendly invasion [film]

MICROORGANISMS.
Living things in a drop of water [videocassette]

MICROPHONE.
Norman McLaren's opening speech [film]

MIDAS.
The Ears of King Midas [film]
The Ears of King Midas [videocassette]
Golden wishes [videocassette]

MIDDLE AGES.
The Medieval manor [videocassette]

MIDDLE WEST.
The Central lowlands [videocassette]

MIDWIVES--CANADA--HISTORY.
Heritage minutes [videocassette]

MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS, AND SALUTES--CANADA.
Tattoo 67 [film]

MILITARY MUSIC.
Tattoo 67 [film]

MILK.
Milk and dairy products [videocassette]
Milk and milk products [film]
Milk : from farm to you [videocassette]
Take a look. [Package 6] [videocassette]

MINERALOGY, DETERMINATIVE.
Rocks and minerals : how we identify them [film]

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES.
Mineral wealth of Atlantic Canada [videocassette]

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES--ATLANTIC PROVINCES.
Mineral wealth of Atlantic Canada [videocassette]

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES--CANADA.
Mineral vignettes. [Programs 1-7] [videocassette]

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES--RESEARCH--CANADA.
The Geological Survey of Canada : past and present [videocassette]

MINING ENGINEERING--ATLANTIC PROVINCES.
Mineral wealth of Atlantic Canada [videocassette]

MINNESOTA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Heartland [film]

MINORITIES--MANITOBA--WINNIPEG.
A Glimpse of Folklorama [film]
A Glimpse of Folklorama [videocassette]

MIRUS, MICHELE.
Science fair projects [film]
Science fair projects [videocassette]

MISSISSIPPI--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Lower South [film]

MISSISSIPPI RIVER--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION.
Marquette and Jolliet : voyage of discovery [film]

MISSISSIPPI RIVER VALLEY.
The Central lowlands [videocassette]

MISSOURI--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Heartland [film]

MIXTURES.
Take a look. [Package 3] [videocassette]

MOBILES (SCULPTURE)--MANITOBA.
A Ritual of horses : the art of Michael Olito [videocassette]

MODELING.
Shapes of clay [film]
Shapes of clay [videocassette]

MODELS AND MODELMAKING--DRAMA.
Reshaping information [videocassette]

MODELS, FASHION--DRAMA.
The Big break [videocassette]

MOLECULAR STRUCTURE.
Explaining matter : chemical change [videocassette]
Explaining matter : chemical change [film]

MOLECULAR THEORY.
Evidence for the atomic-molecular theory [videocassette]
Molecules in motion [film]

MOLECULES.
Atoms and molecules [film]
Evidence for molecules and atoms [film]
Molecules : a first film [film]

MOLES (ANIMALS)--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
The Mole and music [film]
The Mole and the bulldozer [film]
The Mole and the camera [film]
The Mole and the car [film]
The Mole and the chewing gum [film]
The Mole and the Christmas tree [film]

The Mole and the egg [film]
The Mole and the flying carpet [film]
The Mole and the green star [film]
The Mole and the hedgehog [film]
The Mole and the lollipop [film]
The Mole and the matchbox [film]
The Mole and the rocket [film]
The Mole and the telephone [film]
The Mole and the umbrella [film]
The Mole and TV [film]
The Mole as a chemist [film]
The Mole as gardener [film]
The Mole as painter [film]
The Mole at the carnival [film]
The Mole in the desert [film]
The Mole in the zoo [film]
Watchmaker mole [film]

MONARCH BUTTERFLY.
Butterfly : the monarch's life cycle [film]
Don't : the metamorphosis of a monarch butterfly [videodisc]
The Migrating Monarch [film]
The Monarch butterfly story [film]
The Monarch butterfly story [videocassette]

MONEY.
Money in the marketplace [film]
Money, money, money [film]
Why money? [videocassette]
Why we use money : the fisherman who needed a knife [film]

MONEY--CANADA.
Street cents. Show 7 [videocassette]

MONEY--CANADA--HISTORY.
Money ; The Fur trade [videocassette]

MONEY--HISTORY.
Money ; The Fur trade [videocassette]

MONEY-MAKING PROJECTS FOR CHILDREN.
Street cents. Show one [videocassette]
Street cents. Show 3 [videocassette]
Street cents. Show 4 [videocassette]
Street cents. Show 5 [videocassette]
Street cents. Show 6 [videocassette]
Street cents. Show 7 [videocassette]
Street cents. Show 8 [videocassette]
Street cents. Show 9 [videocassette]
Street cents. Show 10 [videocassette]
Street cents. Show 11 [videocassette]
Street cents. Show 12 [videocassette]

MONKEYS.
Monkeys [film]

MONKEYS--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
The Monkey who would be king [film]
The Monkey who would be king [videocassette]

MONOLOGUES WITH MUSIC (ORCHESTRA).
Serge Prokofiev's Peter and the wolf [film]

MONSTERS--JUVENILE FICTION.
Mermaids and monsters [videocassette]

MONTANA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Mountain states [film]

MONTHS.
The Calendar : days, weeks, months [film]

MONTREAL--BIOGRAPHY.
My name is Susan Yee [film]

MONTREAL--HISTORY.
Ville Marie [film]

MOON.
Exploring space : the moon and how it affects us [film]
The Moon [videocassette]
Oceans and space [videodisc]
The Position of the moon [film]

MOON--EXPLORATION.
Moonwalk [film]
Space science : exploring the moon [film]

MOON--PHASES.
Take a look. [Package 3] [videocassette]

MOORE, CLEMENT CLARK, 1779-1863. THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS.
The Night before Christmas [film]

MOORE, HENRY SPENCER, 1898-1986.
Henry Moore at the Art Gallery of Ontario [videocassette]

MOOSE--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
Morris goes to school [videocassette]

MOSCOW CIRCUS SCHOOL.
Inside the Soviet circus [videocassette]

MOSQUITOES.
The Mosquito : a bite for survival [videocassette]

MOSQUITOES AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE.
The Mosquito : a bite for survival [videocassette]

MOTHERS AND DAUGHTERS--DRAMA.
My mother was never a kid [film]

MOTHERS--EMPLOYMENT.
Different folks : sex role identification [film]

MOTHS.
The Big green caterpillar [film]
Homes of finest silk [videocassette]
Silk moth [film]

MOTION.
Look up. [Package 1] [videocassette]
What is uniform motion? [film]

MOTOR ABILITY IN CHILDREN.
Basic motor skills [videocassette]
The Most important person : [body movement] [videocassette]

MOTOR LEARNING.
The Most important person : [body movement] [videocassette]

MOTOR-TRUCK DRIVERS--CANADA.
The Risk takers [videocassette]

MOUNTAIN CLIMATE.
Mountains : a first film [film]

MOUNTAIN ECOLOGY.
The Mountains [film]
Mountains : a first film [film]

MOUNTAINEERING--DRAMA.
Banner in the sky [videocassette]

MOUNTAINS.
The Mountains [film]
Mountains : a first film [film]

MOVEMENT, AESTHETICS OF.
Movement [film]
Rhythm and movement in art [film]
Rhythm, rhythm everywhere [film]

MOVING, HOUSEHOLD.
The Summer we moved to Elm Street [film]

MOVING, HOUSEHOLD--DRAMA.
Generalizing [videocassette]

MOVING-PICTURE CARTOONS.
Balablok [film]
Bossa bop [film]
A Christmas carol [film]
Dr. Seuss on the loose [film]
Drummer Hoff [film]
Duel/duo [film]
The Ears of King Midas [film]
The Ears of King Midas [videocassette]
A Family group ; A spot of decorating ; Paddington turns detective [film]
Faroun, the little clown [film]
How the elephant got its trunk [videocassette]
The Littlest angel [film]
The Mole and the Christmas tree [film]
Moonbird [film]
The Night before Christmas [film]
Once upon a wintertime [film]
Paddington and the cold snap ; Paddington makes a clean sweep ; Mr. Gruber's mystery tour ; An unexpected party [film]
Paddington cleans up [film]
Paddington hits out ; A visit to the hospital [film]
Paddington hits the jackpot ; A sticky time [film]
Paddington makes a bid ; Do-it-yourself ; Something nasty in the kitchen ; Trouble at the launderette [film]
Please look after this bear ; A bear in hot water ; Paddington goes underground [film]
Really Rosie starring the Nutshell Kids [film]
A Shopping expedition ; Paddington and the old master ; A disappearing trick [film]
Street musique [film]
Tawny scrawny lion [film]

The Telescope [film]
Three fox fables [videocassette]
Too much off the top [film]
Trouble at number thirty-two ; Paddington and the Christmas shopping ; Christmas [film]
The Underground movie [film]
A Visit to the dentist ; Paddington recommended [film]
Why we need reading : the piemaker of Ignoramia [film]

MOVING-PICTURE CARTOONS, CANADIAN.
My financial career [film]

MOVING-PICTURES--PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION--DRAMA.
Giving & getting meaning. [Part 1] [videocassette]
Sequencing & scheduling [videocassette]

MOWAT, ANGUS, 1892-1977.
Angus [film]

MOWAT, FARLEY, 1921-
Farley Mowat [videocassette]

MULCHING.
Tara's mulch garden [film]

MULTICULTURALISM.
The Magic mural [videocassette]

MULTICULTURALISM--CANADA.
Canada : today [film]
A Glimpse of Folklorama [videocassette]

MULTIPLICATION.
Artimus and old laces - long multiplication [film]
Mac's factory or ... Shortcuts in multiplying with fractions [film]
The Magic rectangle--short multiplication [film]
Multiplying with decimals [film]
Multiplying with fractions [film]
Multiplying with fractions : distributivity [film]
Product of two negative numbers [film]
Reciprocals : multiplicative inverses [film]

MUNICIPAL SERVICES.
Cities : what are they? [film]

MUNSCH, ROBERT N., 1941-
Robert Munsch [videocassette]

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION.
Lines, shapes, colors and textures [videocassette]

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION--CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION.
The Restoration [videocassette]

MURPHY, EMILY F. (EMILY FERGUSON), 1868-1933.
Heritage minutes [videocassette]

MUSCLES.
Muscles and movement [videocassette]
Running, jumping and standing still [videocassette]

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM.
Bones and joints [videocassette]
Human body [videodisc]
Muscles and movement [videocassette]
Running, jumping and standing still [videocassette]

MUSEUMS--MANITOBA.
Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature [videocassette]
The Universe indoors : Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature Planetarium [film]
The Universe indoors : Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature Planetarium [videocassette]

MUSIC.
Cultures and customs [film]
Melody [videocassette]
Music box. [Programs 6-9] [videocassette]
Music box. [Programs 10-13] [videocassette]
Music to express ideas [film]
Music to tell a story [film]
Musical design [videocassette]
Patrick [film]
Percussion sounds [film]
Rhythm [videocassette]
Story-telling with music [videocassette]
String sounds [film]
Style [videocassette]
What is music? [film]
Wind sounds [film]

MUSIC--AFRICA.
Discovering the music of Africa [film]

MUSIC--ANALYSIS, APPRECIATION.
All things considered [videocassette]

MUSIC--ANALYSIS, APPRECIATION--AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS.
Listen [film]

MUSIC AND COLOR.
Music box. [Programs 6-9] [videocassette]

MUSIC APPRECIATION.
Music box. [Programs 10-13] [videocassette]

MUSIC--HISTORY AND CRITICISM.
Music box. [Programs 10-13] [videocassette]

MUSIC--HISTORY AND CRITICISM--20TH CENTURY.
New sounds in music [film]

MUSIC IN THEATERS.
Story-telling with music [videocassette]

MUSIC, INCIDENTAL.
Story-telling with music [videocassette]

MUSIC--INSTRUCTION AND STUDY--JUVENILE.
Discovering melody and harmony [film]

MUSIC, POPULAR (SONGS, ETC.)--CARIBBEAN AREA.
Different timbres [film]

MUSIC TRADE.
Street cents. Show 4 [videocassette]

MUSICAL FORM.
Discovering form in music [film]
Musical design [videocassette]

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MAKERS.
Alegria [film]

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.
Bassoon [videocassette]
Cello [videocassette]
Clarinet [videocassette]
Double bass [videocassette]
Flute [videocassette]
French-horn [videocassette]
Harp [videocassette]
Music box. [Programs 10-13] [videocassette]
The Music makers [film]
Oboe [videocassette]
Percussion [videocassette]
Trombone [videocassette]
Trumpet [videocassette]
Tuba [videocassette]
Viola [videocassette]
Violin [videocassette]

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--CONSTRUCTION.
Alegria [film]
Folk instruments [videocassette]

MUSICAL METER AND RHYTHM.
Discovering dynamics in music [film]
Melody [videocassette]
Music box. [Programs 6-9] [videocassette]
Rhythm [videocassette]
Seeing rhythm [film]

MUSICAL PITCH.
Melody [videocassette]
Music box. [Programs 10-13] [videocassette]

MUSICIANS.
The Bolero [film]

MUSTELIDAE.
Weasel family [film]

MYTHOLOGY, CLASSICAL.
Dawn of the Greek gods [videocassette]
Golden wishes [videocassette]
King Midas [film]

MYTHOLOGY, GREEK.
Dawn of the Greek gods [videocassette]
The Ears of King Midas [film]
The Ears of King Midas [videocassette]

NAGARJUNASJAR DAM (INDIA).
The Dam at Nagarjunasgar [film]

NAILS (ANATOMY).
Skin - your amazing birthday suit [film]

NAISMITH, JAMES, 1861-1939.
Heritage minutes [videocassette]

NASTASE, ILIE, 1946-
  The Forehand [film]
  The Serve & the volley [film]

NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION (CANADA).
  Ottawa : capital on the Rideau Canal [videocassette]

NATIONAL FILM BOARD OF CANADA--HISTORY.
  The Light fantastick [film]

NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES--CANADA.
  Barkerville : an historical reconstruction [videocassette]
  Bighorn [film]
  Three above 60 [degrees] N [film]

NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES--UNITED STATES.
  The Meaning of conservation [film]

NATURAL HISTORY.
  Living and non-living things are everywhere [videocassette]

NATURAL HISTORY--AFRICA.
  Africa [videocassette]

NATURAL HISTORY--ANTARCTIC REGIONS.
  Antarctica [videocassette]

NATURAL HISTORY--ARCTIC REGIONS.
  High Arctic [film]
  Tuktu and his animal friends [film]

NATURAL HISTORY--ASIA.
  Asia [videocassette]

NATURAL HISTORY--AUSTRALIA.
  Australia [videocassette]

NATURAL HISTORY--EUROPE.
  Europe [videocassette]

NATURAL HISTORY--GALAPAGOS ISLANDS.
  Land of the friendly animals [film]

NATURAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATION.
  Green beginnings. [Program 4] [videocassette]

NATURAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATORS--MANITOBA.
  Green beginnings. [Program 4] [videocassette]

NATURAL HISTORY--QUEEN ELIZABETH ISLANDS.
  High Arctic : life on the land [film]

NATURAL HISTORY--SOUTH AMERICA.
  South America [videocassette]

NATURAL RESOURCES.
  Treasures of the earth [film]
  What's a natural resource? [videocassette]

NATURE.
  Flowers and bees : a springtime story [film]

NATURE IN LITERATURE.
  Haiku [film]

NATURE STUDY.
  African animals [film]
  Living and non-living things are everywhere [videocassette]

NAVAJO INDIANS--DRAMA.
  Annie and the Old One [film]

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE.
  Boat trip [film]

NAVIGATION.
  Boats and ships [film]
  Boats and ships [videocassette]

NAVIGATION--HISTORY.
  Navigation--tool of discovery [film]

NAVIGATION--MANITOBA--LAKE WINNIPEG--HISTORY.
  Lake highway [videocassette]

NAVY-YARDS AND NAVAL STATIONS--ONTARIO--PENETANGUISHINE--HISTORY.
  A Mission in the woods ; A naval dockyard [videocassette]

NEAR EAST.
  Today in the land of the Bible [film]

NEBRASKA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
  The Heartland [film]

NELSON RIVER--POWER UTILIZATION.
  Energy [videocassette]

NEPTUNE (PLANET).
  The Outer planets [videocassette]

NERVOUS SYSTEM--EFFECT OF DRUGS ON.
  Drugs and the nervous system [film]

NEST BUILDING.
  Animal homes of feathered friends [videocassette]

NETHERLANDS.
  Holland : hold back the sea [film]

NEUROPSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY.
  Drugs and the nervous system [film]

NEVADA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
  The Mountain states [film]

NEW ENGLAND--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
  New England [film]

NEW HAMPSHIRE--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
  New England [film]

NEW JERSEY--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
  The Mid-Atlantic states [film]

NEW MEXICO--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
  The Southwest [film]

NEW PLYMOUTH--DRAMA.
  The Pilgrims [film]

NEW YORK (STATE)--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
  The Mid-Atlantic states [film]

NEW ZEALAND--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
  New Zealand : the land and people [film]

NEW ZEALAND--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL--1951-
  New Zealand [film]

NEW ZEALAND--HISTORY.
  New Zealand : the land and people [film]

NEW ZEALAND--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
  Children of New Zealand : living in the High Country [film]
  Children of New Zealand : living in the High Country [videocassette]
  New Zealand : the land and people [film]

NEWFOUNDLAND--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
  Julie O'Brien [film]

NEWFOUNDLAND--HISTORY--TO 1763.
  A Norse discovery ; Cape Breton coal mining [videocassette]

NEWSPAPER CARRIERS--DRAMA.
  ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 1] [videocassette]

NICOLLET, JEAN, 1598?-1642.
  Heritage minutes [videocassette]

NIGHT.
  Why we have time zones [videocassette]

NIGHTMARES--DRAMA.
  There's a nightmare in my closet [film]

NILE RIVER.
  Man changes the Nile [film]
  Nile River Valley and the people of the lower river [film]

NILE VALLEY.
  Nile River Valley and the people of the lower river [film]

NITROGEN.
  Nitrogen and living things [film]

NOBILITY.
  Medieval society--the nobility [film]

NOISE POLLUTION.

Noise--polluting the environment [film]

NOMADS--SAHARA.
Desert caravan [film]

NONRENEWABLE NATURAL RESOURCES.
Overview of energy [videocassette]
What's a natural resource? [videocassette]

NONRENEWABLE NATURAL RESOURCES--ALBERTA.
Sunrise special : Metis settlements [videocassette]

NONSENSE-VERSES, CANADIAN.
Dennis Lee [videocassette]

NORTH AMERICA.
North America : its coastlines [film]
North America : its rivers [film]

NORTH AMERICA--ANTIQUITIES.
Indian cultures : from 2000 B.C. to 1500 A.D. [film]
Indian origins : the first 50,000 years [film]

NORTH CAROLINA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Upper South [film]

NORTH DAKOTA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Heartland [film]

NORTHWEST, CANADIAN--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Lord of the North [film]

NORTHWEST PASSAGE.
Henry Larsen [film]
Henry Larsen's Northwest Passages [film]

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Northern voyage [film]

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL--1950-
Arctic outpost [film]

NORWAY HOUSE (MAN.)--ANTIQUITIES.
Discovering Norway House history [videocassette]

NORWAY HOUSE (MAN.)--HISTORY.
Discovering Norway House history [videocassette]

NORWAY HOUSE, MAN.--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS--HISTORY.
More than a marathon [videocassette]

NOSE.
On the nose [film]
On the nose [videocassette]

NOVA SCOTIA--HISTORY.
Halifax : Atlantic seaport [videocassette]

NOVA SCOTIA--HISTORY--1713-1775.
Rebuilding history ; Life in a French fortress [videocassette]

NOVA SCOTIA--RURAL CONDITIONS.
It's just better [film]

NOVA SCOTIA--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Margaree people [film]

NUCLEAR FISSION.
The Atom : a closer look [film]

NUCLEAR REACTORS.
Power from the atom [film]

NUMBER CONCEPT.
Relating sets to numbers [film]

NUMBER LINE.
Count it out!--the path to math [film]

NUMBERS, NATURAL.
Discovering numerals [film]
The Weird number [film]

NUMBERS, NEGATIVE.
Product of two negative numbers [film]

NUMBERS, RATIONAL.
Between rational numbers [film]
Between the whole numbers [film]
Comparing rational numbers [film]
Decimal names for the rational numbers [film]
Games [film]
The Weird number [film]

NUMERALS.
Discovering numerals [film]
Games [film]
Relating sets to numbers [film]

NUMERATION.
Between the whole numbers [film]
Discovering numerals [film]
How do you count? [film]
Place value : ones, tens, hundreds [film]
Sets, crows and infinity [film]

NUTRITION.
About dinnertime [film]
Alexander learns good health [film]
Be healthy, be happy [film]
Breads and cereals [film]
Fast food : what's in it for you? [videocassette]
Food [videocassette]
A Food-chooser's guide to the well-fed cell [film]
Good eating habits [film]
The Hudson's Bay Company nutrition program [videocassette]
Milk and dairy products [videocassette]
The Most important person : [nutrition] [videocassette]
The New eating on the run film [film]
Nutritious snacks and fast foods [film]
Red Riding Hood and the well-fed wolf [videocassette]
Why did you eat that? [film]
You are what you eat [film]

NUTRITION AND DENTAL HEALTH.
Please take care of your teeth [film]

NUTRITION--DRAMA.
Red Riding Hood and the well-fed wolf [videocassette]

NUTRITION--PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS.
Why did you eat that? [film]

NYIRAGONGO VOLCANO.
The Violent earth [film]

O'BRIEN, JULIE.
Julie O'Brien [film]

OASES.
Life in an oasis : North Africa [film]

OBOE.
Oboe [videocassette]

OCCUPATIONS.
Hands grow up [film]
Why people have special jobs--or The Man who made spinning tops [film]

OCEAN.
Exploring the ocean [film]
Oceans and space [videodisc]

OCEAN BOTTOM.
Sea adventures of Sandy the snail : a lesson in finger painting [film]

OCEANOGRAPHY.
The Sea [film]

OCEANOGRAPHY--RESEARCH.
The Sea : mysteries of the deep [videocassette]

OFFENSES AGAINST THE ENVIRONMENT.
Pollution : world at risk [videocassette]

OHIO--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Great Lakes states [film]

OIL WELL DRILLING.
Oil [film]

OJIBWA INDIANS--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Money ; The Fur trade [videocassette]

OKLAHOMA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Southwest [film]

OLD AGE--DRAMA.
The String bean [film]

OLD FORT WILLIAM (THUNDER BAY, ONT.).
Money ; The Fur trade [videocassette]

OLITO, MICHAEL, 1942-
A Ritual of horses : the art of Michael Olito [videocassette]

ONTARIO--DESCRIPTION AND

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TRAVEL.
Canada's central provinces [film]

ONTARIO--HISTORY--1791-1841.
A Mission in the woods ; A naval dockyard [videocassette]

OPTICAL ART.
Movement [film]
Movement [videocassette]

OPTICS.
How to bend light [film]

ORAL COMMUNICATION.
Communication is talking [film]

ORAL COMMUNICATION--DRAMA.
Communicating effectively. [Part 1] [videocassette]
Communicating effectively. [Part 2] [videocassette]

ORANG-UTANS.
Apes [film]

ORCHESTRA.
Bassoon [videocassette]
Brass and percussion [film]
Brass and percussion [videocassette]
Cello [videocassette]
Clarinet [videocassette]
Double bass [videocassette]
Flute [videocassette]
French-horn [videocassette]
Harp [videocassette]
Oboe [videocassette]
Percussion [videocassette]
Strings [film]
Strings [videocassette]
Trombone [videocassette]
Trumpet [videocassette]
Tuba [videocassette]
Viola [videocassette]
Violin [videocassette]
The Woodwinds [film]
Woodwinds [videocassette]

ORCHESTRAL MUSIC.
The Bolero [film]

ORE-DEPOSITS.
Treasures of the earth [film]

OREGON--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Pacific coast states [film]

ORES--SAMPLING AND ESTIMATION.
Mineral vignettes. [Programs 1-7] [videocassette]

ORGANIC GARDENING.
Tara's mulch garden [film]

ORGANIZATION.
The Getting organized game [film]

ORGANS--QUEBEC.
Heritage minutes [videocassette]

ORIENTATION.
Emergency compasses [film]
Holding on [film]
In, out, up, down, over, under, upside down [film]
Map skills for beginners : directions [videocassette]
Using a compass [film]

ORIGAMI.
Origami [film]

ORPHANAGES--CANADA--DRAMA.
The Machine age [videocassette]

ORPHANS AND ORPHAN-ASYLUMS--DRAMA.
Big Henry and the polka dot kid [film]

ORPHANS AND ORPHAN-ASYLUMS--ONTARIO--DRAMA.
Rabbit goes fishing [videocassette]

ORPHANS--CANADA--DRAMA.
The Machine age [videocassette]

ORTHOPEDIC BRACES.
I can do it [film]
Why me? [film]

OSPREYS.
The Empty nest [film]

OSTRICHES.
Ostriches [film]

OSTRICHES--BEHAVIOR.
Birds, baboons and other animals : a drama for survival on the African plain [film]

OTTAWA (ONT.)--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Canada's capital : behind the scenes [videocassette]
Ottawa : capital on the Rideau Canal [videocassette]

OTTAWA (ONT.)--HISTORY.
Ottawa : capital on the Rideau Canal [videocassette]

OTTAWA (ONT.)--PUBLIC BUILDINGS.
The Morning tour [videocassette]
Parliament Hill ; Canada's parliament [videocassette]

OTTAWA RIVER.
River with a problem [film]

OTTAWA RIVER VALLEY (QUEBEC AND ONT.).
Ottawa : capital on the Rideau Canal [videocassette]

OUTDOOR COOKERY.
Firebuilding and cooking [film]

OUTDOOR EDUCATION.
Living and non-living things are everywhere [videocassette]

OUTDOOR EDUCATION--BRITISH COLUMBIA.
The First people ; Salish life [videocassette]

OUTER SPACE.
Cosmic zoom [film]

OUTER SPACE--EXPLORATION.
The Amazing adventure of Gemini 4 [film]
The Risk takers [videocassette]

OWLS.
Pese-way-oohoo--the feathery one [film]

OWLS--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
Owl Moon [film]
The Owl and the lemming [film]
The Owl and the raven : an Eskimo legend [film]
The Owl who married a goose : an Eskimo legend [film]

OXIDATION-REDUCTION REACTION.
Chemical energy [videocassette]

PACIFIC COAST (NORTH AMERICA).
The Pacific edge [videocassette]

PACIFIC COAST (NORTH AMERICA)--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Pacific edge [videocassette]

PACIFIC SALMON--ALASKA.
The Incredible upstream struggle [film]

PAINTERS.
Getting ideas [videocassette]
Tools and materials [videocassette]

PAINTERS--CANADA.
Kurelek [film]

PAINTERS--MANITOBA.
Tokens of myself : Tillenius the man and the art [film]

PAINTERS--MANITOBA--BIOGRAPHY.
Jackson Beardy [videocassette]

PAINTERS--QUEBEC (PROVINCE).
About Pellan [film]

PAINTING, INDIAN--MANITOBA.
Jackson Beardy [videocassette]

PAINTING, MODERN--19TH CENTURY--QUEBEC (PROVINCE).
The Jolifou Inn [film]

PAINTING--TECHNIQUE.
Discovering composition in art [film]
How to make a starch painting [film]
Painting [film]
Painting [videocassette]

PAKISTAN--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Food, clothing and shelter in 3 environments [videocassette]

PAKISTANIS--FOOD.
Food, clothing and shelter in 3 environments [videocassette]

PALEO-INDIANS.
Indian origins : the first 50,000 years [film]

PALEONTOLOGY.
The Dinosaur age [film]
Fossils : from site to museum [film]
Fossils! Fossils! [videocassette]
Message from a dinosaur [film]
Take a look. [Package 4] [videocassette]

PALEONTOLOGY--ALBERTA.
People of the buffalo ; Digging up the past [videocassette]

PALEONTOLOGY--CALIFORNIA--RANCHO LA BREA.
Prehistoric animals of the tar pits [film]

PAN.
The Ears of King Midas [film]
The Ears of King Midas [videocassette]

PANGNIRTUNG, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.
Arctic outpost [film]

PANTOMIME.
Guessing game [film]
Hands grow up [film]
Join hands--let go! [film]

PANTOMIMES.
Bip as a skater [film]

PAPER INDUSTRY.
Exploring the forest [videocassette]

PAPIER-MACHE.
How to make papier-mache animals [film]
Paper mache [film]

PAPILIONDAE.
Butterfly [film]
Don't : the metamorphosis of a monarch butterfly [videodisc]

PAPUA NEW GUINEA--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Child of Papua New Guinea : the same today, the same tomorrow [film]
Child of Papua New Guinea : the same today, the same tomorrow [videocassette]

PARENT AND CHILD.
Running my way [film]
Where's Shelley? [film]

PARENT AND CHILD--DRAMA.
Oh boy! Babies! [videocassette]
Sometimes I wonder [videocassette]

PARENT AND CHILD--JAPAN.
Children of Japan : family [videocassette]

PARENTAL BEHAVIOR IN ANIMALS.
Farmyard babies [film]

PARENTING--STUDY AND TEACHING (ELEMENTARY)--DRAMA.
Oh boy! Babies! [videocassette]

PARIS. MUSEE NATIONAL DU LOUVRE.
The Louvre : a golden prison [film]

PARKS--MANITOBA.
International Peace Garden [film]

PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS (OTTAWA, ONT.).
The Morning tour [videocassette]
Ottawa : capital on the Rideau Canal [videocassette]
Parliament Hill ; Canada's parliament [videocassette]

PATIENCE.
What do you do while you wait? [film]

PATIENCE--JUVENILE FICTION.
Frog and toad together [film]

PATTERN PERCEPTION.
A Turn for the better ; Flip sliding away [videocassette]

PATTERN PERCEPTION--DRAMA.
Finding patterns [videocassette]

PEACE.
Rainbow war [film]

PEACE TOWER (OTTAWA, ONT.).
Parliament Hill ; Canada's parliament [videocassette]

PEANUT PRODUCTS.
Food : the story of a peanut butter sandwich [film]

PEANUTS.
Food : the story of a peanut butter sandwich [film]

PEASANTRY--EUROPE--HISTORY.
Medieval society--the villagers [film]

PEAT-BOGS.
The Spruce bog : an essay in ecology [film]

PEAT--CANADA.
The Spruce bog : an essay in ecology [film]

PEDAL-POWERED MECHANISMS.
Pedal power [film]

PEDESTRIANS.
All about pedestrian safety [film]
How streetproof are you? [film]

PEER COUNSELING OF STUDENTS.
Stand up for yourself : peer pressure and drugs [film]

PEER COUNSELING OF STUDENTS--DRAMA.
Stand up for yourself : peer pressure and drugs [film]

PEER PRESSURE.
Especially you [videocassette]
I do care [videocassette]
I don't buy it! [videocassette]
My choice [videocassette]
My family, myself [videocassette]
The Real me [videocassette]
Stand up for yourself : peer pressure and drugs [film]
Who are you? [videocassette]
Young people and self-esteem [videocassette]

PEER PRESSURE--DRAMA.
Decisions [videocassette]
Fitting in [videocassette]
Good practice today! [videocassette]
I do care [videocassette]
My choice [videocassette]
My family, myself [videocassette]
The Real me [videocassette]
Stand up for yourself : peer pressure and drugs [film]
Thanks but no thanks [videocassette]
Who are you? [videocassette]

PEGGY'S COVE (N.S.)--DRAMA.
Pick me up at Peggy's Cove [videocassette]

PEGUIS INDIAN RESERVATION, MAN.
Peguis [film]

PELICANS.
Pelicans [film]

PELLAN, ALFRED, 1906-1988.
About Pellan [film]

PENDULUM.
Take a look. [Package 6] [videocassette]

PENFIELD, WILDER, 1891-1976.
Heritage minutes [videocassette]

PENGUINS.
Penguins [videocassette]

PENMANSHIP.
The Mysterious message : (Handwriting) [film]

PENNSYLVANIA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Mid-Atlantic states [film]

PERCEPTION.
Art and perception - learning to see [film]
Lopsideland [film]
The Magic frame : adventures in seeing [film]
The Searching eye [film]

PERCEPTION--DRAMA.
Reflections : a Japanese folktale [videocassette]

PERCEPTUAL-MOTOR LEARNING.
The Most important person : [body movement] [videocassette]

PERCUSSION INSTRUMENTS.
Brass and percussion [film]
Brass and percussion [videocassette]
Percussion [videocassette]
Percussion sounds [film]

PERSEVERANCE (ETHICS).
Making it young [film]

PERSIAN GULF--EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS.
The Tigris expedition [film]

PERSPECTIVE.
Discovering perspective [film]

PERSPIRATION.
Girl stuff [film]

PERSUASION (PSYCHOLOGY)--DRAMA.
Judging information. [Part 2] [videocassette]

PERSUASION (RHETORIC)--DRAMA.
Communicating effectively. [Part 2] [videocassette]

PERU--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
With Oscar in Peru [film]

PESTICIDES AND WILDLIFE.
The Empty nest [film]

PET OWNERS.
Pet pals [videocassette]

PETERS, JOAN.
Growing together : Manitoba rural women [videocassette]

PETROLEUM.
Oil [film]

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE.
Oil [film]

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE--ALBERTA.
Edmonton : from fur trade to oil [videocassette]

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE--LIBYA.
Oil in Libya [film]

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE--VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE.
One onion at a time [videocassette]

PETROV, FERINAND.
The Restoration [videocassette]

PETS.
The Golden fish [film]
Naika and the fish [film]
The Perils of Priscilla [film]
Pet pals [videocassette]
Pets and their care [film]
Protecting the web [videocassette]

PHARMACISTS.
Mr. Finley's pharmacy [videocassette]

PHARMACY.
Medicine, drugs and you : a first film [film]
Mr. Finley's pharmacy [videocassette]

PHEASANTS.
Embryon [film]

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS--SOCIAL CONDITIONS.
Child of the Philippines : no time to play [film]
Child of the Philippines : no time to play [videocassette]

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
With Sylvia in the Philippines [film]

PHOTOGRAPHY.
The Searching eye [film]

PHOTOGRAPHY--MARINES.
The Searching eye [film]

PHOTOSYNTHESIS.
How green plants make and use food [film]
Plants [videodisc]
Trees and their anatomy [videocassette]

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING.
Skill builder series 1 of Jump rope for heart [videocassette]

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR CHILDREN.
Basic motor skills [videocassette]
Daily physical activity [videocassette]

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR CHILDREN--JAPAN.
Children of Japan : education [videocassette]

PHYSICAL FITNESS.
Double dutch [videocassette]
Fitness trails [film]
Jump rope for heart [videocassette]
Long rope [videocassette]
Physical fitness : it can save your life [film]
Tuff stuff [videocassette]

PHYSICAL FITNESS--DRAMA.
Like you, Dad [videocassette]

PHYSICAL FITNESS FOR CHILDREN.
Daily physical activity [videocassette]

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY--AFRICA.
Africa [videocassette]

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY--ANTARCTIC REGIONS.
Antarctica [videocassette]

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY--ASIA.
Asia [videocassette]

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY--AUSTRALIA.
Australia [videocassette]

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY--CANADA.
Canada : landform regions [film]

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY--EUROPE.
Europe [videocassette]

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY--NORTH AMERICA.
The Central lowlands [videocassette]
The East [videocassette]
The Northlands [videocassette]
The Pacific edge [videocassette]
The Rocky Mountains [videocassette]
The Western dry lands [videocassette]

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY--SOUTH AMERICA.
South America [videocassette]

PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS.
The Kilogram : an introduction to the metric system [film]

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED.
Stop it. I can't [film]
Why me? [film]

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN.
Doing things together [film]
Doing things together [videocassette]
Everyone needs some help [film]
Everyone needs some help [videocassette]
My friends call me Tony [film]

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN--CANADA--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.
I'll find a way [film]
Play safe [film]

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN--PSYCHOLOGY.
Why me? [film]

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN--REHABILITATION.
Dee [film]
Dee [videocassette]

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED--CHINA.
Heart of a dragon [videocassette]

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED--EDUCATION.
Reaching out : a story about mainstreaming [film]

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED--EMPLOYMENT--DRAMA.
Reshaping information [videocassette]

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED--PSYCHOLOGY.
Kai [film]
Kai [videocassette]

PHYSICIANS.
About keeping well [film]
About keeping well [videocassette]

PHYSICS--EXPERIMENTS.
The Science Mystics. [Volume 1] [videocassette]
The Science Mystics. [Volume 2] [videocassette]
The Science Mystics. [Volumes 3 & 4]

[videocassette]

PIANO--PRACTICING--ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, ETC.
Incredible Manitoba animation [videocassette]

PIKANGIKUM INDIAN RESERVATION, ONTARIO.
Pikangikum [film]

PILGRIMS (NEW PLYMOUTH COLONY)--DRAMA.
The Pilgrims [film]

PIONEERS--CANADA.
The Home [film]
The Home [videocassette]

PLACE VALUE (MATHEMATICS).
The Caretaker's dilemma--place value [film]
Place value : ones, tens, hundreds [film]

PLANETARIA--MANITOBA.
The Universe indoors : Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature Planetarium [film]
The Universe indoors : Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature Planetarium [videocassette]

PLANETS.
Exploring space : the solar system [film]
The Inner planets [videocassette]
Oceans and space [videodisc]
Other planets--no place like Earth [film]
The Outer planets [videocassette]
The Solar system [film]

PLANNING--DRAMA.
Sequencing & scheduling [videocassette]

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY.
Plants [videodisc]

PLANTS.
How green plants make and use food [film]
Plants [videodisc]
What do flowers do : a first film [film]
What do plants do : a first film [film]
What plants need for growth [film]
What plants need for growth [videocassette]

PLANTS--DISPERSAL.
Plants [videodisc]

PLANTS, EFFECT OF AIR POLLUTION ON.
The Forests are dying = La mort des forets = La muerte de los bosques = A morte das florestas [videocassette]

PLANTS--IRRITABILITY AND MOVEMENTS.
Plants [videodisc]
Plant motions : roots, stems and leaves [film]

PLANTS--NUTRITION.
Controlling variables, making measurements while investigating the growth of giant sunflowers [film]
Plants [videodisc]
What plants need for growth [film]
What plants need for growth [videocassette]

PLANTS--REPRODUCTION.
Learning about flowers and their seeds [videocassette]
Seed dispersal [film]
Seed dispersal [videocassette]
Take a look. [Package 1] [videocassette]
Where does life come from? [film]

PLANTS--WATER REQUIREMENTS.
Plants [videodisc]

PLASTICS.
Magic molecule [film]

PLASTICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE.
Magic molecule [film]

PLATE TECTONICS.
Earth in change : the earth's crust [videocassette]
Earthquakes and volcanoes [film]

PLAY.
The Boy next door [film]
Choosing up [film]
Follow me [film]
Hands grow up [film]
The Red balloon [film]

PLAY--SAFETY MEASURES.
Snow angels [videocassette]

PLAYGROUNDS--SAFETY MEASURES.
How streetproof are you? [film]
I'm no fool with safety at school [videocassette]
Primary safety : school and playground [videocassette]
Safety rules for school [film]

PLUTO (PLANET).
The Outer planets [videocassette]

POCKLINGTON, PETER.
The Risk takers [videocassette]

POETRY.
Voices in verses [videocassette]

POETS, CANADIAN.
Dennis Lee [videocassette]

POLAR BEAR.
Be polar bear alert [videocassette]
Cheechako's first day [film]
Cheechako's first day [videocassette]
Polar bear [film]

POLAR BEAR--BEHAVIOR--SAFETY MEASURES.
Be polar bear alert [videocassette]

POLAR BEAR--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
The Woman who raised a bear as her son [videocassette]

POLAR CONTINENTAL SHELF PROJECT (CANADA).
Islands in the midnight sun : the story of the Polar Continental Shelf Project = Les Iles au soleil de minuit : l'histoire de l'Etude du plateau continental polaire [videocassette]

POLES--CANADA.
Strangers at the door [film]

POLES--CANADA--DRAMA.
Strangers at the door [videocassette]

POLICE.
Police officer [film]
Police officer [videocassette]
Read to succeed [videocassette]
Read to succeed [film]

POLICE--CANADA.
Native people ; The RCMP [videocassette]

POLICE--CANADA--DRAMA.
The Machine age [videocassette]

POLICE--UNITED STATES.
Police officer [film]
Police officer [videocassette]

POLISH CANADIANS--ONTARIO--TORONTO.
Veronica [film]

POLITICIANS--CANADA.
The Lion of Quebec--Georges-Etienne Cartier [film]

POLLINATION.
Flowers at work [film]
Flowers at work [videocassette]

POLLUTION.
Environmental Dog [videocassette]
Green beginnings. [Program 1] [videocassette]
Green beginnings. [Program 3] [videocassette]
The Harmony puzzle [videocassette]
The Persistent seed [film]
Pollution : world at risk [videocassette]
Solving the harmony puzzle : you're part [videocassette]

POLLUTION--ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS.
The Harmony puzzle [videocassette]

POLLUTION--RESEARCH.
Pollution : world at risk [videocassette]

POLLUTION--UNITED STATES.
Pollution : world at risk [videocassette]

POLYGONS.
Shapes make shapes ; Classifying polygons ; Symmetry [videocassette]
Solids in our world ; Watch out for the tetrahedron! ; From 3D to 2D [videocassette]

POLYNESIA--DRAMA.

Call it courage [videocassette]

POND ECOLOGY.
Ecosystems [videodisc]
In Beaver Valley [film]
Living things in a drop of water [videocassette]
Prairie slough [film]
A Small body of still water [film]

POOR CHILDREN.
A Tough place to play [film]

POPCORN.
Zea [film]

POPLAR.
A Poplar story, as told by the tree stump [film]

PORCUPINES.
Prickly, the porcupine [film]

PORCUPINES--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
Hug me [film]

PORK.
Pork : from the farm to the fork [videocassette]

PORK INDUSTRY AND TRADE--CANADA.
Pork : from the farm to the fork [videocassette]

PORTUGAL.
Cork in Portugal [film]

POSADAS.
December holidays [film]

POSTAGE-STAMP PRINTING.
More than just a pretty face [film]

POSTAGE-STAMPS--CANADA.
More than just a pretty face [film]
Stagecoach to the stars [film]

POSTAGE-STAMPS--DRAMA.
Nate the Great and the sticky case [videocassette]

POSTAL SERVICE--CANADA--HISTORY.
How far we've come [film]
Stagecoach to the stars [film]

POSTERS.
Posters [film]

POSTURE.
Think tall! [film]

POTASH MINES AND MINING.
Mineral vignettes. [Programs 1-7] [videocassette]

POTTERY CRAFT.
Francesco's gift [film]

POULTRY.
Chicks & chickens [film]

POVERTY--DRAMA.
Tante Miserie : un film tourne au Portugal [videocassette]

POWER (MECHANICS).
Conversion of energy into power [videocassette]
Energy and work [film]
Energy and work [videocassette]
Energy at work [film]
Mechanical energy [videocassette]
Transmission, control, & storage of power [videocassette]

POWER (PHILOSOPHY)--DRAMA.
Fleur de fougere : un film tourne en Pologne [videocassette]

POWER RESOURCES.
Conversion of energy into power [videocassette]
E is for energy [film]
Energy for the future [film]
Overview of energy [videocassette]
Transmission, control, & storage of power [videocassette]

POWER RESOURCES--CANADA.
Energy in Canada [videocassette]

POWER TRANSMISSION.
Transmission, control, & storage of power [videocassette]

PRAIRIE DOGS.
Animal town of the prairie : prairie dogs and their neighbors [film]
Animal town of the prairie : prairie dogs and their neighbors [videocassette]

PRAIRIE ECOLOGY.
Life in the grasslands [film]
Life in the grasslands [videocassette]
Prairie coulee [film]
Prairie slough [film]
Prairie themes [film]
Prairie themes [videocassette]
Shortgrass prairie. Part one [film]
Shortgrass prairie. Part two [film]
Snakes, scorpions and spiders [film]

PRAIRIE FAUNA.
Prairie coulee [film]
Shortgrass prairie. Part one [film]
Shortgrass prairie. Part two [film]

PRAIRIE PROVINCES--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Canada's Prairie Provinces [film]
The Prairies [videocassette]
Wasteland ... or?? [videocassette]

PRAIRIE PROVINCES--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.
The Changing wheat belt [film]
The Story of wheat [videocassette]

PRAIRIE PROVINCES--HISTORY.
Canada's Prairie Provinces [film]

PRAIRIES.
The Vanishing prairie : large animals that once roamed the plains [film]
The Vanishing prairie : pioneer trails, Indian lore and bird life of the plains [film]
The Vanishing prairie : small animals of the plains--their struggle for survival [film]

PRAIRIES--MANITOBA.
Prairie themes [film]
Prairie themes [videocassette]

PRAIRIES--PRAIRIE PROVINCES.
The Prairies [videocassette]

PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY).
Clouds and precipitation [videocassette]
Look up. [Package 3] [videocassette]
Water : a first film [videocassette]
What makes rain? [film]
What makes rain? [videocassette]

PREDATION (BIOLOGY).
Predators and prey [film]
Wild animals catch fish [film]

PREJUDICES.
Behind the mask [videocassette]

PREJUDICES AND ANTIPATHIES.
Balablok [film]
A Little joke [film]
The Toymaker [film]

PREJUDICES IN CHILDREN.
Behind the mask [videocassette]
Molly's pilgrim [film]

PREJUDICES IN CHILDREN--DRAMA.
Carol's mirror [videocassette]
Differences [videocassette]
Hey, Kelly! [videocassette]
Mela's lunch [videocassette]
Walker [videocassette]

PRICES.
At what price? [videocassette]
How could that happen? [videocassette]

PRIDE AND VANITY.
Fine feathers [film]

PRIDE AND VANITY--JUVENILE FICTION.
Mufaro's beautiful daughters [film]

PRIME MINISTERS--CANADA.
John A. Macdonald--the impossible idea [film]

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
My island home [film]

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND--FICTION.
I know a secret [film]

PRINCESSES--JUVENILE FICTION.
The Real princess [videocassette]

PRISONS--CANADA--HISTORY.
Heritage minutes [videocassette]

PROBABILITIES.

The Probabilities of zero and one [film]
Probability [film]

PROBLEM SOLVING.
Creative problem solving [film]
Decisions! Decisions! Decisions! [film]
Malakapalakadoo, Skip Two [film]
Problem solving film [videocassette]
Why is it always me [film]

PROBLEM SOLVING--DRAMA.
Classifying [videocassette]
Collecting information [videocassette]
Do I know enough? : drawing conclusions when problem solving [videocassette]
Estimating and approximating [videocassette]
Finding alternatives [videocassette]
Finding patterns [videocassette]
Generalizing [videocassette]
The Great canoe race : considering alternatives when problem solving [videocassette]
Hey, wait! Think, see, so? : a guide to problem solving [videocassette]
Judging information. [Part 1] [videocassette]
Plan ahead : time management and problem solving [videocassette]
Reshaping information [videocassette]
Saving energy : using graphics when problem solving [videocassette]
Sequencing & scheduling [videocassette]
Solving conflicts [videocassette]
Solving problems. [Part 1] [videocassette]
Solving problems. [Part 2] [videocassette]
Survival : a problem solving application [videocassette]
ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 1] [videocassette]
ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 2] [videocassette]
Who says so? : judging sources of information [videocassette]

PROBLEM SOLVING, GROUP--DRAMA.
Finding alternatives [videocassette]

PROBLEM SOLVING IN CHILDREN.
The Most important person : [attitudes] [videocassette]
Problem solving film [videocassette]
Why is it always me [film]

PROBLEM SOLVING IN CHILDREN--DRAMA.
Nate the Great and the sticky case [videocassette]

PRODUCT LIFE CYCLE.
Solving the harmony puzzle : you're part [videocassette]

PRODUCTION (ECONOMIC THEORY).
To sell or not to sell [videocassette]

PROJECT GEMINI.
The Amazing adventure of Gemini 4 [film]

PROJECT VOYAGER.
ThinkAbout. A challenge. [Part 1] [videocassette]

PROMETHEA MOTH.
Butterfly and moth life cycles [film]

PROPORTION (ART).
Rhythm and movement in art [film]
Rhythm, rhythm everywhere [film]
Seeing rhythm [film]

PROSPECTING.
Mineral vignettes. [Programs 1-7] [videocassette]

PROSPECTING--ATLANTIC PROVINCES.
Mineral wealth of Atlantic Canada [videocassette]

PROTOZOA.
Living things in a drop of water [film]
A Small body of still water [film]

PROVINCIAL PARKS AND RESERVES--MANITOBA.
Manitoba's provincial parks [videocassette]
Spruce Woods [film]

PUBERTY.
Am I normal? : a film about male puberty [film]
Boy to man [film]
Boy to man [videocassette]
The Facts for boys [film]
The Facts for girls [film]
Girl stuff [film]
Girl to woman [film]
Girl to woman ; Boy to man [videocassette]
How many ways do we grow? [film]
Then one year [videocassette]

PUBLIC BUILDINGS--ONTARIO--OTTAWA.
Ottawa : capital on the Rideau Canal [videocassette]

PUBLIC HEALTH.
Helping out [videocassette]

PUBLIC HEALTH--INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION.
Discover the Red Cross [videocassette]

PUBLIC LIBRARIES.
Library world [film]

PUBLIC SPEAKING.
Norman McLaren's opening speech [film]

PUBLIC SPEAKING--DRAMA.
Communicating effectively. [Part 1] [videocassette]
ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 1] [videocassette]

PUEBLO INDIANS--ANTIQUITIES.
Mesa Verde : mystery of the silent cities [film]

PULLEYS.
Pulley power [videocassette]
Simple machines and motion [videodisc]
Simple machines : pulleys [film]
Simple machines : the lever family [film]
Simple machines : working together [film]

PULMONARY GAS EXCHANGE.
Breathing and respiration [videocassette]

PUPPET FILMS.
Journey to a star : a science fantasy [film]
Pet pals [videocassette]
The Shoemaker and the elves [film]
The Toymaker [film]

PUPPET MAKING.
Puppets [film]

PUPPET MAKING--JAPAN.
Exploring ideas [videocassette]

PUPPETS AND PUPPET-PLAYS.
The Binkly and Doinkel safety show [film]
The Durango daredevil strikes again! (Bullying) [film]
The Magic scarab (Superstition) [film]
Puppets [film]
Taffy's imagination (Fear of the dark) [film]
Tchou tchou [film]
Tchou tchou [videocassette]
Tell 'em how you feel [film]
The Toymaker [film]

PUPPIES--DRAMA.
Collecting information [videocassette]

PUTRO, WIDIYANTO.
Exploring ideas [videocassette]

PYGMIES.
Can primitive people survive? [film]

QUEBEC CITY (QUE.)--DESCRIPTION.
Atlantic fishing ; A Historic city [videocassette]

QUEBEC CITY (QUE.)--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Quebec : cradle of New France [videocassette]

QUEBEC CITY (QUE.)--HISTORY.
Atlantic fishing ; A Historic city [videocassette]
Quebec : cradle of New France [videocassette]

QUEBEC (PROVINCE)--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Canada's central provinces [film]
Chimo goes skiing [film]
The St. Lawrence, gateway to a continent [film]

QUEBEC (PROVINCE)--EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.
Heritage minutes [videocassette]

QUEBEC (PROVINCE)--HISTORY.
Quebec : cradle of New France [videocassette]
Ville Marie [film]

QUEBEC (PROVINCE)--SOCIAL LIFE

AND CUSTOMS.
Boy of Quebec [film]

QUESTIONING.
The Spider takes a trip [film]

RABBITS--BEHAVIOR.
Adventures of Bunny Rabbit [film]
Adventures of Bunny Rabbit [videocassette]

RABBITS--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
Adventures of Bunny Rabbit [film]
Adventures of Bunny Rabbit [videocassette]
Morris's disappearing bag [film]

RABIES--PREVENTIVE INOCULATION.
Helping out [videocassette]

RABIES--PREVENTIVE INOCULATION--DRAMA.
Communicating effectively. [Part 1] [videocassette]

RACCOONS--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
Adventures [film]

RACE DISCRIMINATION.
Oliver Jones [videocassette]

RACE DISCRIMINATION--JUVENILE FICTION.
Oliver Jones [videocassette]

RACE DISCRIMINATION--DRAMA.
Skin [videocassette]
Taking a stand [videocassette]

RACISM.
A Little joke [film]

RACISM--ALBERTA--DRAMA.
Teach me to dance [videocassette]

RACISM--CANADA.
Native awareness : behind the mask [videocassette]

RACISM--DRAMA.
Carol's mirror [videocassette]
Communicating effectively. [Part 1] [videocassette]
Differences [videocassette]
Hey, Kelly! [videocassette]
Mela's lunch [videocassette]
Skin [videocassette]
Taking a stand [videocassette]
Walker [videocassette]

RACISM--JUVENILE FICTION.
Oliver Jones [videocassette]

RADIO TELESCOPE.
Exploring space : how astronomers study the universe [film]

RADIO WAVES.
Sound waves and stars : the Doppler effect [film]

RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL.
The Atom : a closer look [film]

RAILROADS.
Ballad of the iron horse [film]

RAILROADS--CANADA--MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR.
Railroaders [film]

RAILROADS--FREIGHT.
Freight train [videocassette]

RAIN AND RAINFALL.
Look up. [Package 3] [videocassette]
S.P.L.A.S.H : sea pond lake and stream headwaters [film]
Take a look. [Package 4] [videocassette]
Water : a first film [videocassette]
Weather [videodisc]
What makes rain? [film]
What makes rain? [videocassette]

RAIN FOREST ECOLOGY.
Life in a tropical forest [film]

RAINIER, MOUNT--DESCRIPTION.
Eternal change : the story of a mountain [film]

RANCH LIFE--AUSTRALIA.
Wool in Australia [film]

RANCH LIFE--BRITISH COLUMBIA.
Cattle ranch [film]
Chilcotin country [videocassette]

RAPPING (MUSIC).
Behind the mask [videocassette]

RARE ANIMALS.
After the whale [film]

RARE ANIMALS--CANADA.
Keepers of wildlife [film]

RATIO AND PROPORTION.
Proportion at work [film]
Ratio [film]

RAVEL, MAURICE, 1875-1937. BOLERO.
The Bolero [film]

RAVENS--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
The Owl and the raven : an Eskimo legend [film]

READINESS FOR SCHOOL.
First day of school [film]

READING.
Competency skills [film]
Comprehension [film]
Interpretation [film]
Read to succeed [film]
Read to succeed [videocassette]
Why we need reading : the piemaker of Ignoramia [film]
Word recognition [film]

READING COMPREHENSION.
Comprehension [film]
Finding the main idea [film]
Following the sequence [film]
Interpretation [film]

READING DISABILITY.
Read to succeed [film]
Read to succeed [videocassette]

READING (ELEMENTARY).
Around you go [film]
Come out to play [film]
The Day begins [film]
Finding the main idea [film]
Following the sequence [film]

READING INTERESTS.
Why we need reading : the piemaker of Ignoramia [film]

READING READINESS.
Prickly, the porcupine [film]

READING (PRIMARY).
Baseball hero [videocassette]
A Daring rescue [videocassette]
A Different drummer [videocassette]
Ducks [film]
A Fairy's tale [videocassette]
Following the sequence [film]
From back to front [videocassette]
A Giant tale [videocassette]
Goblin mischief [videocassette]
Golden wishes [videocassette]
Good friends [videocassette]
Grammy May [videocassette]
A Hero seeks adventure [videocassette]
In, out, up, down, over, under, upside down [film]
An Indian Cinderella [videocassette]
A Knight-time tale [videocassette]
Meeting in space [videocassette]
Mermaids and monsters [videocassette]
Mice in a mystery [videocassette]
Norbert, Snorebert [videocassette]
Poetry please! [videocassette]
The Real princess [videocassette]
The Shout it out alphabet film [film]
Timid dinosaurs [videocassette]
The Trickster [videocassette]
Voices in verses [videocassette]
Witches and mice [videocassette]

READING--REMEDIAL TEACHING.
Variable speeds [film]
Word understanding [film]

READING--REMEDIAL TEACHING--DRAMA.
Backwards : the riddle of dyslexia [film]

REAL PROPERTY--CANADA.
Real property [videocassette]

RECIPROCALS.
Dividing with fractions : reciprocal method [film]
Reciprocals : multiplicative inverses [film]

RECLAMATION OF LAND--EGYPT.
Man changes the Nile [film]

RECREATION--CANADA--HISTORY--19TH CENTURY.
Education and recreation [film]
Education and recreation [videocassette]

RECREATION--DRAMA.

Sister, sister [videocassette]

RECREATION LEADERSHIP.
Learning and earning [videocassette]

RECTANGLE.
The Biggest rectangle [film]

RECYCLING (WASTE, ETC.).
Environmental Dog [videocassette]
Solving the harmony puzzle : you're part [videocassette]
Take a look. [Package 4] [videocassette]

RED ADMIRAL.
Butterfly and moth life cycles [film]

RED CROSS.
Discover the Red Cross [videocassette]

RED RIVER REBELLION, 1869-1870.
Winnipeg and the Red River settlement [videocassette]

RED RIVER SETTLEMENT.
Winnipeg and the Red River settlement [videocassette]

RED RIVER SETTLEMENT--DRAMA.
Red River Christmas : a return to Fort Garry [videocassette]

RED-TAILED HAWK.
A Bird of prey--the red-tailed hawk [film]

REDPATH SUGAR REFINERY (TORONTO, ONT.).
Refining sugar ; A Canadian invention [videocassette]

REFLECTION (OPTICS).
How to bend light [film]
Light and its story [film]

REFRACTION.
Light and its story [film]

REGGAE MUSIC.
Another kind of music [film]

REGIONALISM--UNITED STATES.
U.S. regions : contrasts of land and people [videocassette]

REID, BARBARA, 1957-
Barbara Reid [videocassette]

RELIABILITY.
Value of being responsible [videocassette]

RELIABILITY--DRAMA.
Value of being responsible [videocassette]

RELIGIONS.
Today in the land of the Bible [film]

REMARRIAGE.
Stepdancing : portrait of a remarried family [film]

REMEMBRANCE DAY--CANADA.
Remembrance Day [videocassette]
Why should we remember? [videocassette]

REMEMBRANCE DAY--CANADA--SONGS AND MUSIC.
Remembrance Day [videocassette]

REMEMBRANCE DAY--DRAMA.
Bravery in the field [videocassette]

RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES.
E is for energy [film]
Overview of energy [videocassette]
Wind : the power and the promise [film]
Wind : the power and the promise [videocassette]

RENEWABLE NATURAL RESOURCES.
What's a natural resource? [videocassette]

RENEWABLE NATURAL RESOURCES--ALBERTA.
Sunrise special : Metis settlements [videocassette]

REPORT WRITING.
Finding alternatives [videocassette]

REPORT WRITING--DRAMA.
Classifying [videocassette]

REPRODUCTION.
An Egg becomes a chick [film]
Human growth IV [videocassette]
Where does life come from? [film]

REPTILES.
Learning about reptiles [film]
Reptiles [film]
Reptiles [film]
Reptiles [videocassette]
Snakes and how they live [film]

REPTILES--BEHAVIOR.
Reptiles [film]

RESEARCH.
Evidence for molecules and atoms [film]

RESEARCH--ARCTIC REGIONS.
Islands in the midnight sun : the story of the Polar Continental Shelf Project = Les Iles au soleil de minuit : l'histoire de l'Etude du plateau continental polaire [videocassette]

RESEARCH--DRAMA.
Collecting information [videocassette]

RESPECT FOR PERSONS.
The Most important person : [getting along with others] [videocassette]

RESPIRATION.
Breathing and respiration [videocassette]
Breathing and talking [videocassette]
Human body [videodisc]
The Lungs and respiratory system [film]
The Lungs and respiratory system [videocassette]

RESPIRATORY ORGANS.
Breathing and respiration [videocassette]
Breathing and talking [videocassette]
Human body [videodisc]

RESPONSIBILITY.
Angel and Big Joe [film]
Standing up for your yourself [film]
Value of being responsible [videocassette]

RESPONSIBILITY--DRAMA.
A Friend indeed [videocassette]
I do care [videocassette]
The Real me [videocassette]
Value of being responsible [videocassette]

RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC.--LABOR PRODUCTIVITY.
Less and more [videocassette]

RESUMES (EMPLOYMENT).
Get a job [videocassette]

REVENGE.
Getting even [film]

RHINOCEROS.
Rhinos and hippos [film]

RHINOCEROS--BEHAVIOR.
Rhinoceros [videocassette]

RHODE ISLAND--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
New England [film]

RHYTHM.
Rhythm [videocassette]
Rhythm, rhythm everywhere [film]
Seeing rhythm [film]

RHYTHM BANDS AND ORCHESTRAS.
The Music makers [film]

RICE--THAILAND.
Rice farmers in Thailand [film]

RIDEAU CANAL (ONT.).
Ottawa : capital on the Rideau Canal [videocassette]

RIDICULE.
The Durango daredevil strikes again! (Bullying) [film]

RIEL, LOUIS DAVID, 1844-1885.
Winnipeg and the Red River settlement [videocassette]

RIEL REBELLION, 1885.
Northwest Rebellion : 1885 [film]

RISK.
The Risk takers [videocassette]

RISK (INSURANCE).
Risk and street cents [videocassette]

RISK-TAKING (PSYCHOLOGY).
The Risk takers [videocassette]

RISK-TAKING (PSYCHOLOGY)--DRAMA.
Penalty kick [videocassette]
Solving problems. [Part 2] [videocassette]

RIVERS.
About rivers [film]

The River : a first film [film]
River : where do you come from? [film]

RIVERS--NORTH AMERICA.
North America : its rivers [film]

RIVIERA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Cote d'Azur [film]

ROBINS.
Robin Redbreast [film]
Robin Redbreast [videocassette]

ROBOTS--JUVENILE FICTION.
Good friends [videocassette]

ROCK GROUPS--DRAMA.
Generalizing [videocassette]

ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS).
Auroral rocket [film]

ROCKING CHAIRS.
Crac [film]

ROCKS.
The Earth : its structure [film]
Finding out about rocks [film]
Take a look. [Package 3] [videocassette]

ROCKS--IDENTIFICATION.
Rocks and minerals : how we identify them [film]

ROCKS, SEDIMENTARY.
Rocks that form on the earth's surface [film]
Rocks that form on the earth's surface [videocassette]

ROCKY MOUNTAINS.
The Rocky Mountains [videocassette]

ROCKY MOUNTAINS--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Rocky Mountains [videocassette]

ROLE PLAYING.
The Bleacher feature [film]

ROLLING-MILLS.
Rolling steel at Selkirk [film]

ROMAN LAW.
Ancient Rome [film]

ROME--CIVILIZATION.
Ancient Rome [film]

ROME--HISTORY.
Julius Caesar : the rise of the Roman empire [videocassette]

ROME--SOCIAL CONDITIONS--DRAMA.
Claudius : boy of ancient Rome [film]

ROME--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS--DRAMA.
Claudius : boy of ancient Rome [film]

ROOSEVELT ELK.
The Olympic elk [film]

ROOSTERS--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
The Fox and the rooster [film]
The Fox and the rooster [videocassette]

ROPE SKIPPING.
Double dutch [videocassette]
Jump rope for heart [videocassette]
Long rope [videocassette]
Rope skipping : basic steps [film]
Skill builder series 1 of Jump rope for heart [videocassette]
Tuff stuff [videocassette]

ROSSI, ANTONIO.
My friends call me Tony [film]

ROYAL BRITISH COLUMBIA MUSEUM.
The First people ; Salish life [videocassette]

ROYAL CANADIAN MINT.
Money ; The Fur trade [videocassette]

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE.
Native people ; The RCMP [videocassette]

RUBBER INDUSTRY AND TRADE.
About rubber [film]

RUBBER PLANTS.
About rubber [film]

RUNAWAY CHILDREN--DRAMA.
Giving and getting meaning. [Part 2] [videocassette]
Luke was there [film]
Sometimes I wonder [videocassette]

RUNAWAY HUSBANDS--DRAMA.
Pick me up at Peggy's Cove [videocassette]

RUNAWAY TEENAGERS--CANADA--DRAMA.
The Machine age [videocassette]

RURAL SCHOOLS--MANITOBA.
One room school [film]
One room school [videocassette]

RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION--CANADA.
Where have all the farms gone? [film]

RURAL WOMEN--MANITOBA--SOCIAL CONDITIONS.
Growing together : Manitoba rural women [videocassette]

RURAL WOMEN--PRAIRIE PROVINCES--SOCIAL CONDITIONS--HISTORY.
Prairie women : the story of farm women and co-operative action, 1913 to 1939 [film]

RUSSIA--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS--1965-
The Soviet Union : past and present [film]

RUSSIA--HISTORY.
The Soviet Union : past and present [film]

RUSSIAN AMERICANS.
Molly's pilgrim [film]

SACAJAWEA, 1786-1884.
Sacajawea [videocassette]

SAFETY EDUCATION.
Are you ready : school bus evacuation drills [film]
The Big yellow fellow [film]
The Binkly and Doinkel safety show [film]
Bus tripping--as an elementary school bus passenger [film]
Don't be shocked [film]
Every dog's guide to complete home safety [videocassette]
Explosives not for play--at home or away [videocassette]
Halloween safety [film]
How streetproof are you? [film]
I wasn't scared [film]
I'm no fool with safety at school [videocassette]
It's a snap! : Youppi and child protection [videocassette]
Jiminy Cricket presents I'm no fool with electricity [film]
Jiminy Cricket presents I'm no fool with electricity [videocassette]
Jiminy Cricket presents I'm no fool with fire [film]
Jiminy Cricket presents I'm no fool with fire [videocassette]
Play it safe electrically [film]
Pooh's great school bus adventure [film]
Pooh's great school bus adventure [videocassette]
Primary school bus safety [film]
Ride a mile in my seat [film]
Ridin' cool to school [film]
Ridin' cool to school [videocassette]
Safety inside the school bus [film]
Safety on our school bus [film]
Safety outside the school bus [film]
Safety rules for school [film]
School bus loading and unloading [film]
School bus safety and courtesy [film]
Snow angels [videocassette]

SAFETY EDUCATION--MANITOBA--CHURCHILL.
Be polar bear alert [videocassette]

SAFETY REGULATIONS.
The Binkly and Doinkel safety show [film]

SAGUENAY (QUE.)--HISTORY--FIRE, 1870.
Heritage minutes [videocassette]

SAHARA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Sahara : la caravane du sel [film]

SAILING.
Distant islands [film]

SALAMANDERS.
Amphibians [film]
Looking at amphibians [film]
Looking at amphibians [videocassette]

SALES--DRAMA.
Classifying [videocassette]

SALISH INDIANS--BRITISH COLUMBIA.
Basket making [videocassette]
Salish weaving [videocassette]

SALMON.
The Incredible upstream struggle [film]
Plea for the wanderer [film]

SALMON-FISHING--ALASKA.
The Incredible upstream struggle [film]

SAMOAN ISLANDS--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Food, clothing and shelter in 3 environments [videocassette]

SAMOANS--FOOD.
Food, clothing and shelter in 3 environments [videocassette]

SAMPLING (STATISTICS).
Predicting through samples [film]

SANDY BAY RESERVE, MAN.
A Visit to Sandy Bay. Part 1 [videocassette]

SANORAN DESERT.
The Last stand : the desert [film]

SANTA CLAUS.
The Great toy robbery [film]

SANTAMARIA, ROSANNA.
Rosanna : portrait of an immigrant woman [videocassette]

SASKATCHEWAN--HISTORY.
Battleford [videocassette]

SASKATCHEWAN--RURAL CONDITIONS.
Wheat country [film]

SATELLITES.
Look up. [Package 1] [videocassette]

SATURN (PLANET).
The Outer planets [videocassette]

SAVING AND THRIFT.
Malcolm decides [videocassette]

SCHEDULING (MANAGEMENT)--DRAMA.
Sequencing & scheduling [videocassette]

SCHOOL AGE (ENTRANCE AGE).
First day of school [film]

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.
First day of school [film]

SCHOOL BUSES.
Are you ready : school bus evacuation drills [film]
Bus tripping--as an elementary school bus passenger [film]
Pooh's great school bus adventure [film]
Pooh's great school bus adventure [videocassette]
Primary school bus safety [film]
Ride a mile in my seat [film]
School bus evacuation for students [film]
School bus loading and unloading [film]

SCHOOL BUSES--SAFETY MEASURES.
The Big yellow fellow [film]
Pooh's great school bus adventure [film]
Pooh's great school bus adventure [videocassette]
Ridin' cool to school [film]
Ridin' cool to school [videocassette]
Safety on our school bus [film]
Safety rules for school [film]
School bus safety and courtesy [film]

SCHOOL CHILDREN.
First day of school [film]

SCHOOL CHILDREN--FOOD--DRAMA.
Collecting information [videocassette]

SCHOOL CHILDREN--TRANSPORTATION.
Pooh's great school bus adventure [film]
Pooh's great school bus adventure [videocassette]
Ride a mile in my seat [film]
Ridin' cool to school [film]
Ridin' cool to school [videocassette]
Safety inside the school bus [film]
Safety on our school bus [film]
Safety outside the school bus [film]

SCHOOL GROUNDS--SAFETY MEASURES.
Primary safety : school and playground [videocassette]

SCHOOL LUNCHROOMS, CAFETERIAS, ETC.
Lunchroom etiquette [film]

SCHOOL VANDALISM.
Just for the fun of it [film]
Let's find something better to do [film]

SCHOOL VANDALISM--DRAMA.
Finding alternatives [videocassette]

SCHOOLS--JUVENILE FICTION.
Morris goes to school [videocassette]

SCHOOLS--SAFETY MEASURES.
I'm no fool with safety at school [videocassette]
Safety rules for school [film]

SCHUHPLATTLER.
Deutsche volkstanze in ihrer landschaft : Schwarzwald, Schwaben, Bayern [videocassette]
Deutsche volkstanze in ihrer landschaft : Schwarzwald, Schwaben, Bayern [videocassette]

SCIENCE.
Living and non-living things are everywhere [videocassette]
Look up. [Package 1] [videocassette]

SCIENCE--EXHIBITIONS.
25th annual Canada Wide Science Fair [videocassette]
Canada-Wide Science Fair 1988, Winnipeg, Manitoba [videocassette]
Green beginnings. [Program 2] [videocassette]
Green beginnings. [Program 3] [videocassette]
Science fair projects [film]
Science fair projects [videocassette]
Science fair projects [videocassette]

SCIENCE--EXPERIMENTS.
The Science Mystics. [Volume 1] [videocassette]
The Science Mystics. [Volume 2] [videocassette]
The Science Mystics. [Volumes 3 & 4] [videocassette]
Solid, liquid, gas [videocassette]
Take a look. [Package 1] [videocassette]
Take a look. [Package 2] [videocassette]
Take a look. [Package 3] [videocassette]
Take a look. [Package 4] [videocassette]
Take a look. [Package 5] [videocassette]
Take a look. [Package 6] [videocassette]

SCIENCE FICTION.
Meeting in space [videocassette]
Monica Hughes [videocassette]

SCIENCE FICTION FILMS.
Journey to a star : a science fantasy [film]
Quest [film]

SCIENCE--METHODOLOGY.
Controlling variables, making measurements while investigating the growth of giant sunflowers [film]
Observing, recording, mapping and graphing while studying the habits of honey bees [film]

SCIENCE PROJECTS--MANITOBA--WINNIPEG.
Science fair projects [film]
Science fair projects [videocassette]

SCIENCE--QUEBEC (PROVINCE)--MONTREAL-EXHIBITIONS.
Street cents. Show 8 [videocassette]

SCIENCE--STUDY AND TEACHING--MANITOBA--WINNIPEG.
Science fair projects [videocassette]

SCIENCE--STUDY AND TEACHING (PRIMARY).
Warty, the toad [film]

SCIENTISTS--BIOGRAPHY.
Archimedes [videocassette]
Galileo [videocassette]
The Unknown scientist [videocassette]

SCORPIONS--PRAIRIES.
Snakes, scorpions and spiders [film]

SCREEN PROCESS PRINTING.
Silkscreen [film]

SCREWS.
Screw drive [videocassette]

SCRIBE, MURDO, 1920-1983.
Murdo's story [videocassette]
Murdo's story [videocassette]
Murdo's story [videocassette]

SCULPTORS.
Exploring ideas [videocassette]
Getting ideas [videocassette]

SCULPTORS--MANITOBA.
A Ritual of horses : the art of Michael Olito [videocassette]

SCULPTURE.
A Boy creates [film]
A Boy creates [videocassette]
Different ways of seeing [videocassette]

SCULPTURE, MODERN--ONTARIO.
Henry Moore at the Art Gallery of Ontario [videocassette]

SEA BIRDS--CHILE.
Birds on a seashore [film]

SEA BIRDS--PERU.
Birds on a seashore [film]

SEA LIONS--BEHAVIOR.
The Sea lion [film]

SEA-OTTERS.
The Sea otter [film]

SEA STORIES.
Call it courage [videocassette]

SEA TURTLES.
Giant turtles [film]

SEALING.
Tuktu and the big seal [film]

SEALS (ANIMALS).
Tuktu and the big seal [film]

SEALS (ANIMALS)--BEHAVIOR.
Flipper the seal [film]

SEARCH AND RESCUE OPERATIONS--MANITOBA.
Valley in a river [film]

SEASHORE BIOLOGY.
At home between the tides [videocassette]
At home in sand and eel grass [videocassette]
At home on stony beaches [videocassette]

SEASONS.
Autumn [film]
Autumn [videocassette]
The Changing forest : a first film [videocassette]
Changing seasons [videocassette]
Climate and seasons [film]
Seasonal changes in plants [film]
Spring [film]
Spring [videocassette]
Summer [film]
Summer [videocassette]
Take a look. [Package 2] [videocassette]
Winnie the Pooh discovers the seasons [film]
Winnie the Pooh discovers the seasons [videocassette]
Winter [film]
Winter [videocassette]

SEEDS.
Learning about flowers and their seeds [videocassette]
What do seeds do : a first film [film]
What do seeds need to sprout? [film]

SEEDS--DISPERSAL.
Seed dispersal [film]
Seed dispersal [videocassette]

SEISMOLOGY.
Earthquakes : lesson of a disaster [film]
Earthquakes : lesson of a disaster [videocassette]

SELF.
Especially you [videocassette]

SELF-CONTROL--DRAMA.
ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 3] [videocassette]

SELF-EMPLOYED--CANADA--BIOGRAPHY.
The Risk takers [videocassette]

SELF-INTEREST--DRAMA.
Fleur de fougere : un film tourne en Pologne [videocassette]

SELF-PERCEPTION.
Writing says it all [film]
Young people and self-esteem [videocassette]

SELF-PERCEPTION--DRAMA.
Reflections : a Japanese folktale [videocassette]

SELF-PERCEPTION IN CHILDREN.
The Most important person : [identity] [videocassette]

SELF-PERCEPTION IN CHILDREN--DRAMA.
I think I am [videocassette]

SELF-PERCEPTION IN TEENAGERS.
Young people and self-esteem [videocassette]

SELF-REALIZATION.
Making it young [film]

SELF-RELIANCE.
The Magic scarab (Superstition) [film]

SELF-RESPECT.
The Good sport game [film]
Psst! Hammerman's after you [film]
Who are you? [videocassette]
Young people and self-esteem [videocassette]

SELF-RESPECT IN CHILDREN.
Who are you? [videocassette]

SELF-RESPECT IN TEENAGERS.
Young people and self-esteem [videocassette]

SELKIRK, MAN.--DESCRIPTION.
Selkirk today [videocassette]

SENSE ORGANS.
The Senses and perception, links to the outside world [film]

SENSES AND SENSATION.
Human body [videodisc]
In touch with the world [film]
In touch with the world [videocassette]
Learning to see [film]
Learning to see [videocassette]
Listen! Hear! [film]
Listen! Hear! [videocassette]
A Matter of taste [film]
A Matter of taste [videocassette]
The Most important person : [senses] [videocassette]
On the nose [film]
On the nose [videocassette]
The Senses and perception, links to the outside world [film]
Sensing, thinking and feeling [videocassette]
Toes tell [film]

SEOUL, KOREA (SOUTH)--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
School and community [videocassette]

SET THEORY.
Relating sets to numbers [film]
Sets [film]
Sets, crows and infinity [film]
Thinking in sets [film]

SEX DIFFERENCES (PSYCHOLOGY)--DRAMA.
Boys and girls [film]
Boys and girls [videocassette]

SEX INSTRUCTION.
Am I normal? : a film about male puberty [film]

SEX INSTRUCTION FOR CHILDREN--DRAMA.
Sometimes I wonder [videocassette]

SEX INSTRUCTION FOR YOUTH.
Human growth IV [videocassette]
Then one year [videocassette]

SEX ROLE.
Being male [videocassette]
Different folks : sex role identification [film]
Everybody knows that! [film]

SEX ROLE IN CHILDREN--DRAMA.
Oh boy! Babies! [videocassette]

SEXISM--DRAMA.
Boys and girls [film]
Boys and girls [videocassette]

SEXUALLY ABUSED CHILDREN--DRAMA.

Yes you can say no [videocassette]

SHARING--DRAMA.
Fleur de fougere : un film tourne en Pologne [videocassette]

SHARKS.
The Shark : maneater or myth? [film]

SHAW, SAMUEL WILLIAM, 1840-1919.
The Immigration experience [videocassette]

SHEEP.
Bighorn [film]

SHEEP--AUSTRALIA.
Wool in Australia [film]

SHEEP RANCHES--NEW ZEALAND.
Children of New Zealand : living in the High Country [film]
Children of New Zealand : living in the High Country [videocassette]

SHEPHERDS--JUVENILE FICTION.
Norbert, Snorebert [videocassette]

SHIPBUILDING--GERMANY.
From the shipyards to the oceans [film]

SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRY--NOVA SCOTIA.
Halifax : Atlantic seaport [videocassette]

SHIPPING--NOVA SCOTIA.
Halifax : Atlantic seaport [videocassette]

SHIPS.
Boats and ships [film]
Boats and ships [videocassette]
From the shipyards to the oceans [film]

SHOPLIFTING.
Only Benjy knows : should he tell? [film]

SHOPLIFTING--DRAMA.
Thanks but no thanks [videocassette]
Who are you? [videocassette]

SHOPPING.
Choosing what to buy [film]

SHORE PROTECTION--NETHERLANDS.
Holland : hold back the sea [film]

SHORT STORIES.
Free to be … you and me [film]

SHOW RIDING--CANADA.
The Musical ride [film]

SIGN LANGUAGE.
ThinkAbout. A challenge. [Part 2] [videocassette]

SIGN LANGUAGE--DRAMA.
Finding patterns [videocassette]

SIGNALS AND SIGNALING.
Distress signals. Part 1 [film]
Distress signals. Part 2 [film]

SIGNS AND SYMBOLS.
Representing Canada : the federal flag = Les symboles du Canada : le drapeau federal [videocassette]

SIGNS AND SYMBOLS--DRAMA.
Reshaping information [videocassette]

SIGURDSON, SYLVIA.
Growing together : Manitoba rural women [videocassette]

SIHASAPA INDIANS.
Trail ride [film]

SIKHS--CANADA.
Gurdeep Singh Bains [film]

SIKSIKA INDIANS--LEGENDS.
The Bear who stole the chinook = Vedmid, scho vkrav shynuka [videocassette]
The Ghost pipe = Ljulka z krajiny pomerlykh [videocassette]
Nape and the mice = Nape i myshi ; Nape and the rock = Nape i kamin [videocassette]

SILKWORMS.
Silk moth [film]

SIMPLE MACHINES.
Simple machines and motion [videodisc]
Simple machines : inclined planes and levers [film]
Simple machines : inclined planes and levers [videocassette]
Simple machines : pulleys [film]
Simple machines : wheels and axles [film]
Simple machines : working together [film]

SINGLE-PARENT FAMILY.
It's just better [film]

SINGLE-PARENT FAMILY--DRAMA.
A Father like that [film]

SINGLE PARENTS--NOVA SCOTIA.
It's just better [film]

SIOUX VALLEY INDIAN RESERVE 58.
A Visit to Sioux Valley [videocassette]

SISTERS--DRAMA.
Sister, sister [videocassette]

SIZE PERCEPTION.
Classifying : juggling shapes, sizes, colors, textures [film]
Classifying : juggling shapes, sizes, colors, textures [videocassette]

SKALBANIA, NELSON.
The Risk takers [videocassette]

SKATERS.
King of blades [film]

SKATERS--DRAMA.
ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 2] [videocassette]

SKATING.
King of blades [film]

SKELETON.
Bones and joints [videocassette]
Running, jumping and standing still [videocassette]

SKILLED LABOR.
Why people have special jobs--or The Man who made spinning tops [film]

SKIN.
Skin - your amazing birthday suit [film]
Skin and hair [videocassette]

SKY, COLOR OF.
Sky : a day in Western Canada where the mountains meet the prairies [film]

SLAVERY--UNITED STATES--DRAMA.
Voice of the fugitive [videocassette]

SMELL.
On the nose [film]
On the nose [videocassette]

SMITH, CAROLE.
Growing together : Manitoba rural women [videocassette]

SMOKING.
Butt it out! [videocassette]
First cigarette [film]

SMOKING--DRAMA.
Choose [videocassette]

SMOKING--PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT.
Butt it out! [videocassette]

SMOKING--PREVENTION.
Sila and the Smoke Frees : "changing ways" [videocassette]

SMUCKER, BARBARA, 1915-
Barbara Smucker [videocassette]

SNACK FOODS.
Nutritious snacks and fast foods [film]

SNAILS.
Sea adventures of Sandy the snail : a lesson in finger painting [film]

SNAKES.
The Snake--villain or victim? [film]
Snakes and how they live [film]

SNAKES AS PETS.
The Snake--villain or victim? [film]

SNAKES--MANITOBA--INTERLAKE REGION.
Snakes [film]
Snakes [videocassette]

SNAKES--PRAIRIES.
Snakes, scorpions and spiders [film]

SNORING--JUVENILE FICTION.
Norbert, Snorebert [videocassette]

SNOW.

Adapt or ... ? [videocassette]
Look up. [Package 3] [videocassette]
Prove it to me [videocassette]
Snow : a first film [videocassette]
Tracking down the subject [videocassette]
Winter in the making [videocassette]

SNOW GOOSE.
The Flight of the snows [film]

SNOW PLOWS--DRAMA.
Snow angels [videocassette]

SNOW PLOWS--SAFETY MEASURES.
Snow angels [videocassette]

SNOW SCULPTURE.
The Snowman [film]

SNOWMOBILES--QUEBEC (PROVINCE).
Refining sugar ; A Canadian invention [videocassette]

SNOWMOBILES--QUEBEC (PROVINCE)--HISTORY.
Refining sugar ; A Canadian invention [videocassette]

SNOWMOBILING--ACCIDENT--DRAMA.
Red River Christmas : a return to Fort Garry [videocassette]

SNOWSHOES AND SNOWSHOEING.
Snowshoeing [film]
Webbed feet [film]
Webbed feet [videocassette]

SNUFF--DRAMA.
Good practice today! [videocassette]

SOCCER.
Attacking from free kicks and corners [film]
Attacking in the attacking third of the field. Part one [film]
Attacking in the attacking third of the field. Part two [film]
Creating space. Part one [film]
Creating space. Part two [film]
Defending from free kicks and corners [film]
Defending. Part one [film]
Defending. Part two [film]
Goalkeeping. Part one [film]
Goalkeeping. Part two [film]
Passing and support [film]
Shooting. Part one [film]
Shooting. Part two [film]
Soccer--hands off [film]

SOCCER--COACHING.
Attacking from free kicks and corners [film]
Attacking in the attacking third of the field. Part one [film]
Attacking in the attacking third of the field. Part two [film]
Creating space. Part one [film]
Creating space. Part two [film]
Defending from free kicks and corners [film]
Defending. Part one [film]
Defending. Part two [film]
Goalkeeping. Part one [film]
Goalkeeping. Part two [film]
Passing and support [film]
Shooting. Part one [film]
Shooting. Part two [film]

SOCCER--DEFENSE.
Defending from free kicks and corners [film]
Defending. Part one [film]
Defending. Part two [film]

SOCCER--GOALKEEPING.
Goalkeeping. Part one [film]
Goalkeeping. Part two [film]

SOCCER--KICKING.
Attacking from free kicks and corners [film]
Defending from free kicks and corners [film]

SOCCER--TRAINING.
Attacking from free kicks and corners [film]
Attacking in the attacking third of the field. Part one [film]
Attacking in the attacking third of the field. Part two [film]
Creating space. Part one [film]
Creating space. Part two [film]
Defending from free kicks and corners [film]
Defending. Part one [film]
Defending. Part two [film]
Goalkeeping. Part one [film]
Goalkeeping. Part two [film]
Passing and support [film]
Shooting. Part one [film]
Shooting. Part two [film]

SOCIAL GROUPS.
We decide [videocassette]

SOCIAL MOBILITY.
Why we need reading : the piemaker of Ignoramia [film]

SOCIALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.
Child of the Philippines : no time to play [film]
Child of the Philippines : no time to play [videocassette]

SOD HOUSES--PRAIRIE PROVINCES--HISTORY.
Heritage minutes [videocassette]

SOIL SCIENCE.
Soil--an introduction [film]

SOILS.
Finding out about rocks [film]

SOLAR ACTIVITY.
Our Mr. Sun [film]

SOLAR ENERGY.
E is for energy [film]
Our Mr. Sun [film]

SOLAR SYSTEM.
The Earth [videocassette]
Exploring space : the solar system [film]
A Graphic guide to the heavens [videocassette]
The Inner planets [videocassette]
The Moon [videocassette]
The Outer planets [videocassette]
The Solar system [film]
The Solar system [film]
The Solar system [videocassette]
The Sun [videocassette]
The Sun [videocassette]

SOLIDS.
Matter [videodisc]
Solid, liquid, gas [videocassette]
Take a look. [Package 5] [videocassette]
Water and what it does [film]
Water and what it does [videocassette]

SOLOLA (GUATEMALA).
Portrait of a market : Solola [film]

SOLVENT ABUSE.
Glueing it together : solvent and aerosol abuse [videocassette]

SONGS.
Free to be ... you and me [film]

SONGS, CANADIAN.
A Figgy Duff Christmas [film]

SONGS, FRENCH--CANADA.
Jours de plaine [videocassette]

SOUND.
Learning about sound [film]
A Look at sound [film]
New sounds in music [film]
Sound [videocassette]
Sound [videodisc]
Sound science : you can do it! [videocassette]
Sounds around us [film]
Take a look. [Package 5] [videocassette]
What is music? [film]
Wondering about sound [videocassette]

SOUND--EXPERIMENTS.
Sound science : you can do it! [videocassette]

SOUND--TRANSMISSION.
Sound [videodisc]

SOUND-WAVES.
Sound [videodisc]
Sound waves and stars : the Doppler effect [film]

SOUND-WAVES--PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT.
Listen! Hear! [film]
Listen! Hear! [videocassette]

SOUNDS.
Sound [videodisc]
The Sound collector [film]

SOUTH AFRICA--DRAMA.
Singing for freedom [videocassette]

SOUTH AMERICA.
South America, history and heritage [film]

SOUTH AMERICA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL--1951-
South America [videocassette]

SOUTH AMERICA--HISTORY.
South America, history and heritage [film]

SOUTH CAROLINA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Lower South [film]

SOUTH DAKOTA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Heartland [film]

SOVEREIGNTY.
Canadian sovereignty [videocassette]

SOVIET UNION--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Inside the Soviet circus [videocassette]

SOWETO-SOUTH AFRICA STUDENT YOUTH DRAMA SOCIETY.
Singing for freedom [videocassette]

SPACE AND TIME--DRAMA.
Red River Christmas : a return to Fort Garry [videocassette]

SPACE (ARCHITECTURE).
Space [film]

SPACE (ART).
Objects in space [film]
Objects in space [videocassette]
Space [film]

SPACE CABIN ATMOSPHERES.
Look up. [Package 2] [videocassette]

SPACE FLIGHT.
First men into space--solving the space survival problems [film]

SPACE FLIGHT TRAINING.
Look up. [Package 2] [videocassette]

SPACE PERCEPTION.
In, out, up, down, over, under, upside down [film]

SPACE SHUTTLES.
Look up. [Package 2] [videocassette]

SPACE SUITS.
Look up. [Package 2] [videocassette]

SPACE VEHICLES.
First men into space--solving the space survival problems [film]

SPAIN--COLONIES--AMERICA.
South America, history and heritage [film]

SPEECH--PHYSIOLOGICAL ASPECTS.
Breathing and talking [videocassette]

SPHERE.
Spheres we see and use [film]

SPIDERS.
Backyard bugs [videocassette]
Homes of finest silk [videocassette]

SPIDERS--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
The Spider takes a trip [film]

SPIDERS--PRAIRIES.
Snakes, scorpions and spiders [film]

SPINA BIFIDA.
I'll find a way [film]

SPORTS FOR CHILDREN.
The Winning trap : sports & our kids [videocassette]

SPORTS FOR THE HANDICAPPED.
Canoeing is for everyone [videocassette]

SPORTS FOR THE PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED.
Canoeing is for everyone [videocassette]

SPORTS--PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS.
The Winning trap : sports & our kids [videocassette]

SPORTSMANSHIP.
The Good sport game [film]

SPRING.
Flowers and bees : a springtime story [film]

SPRING--NORTH AMERICA.
Farms in the spring [film]
Spring [film]
Spring [videocassette]

SPRUCE.
The Spruce bog : an essay in ecology [film]

SPRUCE WOODS FOREST RESERVE.
Spruce Woods [film]
Spruce Woods [videocassette]

SPRUCE WOODS PROVINCIAL PARK.
Spruce Woods [film]
Spruce Woods [videocassette]

SQUAWMISH INDIANS.
The First people ; Salish life [videocassette]

SQUIRRELS.
Gray squirrel [film]

ST. JAMES INFIRMARY (SONG).
Discovering American folk music [film]

ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY.
The Ever-changing lowlands [film]
Royal river [film]
The St. Lawrence, gateway to a continent [film]

STANDARDS OF MASS.
The Kilogram : an introduction to the metric system [film]

STARS.
A Graphic guide to the heavens [videocassette]
Oceans and space [videodisc]
Stars, a first film [film]
Take a look. [Package 3] [videocassette]

STARVATION.
Famine and chronic persistent hunger : a life and death distinction [videocassette]

STATESMEN--CANADA.
Alexander Galt, the stubborn idealist [film]
Charles Tupper, the big man [film]
Louis-Hippolyte Lafontaine [film]

STEALING.
The Huntsman [film]

STEALING--DRAMA.
Do I know enough? : drawing conclusions when problem solving [videocassette]
Judging information. [Part 1] [videocassette]
Sister, sister [videocassette]
That's stealing [videocassette]

STEEL BAND MUSIC.
Different timbres [film]

STEEL BAND (MUSICAL ENSEMBLE).
Different timbres [film]

STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE--HISTORY--CANADA.
Bright century [film]

STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE--SELKIRK, MAN.
Rolling steel at Selkirk [film]

STEFANSSON, VILHJALMUR, 1879-1962.
Stefansson : the Arctic prophet [film]

STEINBACH, MAN.--DESCRIPTION.
Steinbach [videocassette]

STEPFATHERS--DRAMA.
Oh boy! Babies! [videocassette]

STEPPARENTS.
Stepdancing : portrait of a remarried family [film]

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY).
Behind the mask [videocassette]
Different folks : sex role identification [film]
Everybody knows that! [film]
Native awareness : behind the mask [videocassette]

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)--DRAMA.
Boys and girls [film]
Boys and girls [videocassette]
Carol's mirror [videocassette]
Classifying [videocassette]
Hey, Kelly! [videocassette]
Walker [videocassette]

STINSON, KATHY.

Kathy Stinson [videocassette]

STOCK-RANGES.
Trail ride [film]

STONE CARVING--ONTARIO--OTTAWA.
Parliament Hill ; Canada's parliament [videocassette]

STONEHENGE (ENGLAND).
Stonehenge : mystery in the plain [videocassette]

STORIES WITHOUT WORDS.
Frog goes to dinner [film]
Rainbow war [film]

STORMS.
Stay alert--Stay alive! : severe storm survival [videocassette]
Storms : the restless atmosphere [film]
Storms : the restless atmosphere [videocassette]
The Unchained goddess [film]

STORMS--SAFETY MEASURES.
Stay alert--Stay alive! : severe storm survival [videocassette]

STORY-TELLING.
Mother duck and the big race [film]
Robert Munsch [videocassette]
Stories in motion [film]

STREAM ECOLOGY.
Wonders in a country stream [film]

STREETS OF LAREDO (SONG).
Discovering American folk music [film]

STREN, PATTI, 1949-
Patti Stren [videocassette]

STRESS IN CHILDREN.
Young people and stress [videocassette]

STRESS IN CHILDREN--DRAMA.
Decisions [videocassette]
Fitting in [videocassette]

STRESS IN TEENAGERS.
Young people and stress [videocassette]

STRESS IN YOUTH.
Young people and stress [videocassette]

STRESS MANAGEMENT.
Young people and stress [videocassette]

STRESS (PSYCHOLOGY).
Young people and stress [videocassette]

STRING FIGURES.
Camilla Gryski [videocassette]

STRING FIGURES IN LITERATURE.
Camilla Gryski [videocassette]

STRINGED INSTRUMENTS.
String sounds [film]
Strings [film]
Strings [videocassette]

STRINGED INSTRUMENTS, BOWED.
Discovering string instruments [film]

STRONG MEN--MANITOBA--BIOGRAPHY.
The Strongest man in the world [film]

STRUCTURAL DYNAMICS.
Earthquakes : lesson of a disaster [film]
Earthquakes : lesson of a disaster [videocassette]

STUDENTS AS CONSUMERS.
Solving the harmony puzzle : you're part [videocassette]

STUDENTS--CONDUCT OF LIFE.
The Getting organized game [film]

STUDENTS, INTERCHANGE OF--GERMANY.
Adventure with a star [videocassette]

STYLE, MUSICAL.
Style [videocassette]

SUBMARINE GEOLOGY--PACIFIC OCEAN.
Beyond the ocean frontier : the Juan de Fuca Ridge = L' Ocean sans limites : la dorsale Juan de Fuca [videocassette]

SUBSTANCE ABUSE.
Glueing it together : solvent and aerosol abuse [videocassette]
How do you tell [film]

SUBSTANCE ABUSE--PREVENTION.
Attention to prevention, with Slim Goodbody : the inside story of substance abuse [videocassette]

SUBTRACTION.
Doing and undoing in mathematics : inverses [film]
Filbert and the melon cheater--subtraction with borrowing [film]
The Great diamond--long division [film]
Subtracting with fractions [film]
Subtraction with mixed numerals [film]
The Tree of truth : relationship between addition and subtraction [film]

SUCCESS.
I blew it : learning from failure [videocassette]
Making it young [film]

SUCCESS--DRAMA.
I blew it : learning from failure [videocassette]
ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 2] [videocassette]

SUEZ CANAL.
The Suez Canal : gateway to world trade [film]

SUGAR.
How sweet it is : sugar [film]
The Uses of sugar [film]

SUGAR BEET.
How sweet it is : sugar [film]

SUGAR-CANE.
Sugar is not enough [film]

SUGAR FACTORIES--ONTARIO.
Refining sugar ; A Canadian invention [videocassette]

SUGAR--MANUFACTURE AND REFINING.
Refining sugar ; A Canadian invention [videocassette]

SUGAR--MANUFACTURE AND REFINING--CANADA.
Importance of the sugar industry [film]
Sugar production and refining [film]

SUGAR TRADE--CANADA.
Importance of the sugar industry [film]

SUMMER--NORTH AMERICA.
Farms in the summer [film]
Summer [film]
Summer [videocassette]

SUN.
Oceans and space [videodisc]
Our Mr. Sun [film]
The Sun [videocassette]
The Sun [videocassette]
Take a look. [Package 3] [videocassette]

SUN-DANCE.
Circle of the Sun [film]

SUN--OBSERVATIONS.
Our Mr. Sun [film]

SUN--RISING AND SETTING.
Daybreak [film]

SUN-SPOTS.
The Sun [videocassette]

SUNFLOWER SEED OIL.
More than a pretty face [film]

SUNFLOWERS.
Controlling variables, making measurements while investigating the growth of giant sunflowers [film]

SUPERMAN (CARTOON CHARACTER).
Heritage minutes [videocassette]

SUPERSTITION.
The Magic scarab (Superstition) [film]

SUPPLY AND DEMAND.
At what price? [videocassette]
To buy or not to buy [videocassette]
To sell or not to sell [videocassette]

SURFACE TENSION.
Surface tension [film]

SURREALISM--QUEBEC (PROVINCE).
About Pellan [film]

SURVEYING--CANADA.
Mapping Canada = from astrolabes to

lasers [videocassette]

SURVEYS--PLOTTING.
Mapping Canada = from astrolabes to lasers [videocassette]

SURVIVAL (AFTER AIRPLANE ACCIDENTS, SHIPWRECKS, ETC.)--DRAMA.
Big save [videocassette]
Call it courage [videocassette]
Rabbit pulls his weight [videocassette]
Solving problems. [Part 1] [videocassette]
Solving problems. [Part 2] [videocassette]
Survival : a problem solving application [videocassette]

SURVIVAL SKILLS--CANADA, NORTHERN--DRAMA.
Lost in the barrens [videocassette]

SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT--MANITOBA.
Waterworks [videocassette]

SWEATERS.
The Sweater : a childhood recollection by Roch Carrier [film]

SWINE.
Pork : from the farm to the fork [videocassette]

SWINE--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
A Daring rescue [videocassette]

SWISTUN, MIKE.
The Strongest man in the world [film]

SWITZERLAND--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Switzerland [film]

SYMBIOSIS.
Partnerships among plants and animals [film]

SYMMETRY.
Shapes make shapes ; Classifying polygons ; Symmetry [videocassette]

SYMPHONIC POEMS.
The Sorcerer's apprentice : a musical fantasy [film]

SYMPHONY.
Symphony talks with Bramwell Tovey [videocassette]

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS.
Symphony talks with Bramwell Tovey [videocassette]

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS--MANITOBA--WINNIPEG.
Symphony talks with Bramwell Tovey [videocassette]

TABLE ETIQUETTE.
Lunchroom etiquette [film]

T'AI CHI CH 'UAN--DRAMA.
ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 1] [videocassette]

TALEBEARING.
Only Benjy knows : should he tell? [film]

TALES, JAPANESE.
Clever Hikoichi (a Japanese tale) [film]
Korochan, the little bear [film]
Korochan, the little bear [videocassette]
The Stonecutter [film]

TALES, MEXICAN.
The Golden lizard : a folk tale from Mexico [videocassette]

TALES, UKRAINIAN.
The Christmas tree [film]

TALES--AFRICA.
Children of wax : a folktale from Matabeleland, Zimbabwe [videocassette]

TALES--AFRICA, WEST.
Why mosquitoes buzz in people's ears [videocassette]

TALES, AMERICAN.
The Legend of Sleepy Hollow, by Washington Irving [film]

TALES--CHINA.
Bell on a deer [videocassette]

TALES, GERMAN.
The Tale of Rumpelstiltskin [film]
The Tale of Rumpelstiltskin [videocassette]

TALES, GHANAIAN.
Ananse's farm [film]

TALES, INDIC.
Whazzat? [film]
Whazzat? [videocassette]

TALES--JAPAN.
Reflections : a Japanese folktale [videocassette]

TALES--UNITED STATES.
The Legend of Johnny Appleseed [videocassette]
Legend of Sleepy Hollow, by Washington Irving [videocassette]

TALES--ZIMBABWE.
Children of wax : a folktale from Matabeleland, Zimbabwe [videocassette]

TANZANIA.
Tanzania : life in an agricultural community [film]

TASTE.
A Matter of taste [film]
A Matter of taste [videocassette]

TAXATION.
Why we have taxes : the town that had no policemen [film]

TAYLOR, KEN.
In search of heroism [videocassette]

TEA TRADE--INDIA.
Tea workers of India [film]

TEACHERS--PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND--HISTORY.
Heritage minutes [videocassette]

TEACHING--AIDS AND DEVICES.
The Visual almanac : an interative multimedia kit [videodisc]

TEAM HANDBALL.
Two suggested games : handball, volleyball [film]

TECHNICAL EDUCATION.
Exploring technology education [videocassette]

TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATIONS--GERMANY.
Adventure with a star [videocassette]

TECHNOLOGY.
Conversion of energy into power [videocassette]
Exploring technology education [videocassette]
Overview of energy [videocassette]
Transmission, control, & storage of power [videocassette]
Transportation systems [videocassette]

TECHNOLOGY AND CIVILIZATION.
Island of dreams : a fable for our time [film]

TECHNOLOGY--SOCIAL ASPECTS.
Computers : the friendly invasion [film]
Island of dreams : a fable for our time [film]
Transmission, control, & storage of power [videocassette]
Transportation systems [videocassette]

TEDDY BEARS--JUVENILE FICTION.
Winnie the Pooh and the blustery day [film]
Winnie the Pooh and the blustery day [videocassette]
Winnie the Pooh and the honey tree [film]
Winnie the Pooh and the honey tree [videocassette]

TEETH.
Keeping your teeth healthy [film]
Keeping your teeth healthy [videocassette]
Teeth [film]
Teeth are for chewing [film]
Teeth are for chewing [videocassette]

TEETH--CARE AND HYGIENE.
Grinders or gizzards? [videocassette]
Health : toothache of the clown [film]
Health : toothache of the clown [videocassette]
Please take care of your teeth [film]
Teeth [film]
Teeth are for chewing [film]
Teeth are for chewing [videocassette]

TEL-AVIV (ISRAEL)--DESCRIPTION--VIEWS.

Tel Aviv [videocassette]

TELESCOPE.
Exploring space : how astronomers study the universe [film]

TELESCOPE, SOLAR.
Exploring space : how astronomers study the universe [film]

TELEVISION ADVERTISING.
The Six billion $$$ sell [film]
Street cents. Show one [videocassette]
A TV guide : thinking about what we watch [film]

TELEVISION ADVERTISING AND CHILDREN.
Sooper goop [film]

TELEVISION AND CHILDREN.
A TV guide : thinking about what we watch [film]

TELEVISION AND POLITICS--DRAMA.
The Edit [videocassette]

TELEVISION BROADCASTING OF NEWS--DRAMA.
The Edit [videocassette]

TELEVISION SCRIPTS--EDITING--DRAMA.
The Edit [videocassette]

TEMPERA PAINTING.
How to make a starch painting [film]

TEMPERATURE.
The Physical sciences : heat, temperature and the properties of matter [film]

TEMPO (MUSIC).
Music box. [Programs 6-9] [videocassette]

TENNESSEE--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Upper South [film]

TENNIS.
The Forehand [film]
The Serve & the volley [film]

TENNIS PLAYERS.
The Forehand [film]
The Serve & the volley [film]

TENNIS--TRAINING--DRAMA.
ThinkAbout. A tip. [Part 2] [videocassette]

TERESA, MOTHER, 1910-
In search of heroism [videocassette]

TETRAHEDRA.
Solids in our world ; Watch out for the tetrahedron! ; From 3D to 2D [videocassette]

TEXAS--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Southwest [film]

TEXTURE (ART).
Classifying : juggling shapes, sizes, colors, textures [film]
Classifying : juggling shapes, sizes, colors, textures [videocassette]
Discovering texture [film]
Lines, shapes, colors and textures [videocassette]
Seeing and feeling [film]
Seeing and feeling [videocassette]

THAILAND--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Thailand : life along the khlongs [film]

THAILAND--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Bangkok [film]
Thailand : life along the khlongs [film]

THANKSGIVING DAY.
Molly's pilgrim [film]

THE PAS (MAN.).
Outpost Manitoba [film]
Outpost Manitoba [videocassette]

THEATER--PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION--DRAMA.
Estimating and approximating [videocassette]

THERMOMETERS AND THERMOMETRY.
The Physical sciences : heat, temperature and the properties of matter [film]

THOMPSON, DAVID, 1770-1857.
David Thompson--the great mapmaker [film]

THOMPSON, MAN.
Tomorrow for my song [videocassette]

THOUGHT AND THINKING.
Critical thinking : day to day [film]
Critical thinking : day to day [videocassette]
Problem solving film [videocassette]

THUNDER BAY (ONT.)--HISTORY.
Money ; The Fur trade [videocassette]

THUNDERSTORM FORECASTING--CANADA.
Stay alert--Stay alive! : severe storm survival [videocassette]

THUNDERSTORMS.
Stay alert--Stay alive! : severe storm survival [videocassette]
Storms : the restless atmosphere [film]
Storms : the restless atmosphere [videocassette]

TIDE POOL ECOLOGY.
At home in rock pools [videocassette]

TIDES.
Ocean tides : Bay of Fundy [film]

TIDES--FUNDY, BAY OF.
Tides of Fundy [film]

TIDES--NOVA SCOTIA--FUNDY, BAY OF.
The Finest kind ; Tides of Fundy [videocassette]

TIGERS.
Lions and tigers [film]

TIGRIS (BOAT).
The Tigris expedition [film]

TILLENIUS, CLARENCE.
Tokens of myself : Tillenius the man and the art [film]

TIME.
Clock talk [film]
Take a look. [Package 6] [videocassette]
Time [videocassette]
Time to tell time [videocassette]
Time, lines and events [film]
Why we have time zones [videocassette]

TIME MANAGEMENT--COMPUTER PROGRAMS.
Plan ahead : time management and problem solving [videocassette]

TIME MANAGEMENT--DRAMA.
Plan ahead : time management and problem solving [videocassette]

TIME--SYSTEMS AND STANDARDS.
Why we have time zones [videocassette]

TIPPITT, PHIL.
Teamwork [videocassette]

TITANS (MYTHOLOGY).
Dawn of the Greek gods [videocassette]

TOADS.
Amphibians [film]
Looking at amphibians [film]
Looking at amphibians [videocassette]
Toads [film]

TOADS--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
Frog and Toad are friends [film]
Frog and Toad together [film]

TOBACCO HABIT.
Butt it out! [videocassette]
First cigarette [film]

TODA (INDIC PEOPLE).
The Todas : children of the buffalo [film]

TOES.
Toes tell [film]

TOGO--SOCIAL CONDITIONS.
With Pastore in Togo [film]

TOILET PREPARATIONS.
Soap, scents and the hard, hard sell [film]

TONE COLOR (MUSIC).
Music box. [Programs 6-9] [videocassette]

TOOLS.
The ABC of hand tools. Part 1 [film]
The ABC of hand tools. Part II [film]

TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS.
Map skills : physical features [videocassette]

TORNADOES.
Stay alert--Stay alive! : severe storm survival [videocassette]
Storms : the restless atmosphere [film]
Storms : the restless atmosphere [videocassette]
The Unchained goddess [film]
Wind : the power and the promise [film]
Wind : the power and the promise [videocassette]

TORNADOES--SAFETY MEASURES.
Stay alert--Stay alive! : severe storm survival [videocassette]

TORONTO (ONT.)--FOREIGN POPULATION--20TH CENTURY.
The Immigration experience [videocassette]

TORONTO (ONT.)--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS--20TH CENTURY.
The Immigration experience [videocassette]

TOTEM POLES.
This was the time [film]
Totem pole [film]

TOTEM POLES--BRITISH COLUMBIA--HISTORY.
The First people ; Salish life [videocassette]

TOTEMS.
The Legend of the magic knives [film]
The Legend of the magic knives [videocassette]
Totems [film]

TOUCH.
In touch with the world [film]
In touch with the world [videocassette]
Toes tell [film]

TOYS.
Faroun, the little clown [film]
Spiele spielen [film]
The Velveteen rabbit [film]

TOYS--CANADA--HISTORY.
Fiddles and whimmydiddles [film]

TOYS--JUVENILE FICTION.
Winnie the Pooh and the blustery day [film]
Winnie the Pooh and the blustery day [videocassette]
Winnie the Pooh and the honey tree [film]
Winnie the Pooh and the honey tree [videocassette]

TRACKING AND TRAILING.
Tracking down the subject [videocassette]

TRAFFIC SAFETY.
All about pedestrian safety [film]
Be your own traffic policeman [film]
Bike safety--making the right moves [film]
How streetproof are you? [film]

TRAFFIC SAFETY AND CHILDREN.
Be your own traffic policeman [film]

TRAILS.
Fitness trails [film]

TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS.
Electronics [film]

TRANSPORTATION.
The Accessible Arctic [film]
Ballad of the iron horse [film]
Transportation : a basic need [videocassette]
Transportation systems [videocassette]

TRANSPORTATION--GERMANY--TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATIONS.
Adventure with a star [videocassette]

TRANSPORTATION--HISTORY.
More than a marathon [videocassette]

TRANSPORTATION--MANITOBA--LAKE WINNIPEG--HISTORY.
Lake highway [videocassette]

TRAPPING--ALBERTA.
Man who chooses the bush [videocassette]
Man who chooses the bush [film]

TRAWLS AND TRAWLING.
Deep sea trawler [film]
Trawler fisherman [film]

TREE TRUNKS.
Trees and their anatomy [videocassette]

TREES.
Exploring the forest [videocassette]
Take a look. [Package 5] [videocassette]
Tree trunk apartments [videocassette]
Trees and their anatomy [videocassette]

TREES--ANATOMY.
Trees and their anatomy [videocassette]

TREES--DISEASES AND PESTS--GERMANY (WEST).
The Forests are dying = La mort des forets = La muerte de los bosques = A morte das florestas [videocassette]

TREES--IDENTIFICATION.
Trees : how to know them [film]

TREES IN CITIES.
City tree [film]

TREES--ROOTS.
Trees and their anatomy [videocassette]

TRIANGLE.
Notes on a triangle [film]
Shapes make shapes ; Classifying polygons ; Symmetry [videocassette]
Similar triangles [film]

TROMBONE.
Trombone [videocassette]

TROUT, JENNIE.
Heritage minutes [videocassette]

TRUCK FARMING.
Fruits and vegetables : a film for young Canadians [film]

TRUMPET.
Trumpet [videocassette]

TRUST (PSYCHOLOGY)--DRAMA.
That's stealing [videocassette]

TRUST (PSYCHOLOGY)--JUVENILE FICTION.
Frog and toad together [film]

TRUTH--DRAMA.
Reflections : a Japanese folktale [videocassette]

TRUTHFULNESS AND FALSEHOOD.
Sally [film]

TSAVO NATIONAL PARK.
Safari to Tsavo [film]

TUBA.
Tuba [videocassette]

TUMBLING.
Basic tumbling skills [film]

TUNDRAS.
The Edge of the barrens [film]

TUPPER, SIR CHARLES, 1ST BART., 1821-1915.
Charles Tupper, the big man [film]

TURK, ROZ RUSSELL--PERFORMANCES.
Green beginnings. [Program 2] [videocassette]

TURTLES.
Giant turtles [film]

TURTLES--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
The Hare and the tortoise [film]
The Hare and the tortoise [videocassette]

TWAIN, MARK, 1835-1910.
Mark Twain gives an interview [film]

TYPEWRITING--STUDY AND TEACHING--COMPUTER PROGRAMS.
Keyboarding : success and you [videocassette]
Keyboarding : the right way [videocassette]

TYPEWRITING--STUDY AND TEACHING (ELEMENTARY).
Keyboarding : success and you [videocassette]
Keyboarding : the right way [videocassette]

TYRRELL MUSEUM OF PALEONTOLOGY.
People of the buffalo ; Digging up the past [videocassette]

UKRAINIAN LANGUAGE--STUDY AND TEACHING.
The Bear who stole the chinook = Vedmid, scho vkrav shynuka [videocassette]
The Ghost pipe = Ljulka z krajiny pomerlykh [videocassette]
Nape and the mice = Nape i myshi ; Nape and the rock = Nape i kamin [videocassette]

UKRAINIANS--ALBERTA--DRAMA.
Teach me to dance [videocassette]

UKRAINIANS--ALBERTA--HISTORY.
Edmonton : from fur trade to oil [videocassette]

UKRAINIANS--MANITOBA.
The Strongest man in the world [film]

UKRAINIANS--PRAIRIE PROVINCES.
The Immigration experience [videocassette]

UNDERGROUND RAILROAD--CANADA.
Heritage minutes [videocassette]

UNDERGROUND RAILROAD--DRAMA.
Voice of the fugitive [videocassette]

UNDERWATER EXPLORATION.
The Sea [film]

UNDERWATER EXPLORATION--JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE.
Beyond the ocean frontier : the Juan de Fuca Ridge = L' Ocean sans limites : la dorsale Juan de Fuca [videocassette]

UNEMPLOYED--FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS--DRAMA.
Left out [videocassette]

UNEMPLOYMENT--PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS--DRAMA.
Left out [videocassette]

UNICELLULAR ORGANISMS.
Living things in a drop of water [film]
Living things in a drop of water [videocassette]

UNITED NATIONS.
The UN is for you [film]

UNITED STATES--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Alaska and Hawaii [film]
The Great Lakes states [film]
The Heartland [film]
The Lower South [film]
The Mid-Atlantic states [film]
The Mountain states [film]
New England [film]
The Pacific coast states [film]
The Southwest [film]
The Upper South [film]
U.S. regions : contrasts of land and people [videocassette]

UNITED STATES--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1775-1783--DRAMA.
Johnny Tremain [film]
Johnny Tremain [videocassette]

UNITS.
Meters, liters, and kilograms, or, How to measure water with a stick : an introduction to the metric system [film]

URANUS (PLANET).
The Outer planets [videocassette]

UTAH--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Mountain states [film]

UTE INDIANS--DANCES.
Bear dance [videocassette]

UTE INDIANS--RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY.
Bear dance [videocassette]

UTE INDIANS--RITES AND CEREMONIES.
Bear dance [videocassette]

VACCINATION OF ANIMALS.
Helping out [videocassette]

VACUUM-TUBE CIRCUITS.
Electronics [film]

VALOUR ROAD (WINNIPEG, MAN.).
Heritage minutes [videocassette]

VALUES.
The Balloon tree [film]
The Golden lizard : a folk tale from Mexico [videocassette]
It must be love, 'cause I feel so dumb [film]

VANDALISM.
The Boy who liked deer [film]
Just for the fun of it [film]
Let's find something better to do [film]
Vandalism : it's a dog's life [film]

VEGETABLE GARDENING.
Tara's mulch garden [film]

VEGETABLES.
Fruits and vegetables : a film for young Canadians [film]

VEGETABLES--PRESERVATION.
Fruits and vegetables : a film for young Canadians [film]

VENUS (PLANET).
The Inner planets [videocassette]

VERMONT--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
New England [film]

VERTEBRATES.
Beginnings of vertebrate life [film]
Beginnings of vertebrate life [videocassette]

VETERANS--CANADA--DRAMA.
Bravery in the field [videocassette]

VICTIMS OF FAMINE.
Famine and chronic persistent hunger : a life and death distinction [videocassette]

VIDEO DISCS IN EDUCATION.
The Visual almanac : an interative multimedia kit [videodisc]

VIKINGS.
Heritage minutes [videocassette]
A Norse discovery ; Cape Breton coal mining [videocassette]

VILLAGES--CANADA--HISTORY--19TH CENTURY.
The Village [film]
The Village [videocassette]

VIOLA.
Discovering string instruments [film]
Viola [videocessette]

VIOLENCE IN SPORTS.
The Winning trap : sports & our kids [videocassette]

VIOLIN.
Discovering string instruments [film]
Violin [videocassette]

VIOLIN--INSTRUCTION AND STUDY--DRAMA.
The Violin [film]

VIOLONCELLO.
Cello [videocassette]
Discovering string instruments [film]

VIRGINIA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Upper South [film]

VISION.
Eyes and vision [film]
Learning to see [film]
Learning to see [videocassette]
You and your eyes [film]
You and your eyes [videocassette]

VISION DISORDERS.
Glasses for Susan : a new day [film]
Glasses for Susan : a new day [videocassette]

VISITS OF STATE--CANADA.
Royal river [film]

VISITS OF STATE--MANITOBA.
Royal tour of Manitoba [film]
The Spirit of '70 [film]

VISUAL PERCEPTION.
Art and perception - learning to see [film]
The Art of seeing [film]
Discovering form in art [film]
Discovering line [film]
Learning to see [film]
Learning to see [videocassette]

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED--CASE STUDIES.
Elizabeth [film]
Elizabeth [videocassette]

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN.
- See what I feel [film]
- See what I feel [videocassette]

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN--CASE STUDIES.
- Elizabeth [film]
- Elizabeth [videocassette]

VOCABULARY.
- Spell it like it is [videocassette]
- Word understanding [film]
- Words for sense and sentences [videocassette]

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION--GERMANY.
- Adventure with a star [videocassette]

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE.
- Get a job [videocassette]
- Making it young [film]
- Mind, body, spirit : careers in the health field [videocassette]

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE--DRAMA.
- One onion at a time [videocassette]

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE FOR THE HANDICAPPED.
- When I grow up [film]
- When I grow up [videocassette]

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE FOR WOMEN--DRAMA.
- One onion at a time [videocassette]

VOLCANOES.
- Earthquakes and volcanoes [film]
- Fire mountain [film]
- Geology [videodisc]
- Heartbeat of a volcano [film]
- Heartbeat of a volcano [videocassette]
- The Violent earth [film]
- Volcanoes [film]
- Volcanoes : exploring the restless earth [film]

VOLCANOES--HAWAII.
- Fire in the sea [film]

VOLLEYBALL.
- Two suggested games : handball, volleyball [film]
- Volleyball for boys [film]
- Volleyball for intermediate grades [film]

VOLUME (CUBIC CONTENT).
- Capacity & volume [videocassette]
- The Liter : an introduction to the metric system [film]

VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES.
- Discover the Red Cross [videocassette]

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.
- Boat trip [film]
- The English and Dutch explorers [film]
- The English and Dutch explorers [videocassette]

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS--1951-
- The Tigris expedition [film]

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS--DRAMA.
- The Old man and the child [videocassette]

WALKING.
- Walking [film]
- Walking fit [videocassette]

WALKING (SPORTS).
- Walking fit [videocassette]

WALLACE, IAN, 1950-
- Ian Wallace [videocassette]

WAR--PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS--DRAMA.
- Giving and getting meaning. [Part 2] [videocassette]
- Letters from the past : problems of communicating in writing [videocassette]

WAR--RELIEF OF SICK AND WOUNDED.
- Discover the Red Cross [videocassette]

WARDAIR CANADA (1975) LTD.
- The Risk takers [videocassette]

WASHINGTON, D.C.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
- The Mid-Atlantic states [film]

WASHINGTON--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
- The Pacific coast states [film]

WASTE PRODUCTS.
- Take a look. [Package 4] [videocassette]

WATER.
- If the well runs dry [videocassette]
- Oceans and space [videodisc]
- Water [videocassette]
- Water : a first film [videocassette]
- Water : a treasure in trouble [videocassette]
- Water : the common necessity [film]
- Water : why it is, what it is [film]
- Water and what it does [film]
- Water and what it does [videocassette]
- What in the world is water? [film]

WATER CONSERVATION.
- Waterworks [videocassette]

WATER--POLLUTION.
- Green beginnings. [Program 2] [videocassette]
- Green beginnings. [Program 3] [videocassette]
- Lakes : aging and pollution [film]
- Water : a first film [videocassette]
- Water : a treasure in trouble [videocassette]
- Water, water everywhere [film]
- Waterworks [videocassette]

WATER--POLLUTION--OTTAWA RIVER.
- River with a problem [film]

WATER--POLLUTION--SONGS AND MUSIC.
- Green beginnings. [Program 2] [videocassette]

WATER-POWER--MANITOBA.
- Energy [videocassette]

WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS--MANITOBA.
- Energy [film]
- Energy [videocassette]

WATER--PURIFICATION.
- Water supply [film]

WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT--EGYPT.
- Man changes the Nile [film]

WATER SPIRITS--DRAMA.
- Water magic [videocassette]

WATER-STORAGE.
- S.P.L.A.S.H : sea pond lake and stream headwaters [film]
- Water supply [film]
- Working water [film]

WATER-SUPPLY.
- If the well runs dry [videocassette]
- S.P.L.A.S.H : sea pond lake and stream headwaters [film]
- Water supply [film]

WATER USE.
- If the well runs dry [videocassette]

WATERFOWL MANAGEMENT.
- Nis 'ku [videocassette]

WAVE-MOTION, THEORY OF.
- Sound [videodisc]

WAVES.
- Sound waves and stars : the Doppler effect [film]
- Waves and energy [film]

WEALTH--DRAMA.
- Fleur de fougere : un film tourne en Pologne [videocassette]

WEASELS.
- Weasel family [film]

WEATHER.
- Air : a first film [videocassette]
- Look up. [Package 2] [videocassette]
- Look up. [Package 3] [videocassette]
- Take a look. [Package 4] [videocassette]
- Take a look. [Package 5] [videocassette]
- The Unchained goddess [film]
- Weather [videodisc]
- Weather : why it changes [film]
- What makes weather? [film]
- What makes weather? [videocassette]

WEATHER CONTROL.
- The Unchained goddess [film]

WEATHER FORECASTING.
- The Unchained goddess [film]
- What makes weather? [film]
- What makes weather? [videocassette]

WEATHERING.
Erosion and weathering : looking at the land [film]
Erosion and weathering : looking at the land [videocassette]

WEAVING.
Salish weaving [videocassette]

WEDGES.
Simple machines : inclined planes and levers [film]
Simple machines : inclined planes and levers [videocassette]
Wedge work [videocassette]

WEIGHTLESSNESS.
Gravity, the mighty pull [film]

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
How big is big? [film]
How heavy is heavy? [film]
How long is long? [film]
Let's measure--using grams and kilograms [film]
Linear measure [videocassette]
Weights [videocassette]

WEST, CANADIAN (THE).
The Changing wheat belt [film]

WEST (U.S.).
The Western dry lands [videocassette]

WEST (U.S.)--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Western dry lands [videocassette]

WEST VIRGINIA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Upper South [film]

WETLAND CONSERVATION--CANADA.
Wetland [videocassette]
Wetland [film]

WETLAND ECOLOGY--CANADA.
Wetland [videocassette]
Wetland [film]

WETLANDS--CANADA.
Wetland [videocassette]
Wetland [film]

WHALES--BEHAVIOR.
After the whale [film]

WHALES--LEGENDS AND STORIES.
How the whale got his throat [film]

WHALING--ST.LAWRENCE RIVER.
Beluga days [film]

WHEAT.
The Changing wheat belt [film]
Food for the city : wheat and flour [film]
Western wheat [film]

WHEAT--CANADA.
Harvesting [film]

WHEAT--CANADA--HARVESTING.
Western wheat [film]
Wheat [film]

WHEAT--HARVESTING.
Harvesting [film]

WHEAT--PRAIRIE PROVINCES.
The Story of wheat [videocassette]

WHEAT--SASKATCHEWAN.
Wheat country [film]

WHEELCHAIR SPORTS--CHINA.
Heart of a dragon [videocassette]

WHEELS.
Simple machines : the lever family [film]
Simple machines : wheels and axles [film]
Simple machines : working together [film]
Wheel wield [videocassette]

WHITE WHALE.
Beluga days [film]

WILD PLANTS, EDIBLE--CANADA.
Wild bounty : back to our roots [film]

WILD PLANTS, EDIBLE--NORTH AMERICA.
Edible plants in summer [film]

WILD RICE--MANITOBA--LONE ISLAND LAKE.
Wild rice [film]
Wild rice [videocassette]

WILDERNESS SURVIVAL.
Bush first aid [film]
Distress signals. Part 1 [film]
Distress signals. Part 2 [film]
Dressing fish [film]
Edible plants in summer [film]
Emergency compasses [film]
Fire making and shelters [film]
Proper summer bush clothing [film]
Snowshoeing [film]

WILDERNESS SURVIVAL--DRAMA.
Incident at Hawk's Hill [film]
Incident at Hawk's Hill [videocassette]

WILDLIFE ART--CANADA.
Paint it wild [film]

WILDLIFE ARTISTS--CANADA.
Paint it wild [film]

WILDLIFE CONSERVATION.
The Animals nobody loved [film]
Birds and migration [film]
Chickadee chuckwagon [videocassette]
Polar bear [film]
Wildlife and tomorrow? [film]

WILDLIFE CONSERVATION--CANADA.
Beaver makes a comeback [film]
Keepers of wildlife [film]
Vanishing wildlands [videocassette]

WILDLIFE CONSERVATION--UNITED STATES.
The Meaning of conservation [film]

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT--MANITOBA.
Land : for wildlife and people [film]
Land : for wildlife and people [videocassette]

WILDLIFE RESEARCH--ARCTIC REGIONS.
Ellesmere land [film]

WILDLIFE WATCHING.
Watching animals [film]

WILL--JUVENILE FICTION.
Frog and Toad together [film]

WILSON, ERIC.
Eric Wilson [videocassette]

WIND INSTRUMENTS.
Wind sounds [film]

WIND POWER.
Wind : the power and the promise [film]
Wind : the power and the promise [videocassette]

WINDS.
Look up. [Package 2] [videocassette]
Take a look. [Package 4] [videocassette]
Weather [videodisc]
What makes the wind blow? [videocassette]
Wind [film]
Wind : the power and the promise [film]
Wind : the power and the promise [videocassette]

WINDS--JUVENILE FICTION.
Winnie the Pooh and the blustery day [film]
Winnie the Pooh and the blustery day [videocassette]

WINE AND WINE MAKING--FRANCE.
Winemakers in France [film]

WINNIPEG (MAN.)--DESCRIPTION.
Winnipeg and the Red River settlement [videocassette]
Winnipeg, O Winnipeg [film]
Winnipeg, O Winnipeg [videocassette]

WINNIPEG, MAN.--ETHNIC GROUPS.
A Glimpse of Folklorama [videocassette]

WINNIPEG (MAN.)--FESTIVALS, ETC.
Doing it for the kids [videocassette]
A Glimpse of Folklorama [film]
A Glimpse of Folklorama [videocassette]

WINNIPEG (MAN.)--FLOOD, 1966.
Valley in a river [film]

WINNIPEG (MAN.)--HISTORY.
Fort Who? [film]
Winnipeg and the Red River settlement [videocassette]

WINNIPEG INTERNATIONAL CHILDREN'S FESTIVAL.
Doing it for the kids [videocassette]

WINNIPEG, MAN.--POPULATION.

A Glimpse of Folklorama [videocassette]

WINNIPEG SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA.
Symphony talks with Bramwell Tovey [videocassette]

WINNIPEG YOUTH ORCHESTRA.
Brass and percussion [film]
Brass and percussion [videocassette]
Strings [film]
Strings [videocassette]
The Woodwinds [film]
Woodwinds [videocassette]

WINTER IN ART.
Tracking down the subject [videocassette]

WINTER.
Adapt or ... ? [videocassette]
Animals prepare for winter [film]
Snow : a first film [videocassette]
Winter in the making [videocassette]

WINTER--MANITOBA.
Adapt or ... ? [videocassette]
Winter gallery [film]

WINTER--NORTH AMERICA.
Farms in the winter [film]
Winter [film]
Winter [videocassette]

WINTER--SAFETY MEASURES.
Snow angels [videocassette]

WINTER SPORTS.
Snowshoeing [film]

WINTER SPORTS--COMPETITIONS--JUVENILE FICTION.
Winter sports [videocassette]

WISCONSIN--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Great Lakes states [film]

WITCHCRAFT--JUVENILE FICTION.
Witches and mice [videocassette]

WOLSELEY SCHOOL--PERFORMANCES.
Green beginnings. [Program 1] [videocassette]

WOLVES--ARCTIC REGIONS--DRAMA.
Never cry wolf [videocassette]

WOMEN ARTISTS--CANADA.
Barbara Reid [videocassette]
Elizabeth Cleaver [videocassette]
Marie-Louise Gay [videocassette]

WOMEN AUTHORS, CANADIAN.
Barbara Reid [videocassette]
Barbara Smucker [videocassette]
Bernice Thurman Hunter [videocassette]
Camilla Gryski [videocassette]
Claire Mackay [videocassette]
Elizabeth Cleaver [videocassette]
Janet Lunn [videocassette]
Jean Little [videocassette]
Kathy Stinson [videocassette]
Marie-Louise Gay [videocassette]
Marilyn Halvorson [videocassette]
Monica Hughes [videocassette]
Patti Stren [videocassette]

WOMEN FARMERS--MANITOBA--SOCIAL CONDITIONS.
Growing together : Manitoba rural women [videocassette]

WOMEN IMMIGRANTS--CANADA.
Rosanna : portrait of an immigrant woman [videocassette]

WOMEN IN AGRICULTURE--MANITOBA--SOCIAL CONDITIONS.
Growing together : Manitoba rural women [videocassette]

WOMEN IN COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES--PRAIRIE PROVINCES--HISTORY.
Prairie women : the story of farm women and co-operative action, 1913 to 1939 [film]

WOMEN IN POLITICS--PRAIRIE PROVINCES--HISTORY.
Prairie women : the story of farm women and co-operative action, 1913 to 1939 [film]

WOMEN IN SCIENCE--DRAMA.
One onion at a time [videocassette]

WOMEN PHYSICIANS--CANADA.
Heritage minutes [videocassette]

WOMEN--PHYSIOLOGY.
Girl to woman [film]
Girl to woman ; Boy to man [videocassette]

WOMEN--PRAIRIE PROVINCES--SOCIAL CONDITIONS--HISTORY.
Prairie women : the story of farm women and co-operative action, 1913 to 1939 [film]

WOMEN--PRAIRIE PROVINCES--SOCIETIES AND CLUBS--HISTORY.
Prairie women : the story of farm women and co-operative action, 1913 to 1939 [film]

WOMEN'S RIGHTS--CANADA--HISTORY.
Heritage minutes [videocassette]

WOMEN'S RIGHTS--PRAIRIE PROVINCES--HISTORY.
Prairie women : the story of farm women and co-operative action, 1913 to 1939 [film]

WOOD-CARVERS.
Tools and materials [videocassette]

WOODPECKERS.
Birds of Canada. No. 6 [film]

WOODWIND INSTRUMENTS.
The Woodwinds [film]
Woodwinds [videocassette]

WOOL.
Wool in Australia [film]

WORD (LINGUISTICS).
Interpretation [film]
Word understanding [film]

WORK (MECHANICS).
Simple machines : working together [film]

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945--CANADA--INDIANS.
Native people in Canada's wars [videocassette]

WRITTEN COMMUNICATION.
Writing says it all [film]

WYOMING--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Mountain states [film]

YEE, PAUL.
Paul Yee [videocassette]

YEE, SUSAN.
My name is Susan Yee [film]

YELLOW-BELLIED SAPSUCKERS.
Birds of Canada. No. 6 [film]

YEMEN.
Yemen--an emerging Arab republic [film]

YOUNG ADULT FICTION.
Marilyn Halvorson [videocassette]

YOUNG, JOHN WATTS, 1930-
Space exploration : a team effort [film]

YOUTH--ALCOHOL USE.
Sister, sister [videocassette]

YOUTH--ALCOHOL USE--DRAMA.
Decisions [videocassette]
A Friend indeed [videocassette]
Thanks but no thanks [videocassette]

YOUTH--ALCOHOL USE--PREVENTION.
Saying no to drugs and alcohol [videocassette]
Stand up for yourself : peer pressure and drugs [film]

YOUTH--ALCOHOL USE--PREVENTION--DRAMA.
Stand up for yourself : peer pressure and drugs [film]

YOUTH--ATTITUDES.
Being male [videocassette]

YOUTH--DRAMA.
The Skating rink [film]

YOUTH--DRUG USE.
Sister, sister [videocassette]
Why say no to drugs? [videocassette]

YOUTH--DRUG USE--DRAMA.
Choose [videocassette]
The Drug knot [videocassette]

YOUTH--DRUG USE--PREVENTION.
Saying no to drugs and alcohol [videocassette]

YOUTH--EMPLOYMENT.
Learning and earning [videocassette]
Street cents. Show 3 [videocassette]

YOUTH--INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS.
Risk and street cents [videocassette]

YOUTH--NUTRITION.
Fast food : what's in it for you? [videocassette]

YOUTH--SEXUAL BEHAVIOR.
Running my way [film]

YOUTH--TOBACCO USE--DRAMA.
Good practice today! [videocassette]
Thanks but no thanks [videocassette]

YUGOSLAVIA--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
The Boy and the bridge [film]

YUKON TERRITORY--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Yukon old, Yukon new [film]

ZEBRAS.
Zebra [film]
Zebra [videocassette]

ZEMACH, MARGOT.
Telling a story in art [videocassette]

ZEUS (GREEK DEITY).
Dawn of the Greek gods [videocassette]

ZOO ANIMALS.
Look at zoos [film]
The Zoo [film]
The Zoo [videocassette]
Zoo animals behind the scenes [film]

ZOO ANIMALS--MANITOBA--WINNIPEG.
We're at home! [film]
We're at home! [videocassette]
We're from afar! [film]
We're from afar! [videocassette]

ZOO ANIMALS--OREGON.
Penguins [videocassette]

ZOO ANIMALS--OREGON--WASHINGTON PARK ZOO.
Cheechako's first day [film]
Cheechako's first day [videocassette]

ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS.
Look at zoos [film]
The Zoo [film]
The Zoo [videocassette]

ZOOLOGY.
A Badger's bad day [film]

ZOOLOGY--AFRICA.
African animals [film]
The African lion and his realm [film]
Birds, baboons and other animals : a drama for survival on the African plain [film]

ZOOLOGY--ARCTIC REGIONS.
High Arctic [film]
Tuktu and his animal friends [film]
White wilderness [film]

ZOOLOGY--AUSTRALIA.
Australia's animal wonders [videocassette]

ZOOLOGY--CLASSIFICATION.
Classifying animals : an introductory film : the classification of animals and our place in the animal kingdom [film]

ZOOLOGY, ECONOMIC.
The Animals nobody loved [film]

ZOOLOGY--GALAPAGOS ISLANDS.
Land of the friendly animals [film]

ZOOLOGY--MANITOBA.
Wildlife surrounds us [film]

ZOSTERA MARINA.
At home in sand and eel grass [videocassette]

SECTION 3
MULTIPLE TITLE DUBBING INDEX

VT-8001 Bodytalk
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
  In and out VT-0183
  Breathing and talking VT-0184
  Beating and breathing VT-0185
  Running, jumping and standing still VT-1944
  Sensing, thinking and feeling VT-0191
  Skin and hair VT-0192
  Growing old VT-0197

VT-8002 Feeling yes, feeling no
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
  Feeling yes, feeling no [Part 1] VT-0727
  Feeling yes, feeling no [Part 2] VT-0728
  Feeling yes, feeling no [Part 3] VT-0729

VT-8003 Heart #1
Requires a 30 minute video. Contains:
  Long rope VT-0635
  Double Dutch VT-0636
  Tuff stuff VT-0634

VT-8004 Heart #2
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
  Jump rope for heart VT-0711
  Jump rope for heart VT-0095

VT-8006 Metis tour guide
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
  Metis tour guide [Part 1] VT-0720
  Metis tour guide [Part 2] VT-0721

VT-8008 Music of the Indian and Metis
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
  Music of the Indian and Metis [Part 1] VT-0923
  Music of the Indian and Metis [Part 2] VT-0924

VT-8015 Solutions unlimited #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
  Hey, wait! Think, see, so? : a guide to problem solving VT-0384
  Plan ahead : time management and problem solving VT-0417
  The great canoe race : considering the alternatives when problem solving VT-0420
  Letters from the past : problems of communicating in writing VT-0423

VT-8016 Solutions unlimited #2
Requires a 30 minute video. Contains:
  Saving energy : using graphics when problem solving VT-0666
  Who says so? : judging sources of information VT-0667
  Do I know enough? : Drawing conclusions when problem solving VT-0668
  Survival : a problem solving application VT-0706

VT-8024 ThinkAbout : Finding alternatives
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
  Why Bother? VT-0800
  Brainstorming VT-0801
  Blockbusting VT-0802
  You can remember VT-0803

VT-8025 ThinkAbout : Estimating and approximating
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
  Estimating VT-0804
  Approximating VT-0805
  Using estimating and approximating VT-0806
  Finding your guide VT-0807

VT-8026 ThinkAbout : Giving and getting meaning #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
  What's the meaning? VT-0808
  Meaning is more than words VT-0809
  Remember the audience! VT-0810
  But what does it mean? VT-0811

VT-8027 ThinkAbout : Giving and getting meaning #2
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
  The Bigger picture VT-0812
  Where are you coming from? VT-0813
  Time capsule : make a present of the future VT-0814

VT-8028 ThinkAbout : Collecting information
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
  What do I know? VT-0815
  Where should I go? VT-0816
  What should I do? VT-0817
  There are ways to remember VT-0818

VT-8029 ThinkAbout : Classifying
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
  Classifying objects VT-0819
  Classifying information VT-0820
  Stereotyping people VT-0821
  There are many ways to go VT-0822

VT-8030 ThinkAbout : Finding patterns #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
  People patterns VT-0823
  Communication patterns VT-0824
  Cultural patterns VT-0825

VT-8031 ThinkAbout : Finding patterns #2
Requires a 30 minute video. Contains:
  Nature's patterns VT-0826
  Search for the unknown VT-0827

VT-8032 ThinkAbout : Generalization
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
  Drawing conclusions VT-0828
  Checking conculsions VT-0829
  Practice for success VT-0830

VT-8033 ThinkAbout : Sequencing and scheduling
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
  One step at a time VT-0836
  Plan ahead VT-0837
  Calm your jitters VT-0838

VT-8034 ThinkAbout : Using criteria
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
  What are they? VT-0839
  Where do you find them? VT-0840
  How do you change them? VT-0841
  Designing a language VT-0842

VT-8035 ThinkAbout : Reshaping information #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
  Symbols VT-0843
  More than you think VT-0844
  Summarizing VT-0845

VT-8036 ThinkAbout : Reshaping information #2
Requires a 30 minute video. Contains:
  Maps and models VT-0846
  Get ahead with goals VT-0847

VT-8037 ThinkAbout : Judging information #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
  Should I believe it? VT-0848
  What's important? VT-0849
  What's enough? VT-0850
  Point of view VT-0851

VT-8038 ThinkAbout : Judging information #2
Requires a 30 minute video. Contains:
  Persuasive techniques VT-0852
  Make a deal with yourself VT-0853

VT-8039 ThinkAbout : Communicating effectively #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
  Styles of communication VT-0854
  Planning a presentation VT-0855
  Making a presentation VT-0856
  Making your point! VT-0857

VT-8040 ThinkAbout : Communicating effectively #2
Requires a 30 minute video. Contains:
  Making it come alive VT-0858
  Make something new VT-0859

VT-8041 ThinkAbout : Solving problems #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
  One thing leads to another VT-0860
  A Matter of time VT-0861
  There's always a risk VT-0862

VT-8042 ThinkAbout : Solving problems #2
Requires a 30 minute video. Contains:
  Hanging in there VT-0863
  Planning a city of the future VT-0864

VT-8089 Age of exploration
Requires a 30 minute video. Contains:
  The Beginnings of exploration VT-1446
  The English and Dutch explorers VT-1499

VT-8090 Ancient American Indian civilizations
Requires a 30 minute video. Contains:
  Ancient Aztec Indians of North America VT-1431
  Ancient Inca Indians of North America VT-1432
  Ancient Maya Indians of North America VT-1433

VT-8091 Heritage of the humanities : the Greek myths
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
  The Greek myths. Part 1 : myth as fiction, history and drama VT-1527
  The Greek myths. Part 2 : myth as science, religion and ritual VT-1528

VT-8092 EBE humanities program
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
  The Medieval mind VT-1583
  The Spirit of the Renaissance VT-1629

VT-8093 Joy of growing
Requires a 30 minute video. Contains:
Health : germs and the space visitors VT-1536
Health : the dirt-witch cleans up! VT-1537
Health : toothache of the clown VT-1538

VT-8094 Like you, like me
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Doing things together VT-1483
Everyone needs some help VT-1502
It's up to me VT-1550
Let me try VT-1562
Let's be friends VT-1563
See what I feel VT-1617
When I grow up VT-1655

VT-8095 People you'd like to know #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
C. J. VT-1454
Dee VT-1472
Diana VT-1474
Elizabeth VT-1493
Harold VT-1534
John VT-1551

VT-8096 People you'd like to know #2
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Kai VT-1553
Mark VT-1577
Mary VT-1579
Paige VT-1600

VT-8097 Silent safari #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Cheetah VT-1459
Elephant VT-1492
Giraffe VT-1519
Lion VT-1567
Zebra VT-1664

VT-8099 Silent safari #2
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Rhinoceros VT-0285
Wildebeest VT-0294

VT-8102 AGI/EBE earth science program #03
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Erosion and weathering : looking at the land VT-1500
Erosion : leveling the land VT-1501
Ocean dynamics : the work of the sea VT-1599

VT-8104 AGI/EBE earth science program #05
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
The Atmosphere in motion VT-1441
Storms : the restless atmosphere VT-1632
What makes weather? VT-1652

VT-8105 AGI/EBE earth science program #06
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Fossils : exploring the past VT-1512
Minerals and rocks VT-1588
Rocks that form on the Earth's surface VT-0286

VT-8106 AGI/EBE earth science program #07
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Energy from the sun VT-1497
The Solar system VT-1627

VT-8107 AGI/EBE earth science program #08
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
A Graphic guide to the heavens VT-1630
The Universe : beyond the solar system VT-1641

VT-8109 Exploring Canadian Communities series #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Halifax: Atlantic seaport VT-0217
Quebec: cradle of New France VT-0220

VT-8110 AGI/EBE earth science program #10
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
What makes clouds? VT-1650
What makes rain? VT-1651
What makes the wind blow? VT-0293

VT-8112 EBE biology program #09
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
The Coniferous forest biome VT-1468
The Desert VT-1473
Plankton and the open sea VT-1602

VT-8116 EBE biology program #05
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
What is a mammal? VT-1646
What is a reptile? VT-1647
What is an amphibian? VT-1649

VT-8129 The Most important person #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
The Most important person : attitudes VT-1666
The Most important person : body movement VT-1667

VT-8130 The Most important person #2
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
The Most important person : creative expression VT-1668
The Most important person : feelings VT-1669

VT-8131 The Most important person #3
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
The Most important person : getting along with others VT-1670
The Most important person : health and your body VT-1671

VT-8132 The Most important person #4
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
The Most important person : identity VT-1672
The Most important person : nutrition VT-1673

VT-8133 Exploring Canadian Communities series #2
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Ottawa: Capital on the Rideau Canal VT-0225
Winnipeg and the Red River Settlement VT-0230

VT-8136 Music box [Programs 02-05]
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Melody VT-0928
Musical design VT-0929
Style VT-0930
Story-telling with music VT-0931

VT-8138 Just for me series #2
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Using just for me VT-0067
Who are you VT-0121
My choice VT-0123

VT-8139 Just for me series #3
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
The Real me VT-0124
I Do care VT-0127
My family, my self VT-0131
I Don't buy it! VT-0136

VT-8160 Playing fair series
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Hey, Kelly! VT-0214
Walker VT-0240
Mela's lunch VT-0242
Carol's mirror VT-0244

VT-8161 Physical geography of North America series #5
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Asia VT-0179
South America VT-0176

VT-8162 Spirit Bay #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
A Real kid VT-1393
Dancing feathers VT-1227

VT-8163 Spirit Bay #2
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
The Blueberry bicycle VT-1228
The Pride of Spirit Bay VT-1229

VT-8164 Spirit Bay #3
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
The Circle of life VT-1230
Rabbit goes fishing VT-1231

VT-8165 Spirit Bay #4
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Rabbit pulls his weight VT-1232
A Time to be brave VT-1233

VT-8166 Spirit Bay #5
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Hack's choice VT-1388
Hot news VT-1389

VT-8167 Spirit Bay #6
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Words on a page VT-1390
Water magic VT-1391

VT-8199 Voyageurs #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
A Mission in the woods ; A Naval dockyard VT-1755
A Norse discovery ; Cape Breton coal mining VT-1756

VT-8200 Voyageurs #2
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Rebuilding history ; Life in a French fortress VT-1757
Atlantic fishing ; A Historic city VT-1758

VT-8201 Voyageurs #3
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Refining sugar ; A Canadian invention VT-1759
Money ; The Fur trade VT-1760

VT-8202 Voyageurs #4
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
The First people ; Salish life VT-1761
Native people ; The RCMP VT-1762

VT-8203 Voyageurs #5
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
People of the buffalo ; Digging up the past VT-1763
Parliament Hill ; Canada's parliament VT-1764

VT-8220 Remembrance Day #1
Requires a 30 minute video. Contains:
Why should we remember? VT-0005
In the line of duty VT-0498

VT-8223 Solar system []
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
The Outer planets VT-0786
The Earth VT-0787
The Moon VT-0788
The Inner planets VT-0789
The Sun VT-0790

VT-8228 Street cents #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Street cents. Show 01 VT-1920
Street cents. Show 02 VT-1921

VT-8229 Street cents #2
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Street cents. Show 03 VT-1922
Street cents. Show 04 VT-1923

VT-8230 Street cents #3
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Street cents. Show 05 VT-1924
Street cents. Show 06 VT-1925

VT-8231 Street cents #4
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Street cents. Show 07 VT-1926
Street cents. Show 08 VT-1927

VT-8232 Street cents #5
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Street cents. Show 09 VT-1928
Street cents. Show 10 VT-1929

VT-8233 Street cents #6
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Street cents. Show 11 VT-1930
Street cents. Show 12 VT-1931

VT-8234 Return to the magic library #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
A Different drummer VT-1144
A Giant tale VT-1145
Good friends VT-1146
A Daring rescue VT-1147

VT-8235 Return to the magic library
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains: #2
A Knight-time tale VT-1148
Mice in a mystery VT-1149
Norbert, snorebert VT-1150
Mermaids and monsters VT-1151

VT-8236 Return to the magic library #3
Requires a 30 minute video. Contains:
Voices and verses VT-1152
Grammy May VT-1153

VT-8238 Physical geography of North America series #3
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Africa VT-0161
Antarctica VT-0163

VT-8239 Physical geography of North America series #4
Requires a 60 minute vide. Contains:
Australia VT-0174
Europe VT-0175

VT-8245 Harmony puzzle
Requires a 30 minute video. Contains:
The Harmony puzzle VT-0088
Soving the harmony puzzle : you're part VT-0089

VT-8249 The Magic library #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Timid dinosaurs VT-0610
The Real princess VT-0613
Witches and mice VT-0658
An Indian cinderella VT-0660

VT-8250 The Magic library #2
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Goblin mischief VT-0662
A Fairy's tale VT-0663
Baseball hero VT-0686
Golden wishes VT-0687

VT-8251 The Magic library #3
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
From back to front VT-0688
A Hero seeks adventure VT-1338
The Trickster VT-1504
Meeting in space VT-1936

VT-8252 Pioneer life #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Christmas in pioneer times VT-1234
Education and recreation VT-1235
The Farm VT-1236
The Home VT-1237

VT-8253 Pioneer life #2
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Home crafts VT-1238
Preparing foods VT-1239
The Village VT-1278

VT-8255 Physical geography of North America series #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
The Pacific edge VT-1815
The Central lowlands VT-1816
The Northlands VT-1817

VT-8256 Physical geography of North America series #2
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
The Western drylands VT-1818
The East VT-1819
The Rocky mountains VT-1820

VT-8258 Geography 300 Correspondence tape 4
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Famine and chronic persistent hunger : a life and death distinction VT-1846
Seeds VT-1861

VT-8259 Geography 300 Correspondence tape 7
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Pollution : world at risk VT-1814
Tools of change : appropriate technology VT-0026

VT-8260 Your choice, our chance #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Penalty kick VT-1969
I think I am VT-1970
Fitting in VT-1971
The Big break VT-1972

VT-8261 Your choice, our chance #2
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Thanks but no thanks VT-1973
Good practice today! VT-1974
Sister, sister VT-1975
Decisions VT-1976

VT-8262 Map skills #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Map skills : using scale VT-1056
Map skills : physical features VT-0270
Map skills : understanding latitude VT-1057
Map skills : understanding longitude VT-1058

VT-8263 Your choice, our chance #3
Requires a 30 minute video. Contains:
A Friend indeed VT-1977
Like you, Dad VT-1978

VT-8266 Green beginnings #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Green beginnings [Program 1] VT-1136
Green beginnings [Program 2] VT-1139

VT-8267 Green beginnings #2
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Green beginnings [Program 3] VT-1140
Green beginnings [Program 4] VT-1141

VT-8268 Energy, Mines and Resources #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Mineral vignettes [Programs 1 - 7] VT-0021
Energy in Canada's remote communities VT-1137

VT-8269 Energy, Mines and Resources #2
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Mineral wealth of Atlantic Canada VT-1414
The Earth scientists VT-1422
The Science of change VT-0718

VT-8270 Energy, Mines and Resources #3
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Explosives not for play -- at home or away VT-1415
Islands in the midnight sun : the story of the Polar Continental Shelf Project VT-1416
Energy in Canada VT-1138
The Geological survey of Canada : past and present VT-1417

Beyond the ocean frontier : the Juan de Fuca Ridge = L'ocean sans limites : La dorsale Juan de Fuca VT-1418
The Green house = La maison verte VT-1991

VT-8271 Energy, Mines and Resources #4
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Lithoprobe, probing the earth VT-1419
Mapping Canada : from astrolabs to lasers VT-1420
Earthquakes in Canada? VT-1421
Hidden heritage : mining Ontario's future VT-1142

VT-8283 Four seasons series #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Spring VT-0205
Summer VT-0199
Autumn VT-0204
Winter VT-0190

VT-8284 Human senses series #1
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
On the nose VT-0213
Learning to see VT-0211
Listen! Hear! VT-0212

VT-8285 Human senses series #2
Requires a 30 minute video. Contains:
A Matter of taste VT-0209
In touch with the world VT-0210

VT-8286 Mechanics of life series
Requires a 60 minute video. Contains:
Blood and circulation VT-0278
Bones and joints VT-0279
Breathing and respiration VT-0282
Digestion and the food we eat VT-0295
Muscles and movement VT-0295

Video/Film/Videodisc Reservation Form

Manitoba Education and Training
Instructional Resources
Media Booking

P.O. Box 2, Main Floor
Robert Fletcher Building
1181 Portage Avenue
Winnipeg MB R3G 0T3

Telephone: (204) 945-7849
Outside Winnipeg: Toll Free
1-800-592-7330
FAX: (204) 945-8756

Your name and client number must be provided. If you do not have a client number with the Library, please include a note with your home address, home telephone number and certification number. This information is strictly for internal use and will remain confidential

Videos, films and videodiscs are loaned according to the regulations of the Library as specified in the **Catalogues**.

Client Name (please print) ______________________ Client Number

School/Organization ______________________ Phone Number

School Address ______________________

City/Town ______________________ Postal Code

Signature ______________________ Date

Delivery by: ☐ Mail ☐ School Division Courier (Delivery)

☐ In-Person Pick Up (Hamper) at the Library, 1181 Portage Avenue Hours: Monday through Thursday: 8:30 am - 9:00 pm; Friday: 8:30 am - 5:00 pm; Saturday: 8:30 am - 4:00 pm September through May

☐ In-Person Pick Up (Carryout) at Distribution Services, 1200 Portage Ave. (side entrance) Hours: 7:30 am - 4:30 pm Monday through Friday

Title (one only per line)	**Call Number**	**Item is Required From This Date** Month	Day	**To This Date** Month	Day
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

Please copy this blank form as required.

Video Dubbing Order Form 1993-94

Manitoba Education and Training
Instructional Resources
Library
Dubbing Service

P.O. Box 4, Main Floor
Robert Fletcher Building
1181 Portage Avenue
Winnipeg MB R3G 0T3

Telephone: (204) 945-7848
Outside Winnipeg: Toll Free
1-800-282-8069, ext. 7848
FAX: (204) 945-8756

Client Information

Your name and client number must be provided. If you do not have a client number with the Library, please include a note with your home address, home telephone number and certification number. This information is strictly for internal use and will remain confidential.

Date ____________ School Phone Number ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Name (Please Print) ____________ Client number ☐☐☐☐☐

School/Organization ____________

Address ____________

City/Town ____________ Postal Code ☐☐☐☐☐☐

School Division Name and Number ____________

☐ In-Person Pick Up Phone Number ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Payment by:

Authorized Signature ____________ MTBB Account # ☐☐☐☐

OR

Payment by: (fill in one only)

- ☐ Attached Signed Purchase Order
- ☐ Attached Cheque/Money Order
  Payable to Manitoba Text Book Bureau
- ☐ Enclosed Cash

NOTE: On this order form, GST is shown for all items. GST will not be charged if you use available funds in your Curricular Materials Grant Account at the Manitoba Text Book Bureau. Adjustment for GST will be made by MTBB.
Tape prices are valid until March 31, 1994.

A VHS Tape Supplied by School
Dubbing Fee + GST = Total x Amount = Cost

T30	2.00 + .14 = $2.14 x ____	=	$______
T60	2.00 + .14 = $2.14 x ____	=	$______
T120	2.00 + .14 = $2.14 x ____	=	$______

B VHS Tape Purchased From MTBB
Price + PST + Dubbing Fee + GST = Total x Amount = Cost

T-30	3.45 + .24 + 2.00 + .38 = $6.07 x ____	=	$______
T-60	3.70 + .26 + 2.00 + .40 = $6.36 x ____	=	$______

C Total Cost (A + B) = $______

Programs to be duplicated

A maximum of two programs, with a total recorded time of 60 minutes or less, is allowed per tape. Exceptions are multiple title videos (VT-8000 series) which will not be combined.

Dubbing Number	Title	Time
VT-☐☐☐☐		☐☐
VT-☐☐☐☐		☐☐
VT-☐☐☐☐		☐☐
VT-☐☐☐☐		☐☐
VT-☐☐☐☐		☐☐
VT-☐☐☐☐		☐☐
VT-☐☐☐☐		☐☐
VT-☐☐☐☐		☐☐

Please copy this blank form as required.

Manitoba
Education
and Training
Instructional
Resources